	Christianity
	Periodicals. Serials
1.A1	International or polyglot
1.A2-Z	English and American
2	Dutch
3	French
4	German
5	Italian
6	Scandinavian
7	Spanish and Portuguese
9.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	e.g.
9.F5	Finnish
9.R9	Russian
(10)	Yearbooks
	see BR1+
	Societies
21.A1	International or polyglot
21.A2-Z	English and American
22	Dutch
23	French
24	German
25	Italian
26	Scandinavian
27	Spanish and Portuguese
29.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	e.g.
29.F5	Finnish
29.R9	Russian
33	Institutions. Trusts
	e.g. Hibbert Trust (and biography of Robert Hibbert)
	Congresses. Conferences
	For interdenominational conferences see BX2+
41	General works
43	Organization, methods, etc.
44	Religious writing
	Collected works
	General
45	Two or more volumes
50	Single volumes. Festschriften
53	Selections (Several authors)
55	Pamphlet collections

Collected works -- Continued
Early Christian literature. Fathers of the Church, etc.
For special subjects see the subject
For linguistic studies of early Greek Fathers, see PA895 or PA3818+
For linguistic studies of early Latin Fathers, see PA2310 or PA6202+
Cf. B630+ Early Christian philosophy
Cf. BR160+ Early church history
Cf. BR1603.A1 Early martyr accounts
Cf. BS2831+ Apocryphal books of the New Testament

60	Collections of several authors
	Apostolic Fathers
60.A6	Greek texts. By date
60.A61	Latin translations. By date
60.A62	English translations. By date
60.A63	German translations. By date
60.A64	Other translations (not A-Z). By date
60.A65	History and criticism
62	Minor collections. Letters, papyri, etc.
63	Selections of several authors. Excerpts
65.A-Z	Individual authors
	Subarrange each author by Table BR1 unless otherwise specified
	For biography see BR1720.A+
65.A31-.A316	Ambrose, Saint, Bishop of Milan, d. 397 (Table BR1)
65.A327-.A3276	Ammonas, Saint, 4th cent. (Table BR1)
65.A44-.A446	Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria (Table BR1)
	Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo
	Collected works
65.A5	Latin. By date
65.A5A-.A5Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Selected works
65.A52	Latin. By date
65.A52A-.A52Z	Other languages, A-Z
65.A54-.A88	Separate works. By title
65.A557-.A5572	Adversus Iudaeos (Table BR3)
65.A6-.A62	Confessions (Table BR3)
65.A6213-.A62132	Contra Adimantum (Table BR3)
65.A6253-.A62532	Contra Faustum Manichaeum (Table BR3)
65.A633-.A634	Contra secundum Iuliani responsionem, operis imperfecti ... (Table BR4)
65.A635-.A636	De beata vita (Table BR4)
65.A6365-.A63652	De bono conjugali (Table BR3)
65.A637-.A638	De catechizandis rudibus (Table BR4)
65.A64-.A65	De civitate Dei (Table BR4)
65.A6544-.A65442	De diversis quaestionibus (Table BR3)

Collected works
Early Christian literature to ca. 600. Fathers of the Church, etc.
Individual authors
Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo
Separate works. By title -- Continued

65.A655-.A6552	De doctrina Christiana (Table BR3)
65.A656-.A6562	De excidio urbis Romae (Table BR3)
65.A6567-.A65672	De fide et operibus (Table BR3)
65.A657-.A658	De fide rerum ... (Table BR4)
65.A659-.A6592	De haeresibus (Table BR3)
65.A66-.A662	De immortalitate animae (Table BR3)
65.A664-.A665	De libero arbitrio (Table BR4)
65.A67-.A672	De magistro (Table BR3)
65.A676-.A6762	De mendacio (Table BR3)
65.A68-.A682	De moralibus ecclesiae Catholicae et Manichaeorum (Table BR3)
65.A685-.A6852	De natura et origine animae (Table BR3)
65.A69-.A692	De ordine (Table BR3)
65.A695-.A696	De praedestinatione sanctorum (Table BR4)
65.A6975-.A69752	De Trinitate (Table BR3)
65.A698-.A6982	De utilitate credendi (Table BR3)
65.A7-.A72	De utilitate ieiunii (Table BR3)
65.A726-.A7262	De vera religione (Table BR3)
65.A728-.A7282	Enarrationes in Psalmos (Table BR3)
65.A73-.A74	Enchiridion (Table BR4)
65.A78-.A79	Epistolae (Letters) (Table BR4)
65.A792-.A7922	Expositio epistulae ad Galatas (Table BR3)
65.A793-.A7932	Expositio quarandam propositionum ex Epistola ad Romanos (Table BR3)
	Regula see BX2904.A2
65.A84-.A85	Sermons (Table BR4)
65.A867-.A8672	Societa e ideologie (Table BR3)
65.A87-.A88	Soliloquia (Table BR4)
65.A89A-.A89Z	Spurious and doubtful works. By title, A-Z
65.A89S4	Sermons
65.A9	Criticism

Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 329-379
Collected works

65.B3	Latin. By date.
65.B3A-.B3Z	Other languages, A-Z

Selected works

65.B32	Latin. By date
65.B33A-.B33Z	Other languages, A-Z
65.B34A-.B34Z	Separate works. By title, A-Z
65.B35A-.B35Z	Spurious and doubtful works. By title, A-Z
65.B36	Criticism

Collected works
Early Christian literature to ca. 600. Fathers of the Church, etc.
Individual authors -- Continued
65.C25-.C256 Caesarius, of Arles, Saint, 470?-542 (Table BR1)
John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407
Collected works
65.C4 Greek or Latin. By date
65.C4A-.C4Z Other languages, A-Z
Selected works
65.C42 Greek or Latin. By date
65.C43A-.C43Z Other languages, A-Z
65.C45A-.C45Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
65.C455 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
65.C46 Criticism
Clement I, Pope (Clemens Romanus)
Collected works
65.C5 Greek. By date
65.C5A-.C5Z Other languages, A-Z
Selected works
65.C52 Greek. By date
65.C53A-.C53Z Other languages, A-Z
65.C54A-.C54Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
65.C55A-.C55Z Spurious and doubtful works. By title, A-Z
65.C55R43 Recognitions
Including versions in Latin, Syriac, etc.
65.C56 Criticism
Clement, of Alexandria, Saint, ca. 150-ca. 215
Collected works
65.C6 Greek or Latin. By date
65.C6A-.C6Z Other languages, A-Z
Selected works
65.C62 Latin. By date
65.C62A-.C62Z Other languages, A-Z
65.C65A-.C65Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
65.C66 Criticism
Cyprian, Saint, Bishop of Carthage
Collected works
65.C8 Latin. By date
65.C8A-.C8Z Other languages, A-Z
Selected works
65.C82 Latin. By date
65.C82A-.C82Z Other languages, A-Z
65.C84A-.C84Z Separate works. By title and date
65.C85A-.C85Z Spurious and doubtful works. By title
65.C86 Criticism
Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem, ca. 315-386

Collected works
Early Christian literature to ca. 600. Fathers of the Church, etc.
Individual authors
Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem, ca. 315-386 -- Continued
Collected works
65.C9 Greek. By date
65.C9A-.C9Z Other languages, A-Z
Selected works
65.C91 Greek. By date
65.C92A-.C92Z Other languages, A-Z
65.C934A-.C934Z Spurious and doubtful works. By title
65.C935 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
65.C936 Criticism
65.C95-.C956 Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, ca. 370-444 (Table BR1)
65.D6-.D66 Pseudo-Dionysius, the Areopagite (Table BR1)
65.E45-.E456 Ennodius, Magnus Felix (Table BR1)
65.E63-.E636 Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373 (Table BR1)
65.E65-.E656 Epiphanius, Saint, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus (Table BR1)
Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340
Collected works
65.E7 Greek or Latin. By date
65.E72A-.E72Z Other languages, A-Z
Selected works
65.E73 Greek or Latin. By date
65.E74A-.E74Z Other languages, A-Z
65.E75A-.E75Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
65.E76 Criticism
65.E92-.E926 Evagrius, Ponticus, 345?-399 (Table BR1)
65.G2-.G26 Gaudentius, Saint, Bishop of Brescia (Table BR1)
65.G5-.G56 Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604 (Table BR1)
65.G6-.G66 Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint (Table BR1)
Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, ca. 335-ca. 394
Collected works
65.G7 Greek or Latin. By date
65.G72A-.G72Z Other languages, A-Z
Selected works
65.G73 Greek or Latin. By date
65.G74A-.G74Z Other languages, A-Z
65.G75A-.G75Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
65.G76 Criticism
(65.H4-.H46) Hieronymus, Saint
see BR65.J47+

Collected works
Early Christian literature to ca. 600. Fathers of the Church, etc.
Individual authors -- Continued

65.H8-.H86	Hippolytus, Antipope ca. 170-235 or 6 (Table BR1)
	Irenaeus, Saint, Bishop of Lyon
	Collected works
65.I6	Greek or Latin. By date
65.I6A-.I6Z	Other languages. By language and date
	Selected works
65.I62	Greek or Latin. By date
65.I62A-.I62Z	Other languages. By language and date
65.I63A-.I63Z	Separate works. By title, A-Z
65.I64	Criticism
	Isidore, of Seville, Saint, d. 636
	Collected works
65.I7	Greek or Latin. By date
65.I7A-.I7Z	Other languages. By language and date
	Selected works
65.I72	Greek or Latin. By date
65.I72A-.I72Z	Other languages. By language and date
65.I73A-.I73Z	Separate works. By title, A-Z
65.I74	Criticism
65.J47-.J476	Jerome, Saint (Table BR1)
65.J58-.J586	John, of Dalyatha, 8th cent. (Table BR1)
65.J6-.J66	John, of Damascus, Saint (Table BR1)
	John, the Solitary, of Apamea see BR65.Y6+
	John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407 see BR65.C4+
65.J8-.J86	Justin, Martyr, Saint (Table BR1)
65.L2-.L26	Lactantius, ca. 240-ca.320 (Table BR1)
65.L4-.L46	Leo I, Pope, d. 461 (Table BR1)
65.M33-.M336	Macarius, the Egyptian, Saint, 4th cent. (Table BR1)
65.M383-.M3836	Marius Mercator, fl. 418-449 (Table BR1)
	Maximus, Confessor, Saint, ca. 580-662
	Collected works
65.M4	Greek or Latin. By date
65.M4A-.M4Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Selected works
65.M412	Greek or Latin. By date
65.M412A-.M412Z	Other languages, A-Z
65.M413A-.M413Z	Separate works. By title, A-Z
65.M414A-.M414Z	Spurious and doubtful works. By title, A-Z
65.M415	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
65.M416	Criticism
65.M42-.M426	Maximus, of Turin, Saint (Table BR1)
65.M45-.M456	Melito, Saint, Bishop of Sardis (Table BR1)
65.M46-.M466	Methodius, of Olympus, Saint, d. 311 (Table BR1)

Collected works
Early Christian literature to ca. 600. Fathers of the Church, etc.
Individual authors -- Continued
Origen
Collected works
65.O5 Greek or Latin. By date
65.O5A-.O5Z Other languages, A-Z
Selected works
65.O52 Greek or Latin. By date
65.O53A-.O53Z Other languages, A-Z
65.O54-.O64 Separate works. By title
Contra Celsum
65.O55 Original. By date
65.O55A-55.O55Z Other languages, A-Z
65.O56 Criticism
De principiis
65.O568 Original. By date
65.O568A-.O568Z Other languages, A-Z
65.O57 Criticism
Philocalia
65.O6 Original. By date
65.O6A-.O6Z Other languages, A-Z
65.O62 Criticism
65.O65A-.O65Z Spurious and doubtful works. By title, A-Z
65.O68 Criticism
65.P46-.P466 Philoponus, John (Table BR1)
65.P47-.P476 Philostorgius (Table BR1)
65.P644-.P6446 Prosper, of Aquitaine, Saint (Table BR1)
Pseudo-Clementine see BR65.C55A+
Pseudo-Dionysius see BR65.D6+
Pseudo-Macarius see BR65.M33+
65.R87-R876 Ruricius I, Bishop of Limoges, d. ca. 507 (Table BR1)
65.S85-.S856 Šubḥalmaran, Metropolitan of Kirkuk, d. ca. 620 (Table BR1)
Tertullian, ca. 160-ca. 230
Collected works
65.T3 Latin. By date
65.T3A-.T3Z Other languages, A-Z
Selected works
65.T32 Latin. By date
65.T32A-.T32Z Other languages, A-Z
65.T335-.T68 Separate works. By title
65.T3358 Ad martyras
65.T3359 Ad nationes
65.T33593 Ad Scapulam
65.T33595 Ad uxorem

Collected works
Early Christian literature to ca. 600. Fathers of the Church, etc.
Individual authors
Tertullian, ca. 160-ca. 230
Separate works. By title -- Continued
65.T335957 Adversus Hermogenem
65.T336 Adversus Iudaeos
65.T3367 Adversus Praxean
65.T337 Adversus Valentinianos
65.T34 Apologeticum
65.T345 De anima
65.T3465 De baptismo
65.T347 De corona militis
65.T3474 De cultu feminarum
65.T348 De exhortatione castitatis
65.T349 De idololatria
65.T352 De monogamia
65.T354 De oratione
65.T36 De pallio
65.T365 De patientia
65.T366 De praescriptione haereticorum
65.T367 De pudicitia
65.T37 De spectaculis
65.T7 Criticism
65.T75-.T756 Theodoret, Bishop of Cyrrhus (Table BR1)
65.T7574-.T75746 Theodore (Theodoros), Bishop of Mopsuestia, ca. 350-428 or 9 (Table BR1)
65.Y6-.Y66 John, the Solitary, of Apamea (Yohannan Yihidaya) (Table BR1)
History and criticism. Patrology and patristics
Cf. PA6053 Christian poetry in Latin
Cf. Z7791 Bibliography of the Fathers of the Church
66 Periodicals. Societies
66.5 Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances, etc.
67 General works
67.2 Publication and distribution
Later writers to 1800
Collections see BR45+
75 Individual authors
e.g. John Bunyan, William Paley, Jeremy Taylor, John Wycliffe
Writers, 19th-20th centuries
Collections see BR45+

Collected works
Writers, 19th-20th centuries -- Continued
Individual authors
Reformation writers are classed in BR330+ Luther; BR336 Melanchthon; BR346 Zwigli; etc.
Writers of particular Christian denominations are classed in BX260 Orthodox Eastern Church; BX890 Catholic Church; BX5037 Church of England; etc.
83 Comprehensive collections
85 Collected addresses, essays, etc.
95 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
96 Addresses, essays, lectures
For questions and answers on the Bible, see BS612; on the Catholic Church, see BX1754.3; etc.
96.5 Terminology. Abbreviations
Ecclesiastical geography
Cf. BS630+ Biblical geography
97 General works
98 Atlases
99 Dictionaries
99.5 Pictorial works
99.7 Information services
99.74 Computer networks
Including the Internet
Cf. BR115.C65 Christianity and computers
100 Philosophy of Christianity. Philosophy and Christianity
For early works see BR120
Cf. BL51 Philosophy of religion
Cf. BT40+ Philosophical theology
Biography of Christian philosophers
Class here works on the Christian aspects of the life or career of Christian philosophers
For works on the individual aspects of their philosophy, see subclass B
102.A1 Collective
102.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Psychology of religious experience. Conversion, etc.
Cf. BL53+ Religion and psychology
110 General works
111 Liminality
112 Enthusiasm
Ecstasy, trance states, stigmatization see BV5090+
114 Fanaticism. Religious addiction
115.A-Z Christianity in relation to special subjects, A-Z
Cf. BS2415+ Teachings of Jesus
Cf. BV598+ The Church
Adoption see HV875.26

Christianity in relation to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Aesthetics see BR115.A8
115.A35 Agriculture
115.A57 Alchemy
Amusements see BV4597+
Animals (Killing of, vivisection, etc.) see BT746+
115.A8 Art. Aesthetics
Cf. BX1795.A78 Catholic Church and art
Cf. N7790+ Religious art
Cf. NA4590+ Religious architecture
Cf. NB1750+ Religious monuments
Cf. NB1910+ Religious sculpture
Cf. ND1430+ Religious painting
Cf. NE1675 Religious prints, 17th century
Cf. NE1712 Religious prints, 18th century
Cf. NE1722 Religious prints, 19th century
Cf. NE1732 Religious prints, 1875-
Cf. NE1742 Religious prints, 20th century
115.A82 Astrology. Zodiac
115.A83 Atomic energy
115.A85 Atomic warfare. Nuclear warfare
Beard see BR115.H34
Biology see BL224+
115.B55 Birds
115.B57 Blood
Business see HF5388
115.C3 Capitalism
115.C38 Censorship
Cemeteries, church burial, etc. see BT826+
Children
see BT705 BV639.C4 BV1474+
115.C45 Cities and towns
115.C48 Civil disobedience
115.C5 Civilization
115.C63 Comic, The
Cf. BR115.H84 Humor, wit
Colonization see JV321
115.C65 Computers
Cf. BR99.74 Computer networks
115.C66 Conservatism
115.C67 Consumption (Economics)
115.C69 Counseling
Cf. BV4012.2 Pastoral counseling
Cf. BV4409 Peer counseling in the Church
115.C8 Culture
Democracy see BR115.P7
Developing countries see BR115.U6

Christianity in relation to special subjects, A-Z

115.D74 Dreams
115.E3 Economics. Labor
For relation to labor alone see HD6338+
Cf. BR115.W4 Wealth
Cf. HD6481+ Catholic labor unionism
115.E45 Emigration and immigration
Emotions see BV4597.3
Eugenics see HQ755.3
Fantasy see BR115.I6
Food see BR115.N87
115.F74 Freedom of speech
115.G45 Geography
Cf. BR97+ Ecclesiastical geography
Cf. BS630+ Biblical geography
115.G54 Gifts
115.G58 Global warming
115.G59 Globalization
115.H34 Hair. Haircutting. Beard
Health and healing see BT732+
115.H43 Hedonism
115.H5 History
115.H55 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
115.H56 Home
115.H6 Homosexuality
115.H8 Humanism
115.H84 Humor. Wit
Cf. BR115.C63 Comic, The
Cf. BS2545.W5 New Testament
Cf. BX4661 Catholic Church
115.H86 Hunger
115.I35 Ideology
115.I6 Imagination. Fantasy
115.I63 Individualism
Cf. B824.A1+ Philosophy
Cf. JC571+ Political theory
115.I68 Interest. Usury
115.I7 International affairs
Cf. BX1793 Catholic Church
Journalism see PN4784.R3
115.J8 Justice
Cf. BV4647.J8 Justice (Virtue)
115.K55 Kings and rulers
Labor see BR115.E3
115.L23 Land tenure
115.L25 Language
115.L28 Law

Christianity in relation to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

115.L32	Learning and scholarship
115.L54	Life on other planets
	Literature see PN49
115.M25	Magic
	Marriage see BT706+
	Medicine see BT732+
115.N3	Nature
	Cf. BT695.5 Doctrinal theology
	Cf. GF80 Moral aspects of human ecology
	Nuclear warfare see BR115.A85
115.N87	Nutrition. Food
	Cf. BR115.H86 Hunger
115.O3	Occultism
	Peace see BT736.4
	Physical education and training see BV4598
115.P7	Politics and government. Democracy
	Cf. BX1793 Catholic Church
	Polygamy see BT707.5
115.P74	Postmodernism
115.P77	Progress
115.P8	Prophecy
	Cf. BS647+ Prophecy in the Bible
	Cf. BT235 Messianic prophecies
115.P85	Psychical research
	Race. Race relations see BT734+
115.R4	Reincarnation
115.R55	Rhetoric
	Rulers and kings see BR115.K55
115.S26	Satire
	Scholarship see BR115.L32
	Science see BL239+
115.S39	Sexual orientation
	Cf. BR115.H6 Homosexuality
	Social aspects see BT738+
115.S57	Social sciences
115.S73	Strangers
115.S85	Superstition
115.T42	Technology
115.T73	Tragic, The
115.T76	Transvestism. Transsexualism
115.U6	Underdeveloped areas. Developing countries
115.U73	Urban folklore
	Usury see BR115.I68
	Utopias see HX807
115.V55	Virtual reality
115.V64	Voluntarism

Christianity in relation to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
War see BT736.2
115.W4 Wealth
Cf. BV772 Church support
Wit see BR115.H84
Women and the Church see BV639.W7
115.W6 World. Church and the world
115.Y43 Year 2000 date conversion (Computer systems)
Zodiac see BR115.A82
Literary history (General): Christian literature
Cf. BR60+ Early Christian literature to ca. 600
Cf. BR138+ Historiography
Cf. BR1609 History of martyr books
Cf. BR1690 Religious biographies and confessions as a subject of study
Cf. BV2369+ Distribution of Christian literature
Cf. BV4818 Devotional literature
Cf. BX4662 Hagiography
117 General works
117.3 Dictionaries
117.5 Christian literature for children
Cf. BS546+ Bible stories
Cf. BV4315 Children's sermons
Cf. BV4560+ Religious works for children
Cf. BV4870+ Devotional works for children
Christian theology
Includes comprehensive treatises descriptive of all fields; introduction to theology; theological methodology; hermeneutics (Biblical hermeneutics, BS476); encyclopedia (not encyclopedias)
118 General works
Study and teaching see BV4019+
General works on Christianity
Cf. BT60 The essence, genius, and nature of Christianity
Treatises
120 Early through 1800
121 1801-1950
121.2 1951-2000
121.3 2001-
123 Addresses, essays, etc. (separates)
For collections see BR45+
For sermons see BV4239+
For special denominations see BX1+
124 Personal opinions
125 Pamphlets, etc.
125.5 Juvenile works
126 Occult, astrological, symbolic, etc. works

Relation of Christianity to other religious and philosophical systems
Cf. BR135+ Folklore, pagan survivals

127	General works
128.A-Z	Special, A-Z
128.A16	African religions
128.A2	Ancient (General)
128.A26	Animism
128.A77	Asian religions
128.A8	Atheism
128.A86	Australian aboriginal religions
	Bahai Faith see BP378.6
128.B8	Buddhism
	For relation of Christianity to special Buddhist sects see BQ7001+
128.C4	Chinese religions
128.C43	Confucianism
128.D82	Dualism
128.G4	Germanic religions
128.G8	Greek religions and philosophy. Hellenism
	Cf. BT1140 Christian apologetics against Greek philosophers
128.H5	Hinduism
	Cf. BT1235.H5 Christian apologetics against Hinduism
128.H8	Humanism, Religious
128.I57	Insider movements
	Islam see BP172+
128.J35	Japanese religions
	Judaism see BM535
128.M5	Mithraism
128.N48	New Age movement
128.P75	Primitive religion
128.R7	Roman religions, culture, etc.
	Cf. BR170 Relation of early Christianity to Roman Empire
	Cf. BT1160 Christian apologetics against Roman religions
128.S24	Śaiva Siddhānta
128.S3	Scandinavian religions
128.S5	Shinto
128.S6	Sikhism
128.T34	Taoism
	Theosophy see BP567
128.V35	Vaishnavism
128.Y63	Yoga
128.Z6	Zoroastrianism

Sources of Christianity. Origins
Cf. BM535 Relation of Judaism to Christianity
129 General works
129.5 Religionsgeschichtliche Schule
Christian antiquities. Archaeology. Museums
130 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
130.5 Dictionaries
131 General works
132 Other
133.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (using successive Cutter numbers):
.x1 General works
Local
.x2A-.x2Z By province, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z By city, A-Z
133.5.A-Z Biography, A-Z
e.g.
133.5.R6 Rossi, Giovanni Battista de
134 Literary discoveries. Papyri, inscriptions, etc.
Cf. BM487.A05+ Dead Sea scrolls
Christian folklore, myths, superstitions, etc.
Including pagan survivals
135 General works
136.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
137 Religious customs and their origins
Historiography. Methodology
Including study of church history, value of, etc.
138 General works
139 Biography of historians
Cf. BR133.5.A+ Biography (Christian antiquities)
139.A1 Collective
139.A7 Arnold, Gottfried
139.B8 Buonaiuti, Ernesto
139.H3 Harnack, Adolf von
139.J6 John, Bishop of Ephesus
139.L4 Lea, Henry Charles
139.M5 Michelet, Jules
139.M6 Mosheim, Johann Lorenz
139.N48 Newman, Albert Henry
Renan, Ernest see PQ2386.R39
139.S4 Schaff, Philip
139.S42 Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel
139.S9 Strauss, David Friedrich
History
140 Periodicals. Societies
140.5 Congresses. Conferences

History -- Continued
Collected works
Including sources
141 Several authors
142 Individual authors
General works
143 Early through 1800
145 1801-1950
145.2 1951-2000
145.3 2001-
Manuals. Compends, etc.
146 General
147 Catholic manuals, etc.
148 General special
149 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
150 Popular works
151 Juvenile works. Works for young people
152 Pictorial works
153 Other
155 Addresses, essays, lectures
156 Historical pageants
157 Christian denominations. Sects (General)
For denominations in a specific region or country see BR500+
For individual denominations see BX1+
158 Jewish Christians
Cf. BR195.J8 Judaistic Christianity
Cf. BV2619+ Missionary work among the Jews
By period
Early and medieval
General works
Early works through 600
Including histories by early Church Fathers and contemporaries
160.A1 Collected works
160.A2 Selections
160.A5-Z Individual authors
Cassiodorus, Senator, ca. 487-ca. 580
160.C2 Original texts
160.C3A-.C3Z Translations, A-Z
160.C35 Criticism
Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca.340
160.E4 Original texts
160.E5A-.E5Z Translations, A-Z
160.E55 Criticism
Evagrius, Scholasticus, b. 536?

History
By period
Early and medieval
General works
Early works through 600
Individual authors
Evagrius, Scholasticus, b. 536? -- Continued
160.E6 Original texts
160.E7A-.E7Z Translations, A-Z
160.E75 Criticism
Rufinus of Aquileia
160.R7 Original works
160.R8A-.R8Z Translations, A-Z
160.R85 Criticism
Socrates, Scholasticus, ca 379-ca. 440
160.S5 Original works
160.S6A-.S6Z Translations, A-Z
160.S65 Criticism
Sozomen, ca 400-ca. 450
160.S7 Original works
160.S8A-.S8Z Translations, A-Z
160.S85 Criticism
Theodoret, Bishop of Cyrrhus
160.T5 Original works
160.T6A-.T6Z Translations, A-Z
160.T65 Criticism
Theodorus, Anagnostes
160.T7 Original works
160.T8A-.T8Z Translations, A-Z
160.T85 Criticism
160.3 Early writers against Christianity
e.g. Celsus, Platonic philosopher; Julianus Apostata; Porphyrius
601-
For writers against Christianity see BL2700+
161 Medieval and early modern through 1800
162 1801-1950
162.2 1951-2000
162.3 2001-
162.5 Pictorial works
163 General special
Apostolic Age to fall of Roman Empire
Cf. BS2407+ New Testament history
Cf. BS2410 New Testament times
165 General works
166 General special

History
By period
Early and medieval
Apostolic Age to fall of Roman Empire -- Continued
167 Sources and documents
Cf. BR160+ Early works on the early history of Christianity
168 Study and teaching. Textbooks
Special topics
170 Relation to Roman Empire (including Eastern Empire)
175 Council of Jerusalem (ca. 50)
Persecution see BR1603+
180 Constantine and the Church
182 Early Church in the West
Including Western North Africa and Europe
185 Early Church in Asia
Including general works on the ancient Church in particular areas, places, etc.
190 Early Church in Africa
Including general works on the ancient Church in particular areas, places, etc.
195.A-Z Other special, A-Z
195.A89 Authority in the Church
195.C38 Catechumenate
195.C45 Celibacy. Virginity
195.C46 Children
195.C49 Christian art and symbolism
195.C5 Christian life
195.C53 Church and the world
195.C6 Conversion
195.C64 Councils
195.E9 Evangelistic work
195.F35 Family
195.F37 Fasting
195.F75 Friendship
195.H4 Hellenistic theology
195.J8 Judaistic Christianity
195.L27 Laity
195.L3 Language question
195.L42 Leadership
195.M37 Marriage. Remarriage
195.M43 Medicine
195.M65 Monasticism. Monastic life
For monasticism and monastic life by place see BR182+
Money see BR195.W4
195.O33 Occultism

History
By period
Early and medieval
Apostolic Age to fall of Roman Empire
Special topics
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
195.P36 Pastoral theology
195.P68 Poverty
Property see BR195.W4
195.P74 Prophecy
195.R37 Race
Remarriage see BR195.M37
195.S48 Sex
195.S89 Subintroductae
195.S93 Suffering
195.V44 Vegetarianism
Virginity see BR195.C45
195.W3 War
195.W4 Wealth. Money. Property
195.W6 Women
Apostolic councils. Councils of the ancient church. 1st to 3rd centuries
For acts, decrees, canons, etc. see KBR199.8+
199.8 General works
199.82 Council of Jerusalem, ca. 50
199.83 Council of Jerusalem, 56 (55?)
199.84 Council of Rome, 155
199.86 Council of Rome, 193
199.87 Council of Ephesus, 193
199.9 Council of Carthage, 255
Period of the ecumenical councils, 325-787
200 General works
203 General special
4th or 4th and 5th centuries
Including Antiochian School
205 General works
207 Ulfilas, Bishop of the Goths (ca. 311-381?), and the Gothic Church
210 1st Council of Nicaea (1st Ecumenical), 325
(213) Council of Saragossa, 380
see BR249 380
(214) Council of Aquileia, 381
see BR249 381
215 1st Council of Constantinople (2nd Ecumenical), 381
217 Theodosius I, Emperor of Rome, and the Early Church, 392-395
5th century

History
By period
Early and medieval
Period of the ecumenical councils, 325-787
5th century -- Continued
219 General works
Council of Turin see BR249 401
220 Council of Ephesus (3rd Ecumenical), 431? or 449
225 Council of Chalcedon (4th Ecumenical), 451
6th century
227 General works
230 2nd Council of Constantinople (5th Ecumenical), 553
7th century
232 General works
235 3rd Council of Constantinople (6th Ecumenical), 680-681
237 Council of Constantinople (Concilium Trullanum. Quinisext Synod), 692
Sequel council to the 5th and 6th Ecumenical Councils of Constantinople
8th century
Including iconoclasm
238 General works
240 Council of Nicaea (2nd : 787)
(242) Council of Frankfurt, 794
see BR248
Provincial and national councils and synods
Including non-accepted councils
243 General works
Class here general works on the period
243.4 General (Collective)
Class here general works on councils and synods treated collectively
Individual
244 Council of Carthage, 299
244.3 Council of Elvira, 309?
244.5 Council of Carthage, 311
245 Council of Arles, 314
245.3 Council of Ancyra (Ankara), 314
245.5 Council of Neocaesarea (Niksar), 315
246 Council of Antioch (Antakya), 341
246.3 Council of Serdica (Sofia), 343
246.5 Council of Gangra (Cankiri), 340 or 343
247 Council of Constantinople, 394
247.2 Council of Carthage, 398
247.5 Council of Carthage, 419
248 Council of Frankfurt, 794

History
By period
Early and medieval
Period of the ecumenical councils, 325-787
Provincial and national councils and synods
Individual -- Continued
Council of Constantinople (Concilium Trullanum. Quinisext Synod), 692 see BR237
Other councils. By date of opening
249 335 Council of Tyre, 335
249 380 Council of Sargossa, 380
249 381 Council of Aquileia, 381
249 401 Council of Turin, 401
249 553 Council of Aquileia, 553
249 553a Council of Carthage, 553
249 633 4th Council of Toledo, 633
Period from the 9th century to the Council of Trent, 1545
Cf. BX1068+ Medieval Catholic Church history
250 Periodicals. Societies
251 Collected works
252 General works
253 Special topics (not A-Z)
255 Charlemagne, Emperor (742-814), and the Carolingian Church
Councils and synods of the late 9th and 10th centuries
Class here Eastern and Western councils, including ecumenical councils
Including non-accepted councils
For Western councils after 1054 (Great Schism) see BX825+
For acts, decrees, canons, etc. see KBR261+
258 General works
Class here general works on the period
259 General (Collective)
Class here works on councils and synods treated collectively
Individual
262 4th Council of Constantinople (Ignation Council), 869-870
Contested by Eastern bishops
263 Council of Union (Photian Council), 879
Contested by Western bishops
264 [date] Other councils and synods. By date of opening
Provincial and national councils and synods
265 Council of Aachen, 809
266 Council of Worms, 868
268 Other councils (not A-Z)

History
By period
Early and medieval
Period from the 9th century to the Council of Trent, 1545
-- Continued
270 Late medieval period, 1054 (Great Schism) to Reformation
For Great Schism, 1054- see BX303
For Hildebrand (Pope Gregory VII) see BX1187
275.A-Z Other special, A-Z
275.J7 Prester John
280 Renaissance and Reformation
Modern period
290 General works
295 Reformation movements before Luther
Cf. BX4800+ Protestantism
Reformation and Counter-Reformation, 1517-1648
300 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
Collected works
Including sources and documents
301 General
302 Catholic
302.5 Exhibitions
302.8 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
303 Minor pamphlets of the Reformation period
General works
304 Early through 1800
305 1801-1950
305.2 1951-2000
305.3 2001-
306 Compends. Manuals
307 General special
308 Juvenile and popular works
309 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
Collective
For special countries see BR357.2+
315 General
316 Juvenile works
317 Women of the Reformation
Individual
Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564 see BX9418
Castellion, Sébastien, 1515-1563 see BX9459.C4
Knox, John, ca. 1514-1572 see BX9223
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546
Bibliography see Z8528
323.5 Periodicals. Societies, etc.

History
By period
Modern period
Reformation and Counter-Reformation, 1517-1648
Biography
Individual
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546 -- Continued

323.7	Congresses
324	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
325	General biography
326	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Special periods
326.3	Childhood and youth, 1483-1505
326.4	Monk and professor, 1505-1517
326.5	Breach with Rome to Diet of Worms, 1517-1521. Ninety-five Theses. Indulgence controversy. Leipzig disputation
326.6	Diet of Worms to marriage, 1521-1525. Wartburg. Peasants' War
326.7	Reconstruction of the Church to Religious Peace of Nüremberg, 1525-1532. Disputations with Erasmus and Zwingli. Diet of Augsburg. Coburg
326.8	Religious Peace of Nüremberg to Luther's death, 1532-1546
327	Other Including anniversaries, celebrations, poetry, drama, portraits, etc.
328	Luther's family Including biographies of Katharina von Bora, wife of Luther
329	Friends and associates
	Works by Luther
	Collections
	German and Latin
330.A2	Comprehensive. By date
330.A3	Other. Kleinere Schriften, etc. By date
330.A5-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
	Selections
	German and Latin
331.A2	Comprehensive. By date
331.A3	Other. By date
331.A5-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date e.g.
331.E5	English
331.E6	Selections for daily reading

History
By period
Modern period
Reformation and Counter-Reformation, 1517-1648
Biography
Individual
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546
Works by Luther -- Continued
332.A-Z Individual works, A-Z
If not classed with subject in education, literature, etc.
Catechisms. Larger Catechism. Smaller Catechism see BX8070.L5+
Hauspostille
332.H3 German
332.H4 English
332.H5A-.H5Z Other languages, A-Z
Kirchenpostille
332.K5 German
332.K6 English
332.K7A-.K7Z Other languages, A-Z
Letters
332.L5 German
332.L51 Latin
332.L6 English translations
332.L63 French translations
332.L67 Scandinavian translations
332.L68A-.L68Z Other languages, A-Z
Sermons
Texts
German
332.S3 Collections. Two or more sermons
332.S4 Single sermons
English
332.S5 Collections. Two or more sermons
332.S6 Single sermons
332.S7A-.S7Z Other languages, A-Z
332.S75 Criticism
332.S8 Sprichwörtersammlung
Table talks
Texts
332.T3 German
332.T4 English translations
332.T43 French translations
332.T47 Scandinavian translations
332.T48A-.T48Z Other languages, A-Z
332.T5 Criticism

History
By period
Modern period
Reformation and Counter-Reformation, 1517-1648
Biography
Individual
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546 -- Continued

332.5	Criticism and interpretation
	Luther's theology
	Criticism of individual works to follow translations
	General works
333.A2	Early through 1800
333.A3-Z	1801-1950
333.2	1951-2000
333.3	2001-
333.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
333.5.A5	Anthropology
333.5.B3	Baptism
333.5.B5	Bible
333.5.B56	Bishops
333.5.B66	Books
333.5.C37	Children
333.5.C4	Christology
333.5.C5	Church, Doctrine of the
333.5.C55	Conciliar theory
333.5.C6	Confirmation
	Conflict see BR333.5.S75
333.5.C68	Creation
333.5.C72	Crosses
333.5.D4	Devil
	Doctrine of the Church see BR333.5.C5
333.5.D73	Drama
333.5.E2	Economics
333.5.E75	Eschatology
333.5.E8	Ethics
333.5.E9	Excommunication
333.5.F33	Faith
333.5.F34	Faith and reason
333.5.F73	Freedom
	Gospel and law see BR333.5.L33
333.5.H57	History
333.5.H65	Holy Spirit
333.5.H85	Humanism
333.5.I85	Islam
333.5.J4	Jews
333.5.J8	Justification
333.5.L3	Law

History
By period
Modern period
Reformation and Counter-Reformation, 1517-1648
Biography
Individual
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546
Luther's theology
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

333.5.L33	Law and gospel
333.5.L6	Lord's Supper
333.5.M29	Marriage
333.5.M3	Mary, Virgin
333.5.M43	Meditation
333.5.M57	Missions
333.5.M66	Monastic and religious life
333.5.M86	Music
333.5.M9	Mysticism
333.5.O73	Ordination
333.5.P3	Papacy
333.5.P32	Pastoral theology
333.5.P45	Philosophy
333.5.P6	Political science. Two kingdoms doctrine
333.5.P65	Practical theology
333.5.P67	Prayer
333.5.P7	Predestination
	Reason and faith see BR333.5.F34
333.5.S33	Sacraments
333.5.S35	Salvation
333.5.S49	Sex
333.5.S6	Sociology. Social ethics
333.5.S65	Spirituality
333.5.S75	Struggle. Conflict
333.5.S85	Suffering of God
333.5.T74	Trinity
	Two kingdoms doctrine see BR333.5.P6
333.5.W65	Word of God

Other works on Luther

334.A2	Early through 1800
	e.g.
334.A2C6	Conference du diable avec Luther
334.A3-Z	1801-1950
334.2	1951-2000
334.3	2001-

Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560
Bibliography see Z8562.5

335	Biography

History
By period
Modern period
Reformation and Counter-Reformation, 1517-1648
Biography
Individual
Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560 -- Continued
Theological works
Collected works
336.A2 German and Latin. By date
336.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Selected works
337.A2 German and Latin. By date
337.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
338.A-Z Separate works. By title, A-Z, and date
339 Criticism
Zwingli, Ulrich, 1484-1531
Bibliography see Z8999
345 Biography
346 Works of Zwingli
350.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
Bucer, Martin see BR350.B93
350.B9 Bullinger, Heinrich
350.B93 Butzer, Martin
Colet, John see BR754.C6
350.C68 Cousin, Gilbert
350.E55 Enzinas, Francisco de
350.E7 Erasmus and the Reformation
350.F3 Farel, Guillaume
350.F5 Ferdinand I and the Reformation
350.F6 Flacius, Matthias, Illyricus
350.F7 Franck, Sebastian
350.G7 Grotius and the Reformation
350.H3 Hamilton, Patrick
350.H8 Hutten and the Reformation
350.J6 Jonas, Justus, 1493-1555
350.K2 Karl V and the Reformation
350.K5 Klarenbach, Adolf
350.L28 Lambert, François
350.L3 Łaski, Jan (Iohannes a Lasco)
350.O3 Ochino, Bernardino
350.P3 Paleario, Aonio
350.P4 Petri, Olavus
350.R67 Rörer, Georg, 1492-1557
350.S3 Sarpi, Paolo
350.T8 Tyndale, William

History
By period
Modern period
Reformation and Counter-Reformation, 1517-1648
Biography
Individual
Other, A-Z -- Continued
350.V37 Vermigli, Pietro Martire
Special topics
353 Diet of Worms, 1521
355.A-Z Other, A-Z
355.A78 Diet of Augsburg, 1530
355.A8 Peace of Augsburg, 1555
355.B4 Bern Disputation, 1528
Iconoclasm see BR355.I35
355.I35 Idols and images. Iconoclasm
355.J4 Jews
355.L5 Leipzig Disputation, 1519
355.M27 Magdeburg Confession
355.M3 Marburg Conference, 1529
355.P36 Pamphleteering
355.R2 Colloquy of Ratisbon, 1541
355.R3 Colloquy of Ratisbon, 1546
355.S68 Diet of Spires, 1526
355.S7 Diet of Spires, 1529
Council of Trent, 1545-1563 see BX830 1545
355.U5 Union and reform projects
Peace of Westphalia, 1648 see D269
By region or country
Germany
General works see BR300+
358.A-Z By state, province, etc., A-Z
359.A-Z By city, A-Z
Austria
360.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
360.A6-Z General works
360.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Czechoslovakia
365.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
365.A6-Z General works
365.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Hungary
367.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
367.A6-Z General works
367.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
368.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.

History
By period
Modern period
Reformation and Counter-Reformation, 1517-1648
By region or country
Belgium -- Continued
368.A6-Z General works
369.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
370.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
370.A6-Z General works
372.A-Z Local, A-Z
Great Britain. England
375.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
375.A6-Z General works
377 General special
377.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
378 Collective biography
Ireland
380.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
380.A6-Z General works
Scotland
385.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
385.A6-Z General works
Italy
390.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
390.A6-Z General works
Netherlands
395.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
395.A6-Z General works
Scandinavia
400.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
400.A6-Z General works
Denmark
401.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
401.A6-Z General works
Iceland
402.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
402.A6-Z General works
Norway
403.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
403.A6-Z General works
Sweden
404.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
404.A6-Z General works
Spain
405.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.

History
By period
Modern period
Reformation and Counter-Reformation, 1517-1648
By region or country
Spain -- Continued
405.A6-Z General works
Switzerland
410.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
410.A6-Z General works
420.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
420.P7 Poland
430 Counter-Reformation
For local with history of the Catholic Church by country and period see BX1401+
440 17th (-18th) century
Peace of Westphalia to the present time, 1648-
450 General works
455 Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution, 1648-1789
470 18th century
475 Period since the French Revolution
477 19th century
20th century
479 General works
481 1945-
By region or country
For the period of the Reformation see BR300+
For the original missionary effort in a country and the continuing effort to gain the unchurched and regain the lapsed see BV2750+
500.A1 Groups of countries not in a particular geographic area
500.A3-Z America
North America
510 General works
512 Historic churches
Prefer denominations in BX and F
United States
513 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
514 Sources. Inventory
515 General works. History
516 Religious freedom. Church and state
516.5 Sects. Relations of religious bodies. Christian union
517 Other
By period
520 Early through 1800

History
By region or country
America
North America
United States
By period -- Continued
525 1800-1950
526 1950-
By region
For early period see BR520
530 New England
535 South
540 Central. Middle West
545 West
550 Pacific Coast
555.A-.W By state, A-W
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By county, A-Z*
Including rural surveys
560.A-Z By city, A-Z
561.A-Z By university and college, A-Z
Including religious history and works descriptive of religious thought and life
Cf. BV1051.A+ Young Men's Christian Associations
563.A-Z By race or ethnic group, A-Z
African Americans see BR563.N4
563.A82 Asian Americans
563.C45 Chinese Americans
563.C9 Czechs
563.E27 East Indians
563.F53 Filipino Americans
563.F54 Finns
563.G3 Germans
563.G73 Greek Americans
563.H57 Hispanic Americans
563.I8 Italians
563.J35 Japanese Americans
563.K67 Koreans
563.M49 Mexican Americans
563.M68 Mountain whites (Southern states)
563.N4 Negroes. African Americans
Cf. BT82.7 Black theology
563.N67 Norwegian Americans
563.P64 Polish Americans
563.S8 Swedes

History
By region or country
America
North America
United States
By race or ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
563.U45 Ukrainian Americans
565 Historic churches
Prefer denominations in BX and F
569 Biography (Collective)
Prefer denominations in BX
Canada and British America (General)
570 General works
575.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
580.A-Z By city, A-Z
582.A-Z By race or ethnic group, A-Z
582.U57 Ukrainians
600 Latin America
Cf. BX1425+ Catholic Church
Mexico
610 General works
615.A-Z By region, state, city, etc., A-Z
Central America
620 General works
625.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
640 General works
645.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
e.g.
645.C9 Cuba
645.H2 Haiti
645.J3 Jamaica
645.P7 Puerto Rico
655 Caribbean Area
South America
660 General works
665 Argentina
670 Bolivia
675 Brazil
680 Chile
685 Colombia
690 Ecuador
Guianas
695 General works
700 Guyana
705 Suriname
710 French Guiana

History
By region or country
America
South America -- Continued
715 Paraguay
720 Peru
725 Uruguay
730 Venezuela
Europe
735 General works
736 Biography (Collective)
737.A-Z By race or ethnic group, A-Z
737.A37 Africans
737.C4 Celts
737.G34 Gagauz
737.S6 Slavs
737.T5 Teutonic race
By region
738 Northern
738.2 Western
738.4 Central
738.6 Eastern
738.8 Southern
Great Britain. England
740 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
741 Sources and documents (Collected)
General works
742 Early through 1870
742.A2 Documents
743 1871-1950
743.2 1951-2000
743.3 2001-
744 Other
By period
Early and medieval to the Reformation
745 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
746 General works. History
747 Other
e.g. The Culdees, parish priests, Anglo-Papal relations, etc.
By period
748 Origins of British Christianity. The Britons. Celtic Church
749 5th-11th centuries. Anglo-Saxons
Including St. Augustine's mission
750 11th-16th centuries
Local history see BR763+

History
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
By period
Early and medieval to the Reformation -- Continued

753	By church, abbey, etc., A-Z
	For churches in modern use see BX5195.A+
	Biography
754.A1	Collective
754.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
754.A33	Aethelwold, Saint, Bishop of Winchester, ca. 904-984
754.A43	Aidan, Saint
754.A56	Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1033-1109
754.A8	Augustine, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, d.604?
754.A85	Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham
754.B4	Bek, Antony, Bishop of Durham
754.B45	Benedict Biscop, Saint, 628-690
	Bury, Richard de, 1287-1345 see BR754.A85
754.C48	Chichele, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1362-1443
754.C5	Cobham, Thomas de, Bishop of Worcester
754.C6	Colet, John
754.C66	Courtenay, William, Archbishop of Canterbury
	Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury see DA317.8.C8
754.C7	Crispin, Gilbert
754.D85	Dunstan, Saint
754.E75	Erkenwald, Saint, ca. 630-ca. 693
(754.F6)	Foxe, John
	see BX5199.F62
754.G8	Gundulf, Bishop of Rochester
754.H83	Hugh, of Lincoln, Saint, 1140-1200
754.I5	Islip, John
754.J62	John, Abbot of Ford
754.J63	John, of Beverley, Saint, d.721
754.J64	John, of Wales, 13th cent.
754.K5	Kilwardby, Robert, Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury
754.L43	Lebuinus, Saint, d. ca. 770
754.O85	Oswald, Saint, d. 992
754.P4	Peckham, John, Archbishop of Canterbury
754.P43	Pecock, Reginald, 1395-1460?

History
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
By period
Early and medieval to the Reformation
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
754.R53 Richard, of Chichester, Saint, 1197 or 8-1253
754.R63 Robert, of Knaresborough, Saint, d. 1218
754.S7 Stretton, Robert de, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield
Thomas à Becket, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury see DA209.T4
754.T44 Theodore of Canterbury, 602-690
754.T5 Thomas Wallensis
Tyndale, William see BR350.T8
754.W3 Waynflete, William, 1395?-1486
754.W4 Wenlok, Walter de
754.W84 Wulfstan, Saint, 1012?-1095
Wycliffe see BX4905
Modern
755 General works
By period
16th-17th centuries
Including Elizabethan period and other reigns
For Reformation see BR375+
756 General works
757 Other
e.g. Antinomianism; Conventicle Act, 1670; Corporation Act, 1661; Hampton Court Conference, 1604; Marprelate controversy; Test Act, 1673
For Westminster Assembly see BX9053
758 18th century
Including the Evangelical Revival
759 19th-20th centuries
England (Local)
763.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
764 London
765.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
English biography (Collective)
767 General
768 Women
Wales
770 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
771 Directories

History
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
England (Local)
Wales -- Continued
772 General works
772.A3 Early works
773 Other
By period
774 Early and medieval to Reformation
775 16th-18th centuries
776 1801-1945
776.3 1945-
777.A-Z By region, county, state, etc., A-Z
778.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
779 Biography (Collective)
Scotland
780 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
781 Directories
782 General works
782.A3 Early works
783 Other
By period
784 Early and medieval to Reformation
785 16th-18th centuries
786 1801-1945
786.3 1945-
787.A-Z By region, county, state, etc., A-Z
788.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
789 Biography (Collective)
Ireland
790 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
791 Directories
792 General works
792.A3 Early works
793 Other
By period
794 Early and medieval to Reformation
795 16th-18th centuries
796 1801-1945
796.3 1945-
797.A-Z By region, county, state, etc., A-Z
798.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
799 Biography (Collective)
Other European countries
810-819 Austria (Table BR2)

History
By region or country
Europe
Other European countries -- Continued

820-829 Belgium (Table BR2)
830-839 Bulgaria (Table BR2)
France
840 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
841 Directories
842 General works
843 Other
By period
844 Early and medieval to the Reformation
845 16th-18th centuries
Including Edict of Nantes, 1598 and its Revocation, 1685
Cf. DC158.2 French Revolution
1789-
Including supression of congregations
Cf. DC192.6 Concordat of 1801
846.A1-.A5 Documents
846.A6-Z General works
846.3 1945-
847.A-Z By region, county, state, etc., A-Z
848.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
849 Biography (Collective)
850-859 Germany (Table BR2 modified)
By period
854 Early and medieval to the Reformation
855 16th-18th centuries
856 1801-1945
856.3-.35 1945-
856.3 Germany and West Germany
856.35 East Germany
860-869 Greece (Table BR2)
Hungary
869.5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
869.51 Directories
869.52 General works
869.53 Other
By period
869.54 Early and medieval to Reformation
869.55 16th-18th centuries
869.56 1801-1945
869.563 1945-
869.57.A-Z By region, county, state, etc., A-Z
869.58.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z

History
By region or country
Europe
Other European countries
Hungary -- Continued
869.59 Biography (Collective)
870-879 Italy (Table BR2)
880-889 Luxemburg (Table BR2)
900-909 Netherlands (Low Countries). Netherlands (Holland) (Table BR2)
910-919 Portugal (Table BR2)
920-929 Romania (Table BR2)
Russia. Soviet Union
930 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
931 Directories
932 General works
933 Other
By period
934 Early and medieval Rus'
935 16th-18th centuries
935.5 1801-1917
936 1917-
937.A-Z By region, republic, etc., A-Z
For former Soviet Central Asia see BR1135
938.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
939 Biography (Collective)
940-949 Finland (Table BR2)
950-959 Poland (Table BR2)
960-969 Yugoslavia (Table BR2)
Scandinavia
General
970 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
971 Directories
972 General works
973 Other
By period
974 Early and medieval to Reformation
975 16th-18th centuries
976 1801-1945
976.3 1945-
979 Biography (Collective)
980-989 Denmark (Table BR2)
990-999 Iceland (Table BR2)
1000-1009 Norway (Table BR2)
1010-1019 Sweden (Table BR2)
1020-1029 Spain. Spain and Portugal (Table BR2)
For Portugal alone see BR910+

History
By region or country
Europe
Other European countries
Spain. Spain and Portugal -- Continued
By period
1024 Early and medieval to the Reformation
Including Mozarabs
1030-1039 Switzerland (Table BR2)
Turkey. Ottoman Empire see BR1080+
1050.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
1050.B3 Balkan Peninsula
1050.B45 Belarus
1050.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
1050.I4 Illyria
1050.M2 Malta
1050.M6 Monaco
1050.S56 Slovakia
1050.U45 Ukraine
Asia. The Orient
1060 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
1065 General works
1067.A-Z By race or ethnic group, A-Z
For groups in specific countries see BR1070+
1067.A7 Arabs
1067.C4 Chinese
Asia Minor. Southwestern Asia. Near East
1070 General works
Turkey
1080 General works
1083.A-Z By region, A-Z
1085.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
1090 Arabian Peninsula. Saudi Arabia
1100 Armenia
1102 Georgia
1105 Iraq
1110 Palestine. Israel. Syria. Lebanon
For early period see BR165+
1113.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
e.g.
1113.J5 Jerusalem
1115.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
1115.C9 Cyprus
Central Asia
1120 General works

History
By region or country
Asia. The Orient
Central Asia -- Continued

(1125)	Afghanistan
	see BR1157+
1135	Former Soviet Central Asia
1140.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	e.g.
1140.B6	Bokhara (Bukhara)
1140.K5	Khiva (Khorezm)
	South Asia
1143	General works
	Pakistan
1145	General works
1146.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	Bangladesh
1147	General works
1148.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	India
1150	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1155	General works
1156.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	Afghanistan
1157	General works
1157.5.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	Sri Lanka
1176	General works
1176.5.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	Nepal
1177	General works
1177.5.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	Southeast Asia
1178	General works
	Burma. Myanmar
1179	General works
1179.5.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	Cambodia
1185	General works
1185.5.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	Laos
1186	General works
1186.5.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	Vietnam
1187	General works
1187.5.A-Z	By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
	Thailand

History
By region or country
Asia. The Orient
Southeast Asia
Thailand -- Continued
1195 General works
1196.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
Malaysia
1200 General works
1200.5.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
1205 Singapore
Indonesia
1220 General works
1221.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
Biography
1222 Collective
1223.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Philippines
1260 General works
1261.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
Eastern Asia
1275 General works
China
Cf. BV3410+ Missions
1280 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
1285 General works
By period
1286 16th-17th centuries
1287 18th-19th centuries
1288 20th century
1290.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
e.g.
1290.M3 Manchuria
1295.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
e.g.
1295.S5 Shanghai
Biography
Class here only native Christians who are not identified with a specific denomination
1296 Collective
1297.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1298 Taiwan
Japan
Cf. BV3440+ Missions
1300 Periodicals. Societies
1302 Collections. Sources
1305 General works

History
By region or country
Asia. The Orient
Eastern Asia
Japan -- Continued
1305.5 General special
By period
1306 Early to 1868
1868-
1306.5 General works
1307 1868-1912
20th century
1308 General works
1309 1945-
1310.A-Z By region, prefecture, county, etc., A-Z
1315.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
Biography
Class here only native Christians who are not identified with a specific denomination
1316 Collective
1317.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Korea
Cf. BV3460+ Missions
1320 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
1325 General works
By period
1326 16th-17th centuries
1327 18th-19th centuries
1328 20th century
1329 21st century
1330.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
1335.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
Biography
Class here only native Christians who are not identified with a specific denomination
1336 Collective
1337.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1338 Monogolia
Northern Asia. Siberia
Cf. BV3470+ Missions
1340 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
1345 General works
By period
1346 16th-17th centuries
1347 18th-19th centuries
1348 20th century
1350.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z

History
By region or country
Asia. The Orient
Northern Asia. Siberia -- Continued
1355.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
Biography
Class here only native Christians who are not identified with a specific denomination
1356 Collective
1357.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Africa
1359 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
1360 General works
Including modern period
By period
Early alone see BR190
1365 Early and medieval
Including together or medieval alone
Modern see BR1360
1367.A-Z By race or ethnic group, A-Z
e.g.
1367.T7 Tswana
1367.Z8 Zulus
North Africa. Northeast Africa
1369 General works
1370 Ethiopia
1380 Egypt
1385 Sudan
1400 Algeria
1405 Morocco
1415 Tunisia
1430 Central Africa. Sub-Saharan Africa
Eastern Africa
1440 General works
1443.A-Z By region, country, etc., A-Z
e.g.
Malawi see BR1446.2+
Nyasaland see BR1446.2+
1443.T3 Tanganyika. Tanzania
Tanzania see BR1443.T3
1443.U33 Uganda
1445.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
Southern Africa
1446 General works
Malawi. Nyasaland
1446.2 General works
1446.4.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z

History
By region or country
Africa
Southern Africa -- Continued
Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
1446.6 General works
1446.8.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
Zimbabwe
1447 General works
1447.2.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
Angola
1447.25 General works
1447.26.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
Botswana. Bechuanaland
1447.3 General works
1447.4.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
Swaziland
1447.5 General works
1447.6.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
Lesotho. Basutoland
1447.7 General works
1447.8.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
South Africa
1448 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1450 General works
1455.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
Southwest Africa (Namibia)
1458 General works
1458.2.A-Z By region, province, city, etc., A-Z
West Africa
1460 General works
1463.A-Z By region, country, etc., A-Z
1470.A-Z Other, A-Z
Including islands
e.g.
1470.M2 Madagascar
1470.M3 Madeira
Atlantic Ocean islands
1475 General works
1476.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
1476.B47 Bermuda Islands
Australia and New Zealand
1480 General works
1483.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
e.g.
1483.N5 New South Wales
1483.Q4 Queensland

History
By region or country
Australia and New Zealand
By region, state, etc., A-Z -- Continued
1483.T2 Tasmania
1485.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
Oceania. Pacific islands
1490 General works
1495.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
e.g.
1495.F5 Fiji Islands
1495.H3 Hawaiian Islands
1495.M4 Melanesia
1495.N5 New Guinea
1495.N6 New Hebrides
1495.P6 Polynesia
1495.S3 Samoa
1500 Arctic regions. Greenland
1510 Developing countries
Persecution. Martyrs
For persecution of individual sects see BX1+
For the Inquisition see BX1700+
General works
1600 Early through 1800
1601 1801-1950
1601.2 1951-2000
1601.3 2001-
1602 Other
History
General works
Early Christians under the Roman Empire
Early through 1800
1603.A1 Contemporary works (Collected and individual)
1603.A3-Z Later works through 1800
1604 1801-1950
1604.2 1951-2000
1604.23 2001-
1604.3 Persecutions of pagans by early Christians
1605 Persecutions by Protestants
Cf. BX1492 Persecution of Catholics in England
By region or country
1607 Great Britain
Cf. BX1492 Persecution of Catholics in England
1608.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
1608.B4 Belgium
1608.C7 Communist countries

Persecution. Martyrs
By region or country
Other, A-Z -- Continued
1608.F8 France
1608.G4 Germany
1608.I7 Ireland
1608.J3 Japan
1608.N4 Netherlands
1608.S8 Spain
Biography
1608.5 Collective
Individual
see BR; BV; BX
1609 Literary and critical history of martyr books
1609.5 Dissent
Tolerance and toleration
1610 General works
By region or country see BR500+
Liberalism
Periodicals, societies see BR1+
Congresses see BR41+
1615 General works
1616 Addresses, essays, lectures
1617 Controversial works against Liberalism
By region or country see BR500+
1620 Sacrilege (History)
Movements transcending geographical and denominational lines and theological disciplines
1625 Anticlericalism
Antinomianism see BT1330
Atheism see BL2747.3
Deism see BL2747.4
Evangelicalism
For National Association of Evangelicals see BX6.N16
1640.A1 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
1640.A2 Congresses
1640.A25 Collected works (nonserial)
1640.A3-Z General works
By denomination see BX1+
Relations with other religions, denominations, etc.
1641.A1 General works
1641.A3-Z Special, A-Z
1641.C37 Catholic Church
1641.J83 Judaism
1641.M67 Mormon Church
1642.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography

Movements transcending geographical and denominational lines and theological disciplines
Evangelicalism
Biography -- Continued
1643.A1 Collective
1643.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
1643.5 Faith Movement (Hagin)
Free Thought see BL2747.5
Fundamentalism see BT82.2
Fundamentalist churches (General) see BX7800.F86+
Liberalism see BR1614.92+
Mysticism see BV5070+
Pentecostalism. Charismatic Movement
Cf. BX9.5.P45 Christian union and Pentecostalism
1644 General works
1644.3 African American and/or Black Pentecostals
By denomination see BX1+
1644.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1644.7 Toronto Blessing
1646 Iconoclasm
Cf. BL485 Idolatry
Cf. BR238+ 8th century
Pietism
1650.A1 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
1650.A13 Congresses
1650.A15 Collected works (nonserial)
General works
1650.A2 Early through 1800
1650.A3-Z 1800-1950
1650.2 1951-2000
1650.3 2001-
By denomination see BX1+
1652.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
1653.A1 Collective
1653.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
1661 Primitivism
Quietism see BV5099
Rationalism see BL2747.7
Skepticism see B837.A1+
Biography
Cf. BR315+ Reformation and Counter-Reformation
Cf. BR1608.5+ Persecution. Martyrs
Cf. BX1+ Individual denominations
1690 Religious biographies and confessions as a subject of study
Collective
General

Biography
Collective
General -- Continued
1700.A2 Early through 1800
1700.A3-Z 1801-1950
1700.2 1951-2000
1700.3 2001-
1702 General special
e.g. Last hours
1703 Addresses, essays, lectures
1704 Juvenile works
Including Sunday-school texts, etc.
Cf. BR1711 Lives of the Saints
Lives of the Fathers of the Church (General)
1705.A2 Early through 1800
1705.A3-Z 1801-1950
1706 1951-2000
1706.3 2001-
Lives of the Saints
Including general works on the Saints, their psychology, message, etc.
For Catholic Church and Orthodox Eastern Church, see BX393, BX596, BX4654+, and BX4700
Cf. BT970+ Doctrinal theology
1710 General works
1711 Juvenile works
1712 Pillar saints
Lives of women
1713 General works
Ex-prostitutes
1713.5 Collective
Individual see BR1720.A+
Lives of children
1714 Collective
1715.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Religious healers
1716.A1 Collective
1716.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1716.B7 Branham, William
1716.S35 Schlatter, Francis
Religious imposters
Cf. BF1783+ Seers and prophets (Occult sciences)
Cf. CT9980+ Biography of charlatans, imposters, rogues, scoundrels, etc., in general
Cf. HV6751+ Offenses against public morals
1718.A1 Collective

Biography
Religious imposters -- Continued
1718.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1718.C6 Cohn, Leopold
1718.M3 Matthews, Robert
1718.S4 Schweinfurth, George Jacob
Religious fanatics
For individual sects see BX1+
1719.A1 Collective
1719.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Individual biography
For biography in relation to a specific topic see the topic, e.g.
BR1716 Religious healers; BV3705 Missionaries
For individual denominations see BX1+
Cf. BR1715.A+ Lives of children
1720.A-Z Early Christian biography to ca. 600, A-Z
Including Saints, Fathers of the Church, etc.
For New Testament biography see BS2450+
1720.A3 Aemilianus Cucullatus, Saint
1720.A325 Agatha, Saint
Agnes, Saint see BX4700.A3
1720.A4 Alexis (Alexius), Saint
1720.A5 Ambrose, Saint, Bishop of Milan, d. 397
1720.A6 Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6 (Antonius, the Great)
1720.A65 Aphraates, the Persian sage, fl.337-345
1720.A664 Armentarius, Saint
1720.A68 Artemios, Saint, Martyr, d. 363
1720.A69 Asterius, the Sophist
1720.A7 Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria
1720.A8 Athenagoras
1720.A9 Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo
1720.A94 Ausonius, Decimus Magnus
1720.B27 Barbara, Saint
1720.B3 Basil, Saint, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 329-379
(1720.B44) Benedict Biscop, Saint,
see BR754.B45
1720.B45 Benedict (Benedictus), Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino
1720.B53 Blaise, Saint
1720.B56 Blandina, of Lyon, Saint, d. 177
1720.B6 Boethius
1720.B73 Brendan, Saint
1720.B74 Brigid, Saint, of Ireland
1720.C2 Caesarius, of Arles, Saint, 470?-542
1720.C3 Cassianus, Joannes
1720.C4 Cassiodorus, Senator

Biography
Individual biography
Early Christian biography to ca. 600, A-Z -- Continued

1720.C44	Cecilia, Saint
1720.C47	Christina, of Bolsena, Saint, 3rd/4th cent.
1720.C485	Christopher, Saint
1720.C5	John Chrysostom, Saint, d.407 (Chrysostomus, Joannes, Patriarch of Constantinople)
1720.C58	Clément, Saint, Bishop of Metz, 3d cent.
	Clement I, Pope (Clemens, Romanus) see BX1004
1720.C6	Clement, of Alexandria, Saint, ca 150-ca. 215
1720.C623	Columba, Saint
1720.C624	Columban, Saint
1720.C65	Cosmas, Saint
1720.C79	Cyprian (Cyprianus), of Antioch
1720.C8	Cyprian, Saint, Bishop of Carthage
1720.C88	Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem
1720.C9	Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, ca. 370-444
1720.C94	Cyrus, Saint
1720.D38	David, Saint, of Wales
1720.D45	Demetrius, d. 306?
	Denis, Saint, Archbishop of Paris see BX4700.D4
1720.D5	Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian
1720.D6	Dionysius, of Alexandria, Saint
1720.D7	Dioscurus, Patriarch of Alexandria
1720.D75	Dorothy, Saint, d. 311
1720.E37	Efisio, Saint
1720.E64	Epiphanius, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus
1720.E65	Epiphanius, Saint, Bishop of Pavia
1720.E7	Erasmus, Saint
1720.E77	Eudocia, Saint
1720.E778	Eugenios, Saint, of Trebizond, 4th cent.
1720.E78	Eugenius, Saint, d. ca. 286
1720.E8	Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea
1720.E83	Eustathius, Saint, Bishop of Antioch
1720.E95	Exuperantius, Saint, Bishop of Cingoli
1720.F4	Felicitas, Saint
1720.F43	Felix, Saint, 3rd cent.
1720.F5	Flavian, Saint, Bishop of Constantinople
1720.F55	Florian, Saint, d. 304
1720.F67	Foy, Saint, ca. 290-303
1720.F73	Front, Saint
1720.G34	Geminianus, Saint, Bishop of Modena
1720.G35	Genesius, of Arles, Saint, d. ca. 303
1720.G37	Geneviève, Saint, ca. 420-ca. 500
1720.G4	George, Saint
1720.G45	Germanus, Saint, Bishop of Capua, d. ca. 541

Biography
Individual biography
Early Christian biography to ca. 600, A-Z -- Continued

1720.G62	Goar, Saint, ca. 495-ca. 570
1720.G66	Gregentios, Saint, Archbishop of Taphar, d. 552
	Gregorius, Saint, Bp. of Tours see DC69.8.G7
	Gregory I (Gregorius I, the Great), Saint, Pope see BX1076
1720.G7	Gregory of Nazianzus (Gregorius Nazianzenus), Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople
1720.G8	Gregory of Nyssa (Gregorius), Saint, Bishop of Nyssa
1720.G88	Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270
	Hieronymous, Saint see BR1720.J5
1720.H6	Hilary (Hilarius), Saint, Archbishop of Arles
1720.H7	Hilary (Hilarius), Saint, Bishop of Poitiers
1720.H8	Hippolytus, Saint
1720.H83	Hosius, Bishop of Cordoba
1720.H9	Hypatius
1720.I23	Ibas, Bishop of Edessa, fl. 435-457
1720.I4	Ignatius, Saint, Bishop of Antioch
1720.I7	Irenaeus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons
1720.J23	Jacob of Serug, 451-521
1720.J3	Januarius, Saint, Bishop of Benevento
1720.J5	Jerome (Hieronymus), Saint
1720.J57	Joachim, Saint
1720.J58	Joannes, Archbishop of Ravenna
	John Chrysostom, Saint, d 407. see BR1720.C5
1720.J59	John of Damascus, Saint
1720.J6	John the Presbyter
1720.J78	Justa, Saint, d. ca. 287
1720.J8	Justin, Martyr, Saint
1720.K47	Kerrill, Saint
1720.K52	Kieran, Saint, of Ireland
1720.K54	Kilian, Saint
1720.L2	Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus
	Leo I, the Great, Saint, Pope see BX1047
1720.L4	Leocadia, of Toledo, Saint
1720.L54	Liborius, Saint, d. 397?
1720.L75	Lucianus, Saint
1720.L8	Lucy, Saint
1720.M213	Macarius, Saint, the Elder, of Egypt, 4th cent.
1720.M23	Macrina, the Elder, Saint, d. ca. 340
1720.M25	Macrina, the Younger, Saint, ca. 330-379 or 380
1720.M27	Malchus, monachus, Saint
1720.M274	Mamas
1720.M2815	Marcella, Saint, 330-410
1720.M2822	Marcellina, Saint

Biography
Individual biography
Early Christian biography to ca. 600, A-Z -- Continued

1720.M2824	Marcellus, Bishop of Ancyra
1720.M283	Marcian of Syracuse, Saint, d. ca. 255
1720.M285	Margaret, of Antioch, Saint
1720.M295	Martial, Saint, Bishop of Limoges, 3rd cent.
1720.M3	Martin, Saint, Bishop of Tours
1720.M33	Mary, Saint, of Egypt
1720.M35	Mauritius, Saint
1720.M36	Mawes, Saint
1720.M365	Maximus the Confessor
1720.M368	Medicus, Saint, d. ca. 172
1720.M37	Melania, the Younger, Saint, 385?-439
1720.M375	Menas, Saint, of Mareotis, d. 303?
1720.M4	Mercurius, of Caesarea, Saint
1720.M5	Methodius, Saint, Bishop of Olympus
1720.M65	Mitrius, Saint
1720.M66	Monica, Saint, -387
1720.N45	Niceta (Nicetas), Saint, Bishop of Remesiana
1720.N458	Nicholas, of Sion, Saint, d. 564
1720.N46	Nicholas, Saint, Bishop of Myra
1720.N49	Nilus, the Elder, Saint, d. ca. 430
1720.N5	Ninian, Saint
1720.N53	Nino (Nina), Saint
1720.N55	Niphon, Saint, Bishop of Constantia, fl. 4th cent.
1720.N8	Novatian (Novatianus)
1720.O65	Optatus, Saint
1720.O7	Origin (Origenes)
1720.P23	Pachomius, Saint
1720.P25	Pacianus, Saint, Bishop of Barcelona
1720.P256	Pantaleon, Saint
1720.P257	Papias, Saint, Bishop of Hierapolis, d. ca. 120
1720.P2575	Pardus, Saint
1720.P26	Patrick, Saint
1720.P266	Paul, of Qanetos, Bishop, 5th cent.
1720.P27	Paul of Samosata (Paulus, of Samosata), Patriarch of Antioch
1720.P28	Paul of Thebes (Paulus Thebaeus), Saint
1720.P29	Paula, Saint
1720.P3	Paulinus, Saint, Bishop of Nola
1720.P42	Perpetua, Saint
1720.P427	Peter, of Alexandria, Saint
1720.P429	Petroc, Saint, 504?-594
1720.P43	Petrus Iberus, Bishop of Majuma, 411?-491?
1720.P465	Phileas, Saint, Bishop of Thmuis, d. 306
1720.P477	Philomena

Biography
Individual biography
Early Christian biography to ca. 600, A-Z -- Continued

1720.P5	Pionius, Saint, d. 251
1720.P53	Pisentius, Saint
1720.P7	Polycarp (Polycarpus), Saint, Bishop of Smyrna
1720.P766	Procopius, Megalomartyr, Saint, d. 303
1720.P77	Prosper, Saint, Bishop of Tarragona
1720.P8	Prosper of Aquitaine (Prosper, Tiro, Aquitanus), Saint
1720.Q5	Quirinus, Saint
1720.R3	Rabbula, Bishop of Edessa
1720.R6	Romain de Blaye, Saint
1720.R8	Rufinus, d. 395
1720.S175	Sabinus, Saint, d. 566
1720.S2	Salvian of Marseilles (Salvianus)
1720.S23	Sargis, Saint, 4th cent.
1720.S25	Satiro, Saint, d. 378
1720.S27	Scholastica, Saint, 6th cent.
1720.S3	Sebastian, Saint
1720.S36	Servatius, Saint
1720.S4	Severin, Saint, Apostle of Noricum, d. 482
1720.S43	Severin, Saint, Bishop of Cologne, d. ca. 403
1720.S48	Shenute, ca. 348-466
1720.S5	Sidonius Apollinaris (Sidonius, C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris)
1720.S515	Sim‘ān, Saint
1720.S518	Simeon Salus
1720.S52	Simeon Stylites, d. 459
1720.S54	Sinaitēs, Anastasios, d. ca. 609 A.D.
1720.S7	Socrates Scholasticus
1720.S73	Sophronius, Saint
1720.S8	Sozomen
1720.S85	Spyridon, Saint, Bishop of Trimithus
1720.S9	Synesius Cyrenaeus, Bishop of Ptolemais
1720.T2	Tarsicius, Saint, Martyr
1720.T25	Tatian (Tatianus), 2d cent.
1720.T3	Tertullian (Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens)
1720.T33	Thecla (Thekla), Saint
1720.T35	Theodore of Mopsuestia (Theodorus, Bishop of Mopsuestia)
1720.T36	Theodoret, Bishop of Cyrrhus
1720.T38	Theodorus Studita, Saint
1720.T4	Theodotus, Saint
1720.T45	Theophilus, Patriarch, Archbishop of Alexandria
1720.T47	Theophilus, Saint, Bishop of Antioch
1720.T5	Ticonius (Tichonius), 4th cent.
1720.U75	Ursula, Saint

Biography
Individual biography
Early Christian biography to ca. 600, A-Z -- Continued

1720.V26	Valentin de Griselles, Saint
1720.V28	Valentine, Saint
1720.V37	Venantius, Saint
1720.V4	Verena (Verena of Zurzach), Saint
1720.V43	Veronica, Saint, 1st cent. Including her veil
1720.V47	Victorinus, C. Marius
1720.V5	Vigilantius, fl. 394-406
1720.V53	Vincent (Vincentius), of Agen, Saint
1720.V6	Vincent of Lerins (Vincentius Lerinensis), Saint
1720.V64	Vincent, of Saragossa, Saint
1720.V66	Vitalis, Saint
1725.A-Z	Other, A-Z

The Bible
General
Texts and versions
1 Polyglot Bibles. By date
3 Minor
For polyglot texts of special parts, see the special part. For specimens of Bible texts in several languages, e.g. John III, 16, see P351-352
3.5 Hebrew-Greek Bibles. By date
Hebrew Old Testament and Greek New Testament
4 Collections
Miscellaneous general collections in print or facsimile
4.5 Works on Biblical manuscripts in general
Early versions
For early versions of special parts of the Bible, see the special part
For bibliographies of Bible manuscripts see Z7771.M3
Syriac. Peshitta
11 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
11.3 General works
Individual manuscripts
11.5.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
11.7 By number
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Translations
12 English
13.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
14 History and criticism
Palestinian Syriac
14.3 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
14.313 General works
Individual manuscripts
14.315.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
14.317 By number
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Translations
14.32 English
14.33.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
14.34 History and criticism
Modern Syriac see BS315.S9

General
Texts and versions
Early versions -- Continued
15 Hebrew
The printed text of the Hebrew Old Testament and the New Testament translated into Hebrew
Samaritan Pentateuch see BM920+
Arabic see BS315.A6+
Ethiopic
31 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
31.3 General works
Individual mansucripts
31.5.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
31.7 By number
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Translations
32 English
33.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
34 History and criticism
Ancient Greek versions
37 Collections
Works in which several texts are published
37.5 Comparative texts of Greek Bibles
38 History and criticism
Manuscripts. Codices
39 General works
Individual manuscripts
Including manuscripts of the whole Bible and fragments of manuscripts containing portions of each Testament
64.A-Z By name, A-Z
Codex alexandrinus
64.A5 Facsimiles
64.A6 Printed editions. By date
64.A7 History and criticism
Beatty papyri
64.B3 Facsimiles
64.B4 Printed editions. By date
64.B5 History and criticism
Leo Bible
64.L3 Facsimiles
64.L4 Printed editions. By date
64.L5 History and criticism
Codex sinaiticus

General
Texts and versions
Early versions
Ancient Greek versions
Manuscripts. Codices
Individual manuscripts
By name, A-Z
Codex sinaiticus -- Continued
64.S3 Facsimiles
64.S4 Printed editions. By date
64.S5 History and criticism
Codex vaticanus
64.V2 Facsimiles
64.V3 Printed editions. By date
64.V4 History and criticism
64.5 By number, A-Z
According to the numbering by Rahlfs
65 Modern printed editions By date
Selections from the Greek Bible see BS399.G7
Latin versions
67 Collections
Works in which several texts are published
67.5 Comparative texts of Latin Bibles
68 History and criticism
Manuscripts. Codices
69 General works
70.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Special versions
Greek-Latin parallel editions are classed with Greek texts
Old Latin. Italic versions. Itala
72 Collections. By title or editor
73 Texts. By date
74 History and criticism
Vulgate
75 Texts. By date
85 History and criticism
89.A-Z Other early and medieval Latin versions, A-Z
90 Modern versions. By date
Selections from the Latin Bible see BS399.L3
Other early versions
Armenian
For modern Armenian see BS315.A73
95 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
95.3 General works

General
Texts and versions
Early versions
Other early versions
Armenian
Manuscripts. Codices -- Continued
95.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
96 History and criticism
Coptic (all dialects)
100 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
100.3 General works
100.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
101 History and criticism
Gothic
Including fragments of Old and New Testaments
105 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
105.3 General works
105.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
106 History and criticism
Church Slavic
110 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
110.3 General works
110.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
111 History and criticism
115.A-Z Other, A-Z
Modern texts and versions
For general works about the Bible in each language see BS455+
Polyglot see BS1
English
Class here the whole Bible only unless otherwise noted

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
English -- Continued

125 Comparative texts of English Bibles. By date
Cf. BS188.A3 Authorized and Revised versions
Cf. BS190.A3 Authorized and American Revision versions
Cf. BS191.A3 Revised Standard and Confraternity of Christian Doctrine versions
Cf. BS1421 Comparative texts of the Psalms

130 Anglo-Saxon
Class here Bibles and special parts of the Bible in Anglo-Saxon, except works attributed to King Alfred, Caedmon, etc., which are classed in PR, English literature

131 Selections

132 History and criticism, etc.

English versions
Arranged chronologically

135-136 Wycliffe's (1380) (Table BS1)

138.A-Z Other Middle English versions, A-Z
e.g.

138.P8 Purvey's

140-141 Tyndale's (1525-1531) (Table BS1)
All of Tyndale's translation: New Testament and parts of Old Testament
For life of Tyndale see BR350.T8

145-146 Coverdale's (1535) (Table BS1)

150-151 Matthew's (1537) (Table BS1)

152-153 Taverner's (1539) (Table BS1)
Revision of Matthew's

The Great Bible

155-156 Cromwell's edition, 1539 (Table BS1)

160-161 Cranmer's edition, 1540 (Table BS1)

165-166 Cranmer's edition, 1541 (Table BS1)

167 Other editions. By date

170-171 Geneva Bible (1560), "Breeches Bible" (Table BS1)
For Geneva New Testament alone see BS2070+

175-176 Bishop's Bible (1568) (Table BS1)

180-181 Douai (Old Testament, 1609-1610; Rheims New Testament, 1582) (Table BS1)
Including revisions such as the Challoner revision and the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine version.
For other modern Catholic versions in English see BS195.A+
For New Testament alone see BS2080+

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
English
English versions -- Continued
King James, Authorized version (1611)
185 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
186 History and criticism, etc.
Revised version (1881-1885)
188.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
188.A2 Texts, American version. By date
188.A3 Authorized and Revised versions paralleled. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
188.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
American Revision (1901)
190.A1 Texts. By date.
Subarrange by place of publication
190.A3 Authorized and American Revision versions paralleled. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
190.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
Revised Standard version (1946-1952)
191.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
191.A3 Revised Standard and Confraternity of Christian Doctrine versions paralleled
191.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
New Revised Standard version (1990)
191.5.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
191.5.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
New English Bible (1961-)
192.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
192.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
Revised English Bible (1989-)
192.16.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
192.16.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
Anchor Bible
192.2.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
192.2.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
New American Bible

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
English
English versions
New American Bible -- Continued

192.3.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
192.3.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
195.A-Z	Other versions and revisions. By version, A-Z
195.A53-.A532	Amplified (Table BS2)
195.A55-.A552	Ancient Roots Translinear (Table BS2)
195.B38-.B382	Berkeley version (Table BS2)
195.C47-.C472	Christian Community (Table BS2)
195.C58-.C582	Common English (Table BS2)
195.C6-.C62	Confraternity version (Table BS2)
195.C66-.C662	Contemporary English (Table BS2)
195.D35-.D352	Dolen (Table BS2)
195.E64-.E642	English Standard (Table BS2)
195.E87-.E872	Esposito (Table BS2)
195.G55-.G552	Goble (Table BS2)
195.G57-.G572	God's Word (Table BS2)
195.G58-.G582	Gold (Table BS2)
195.G59-.G592	Golden Bridge version (Table BS2)
	Good News Translation see BS195.T63+
195.G84-.G842	Green (Table BS2)
195.H32-.H322	Haak (Table BS2)
195.H59-.H592	Holman Christian Standard (Table BS2)
195.H64-.H642	House of Yahweh (Table BS2)
195.I56-.I562	International Standard (Table BS2)
195.J4-.J42	Jerusalem (Table BS2)
195.K53-.K532	KJ21 (Table BS2)
195.L32-.L322	Lacey (Table BS2)
195.L35-.L352	Lamsa (Table BS2)
195.L54-.L542	Life messengers (Table BS2)
195.L58-.L582	Living Bible (Table BS2)
195.M47-.M472	The Message (Table BS2)
195.M63-.M632	Modern King James (Table BS2)
195.N32-.N322	NET Bible (Table BS2)
195.N35-.N352	New American Standard (Table BS2)
195.N3524-.N35242	New Authorized (Table BS2)
195.N353-.N3532	New Century (Table BS2)
195.N37-.N372	New International (Table BS2)
195.N373-.N3732	New International Readers Version (Table BS2)
195.N375-.N3752	New Jerusalem Bible (Table BS2)
195.N38-.N382	New King James (Table BS2)
195.N39-.N392	New Life (Table BS2)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
English
English versions
Other versions and revisions, A-Z -- Continued
195.N394-.N3942 New Living Translation (Table BS2)
195.N4-.N42 New World (Table BS2)
195.P75-.P752 Priests for Equality (Table BS2)
195.S5-.S52 Simplified Living Bible (Table BS2)
195.S75-.S752 Stern (Table BS2)
195.T43-.T432 Thematic Bible (Table BS2)
195.T63-.T632 Today's English. Good News Translation (Table BS2)
195.T65-.T652 Today's New International (Table BS2)
Basic English versions
196.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
196.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
196.5 Reference editions
Editions for special classes
197 Young people's Bibles. Children's Bibles. By editor or publisher.
Class here relatively complete Bibles omitting portions unsuitable for children.
For less complete selections see BS389+
For Bible stories see BS551+
198.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange by publisher and date
e.g.
198.E3 Eastern Star
198.F8 Freemasons
Mormons see BX8630+
198.O3 Oddfellows
199-313 Other European languages (Table BS10)
Add number in table to BS0
Each language to include its dialects unless otherwise provided for
Non-European languages
Including dialects unless otherwise provided for
315.A-Z Asian languages, A-Z
For languages of the Philippines and the island of New Guinea see BS335.A+
315.A1 General
315.A33 Abor (Table BS5)
315.A35 Afghan. Pushto (Table BS5)
315.A38 Ainu (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Asian languages, A-Z -- Continued

315.A47	Angami (Table BS5)
315.A53	Ao (Table BS5)
315.A6-.A69	Arabic (Table BS4)
	Arabic (Judeo-Arabic) see BS315.J83+
315.A73	Armenian (Modern) (Table BS5)
	For ancient Armenian see BS95+
315.A83	Assamese (Table BS5)
315.A87	Awadhi (Table BS5)
	Baba Malay see BS315.M2+
315.B32	Bahnar (Table BS5)
(315.B33)	Balangingi
	see BS335.B27
315.B34	Balinese (Table BS5)
315.B345	Banggai (Table BS5)
315.B35	Bara (Table BS5)
315.B38	Batak (Table BS5)
(315.B385)	Batan
	see BS335.B37
315.B4-.B49	Bengali (Table BS4)
(315.B52)	Berik
	see BS335.B47
315.B54	Bhojpuri (Table BS5)
315.B57	Bikaneri (Table BS5)
(315.B69)	Botolan Sambal
	see BS335.S24
315.B77	Buginese (Bugi) (Table BS5)
(315.B78)	Bukidnon
	see BS335.M24
315.B79	Bunak (Table BS5)
315.B8-.B89	Burmese (Table BS4)
315.C37	Car Nicobarese (Table BS5)
315.C5-.C59	Chinese (Table BS4)
	Including Canton, Mandarin, Shanghai
315.D32	Daa (Table BS5)
	Dayak see BS315.D8+
315.D67	Duri (Table BS5)
315.D7	Dusun (Table BS5)
315.D8-.D89	Dyak. Dayak (Table BS4 modified)
	Texts

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Asian languages, A-Z
Dyak. Dayak
Texts -- Continued
315.D882-.D889 Dialects
Subarrange alphabetically by name or place of dialect
e.g.
315.D883 Biatah
315.E83 Even (Table BS5)
315.G3 Garo (Garrow) (Table BS5)
315.G44 Georgian (Table BS5)
315.G48 Ghale (Table BS5)
315.G6 Gond (Gondi) (Table BS5)
315.G85 Gujarati (Gujara) (Table BS5)
315.G88 Gurung (Table BS5)
315.H25 Harauti (Table BS5)
315.H4-.H49 Hindi (Table BS4)
315.H73 Hmar (Table BS5)
315.H76 Hmong (Table BS5)
315.I23 Iban (Table BS5)
315.I5-.I59 Indonesian (Table BS4)
(315.J27) Jama Mapun
see BS335.J25
315.J3-.J39 Japanese (Table BS4)
315.J4-.J49 Javanese (Table BS4)
315.J55 Jirel (Table BS5)
315.J83-.J839 Judeo-Arabic (Table BS4)
(315.K25) Kagayanen
see BS335.K15
315.K26 Kamtuk (Table BS5)
315.K28 Kannada (Table BS5)
315.K3 Karen (Table BS5)
Including Pwo Karen, Sgaw Karen
315.K32 Karo-Batak (Table BS5)
315.K35 Kashmiri (Table BS5)
315.K37 Kaw (Table BS5)
315.K39 Kazakh (Table BS5)
315.K46 Ketengban (Table BS5)
315.K5 Khasi (Table BS5)
315.K59 Khyang (Table BS5)
315.K75 Konkani (Table BS5)
315.K8-.K89 Korean (Table BS4)
315.K915 Kuki (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Asian languages, A-Z -- Continued

315.K93	Kului (Table BS5)
315.K95	Kurdish (Table BS5)
315.L33	Lahndā (Table BS5)
315.L35	Lakher (Table BS5)
315.L36	Lambadi (Table BS5)
315.L38	Lao (Table BS5)
315.L44	Letri Igona (Table BS5)
315.L46	Lhota (Table BS5)
315.L57	Lisu (Table BS5)
315.L83	Lundayeh (Table BS5)
315.L85	Lushai (Table BS5)
315.M13	Maanyan (Table BS5)
315.M14	Madurese (Table BS5)
315.M15	Magar (Table BS5)
315.M17	Makasar (Table BS5)
315.M2-.M29	Malay (Table BS4)
	Including Baba Malay
315.M295	Malayalam (Table BS5)
315.M297	Maltese (Table BS5)
315.M298	Mandailing (Table BS5)
315.M3-.M39	Maraṭhi (Table BS4)
315.M48	Mentawai (Table BS5)
315.M63	Mon (Table BS5)
315.M66	Mongolian (Table BS5)
315.M67	Moronene (Table BS5)
315.M86	Mundari (Table BS5)
315.M87	Murut (Table BS5)
	Including Tagal Murut
315.N2	Nagpuria (Table BS5)
315.N27	Nepali (Table BS5)
315.N47	Newari (Table BS5)
315.N53	Nias (Table BS5)
	Numfor see BS335.N8
315.O7	Oriya (Table BS5)
(315.O75)	Orya
	see BS335.O77
315.P25	Paite (Table BS5)
315.P3	Panjabi (Table BS5)
315.P4	Persian (Table BS5)
315.P42	Persian (Judeo-Persian) (Table BS5)
	Pushto see BS315.A35
315.R39	Rawang (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Asian languages, A-Z -- Continued

315.R43	Rengma (Table BS5)
315.R6	Rong (Table BS5)
315.S26	Sangtam (Table BS5)
315.S3-.S39	Sanskrit (Table BS4)
315.S4	Santali (Table BS5)
315.S45	Shan (Table BS5)
315.S5	Siamese. Thai (Table BS5)
315.S53	Simelungun (Table BS5)
(315.S54)	Sindangan Subanun see BS335.S8
315.S55	Sinhalese (Table BS5)
315.S67	Sora (Table BS5)
315.S83	Sumba (Table BS5)
315.S85	Sundanese (Table BS5)
315.S87	Sunwar (Table BS5)
315.S9	Syriac (Modern) (Table BS5) For ancient Syriac see BS11+
315.T23	Talaud (Table BS5)
315.T25	Tamang (Table BS5)
315.T3-.T39	Tamil (Table BS4)
315.T42	Tangkhul (Table BS5)
315.T45	Telugu (Table BS5)
315.T47	Tetum (Table BS5) Including Tetun Dili
	Tetun Dili see BS315.T47
	Thai see BS315.S5
315.T5	Tibetan (Table BS5)
315.T53	Tiddim Chin (Table BS5)
315.T55	Timorese (Table BS5)
315.T56	Timugon (Table BS5)
(315.T57)	Tiruray see BS335.T5
315.T6	Toba-Batak (Table BS5)
315.T63	Tobelo (Table BS5)
315.T66	Tondano (Table BS5)
315.T68	Toraja (Table BS5)
315.T8	Tulu (Table BS5)
315.U4	Uma (Table BS5)
315.U7	Urdu (Table BS5)
315.V34	Vaiphe (Table BS5)
315.V53	Vietnamese (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Asian languages, A-Z -- Continued

(315.Y25)	Yakan
	see BS335.Y26
315.Y3	Yakut (Table BS5)
315.Y32	Yamdena (Table BS5)
325.A-Z	African languages, A-Z
325.A1	General
325.A22	Abe (Table BS5)
325.A25	Acoli (Table BS5)
325.A33	Adangme (Table BS5)
325.A35	Adele (Kwa) (Table BS5)
325.A44	Aladian (Table BS5)
325.A5	Alur (Table BS5)
325.A6-.A69	Amharic (Table BS4)
325.A74	Anuak (Table BS5)
325.A8	Asu (Table BS5)
325.B2	Bafia (Table BS5)
325.B23	Bakossi (Table BS5)
325.B26	Bambara (Table BS5)
325.B3	Bangala (Table BS5)
325.B37	Bariba (Table BS5)
325.B395	Basa (Table BS5)
325.B396	Bassa (Liberia) (Table BS5)
325.B397	Bati (Table BS5)
325.B3973	Baule (Table BS5)
325.B398	Bemba (Table BS5)
325.B4-.B49	Benga (Table BS4)
325.B52	Berber (Table BS5)
325.B55	Bissa (Table BS5)
325.B6	Bobangi (Table BS5)
325.B7	Bobo (Table BS5)
325.B72	Bokyi (Table BS5)
325.B74	Bor (Table BS5)
325.B77	Boran (Table BS5)
325.B8	Bullon (Bulom) (Table BS5)
325.B83	Bulu (Table BS5)
325.B93	Bwamu (Table BS5)
325.C47	Chewa (Table BS5)
325.C55	Chokwe (Table BS5)
325.C6	Congo (Table BS5)
325.C64	Coptic (Table BS5)
325.D23	Dabida (Table BS5)
325.D26	Dagbani (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
African languages, A-Z -- Continued

325.D3	Dan (Table BS5)
325.D69	Doyayo (Table BS5)
325.D8	Duala (Table BS5)
325.D85	Dyula (Table BS5)
325.D9	Dyur (Table BS5)
325.E35	Efik (Table BS5)
325.E43	Ejagham (Table BS5)
325.E45	Ekajuk (Table BS5)
325.E5	Engenni (Table BS5)
325.E92	Ewe (Table BS5)
325.F3	Fang (Table BS5)
325.F33	Farefare (Table BS5)
325.F66	Fon (Table BS5)
325.F8	Fula (Table BS5)
325.G3	Gã (Table BS5)
(325.G34)	Galla see BS325.O75
325.G392	Gambai (Table BS5)
325.G393	Ganda (Table BS5)
325.G42	Gbandi (Table BS5)
325.G52	Gidar (Table BS5)
325.G55	Gikyode (Table BS5)
325.G7-.G79	Grebo (Table BS4)
325.G797	Gude (Table BS5)
325.G799	Gurma (Table BS5)
325.G8	Gusii (Table BS5)
325.G86	Guyuk (Table BS5)
325.H23	Hadiya (Table BS5)
325.H27	Hanga (Ghana) (Table BS5)
325.H3-.H39	Hausa (Table BS4)
325.H395	Haya (Table BS5)
325.I3	Ibo (Table BS5)
325.I4	Igede (Table BS5)
325.I7	Iraqw (Table BS5)
325.J5	Jita (Table BS5)
325.J8	Jukun (Table BS5)
325.K27	Kabyle (Table BS5)
(325.K3-.K39)	Kafir see BS325.X46
325.K394	Kakwa (Table BS5)
325.K395	Kalenjin (Table BS5)
325.K396	Kamba (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
African languages, A-Z -- Continued

325.K397	Kambata (Table BS5)
325.K42	Kanyok (Table BS5)
325.K45	Kaonde (Table BS5)
325.K48	Karaboro (Table BS5)
325.K49	Karamojong (Table BS5)
325.K4912	Karré (Table BS5)
325.K49124	Kasem (Table BS5)
325.K49125	Kasena (Table BS5)
325.K4913	Kavirondo (Table BS5)
325.K49144	Kele (Gabon) (Table BS5)
325.K49147	Kera (Table BS5)
325.K4916	Kikuyu (Table BS5)
325.K4924	Kilega (Table BS5)
325.K55	Kimbundu (Mbundu) (Table BS5)
325.K595	Kingwana (Table BS5)
325.K597	Kissi (Table BS5)
325.K598	Kituba (Table BS5)
325.K67	Kongo (Table BS5)
325.K68	Konkomba (Table BS5)
325.K69	Koonzime (Table BS5)
325.K7	Kpelle (Table BS5)
325.K8	Kuanyama (Table BS5)
325.K82	Kulango (Table BS5)
325.K83	Kunama (Table BS5)
325.K84	Kuo (Table BS5)
325.K849	Kuranko (Table BS5)
325.K85	Kuria (Table BS5)
325.K88	Kussassi (Table BS5)
325.K889	Kwangali (Table BS5)
325.K89	Kwanja (Table BS5)
325.K93	Kweni (Table BS5)
325.L33	Lamnso' (Table BS5)
	Lango see BS325.K82
325.L36	Latuka (Table BS5)
325.L45	Lefana (Table BS5)
325.L52	Limba (Table BS5)
325.L53	Limbum (Table BS5)
325.L56	Lingala (Table BS5)
325.L58	Lobi (Table BS5)
325.L6	Logbara (Table BS5)
325.L62	Loko (Table BS5)
325.L63	Loma (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
African languages, A-Z -- Continued

325.L8	Luba (Table BS5)
325.L85	Lunda (Table BS5)
325.L86	Luo (Table BS5)
325.L87	Luragoli (Table BS5)
325.L9	Luyia (Table BS5)
325.L95	Lyele (Table BS5)
	Malagasy see BS335.M2
325.M3	Mandingo (Table BS5)
325.M34	Mano (Table BS5)
325.M375	Marba (Table BS5)
325.M38	Masai (Table BS5)
325.M394	Mbunda (Zambia) (Table BS5)
	Mbundu see BS325.K55
325.M44	Medumba (Table BS5)
325.M47	Mende (Table BS5)
325.M48	Meru (Table BS5)
	Mooré see BS325.M6
325.M54	Moru (Table BS5)
325.M6	Mossi. Mooré (Table BS5)
325.M7-.M79	Mpongwe (Table BS4)
325.M84	Murle (Table BS5)
325.M87	Muyang (Table BS5)
325.M98	Mwan (Table BS5)
325.N33	Nafaanra (Table BS5)
325.N35	Nama (Table BS5)
325.N392	Nandi (Table BS5)
(325.N395)	Nankanse
	see BS325.F33
325.N417	Ndau (Table BS5)
325.N43	Ndonga (Table BS5)
325.N44	Ngbaka (Table BS5)
325.N45	Ngonde (Table BS5)
325.N5	Nika (Table BS5)
325.N55	Nilamba (Table BS5)
325.N8	Nubian (Table BS5)
325.N83	Nuer (Table BS5)
325.N85	Nunuma (Table BS5)
325.N9	Nyamwezi (Table BS5)
325.N914	Nyanja (Table BS5)
325.N92	Nyankole (Table BS5)
325.N93	Nyankore-Kiga (Table BS5)
325.N95	Nyiha (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
African languages, A-Z -- Continued

325.N96	Nyore (Table BS5)
325.O36	Obolo (Table BS5)
325.O75	Oromo (Table BS5)
325.P3	Padang (Table BS5)
325.R3	Ragoli (Table BS5)
325.R75	Ruanda (Table BS5)
325.R8	Rundi (Table BS5)
325.R85	Ruund (Table BS5)
325.S25	Sakata (Table BS5)
325.S3	Sango (Table BS5)
325.S33	Sara mbai (Table BS5)
325.S45	Sechuana (Table BS5)
325.S46	Sena (Table BS5)
325.S495	Sheetswa (Table BS5)
325.S5	Shilluk (Table BS5)
325.S53	Shona (Table BS5)
325.S55	Sisaala (Table BS5)
325.S56	Somali (Table BS5)
325.S6-.S69	Sotho (Table BS4)
325.S9-.S99	Swahili (Table BS4)
325.T35	Talinga-Bwisi (Table BS5)
325.T36	Tampulma (Table BS5)
325.T4	Teso (Table BS5)
325.T45	Tete (Table BS5)
325.T46	Tetela (Table BS5)
325.T48	Thonga (Table BS5)
325.T486	Tiene (Table BS5)
325.T488	Tigré (Table BS5)
325.T49	Tigrinya (Table BS5)
325.T5	Timne (Table BS5)
325.T58	Tiv (Table BS5)
325.T67	Toma (Table BS5)
325.T69	Tonga (Zambesi) (Table BS5)
325.T7	Tonga of Inhambane (Table BS5)
325.T87	Tumbuka (Table BS5)
325.T89	Turkana (Table BS5)
325.U3	Uduk (Table BS5)
325.U5	Umbundu (Table BS5)
325.V35	Vai (Table BS5)
325.V88	Vute (Table BS5)
325.W35	Walamo (Table BS5)
325.W63	Wobe (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
African languages, A-Z -- Continued

325.X46-.X469	Xhosa (Table BS4)
325.Y2-.Y29	Yao (Table BS4)
325.Y56	Yombe (Table BS5)
325.Y6-.Y69	Yoruba (Table BS4)
325.Z3	Zarma (Table BS5)
325.Z5	Ziba (Table BS5)
325.Z8-.Z89	Zulu (Table BS4)
335.A-Z	Languages of Oceania and Australasia (Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian), A-Z For languages of Malaysia and Indonesia (except the island of New Guinea) see BS315.A+
335.A1	General
335.A14	Abaknon (Table BS5)
335.A16	Abau (Table BS5)
335.A2	Abulas (Table BS5)
335.A23	Abun (Table BS5)
335.A33	Aekyom (Table BS5)
335.A37	Agarabe (Table BS5)
335.A38	Agta (Table BS5)
335.A39	Agutaynon (Table BS5)
335.A44	Alamblak (Table BS5)
335.A46	Ama (Papua New Guinea) (Table BS5)
335.A464	Amanab (Table BS5)
335.A47	Ampale (Table BS5)
335.A5	Angal Heneng (Table BS5)
335.A82	Arop-Lokep (Table BS5)
335.A86	Asaro (Table BS5)
335.A88	Atta (Table BS5)
335.A9	Aulua (Table BS5)
335.A95	Awa (Table BS5)
335.B27	Balangingi (Table BS5)
(335.B3)	Balinese see BS315.B34
335.B33	Bambatana (Table BS5)
335.B35	Bamu River (Table BS5)
335.B36	Barai (Table BS5)
335.B362	Bariai (Table BS5)
335.B366	Baruya (Table BS5)
335.B37	Batan (Table BS5)
335.B43	Bena-Bena (Table BS5)
335.B47	Berik (Table BS5)
335.B5	Bikol (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Languages of Oceania and Australasia (Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian), A-Z -- Continued

335.B52 Bimin (Table BS5)
335.B53 Binandere (Table BS5)
Binukid Manobo see BS335.M24
335.B534 Bine (Table BS5)
335.B54 Binumarien (Table BS5)
(335.B57) Bisaya
see BS335.H5
335.B58 Bitur (Table BS5)
335.B65 Bontoc (Table BS5)
Including Central, Eastern, and Southern Bontoc
Botolan Sambal see BS335.S24
335.B8 Buang (Table BS5)
335.B85 Bwaidoga (Table BS5)
335.C4 Cebú (Cebuano) (Table BS5)
335.C43 Chabacano (Table BS5)
335.C45 Chamorro (Table BS5)
335.C56 Chuave (Table BS5)
Cotabato Manobo see BS335.M24
335.D35 Daga (Table BS5)
335.D38 Dawawa (Table BS5)
335.D43 Dedua (Table BS5)
(335.D54) Dimuga
see BS335.D35
335.D62 Dobu (Table BS5)
335.E37 Edolo (Table BS5)
335.E93 Ewage (Table BS5)
335.F33 Faiwol (Table BS5)
335.F35 Fasu (Table BS5)
335.F5 Fijian (Table BS5)
335.F6 Florida (Table BS5)
335.F87 Futuna (Table BS5)
335.G23 Gaddang (Table BS5)
335.G25 Gadsup (Table BS5)
335.G3 Gahuku (Table BS5)
335.G34 Gawigl (Table BS5)
335.G46 Gidra (Table BS5)
335.G5 Gilbertese (Table BS5)
335.G53 Gimi (Table BS5)
335.G6 Gogodala (Table BS5)
335.G62 Golin (Table BS5)
335.G8 Guhu-Samane (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Languages of Oceania and Australasia (Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian), A-Z -- Continued

335.G82	Gumasi (Table BS5)
335.G83	Gwahatike (Table BS5)
335.G85	Gwedena (Table BS5)
335.H22	Halia (Table BS5)
335.H25	Hanunóo (Table BS5)
335.H28	Hatam (Table BS5)
335.H3-.H39	Hawaiian (Table BS4)
335.H5	Hiligaynon (Table BS5)
335.H68	Hote (Table BS5)
335.H8	Hula (Table BS5)
335.I2	Iai (Table BS5)
335.I26	Iamalele (Table BS5)
335.I27	Iatmul (Table BS5)
335.I3	Ibanag (Table BS5)
335.I34	Iduna (Table BS5)
335.I36	Ifugao (Table BS5) Including individual Ifugao dialects
335.I4	Iloko (Iloco, Ilocano) (Table BS5)
335.I45	Inoke (Table BS5)
335.I78	Isneg (Table BS5)
335.I83	Itawis (Table BS5)
335.I93	Iwam (Table BS5)
335.J2	Jabim (Table BS5)
335.J25	Jama Mapun (Table BS5)
335.K15	Kagayanen (Table BS5)
335.K16	Kalagan (Table BS5)
335.K17	Kalam (Table BS5)
335.K18	Kamano (Table BS5)
335.K183	Kamasau (Table BS5)
335.K187	Kamula (Table BS5)
335.K195	Kanite (Table BS5)
335.K2	Kankanay (Table BS5) Including Northern Kankanay
335.K3	Kate (Table BS5)
335.K4	Kewa (Table BS5)
335.K5	Kiriwanian (Table BS5)
335.K62	Kobon (Table BS5)
335.K63	Kongara (Table BS5)
335.K65	Koriki (Table BS5)
335.K67	Koronadal Blaan (Table BS5)
335.K7	Kovai (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Languages of Oceania and Australasia (Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian), A-Z -- Continued

335.K75 Kuni (Table BS5)
335.K755 Kunimaipa (Table BS5)
335.K77 Kurti (Table BS5)
335.K8-.K89 Kusaie (Table BS4)
335.L6 Lonwolwol (Table BS5)
335.L64 Lote (Table BS5)
335.L66 Lower Tanudan Kalinga (Table BS5)
335.M126 Mabuiag (Table BS5)
335.M14 Magindanao (Table BS5)
335.M16 Mailu (Table BS5)
335.M2 Malagasy (Table BS5)
335.M22 Malu (Solomon Islands) (Table BS5)
335.M237 Mangulasi (Table BS5)
335.M24 Manobo (Table BS5)
Including individual Manobo languages and dialects
335.M27 Maori (Table BS5)
335.M295 Maranao (Table BS5)
335.M297 Maring (Table BS5)
335.M3-.M39 Marshall (Table BS4)
MatigSalug see BS335.M24
335.M43 Meax (Table BS5)
335.M45 Medlpa (Table BS5)
335.M454 Mekeo (Table BS5)
335.M5 Mende (Papua New Guinea) (Table BS5)
335.M52 Migabac (Table BS5)
335.M53 Minaveha (Table BS5)
335.M55 Misima-Panayati (Table BS5)
335.M6 Molima (Table BS5)
335.M65 Mortlock (Table BS5)
335.M69 Motu (Table BS5)
335.M695 Motuna (Table BS5)
335.M72 Mouk (Table BS5)
335.M77 Mountain Arapesh (Table BS5)
335.M82 Mugil (Table BS5)
335.M85 Murut (Table BS5)
335.M88 Muyuw (Table BS5)
335.N24 Nahu (Table BS5)
335.N25 Namia (Table BS5)
335.N26 Narak (Table BS5)
335.N27 Nasioi (Table BS5)
335.N37 Nauru (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Languages of Oceania and Australia (Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian), A-Z

	Neo-Melanesian see BS335.T64
335.N498	New Caledonia (Table BS5)
(335.N5)	Nias
	see BS315.N53
335.N54	Nii (Table BS5)
335.N6	Nogugu (Table BS5)
335.N65	Notsi (Table BS5)
335.N67	Notu (Table BS5)
335.N8	Nufor. Numfor (Table BS5)
335.N894	Nukuoro (Table BS5)
335.N896	Nunggubuyu (Table BS5)
	Obo Manobo see BS335.M24
335.O28	Odoodee (Table BS5)
335.O35	Oksapmin (Table BS5)
335.O54	Omie (Table BS5)
335.O66	Ono (Table BS5)
335.O75	Orokolo (Table BS5)
335.O77	Orya (Table BS5)
335.P26	Palawano (Table BS5)
335.P3	Pampanga (Table BS5)
335.P33	Pangutaran Sama (Table BS5)
335.P5	Pitjandjara (Table BS5)
335.P6-.P69	Ponape (Table BS4)
335.P87	Purari (Table BS5)
335.R38	Rawa (Table BS5)
335.R4	Rennellese (Table BS5)
335.R58	Roro (New Guinea) (Table BS5)
335.R59	Rotokas (Table BS5)
335.R6	Roviana (Table BS5)
335.S24	Sambali (Table BS5)
	Including Botolan Sambal and Tina Sambal
335.S3-.S39	Samoan (Table BS4)
335.S43	Sangir (Table BS5)
335.S46	Sawi (Table BS5)
335.S62	Siane (Table BS5)
	Sindangan Subanun see BS335.S8
335.S68	Southern Arapesh (Table BS5)
	Southern Subanen see BS335.S8
335.S79	Suau (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Languages of Oceania and Australasia (Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian), A-Z -- Continued

335.S8	Subanun (Table BS5) Including Sindangan Subanun, Southern Subanen and Western Subanon
335.T18	Tagabili (Table BS5)
335.T2-.T29	Tagalog (Tagalo) (Table BS4)
335.T293	Tagbanua (Table BS5)
335.T3-.T39	Tahitian (Table BS4)
335.T395	Tairora (Table BS5)
335.T397	Tami (Table BS5)
335.T398	Tausug (Table BS5)
335.T399	Tboli (Table BS5)
335.T4	Telefol (Table BS5)
335.T45	Teop (Table BS5)
335.T48	Tifal (Table BS5)
	Tina Sambal see BS335.S24
335.T5	Tiruray (Table BS5)
335.T6	Toaripi (Table BS5)
335.T64	Tok Pisin. Neo-Melanesian (Table BS5)
335.T643	Tokelauan (Table BS5)
335.T645	Tolai (Table BS5)
335.T65	Tonga of Tonga Islands (Table BS5)
335.T7	Truk (Table BS5)
335.T8	Tubetube (Table BS5)
335.U15	Uare (Table BS5)
335.U2	Ubir (Table BS5)
335.U63	Umbu-Ungu (Table BS5)
335.U7	Urii (Table BS5)
335.U73	Urim (Table BS5)
335.U75	Uripiv (Table BS5)
335.U86	Usurufa (Table BS5)
335.V37	Vaturanga (Table BS5)
335.W3	Wahgi (Table BS5)
335.W34	Waray (Table BS5)
335.W35	Waris (Table BS5)
335.W37	Washkuk (Table BS5)
335.W4	Wedau (Table BS5)
	Western Subanon see BS335.S8
335.W55	Wiru (Table BS5)
335.W63	Wojokeso (Table BS5)
335.Y26	Yakan (Table BS5)
335.Y28	Yale (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
Languages of Oceania and Australasia (Austronesian, Papuan, and Australian), A-Z -- Continued

335.Y3	Yangoru (Table BS5)
335.Y35	Yanyuwa (Table BS5)
335.Y37	Yareba (Table BS5)
335.Y45	Yele (Table BS5)
335.Y47	Yessan-Mayo (Table BS5)
335.Y65	Yopno (Table BS5)
335.Y87	Yuri (Table BS5)
345.A-Z	American Indian languages, A-Z
345.A1	General
345.A2	Early works (to the Revolution) e.g. Eliot's translation into Massachuset
345.A26	Achuale (Table BS5)
345.A3	Aguaruna (Table BS5)
345.A47	Aleut (Aleutian) (Table BS5)
345.A49	Amahuaca (Table BS5)
345.A58	Apache (Table BS5)
345.A6	Apinayé (Table BS5)
345.A7	Arapaho (Table BS5)
345.A73	Arawakan (Table BS5)
345.A75	Arikara (Table BS5)
345.A87	Aymara (Table BS5)
345.A97	Aztec (Table BS5)
345.B35	Bauré (Table BS5)
345.B65	Bororo (Brazil) (Table BS5)
345.C3	Cakchikel (Table BS5)
345.C4-.C49	Cherokee (Table BS4)
345.C494	Cheyenne (Table BS5)
345.C497	Chinantec (Table BS5)
345.C498	Chipaya (Table BS5)
345.C5-.C59	Chippewa (Table BS4)
345.C6-.C69	Choctaw (Table BS4)
345.C692	Cholti (Table BS5)
345.C693	Chontal (Table BS5)
345.C695	Chulupi (Table BS5)
345.C697	Cocopa (Table BS5)
345.C698	Colorado (Table BS5)
345.C699	Correguaje (Table BS5)
345.C7-.C79	Cree (Table BS4)
345.C8-.C89	Creek (Table BS4)
345.D2-.D29	Dakota (Table BS4)
345.D4	Delaware (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
American Indian languages, A-Z -- Continued

345.E73	Epena Saija (Table BS5)
345.E8-.E89	Eskimo (Table BS4)
	Including Inuit and its dialects
345.G8	Guarani (Table BS5)
345.H3	Haida (Table BS5)
345.H66	Hopi (Table BS5)
345.H79	Huao (Table BS5)
345.H83	Huichol (Table BS5)
	Inuit see BS345.E8+
345.I7	Iroquois (Table BS5)
345.J29	Jacalteca (Table BS5)
345.J34	Jaminaua (Table BS5)
345.K3	Kaingangue (Table BS5)
345.K35	Kashinaua (Table BS5)
345.K47	Keres (Table BS5)
345.M33	Malecite (Table BS5)
345.M36	Mapuche (Table BS5)
345.M38	Maya (Table BS5)
345.M39	Mazateco (Table BS5)
345.M5-.M59	Micmac (Table BS4)
345.M65	Miskito (Table BS5)
345.M67	Mixe (Table BS5)
345.M68	Mixtec (Table BS5)
345.M7-.M79	Mohawk (Table BS4)
345.M83	Moro (Table BS5)
(345.M85)	Mosquito
	see BS345.M65
345.M87	Movima (Table BS5)
345.M93	Mundurucu (Table BS5)
345.M96	Muskhogean (Table BS5)
345.N37	Navaho (Table BS5)
345.N49	Nez Percé (Table BS5)
345.O77	Otomi (Table BS5)
345.O87	Ottawa (Table BS5)
345.P3	Patamona (Table BS5)
345.P48	Piratapuyo (Table BS5)
345.P55	Popoloca (Popolaca) (Table BS5)
345.P56	Popoluca (Table BS5)
345.P67	Potawatomi (Table BS5)
345.Q4	Quechua (Table BS5)
345.Q53	Quiché (Table BS5)
345.S4	Seneca (Table BS5)

General
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions
Non-European languages
American Indian languages, A-Z -- Continued

345.S47	Shawnee (Table BS5)
345.S55	Slave (Table BS5)
345.T27	Tacanan (Table BS5)
345.T3	Tarahumare (Table BS5)
345.T4	Tereno (Table BS5)
345.T45	Tlingit (Table BS5)
345.T65	Totonac (Table BS5)
345.T75	Tsattine (Table BS5)
345.T77	Tsimshian (Table BS5)
345.T8-.T89	Tukkuthkutchin (Tukudh) (Table BS4)
345.T92	Tuneba (Table BS5)
345.T95	Tzeltal (Table BS5)
345.T97	Tzotzil (Table BS5)
345.W3	Warrau (Table BS5)
345.W53	Winnebago (Table BS5)
345.Y28	Yagua (Table BS5)
345.Y3	Yahgan (Table BS5)
345.Z3-.Z39	Zapotec (Table BS4)
345.Z6	Zogue (Table BS5)
350.A-Z	Mixed languages, A-Z
350.D8-.D89	Dutch Creole (Table BS4)
350.F7-.F79	French Creole (Table BS4)
350.N4-.N49	Negro English (Table BS4)
350.P3-.P39	Papiamento (Table BS4)
350.P5-.P59	Pidgin English (Table BS4)
350.S43-.S439	Sea Islands Creole (Table BS4)
350.S7-.S79	Spanish Creole (Table BS4)
	Tok Pisin see BS335.T64
355.A-Z	Artificial languages, A-Z
355.E7-.E79	Esperanto (Table BS4)
355.I3-.I39	Ido (Table BS4)
355.I58-.I589	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association) (Table BS4)
355.V7-.V79	Volapük (Table BS4)

Liturgical lessons
see Selections, BS390+, unless otherwise provided for
Selections. Quotations
Subarrange under each language by compiler or date
For selections and quotations in a topical arrangement see BS432

389 Polyglot
English

General
Selections. Quotations
English -- Continued
390 For daily reading
General works
391.A2 Early through 1800
391.A3-Z 1801-1950
391.2 1951-2000
391.3 2001-
392 Dutch
393 French
394 German
395 Italian
396 Scandinavian
397 Spanish and Portuguese
399.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
399.G7 Greek
399.L3 Latin
Abridgments
405 English
406.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
408 Thumb Bibles
409 Parodies, imitations, etc.
Works about the Bible
Cf. BS584.82+ Bible study
410 Periodicals. Serials
411 Societies. Conventions, etc.
Cf. BV2369+ Bible societies
Collected works
413 Several authors. Festschriften
Including series of monographs
415 Individual authors
415.3 Databases
415.5 Prefaces
416 Excerpts and sayings about the Bible
417 Reference handbooks. Manuals, helps
418 Epitomes. Summaries
419 Tables, etc.
Concordances
Cf. BS1121+ Old Testament
Cf. BS1434 Psalms
Cf. BS2301+ New Testament
420 Polyglot
421 Hebrew
422 Greek
423 Latin

General
Works about the Bible
Concordances -- Continued
425 English
426 French
427 German
428.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
428.N8 Norwegian
428.S65 Spanish
428.S8 Swedish
428.W4 Welsh
429 Other
e.g. Cruttwell's Concordance of parallels (for any language)
430 Cross references
432 Topical indexes, analyses, digests
435 Biblical names
e.g. Onomastica sacra
440 Dictionaries. Glossaries. Encyclopedias
For New Testament dictionaries, etc. see BS2312
443 Polyglot
Biographical dictionaries see BS570
Dictionaries of antiquities see BS622
Introductory works
History of the Bible
445 General works
447 General special
447.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
448 Other. Pageants, etc.
Translations of the Bible
449 Theory and principles of translation
450 History
Including history of translating the Bible
For history of early versions see BS11+
Cf. BV2369+ Bible societies
453 Catholic Bible translation (General and modern)
For history see BS450
For controversial works see BS470
454 Protestant Bible translation (General)
For controversial works see BS470
Cf. BS450 History of translations
455 The English Bible
For works on specific editions and versions see BS125+
460.A-Z Other modern European languages, A-Z
For works on specific editions and versions under each see BS199+

General
Works about the Bible
Introductory works
History of the Bible
Translations of the Bible
History -- Continued
Non-European languages see BS315+
Specimens of Bible texts in several languages see P351+
History of commentaries see BS482
History of Biblical criticism see BS500
History of the study and teaching of the Bible see BS584.82+
465 Canon of the Bible
470 Protestant and Catholic Bibles compared
471 Textual criticism
Cf. BS4.5 Works on Biblical manuscripts
Influence of the Bible see BS538.7
General works. Introductions (both general and special). Isagogics
Class here both general and special introductions. Special introductions treat the origin, authorship, authenticity, general characteristics, contents, and aim of the different books of the Bible. General introductions, in addition, treat textual criticism, the versions, and the canon.
474 Early through 1800
475 1801-1950
475.2 1951-2000
475.3 2001-
Juvenile works see BS539
476 Hermeneutics. Exegetics. Principles of interpretation
477 Symbolism
For mythological, allegorical, numerical, astronomical interpretations of the Bible see BS534
478 Typology
Cf. BT225 Christology
480 Inspiration. Authority. Credibility
Including Old Testament treated singly
Cf. BS533 Rationalistic works
Cf. BS1180 Historical criticism (O.T.)
Cf. BS2375 Historical criticism (New Testament)
Cf. BT89 Authority of the Scriptures
Cf. BT1255 Ancient monuments, tablets, etc.
481 Harmony of the Bible
Including Harmony of the Old Testament
Commentaries

General
Works about the Bible
Commentaries -- Continued
482 History and general works on commentaries
By language
Greek
483 Early through 1950
483.2 1951-2000
483.3 2001-
483.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Latin
485 Early through 1950
485.2 1951-2000
485.3 2001-
485.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
English
490 Early through 1800
491 1801-1950
491.2 1951-2000
491.3 2001-
491.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Dutch
492 Early through 1950
492.2 1951-2000
492.3 2001-
492.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
French
493 Early through 1950
493.2 1951-2000
493.3 2001-
493.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
German
494 Early through 1950
494.2 1951-2000
494.3 2001-
494.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Italian
495 Early through 1950
495.2 1951-2000
495.3 2001-
495.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Scandinavian
496 Early through 1950
496.2 1951-2000
496.3 2001-
496.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Spanish and Portuguese

	General
	Works about the Bible
	Commentaries
	By language
	Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
497	Early through 1950
497.2	1951-2000
497.3	2001-
497.5	Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
498.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	e.g.
498.C3	Catalan
498.W4	Welsh
	Criticism and interpretation
500	History of Biblical criticism
	Biography
501.A1	Collective
501.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works. The higher criticism
503	Greek
505	Latin
	English
510	Early through 1800
511	1801-1950
511.2	1951-2000
511.3	2001-
	Dutch
512	Early through 1950
512.2	1951-2000
512.3	2001-
	French
513	Early through 1950
513.2	1951-2000
513.3	2001-
	German
514	Early through 1950
514.2	1951-2000
514.3	2001-
	Italian
515	Early through 1950
515.2	1951-2000
515.3	2001-
	Scandinavian
516	Early through 1950
516.2	1951-2000
516.3	2001-
	Spanish and Portuguese

General
Works about the Bible
Criticism and interpretation
General works. The higher criticism
Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
517 Early through 1950
517.2 1951-2000
517.3 2001-
518.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
519 Authorship
520 Historical criticism
520.5 Myth in the bible
521 Demythologization
521.2 Black interpretations
521.4 Feminist criticism
521.5 Form criticism
521.7 Narrative criticism
521.8 Canonical criticism
521.86 Postcolonial criticism
521.88 Social scientific criticism
521.9 Socio-rhetorical criticism
522 Tradition
Lower criticism see BS471
525 Word studies (General and individual)
530 Pamphlets, etc.
531 Addresses, essays, lectures on Biblical criticism
Cf. BS540 Bible in general
533 Rationalistic criticism
534 Mythological, allegorical, numerical, astronomical interpretations of the Bible
Cf. BS1191 Old Testament
Cf. BS2391 New Testament
534.5 Homiletical use
534.8 Data processing
The Bible as literature
535 General works
536 Poetry of the Bible
Cf. BS1401+ Poetry of the Old Testament
Parables of the Bible see BS680.P3
Parables of Jesus see BT373+
Proverbs of the Bible see BS680.P7
537 Rhetoric of the Bible. Language, style. Metaphors, parallelism, etc.
Popular works about the Bible
538 General works
538.3 Use of the Bible
Cf. BS619 Bible in public addresses

General
Works about the Bible
Popular works about the Bible -- Continued
538.5 Appreciation of the Bible
538.7 Influence of the Bible. Bible and civilization
539 Juvenile works about the Bible
Class here general works, not textbooks or Bible stories
Including juvenile works about the Old Testament
540 Addresses, essays, lectures on the Bible (General)
Cf. BS531 Biblical criticism
Theology of the Bible
For the theology of special topics see BS680.A+
543.A1 Collections, etc.
543.A2-Z General works
544 God in the Bible
For God in the Old Testament see BS1192.6
For God in the New Testament see BS2398
Ethics of the Bible see BS680.E84
Bible stories. Paraphrases of Bible stories. The Bible story
Class here stories from the whole Bible and the Old Testament alone
546 General methods
Including how to tell Bible stories to children, etc.
Texts by language
Class translations with the language into which translated
For texts for Jewish use see BM107
Polyglot
547 Early through 1950
547.2 1951-2000
547.3 2001-
Latin
548 Early through 1950
548.2 1951-2000
548.3 2001-
English
549 Early through 1800
550 1801-1950
550.2 1951-2000
550.3 2001-
Juvenile
551.A2 Early through 1800
551.A3-Z 1801-1950
551.2 1951-2000
551.3 2001-
Dutch
552 Early through 1950
552.2 1951-2000

General
Works about the Bible
Bible stories. Paraphrases of Bible stories. The Bible story
Texts by language
Dutch -- Continued
552.3 2001-
French
553 Early through 1950
553.2 1951-2000
553.3 2001-
German
For poetical paraphrases in Middle High German see PT1505
554 Early through 1950
554.2 1951-2000
554.3 2001-
Italian
555 Early through 1950
555.2 1951-2000
555.3 2001-
Scandinavian
556 Early through 1950
556.2 1951-2000
556.3 2001-
Spanish and Portuguese
557 Early through 1950
557.2 1951-2000
557.3 2001-
558.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
559 Bible and Bible stories in verse (English)
For other languages, especially rimed versions and metrical paraphrases by a single author, see PA-PT
560 Bible pictures for children. "Hieroglyphic" Bibles. Children's Bibles
Subarrange by date
For Biblical subjects in art see N8020+
For block books see Z240+
For Biblia pauperum see Z241.B6
Men, women, and children of the Bible
For New Testament see BS2429.2+

General
Works about the Bible
Men, women, and children of the Bible -- Continued
569 Genealogy (General)
For special groups in general or in the Old Testament see BS573+
For individual Old Testament characters see BS580.A+
For special groups in the New Testament see BS2440+
For individual New Testament characters see BS2450+
For genealogy of Jesus see BT314
Biography
Including whole Bible and Old Testament
Collective
570 Dictionaries
571 General works
571.A1 Compilations of Biblical texts
Juvenile works (Whole Bible and Old Testament) see BS547+
Juvenile works (New Testament) see BS2400+
Study and teaching (Whole Bible) see BS604+
Study and teaching (Old Testament) see BS1193
Study and teaching (New Testament) see BS2534+
571.5 Sermons on Bible characters
572 Pamphlets, etc.
Special groups of Bible characters
573 Patriarchs
Prophets
see BS1505+
574 Sons of Jacob. Twelve tribes of Israel
574.3 Ushpizin
574.5 Men and boys in the Bible
575 Women and girls in the Bible
For girls alone see BS578
For sisters see BS579.S57
Cf. BS680.W7 Attitude toward women
Children in the Bible
576 General works
577 Boys
578 Girls
579.A-Z Other, A-Z
579.B3 Backsliders
579.B5 Blind
579.B7 Brothers
579.F3 Fathers

General
Works about the Bible
Men, women, and children of the Bible
Biography
Collective
Special groups of Bible characters
Other, A-Z -- Continued

579.H4 Heroes
579.H8 Husbands and wives. Parents
579.J83 Judges
579.K5 Kings
Married people see BS579.H8
579.M65 Mothers
579.O87 Outsiders
Parents see BS579.H8
579.R6 Rogues
579.S55 Single people
579.S57 Sisters
Wives and husbands see BS579.H8

580.A-Z Individual Old Testament characters, A-Z
Including stories, meditations, juvenile works, etc.
Whenever Biblical books bear the names of these characters, classify purely biographical material in BS580, all other material with the book in question

580.A23 Aaron
580.A25 Abel
580.A26 Abimelech
580.A27 Abishag, the Shunammite
580.A3 Abraham, the patriarch
Cf. BS1238.S24 Sacrifice of Isaac
580.A35 Absalom, son of David
580.A4 Adam
580.A5 Ahab, King of Israel
580.A55 Ahaz, King of Judah
580.A6 Amos, the prophet
580.B3 Balaam, the prophet
580.B35 Barak, Biblical judge. ברק
580.B36 Baruch ben Neriah
580.B38 Bathsheba
580.B46 Benjamin
580.C3 Cain
580.C33 Caleb
580.D2 Daniel, the prophet
580.D3 David, King of Israel
580.D4 Deborah, Judge of Israel
580.D55 Dinah
580.E3 Ehud, Judge of Israel

General
Works about the Bible
Men, women, and children of the Bible
Biography
Individual Old Testament characters, A-Z -- Continued

580.E4 Elijah, the prophet
580.E5 Elisha, the prophet
580.E6 Enoch
580.E65 Esau
Cf. BS1199.E37 Edom. Edomites
580.E8 Esther, Queen of Persia
580.E85 Eve
580.E88 Ezekiel, the prophet
580.E9 Ezra
580.G5 Gideon, Judge of Israel
580.G6 Gog and Magog
580.H24 Hagar
580.H27 Ham
580.H3 Hannah
580.H4 Hezekiah, King of Israel
580.H6 Hosea, the prophet
580.I67 Isaac, the patriarch
Cf. BS1238.S24 Sacrifice of Isaac
580.I7 Isaiah, the prophet
580.I74 Ishmael
580.J3 Jacob, the patriarch
580.J35 Jehoshaphat, King of Judah
580.J36 Jephthah's daughter
580.J4 Jeremiah, the prophet
580.J44 Jeroboam I, King of Israel
580.J446 Jethro
580.J45 Jezebel, Queen consort of Ahab, King of Israel
580.J47 Joab
580.J48 Joash, King of Judah
580.J5 Job, the patriarch
580.J53 Joel, the prophet
580.J55 Jonah, the prophet
580.J57 Jonathan, son of Saul
580.J6 Joseph, the patriarch
580.J7 Joshua, son of Nun
580.J75 Josiah, King of Judah
580.J8 Judith
580.K67 Korah
580.L43 Leah
580.L6 Lot
580.M3 Manasseh, King of Judah
580.M38 Mattathias (Jewish priest)

General
Works about the Bible
Men, women, and children of the Bible
Biography
Individual Old Testament characters, A-Z -- Continued

580.M4	Melchizedek, King of Salem
580.M5	Methuselah
580.M53	Michal
580.M54	Miriam
580.M57	Mordecai, cousin of Esther, Queen of Persia
580.M6	Moses
580.N2	Naaman
580.N26	Naomi
580.N3	Nathan, the prophet
580.N4	Nebuchadnezzar II, King of Babylonia
580.N45	Nehemiah, the prophet
580.N6	Noah
580.R28	Rachel
580.R3	Rahab
580.R4	Rebekah
580.R8	Ruth
580.S15	Samson, Judge of Israel
580.S2	Samuel, Judge of Israel
580.S25	Sarah
580.S3	Saul, King of Israel
580.S37	Serah
580.S42	Seth
580.S45	Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego
580.S48	Sheba, Queen of
580.S55	Simeon, the Just
580.S6	Solomon, King of Israel
580.T47	Terah
580.T63	Tobias
580.W58	Wisdom (Biblical character)
580.Z55	Zipporah
580.Z6	Zorobabel

Study and teaching
Cf. BS546 How to tell Bible stories
Cf. BS632 Biblical geography
Cf. BS636 Biblical history
Periodicals see BS410
Collections see BS413+

585	History
586.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

General
Works about the Bible
Study and teaching -- Continued
587 Catholic Church and Bible study
Cf. BS453 Catholic Bible translation
Cf. BS470 Protestant and Catholic Bibles compared
Cf. BS606+ Catholic textbooks
Cf. BS617.5 Bible reading in the vernacular
588.A-Z Protestant churches and Bible study. By denomination, A-Z
588.B35 Baptists
588.E93 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
588.R44 Reformed Church
588.U54 United Methodist Church (U.S.)
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
590 Early through 1800
591 1801-1950
592 1951-2000
593 2001-
General works
600.A2 Early through 1800
600.A3-Z 1801-1950
600.2 1951-2000
600.3 2001-
601 College students and the Bible
602 Secular schools and the Bible
Cf. LC107+ Public school question, secularization, religious instruction in the public schools
Cf. LC401+ The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
603 Bible schools. Bible classes. Bible institutes
Class here works for lay instruction
Cf. BV1505 Sunday School conferences and institutes
Cf. BV4019+ Bible institutes for the training of clergymen
Vacation Bible schools see BV1585
Textbooks
For translations, see the language into which translated
Cf. BS547+ Bible stories
Cf. BS1194 Old Testament textbooks
Cf. BS2400+ New Testament stories
Cf. BS2534+ New Testament textbooks
English
604 Early through 1800
605 1801-1950
605.2 1951-2000

General
Works about the Bible
Study and teaching
Textbooks
English -- Continued
605.3 2001-
605.5 Textbooks for foreigners
Catholic textbooks
606 Early through 1950
606.2 1951-2000
606.3 2001-
French
607 Early through 1950
607.2 1951-2000
607.3 2001-
German
608 Early through 1950
608.2 1951-2000
608.3 2001-
Italian
609 Early through 1950
609.2 1951-2000
609.3 2001-
610.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
612 Questions and answers. Bible quizzes
For works in the form of textbooks see BS604+
613 Other
e.g. Books of the Bible in rhyme
Bible-centered games see GV1507.B5
Bible crossword puzzles see GV1507.C7
615 Curiosities of the Bible
Class here information that is rare, quaint, curious, obscure, or little known in relation to Biblical subjects
Bible reading and marking
Cf. BS587 Catholic Church and Bible study
617 General works
617.5 Bible reading in the vernacular
617.7 Bible memorization
617.8 Devotional use
618 The Bible and the child
619 The Bible in public addresses
Auxiliary topics
Cf. BS1196+ Old Testament
Cf. BS2406.5+ New Testament

General
Works about the Bible
Auxiliary topics -- Continued
Antiquities. Biblical archaeology, manners and customs
Class here works on antiquities, geography, and natural history
Cf. BS1180 Historical criticism (Old Testament)
Cf. BS2375 Historical criticism (New Testament)
Cf. DS109+ Jerusalem
Cf. DS111+ Palestine
620.A1 Periodicals. Societies
General works
620.A2 Early through 1800
620.A3-Z 1801-1947
621 1948-
Cf. BM175.Q6 Qumran community
Cf. BM487.A05+ Dead Sea scrolls
622 Dictionaries
Musical instruments and music in the Bible see ML166
625 Biblical folklore and legends
Cf. BS1196 Old Testament legends
Biblical geography. Mountains, rivers, etc.
Cf. DS101+ Palestine
630 General works
Atlases see G2230+
632 Study and teaching. Textbooks
633 Juvenile works
Biblical history. Bible and history
Including works on Biblical history and geography
For paraphrases, the Bible story, etc. see BS546+
General works
635.A2 Early works through 1800
635.A5-Z 1801-1950
635.2 1951-2000
635.3 2001-
636 Study and teaching. Outlines, etc.
For Sunday-school textbooks see BS604+
Garden of Eden see BS1237
Deluge see BS658
Biblical chronology
Including Old Testament chronology
General works
637.A2 Early through 1800
637.A5-Z 1801-1950
637.2 1951-2000
637.3 2001-
New Testament chronology see BS2409

General
Works about the Bible
Auxiliary topics
Biblical chronology -- Continued
Chronology of the Gospels see BS2559
Chronology of the kings of Israel and Judah see BS1331+
Chronology of the life of Jesus Christ see BT303.8
Medical and sanitary knowledge see R135.5
Miracles
General works see BT97+
Old Testament miracles see BS1199.M5
New Testament miracles see BS2545.M5
Miracles of Christ see BT363+
645 Philosophy. Psychology
Cf. BS648 Prophecy
646 Revelation. Apocalyptic literature
Cf. BS1705 Old Testament apocryphal literature
Cf. BS2910+ New Testament apocryphal literature
Cf. BT126+ Revelation (Doctrinal theology)
Prophecy
Class here prophecy in the sense of the prediction of future events. For prophecy in the sense of the proclamation of the divine message, see BS1198, BS1505, BS1560
Cf. BR115.P8 Prophecy in the history of Christianity
Cf. BS1198 Old Testament prophecy
Cf. BS1501+ The Prophetic books
Cf. BS1556 Prophecy of the Book of Daniel
Cf. BS1560 The Minor Prophets
Cf. BS2820+ The Book of Revelation
Cf. BT235 Messianic prophecy
Cf. BT370 Jesus Christ's prophecies
647.A1 Periodicals. Serials
General works
647.A2 Early through 1800
647.A5-Z 1800-1950
647.2 1951-2000
647.3 2001-
647.5 Chronology of the prophecies
648 Psychology. Inspiration, etc.
649.A-Z Prophecy of special future events, A-Z
649.A35 Africa
649.A68 Armageddon
649.A7 Assyria
649.B3 Babylon
649.B33 Bahai Faith
649.B56 Blacks

General
Works about the Bible
Auxiliary topics
Prophecy
Prophecy of special future events, A-Z -- Continued

649.C58	Church
649.C8	Communism
649.C83	Computers
649.D3	Dark Day
649.D42	Depressions. Economic collapse
649.E3	Eastern question
	Economic collapse see BS649.D42
649.E4	Edomites
649.E5	Egypt
649.E63	End of the world
649.E8	Europe
649.F3	Fascism
649.F8	France
649.G6	Gold
649.G7	Great Britain
649.H5	Hitler, Adolf
649.I56	International organization. New World Order
649.I73	Iran
649.J3	Japan
649.J38	Jerusalem
649.J4	Jerusalem Temple
649.J5	Jews
	Cf. DS149+ Zionism
649.K45	Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963
649.L3	Latin Confederation
649.L4	League of Nations
	Middle East see BS649.N45
649.M77	Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
649.M8	Mussolini, Benito
649.N3	Napoleon III
649.N45	Near East
	Negroes see BS649.B56
	New World Order see BS649.I56
649.N55	New York
649.P3	Palestine
649.P4	Peace
649.R7	Rome
649.R9	Russia
649.S4	Sebastião, King of Portugal
649.S43	Second Advent
649.S7	Socialism
649.S8	Steam engines

General
Works about the Bible
Auxiliary topics
Prophecy
Prophecy of special future events, A-Z -- Continued
Temple of Jerusalem see BS649.J4
649.T8 Turkey
649.T87 Twelve Tribes of Israel
649.U6 United States
649.W67 World War III
Bible and science
650 General works
Genesis and science. Creation. Cosmogony
For geology see BS657
Cf. BL224+ Natural theology
651 General works
652 Other
Rationalistic works see BS533
Special topics
655 Astronomy
Meteorology
656 General works
656.5 Storms
657 Geology
658 The Deluge
Including Noah's ark
For discussion of Noah's ark as a Biblical antiquity and expeditions to find it see DS51.A66
Cf. BL325.D4 The Deluge in comparative mythology
659 Evolution
Cf. BL263 Religion and the science of evolution
Natural history. Nature
Cf. BL262+ Religion and science
Cf. BS1199.N34 Nature in the Old Testament
660 General works
661 Man. Ethnology
663 Animals
Cf. BS680.A5 Treatment of animals in the Bible
664 Birds
665 Plants. Trees. Flowers. Herbs
667 Minerals. Precious stones
Bible and social sciences
670 Social teachings of the Bible. Bible and economics
670.5 Bible and anthropology
671 Bible and labor

General
Works about the Bible
Auxiliary topics
Bible and social sciences -- Continued
672 Bible and civil government
680.A-Z Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
Cf. BS1199.A+ Topics (not otherwise provided for) in the Old Testament
Cf. BS1237+ Topics in Genesis
Cf. BS2417.A+ Topics in the teachings of Jesus
Cf. BS2545.A+ Topics (not otherwise provided for) in the New Testament
Cf. BS2655.A+ Topics in the teachings of Paul
Achievement see BS680.P44
680.A33 Aesthetics
680.A34 Aged. Older people. Old age
680.A37 Agriculture
680.A48 Angels
680.A5 Animals, Treatment of
680.A58 Anxiety
680.A7 Arabs
680.A77 Art. The arts
680.A8 Asceticism
680.A86 Assurance
680.A93 Authority
680.B48 Blacks
680.B5 Blessing and cursing
680.B52 Blindness
680.B53 Blood
680.B6 Body, Human
680.B8 Business
680.C3 Capital punishment
680.C37 Caring
680.C45 Child sacrifice
680.C46 Childbirth
680.C47 Christian life
680.C48 Church renewal
680.C5 Cities and towns
Coins see CJ255
680.C55 Colors
680.C6 Commerce
Community see BS680.P43
680.C63 Conflict management
680.C64 Contentment
680.C65 Costume (Religious aspects, symbolism, etc.)
680.C66 Courage
680.C67 Covenants

General
Works about the Bible
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

680.C69	Creation
680.C7	Crime
	Cursing see BS680.B5
	Darkness see BS680.L53
680.D39	Day of Jehovah
	Death see BS680.L5
680.D5	Demoniac possession. Demonology
	Demonology see BS680.D5
680.D56	Devil
	Diakonia see BS680.S47
	Disabilities, People with see BS680.P435
680.D58	Discipline
680.D62	Divorce
680.D76	Drugs
	Dwellings see BS680.H6
680.E3	Education
680.E37	Elite (Social sciences)
680.E38	Emigration and immigration
680.E4	Emotions
680.E58	Environmental ethics
680.E8	Eschatology
680.E84	Ethics
680.E85	Ethnicity
680.E86	Evangelistic work
	Evil and good see BS680.G6
680.E88	Excommunication. Expulsion
680.E9	Exodus, The
	Cf. BS1199.E93 The Exodus as a topic in the Old Testament
680.F27	Faith
680.F3	Family
680.F32	Famines
680.F35	Farewells
680.F36	Fasting
680.F37	Fasts and feasts
680.F38	Fatherhood
680.F4	Fear
680.F43	Feet
680.F45	Fellowship
	Feminism see BS680.W7
680.F53	Fire
680.F55	First fruits
680.F6	Food
680.F64	Forgiveness of sin. Forgiveness

General
Works about the Bible
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

	Fragrances see BS680.O34
680.F7	Freedom
680.F74	Friendship
680.F8	Future
680.F83	Future life
680.G37	Gardening
680.G5	Gifts, Spiritual
680.G57	Gods
680.G6	Good and evil
680.G7	Grace
680.G74	Gratitude
680.H35	Handicraft
680.H4	Healing
680.H413	Health
680.H416	Heart
680.H42	Heaven
680.H43	Hell
680.H45	Hides and skins
680.H47	History
680.H54	Holiness
680.H56	Holy Spirit. Spirit of God
680.H58	Homeland
680.H59	Homelessness
680.H6	Homes
680.H67	Homosexuality
680.H7	Hope
	Human body see BS680.B6
680.H85	Human rights
	Humor see BS680.W63
680.H94	Hymns
	Immigration see BS680.E38
680.I65	Iran
680.I7	Irony
680.J37	Jerusalem
680.J4	Jews
680.J6	Joy and sorrow
680.J76	Judgment of God
680.J8	Justice. Social justice
680.J83	Justification
680.K52	Kingdom of God
680.K55	Knowledge
680.K85	Kurds
680.L25	Land use
680.L3	Laughter

General
Works about the Bible
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

680.L33 Law
680.L4 Leadership
680.L5 Life and death
680.L53 Light and darkness
680.L57 Listening
680.L6 Lot (Choice by)
680.L64 Love
680.L65 Loyalty
680.L87 Lust
680.M3 Magic
Cf. BF1623.B53 Magic and the Bible (Occultism)
680.M33 Malicious accusation
680.M35 Marriage
680.M38 Meditation
680.M39 Meekness
680.M4 Messiah
Cf. BM615+ Messiah in Jewish theology
680.M5 Miracles
680.M53 Miscegenation
680.M57 Money
Cf. BS680.W38 Wealth
680.M6 Monsters
680.M63 Motherhood
680.M97 Mysticism
Names see BS435
680.N6 Nonviolence
680.N8 Numbers
680.O22 Oaths
680.O26 Occultism
680.O3 Occupations
680.O34 Odors. Fragrances
680.O5 Oils
Old age see BS680.A34
680.O6 Ophir
680.O64 Oppression
680.P3 Parables
680.P32 Parapsychology
680.P33 Passover
680.P35 Pastoral life (i.e. country life)
680.P36 Patriarchy
680.P37 Patriotism
680.P4 Peace
680.P43 People of God. Community
680.P435 People with disabilities

General
Works about the Bible
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

680.P44	Performance. Achievement
680.P45	Political science
	Possession, Demoniac see BS680.D5
680.P47	Poverty
680.P5	Power
680.P63	Praise
680.P64	Prayer. Prayers
680.P65	Predestination
	Priesthood see BS680.P66
680.P66	Priests. Priesthood
680.P68	Promises
680.P7	Proverbs
680.P78	Punishment
680.P8	Purity, Ritual
680.Q4	Questions in the Bible
680.R2	Race
680.R28	Reconciliation
680.R3	Recreation
680.R36	Repentance
680.R365	Restoration of the Jews
680.R37	Resurrection
680.R39	Revivals
680.R4	Reward
	Ritual purity see BS680.P8
680.S17	Sabbath. Sunday
680.S2	Sacrifice
680.S24	Salt
680.S25	Salvation
680.S35	Sea
680.S4	Self-sacrifice
680.S47	Service. Diakonia
680.S5	Sex
680.S53	Sex role
	Shepherds see BS680.P35
680.S57	Sin
	Skins see BS680.H45
	Slavery see HT915
	Social justice see BS680.J8
680.S63	Social problems
680.S64	Solitude
680.S66	Son of God
	Sorrow see BS680.J6
	Spirit of God see BS680.H56
	Spiritual gifts see BS680.G5

General
Works about the Bible
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

	Spiritual healing see BS680.H4
680.S7	Spiritual life
680.S73	Spiritual warfare
	Spiritualism and the Bible see BF1275.B5
	Spiritualist messages, Biblical see BF1311.B5
680.S76	Stealing
680.S78	Stewardship
	Storms see BS656.5
680.S79	Stress (Psychology)
680.S85	Suddenness
680.S854	Suffering
680.S855	Suicide
680.S86	Supernatural phenomena
680.T32	Tabernacle (Typology)
680.T4	Temple of God (Symbolism)
680.T43	Temptation
680.T45	Theophanies
680.T47	Theosophy
680.T5	Threats
680.T54	Time
680.T56	Tithes
680.U55	Universalism
680.V4	Vegetarianism
680.V55	Violence
680.V56	Virtues
680.V57	Visions
680.V6	Vocation
680.W15	Walking
680.W17	Walls
680.W2	War
680.W26	Water
680.W38	Wealth
	Cf. BS680.M57 Money
680.W4	Weights and measures
680.W5	Wells
680.W53	Wilderness
680.W55	Wine
680.W6	Wisdom
680.W63	Wit and humor
680.W64	Witchcraft
680.W7	Women (Attitude toward). Feminism
680.W75	Work
680.W78	Worship
680.Y68	Youth

Old Testament
BS701-BS1830 covers the Old Testament, except for certain topics, e.g. biography, that by exception are classed under the whole Bible in BS1-BS680.
Texts and versions
Polyglot Old Testaments
701 General
703 Minor
For polyglot texts of special parts, see the special part, e.g. BS1419 Polyglot Psalms
704 Collections
Class here miscellaneous general collections in print or facsimile
704.5 Works on Old Testament manuscripts in general
Early versions
Aramaic
For passages in Daniel and Ezra combined, written originally in Aramaic see BS1550
705 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
705.3 General works
Individual manuscripts
705.5.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
705.7 By number
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Translations
706 English
707.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
708 History and criticism
The Targumin
Class individual Targumin with the Biblical book that they render into Aramaic
709 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
709.13 General works
Individual manuscripts
709.15.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
709.17 By number
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Translations
709.2 English
709.3.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
709.4 History and criticism

Old Testament
Texts and versions
Early versions -- Continued
Syriac. Peshitta
711 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
711.3 General works
Individual manuscripts
711.5.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
711.7 By number
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Translations
712 English
713.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
714 History and criticism
Palestinian Syriac
714.3 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
714.33 General works
Individual manuscripts
714.35.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
714.37 By number
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Translations
714.4 English
714.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
714.6 History and criticism
Modern Syriac see BS315.S9
Hebrew
715 Printed editions. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
715.3 General works
Individual manuscripts
715.5.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
715.7 By number
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Translations
English see BS825+
Other languages
Early see BS705+
Modern European languages see BS899+
Modern non-European languages see BS315+

Old Testament
Texts and versions
Early versions
Hebrew -- Continued
718 History and criticism. Masorah.
Samaritan Pentateuch see BM920+
Arabic
725 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
725.3 General works
Individual manuscripts
725.5.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangment by author, A-Z
725.7 By number
For criticism use subarrangment by author, A-Z
Translations
726 English
727.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
728 History and criticism
Ethiopic
731 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
731.3 General works
Individual manuscripts
731.5.A-Z By name, A-Z
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
731.7 By number
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Translations
732 English
733.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
734 History and criticism
Ancient Greek versions
737 Collected works
Including works in which various texts are published
737.5 Comparative texts of Greek Old Testaments
Cf. BS760+ Hexapla
738 History and criticism
Manuscripts. Codices
739 General works
Individual manuscripts see BS764.A+
Special versions
Those with Latin parallels are to be classed with original texts
Septuagint

Old Testament
Texts and versions
Early versions
Ancient Greek versions
Special versions
Septuagint -- Continued
741 Special editions. By editor or date
Translations
742.A-Z English. By translator, A-Z
743.A-Z Other modern European languages, A-Z
744 History and criticism
744.A7 Aristeas' epistle
Aquila
745 Special editions. By editor or date
Translations
746.A-Z English. By translator, A-Z
747.A-Z Other modern European languages, A-Z
748 History and criticism
Symmachus
751 Special editions. By editor or date
Translations
752.A-Z English. By translator, A-Z
753.A-Z Other modern European languages, A-Z
754 History and criticism
Theodotion
755 Special editions. By editor or date
Translations
756.A-Z English. By translator, A-Z
757.A-Z Other modern European languages, A-Z
758 History and criticism
Hexapla
760 Special editions. By editor or date
Translations
761.A-Z English. By translator, A-Z
762.A-Z Other modern European languages, A-Z
763 History and criticism
Individual manuscripts
Class here manuscripts of the whole Old Testament, fragments of manuscripts, and manuscripts of parts of the Old Testament, e.g. the Pentateuch, including the Old Testament portion of manuscripts of the whole Greek Bible
764.A-Z By name, A-Z
e.g.
Washington manuscript
764.W29 Facsimiles
764.W3 Printed editions

Old Testament
Texts and versions
Early versions
Ancient Greek versions
Individual manuscripts
By name, A-Z
Washington manuscript -- Continued
764.W4 History and criticism
764.5 By number
According to the numbering by Rahlfs
765 Modern editions. By date.
For editions of the Septuagint see BS741+
767-790 Latin versions
767 Collections
Works in which several texts are published
767.5 Comparative texts of Latin Bibles
768 History and criticism
Manuscripts. Codices
769 General works
770.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Special versions
Greek-Latin parallel editions are classed with Greek texts
Old Latin. Italic versions. Itala
772 Collections. By title or editor
773 Texts. By date
774 History and criticism
Vulgate
775 Texts. By date
785 History and criticism
789.A-Z Other early and medieval Latin versions, A-Z
790 Modern versions. By date
Other early versions
Armenian
795 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
795.3 General works
795.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
796 History and criticism
Coptic (all dialects)
800 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
800.3 General works

Old Testament
Texts and versions
Early versions
Other early versions
Coptic (all dialects)
Manuscripts. Codices -- Continued
800.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
801 History and criticism
Gothic see BS105+
Church Slavic
810 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
810.3 General works
810.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
811 History and criticism
815.A-Z Other, A-Z
Modern texts and versions of the Old Testament
For general works about the Old Testament in each language see BS1131+
Polyglot see BS701+
English
825 Comparative texts of English Bibles. By date
Cf. BS888.A3 Authorized and Revised versions
Cf. BS890.A3 Authorized and American Revision versions
Cf. BS891.A3 Revised Standard and Confraternity of Christian Doctrine versions
Cf. BS1421 Comparative texts of the Psalms
Anglo-Saxon see BS130
English versions
Arranged chronologically
835-836 Wycliffe's (1380) (Table BS1)
838.A-Z Other Middle English versions, A-Z
e.g.
838.P8 Purvey's
Tyndale's (1525-1531) see BS140+
845-846 Coverdale's (1535) (Table BS1)
850-851 Matthew's (1537) (Table BS1)
852-853 Taverner's (1539) (Table BS1)
Revision of Matthew's
The Great Bible
855-856 Cromwell's edition, 1539 (Table BS1)
860-861 Cranmer's edition, 1540 (Table BS1)

Old Testament
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions of the Old Testament
English
English versions
The Great Bible -- Continued
865-866 Cranmer's edition, 1541 (Table BS1)
867 Other editions. By date
870-871 Geneva Bible (1560), "Breeches Bible" (Table BS1)
875-876 Bishop's Bible (1568) (Table BS1)
880-881 Douai (1609-1610) (Table BS1)
Including revisions such as the Challoner revision and the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine version.
For other modern Catholic versions in English see BS895.A+
King James, Authorized version (1611)
885 Texts
Arrange by date and subarrange by place of publication, A-Z
886 History and criticism, etc.
Revised version (1881-1885)
888.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
888.A2 Texts, American version. By date
888.A3 Authorized and Revised versions paralleled
Subdivided by date and place of publication
888.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
American Revision (1901)
890.A1 Texts. By date.
Subarrange by place of publication
890.A3 Authorized and American Revision versions paralleled
Subarrange by date and place of publication
890.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
Revised Standard version (1946-1952)
891.A1 Texts. By date
Subarranged by date of publication, A-Z
891.A3 Revised Standard and Confraternity of Christian Doctrine versions paralleled
891.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
New Revised Standard version (1990)
891.5.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
891.5.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
New English Bible (1961-)
892.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication

Old Testament
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions of the Old Testament
English
English versions
New English Bible (1961-) -- Continued

892.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	Revised English Bible (1989-)
892.16.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarranged by place of publication, A-Z
892.16.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	Anchor Bible
892.2.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
892.2.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	New American Bible
892.3.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
892.3.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
895.A-Z	Other versions and revisions. By version, A-Z
895.A53-.A532	Amplified (Table BS2)
895.B38-.B382	Berkeley version (Table BS2)
895.C6-.C62	Confraternity version (Table BS2)
895.C66-.C662	Contemporary English (Table BS2)
895.D35-.D352	Dolen (Table BS2)
895.E64-.E642	English Standard (Table BS2)
895.G55-.G552	Goble (Table BS2)
895.G57-.G572	God's Word (Table BS2)
895.G58-.G582	Gold (Table BS2)
895.G59-.G592	Golden Bridge version (Table BS2)
	Good News Translation see BS895.T63+
895.G84-.G842	Green (Table BS2)
895.H64-.H642	House of Yahweh (Table BS2)
895.I56-.I562	International Standard (Table BS2)
895.J4-.J42	Jerusalem (Table BS2)
895.K53-.K532	KJ21 (Table BS2)
895.L35-.L352	Lamsa (Table BS2)
895.L54-.L542	Life messengers (Table BS2)
895.L58-.L582	Living Bible (Table BS2)
895.M47-.M472	The Message (Table BS2)
895.N32-.N322	NET Bible (Table BS2)
895.N33-.N332	NETS (Table BS2)
895.N35-.N352	New American Standard (Table BS2)
895.N3524-.N35242	New Authorized (Table BS2)
895.N353-.N3532	New Century (Table BS2)
895.N37-.N372	New International (Table BS2)
895.N373-.N3732	New International Readers Version (Table BS2)

Old Testament
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions of the Old Testament
English
English versions
Other versions and revisions, A-Z -- Continued
895.N375-.N3752 New Jerusalem Bible (Table BS2)
895.N38-.N382 New King James (Table BS2)
895.N394-.N3942 New Living Translation (Table BS2)
895.N4-.N42 New World (Table BS2)
895.P74-.P742 Priests for Equality (Table BS2)
895.S5-.S52 Simplified Living Bible (Table BS2)
895.S75-.S752 Stern (Table BS2)
895.T63-.T632 Today's English. Good News Translation (Table BS2)
Basic English versions
896.A1 Texts. By date
Subarrange by place of publication
896.A5-Z History and criticism, etc.
896.5 Reference editions
Editions for special classes
897 Young people's Bibles. Children's Bibles. By editor or publisher.
Class here relatively complete Bibles omitting portions unsuitable for children.
898.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange by publisher and date
e.g.
898.E3 Eastern Star
898.F8 Freemasons
Mormons see BX8630+
898.O3 Oddfellows
899-1013 Other modern European languages (Table BS10)
Add number in table to BS700
Each language to include its dialects unless otherwise provided for
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
Selections. Quotations
Subarrange each language by editor or compiler
For selections and quotations in any topical arrangement see BS432
1091 English
1092 Dutch
1093 French
1094 German
1095 Italian
1096 Scandinavian

Old Testament
Selections. Quotations -- Continued
1097 Spanish and Portuguese
1099.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1104 Harmonies. Parallel Old Testament passages
Subarrange each language by editor or compiler
1104.A2 Hebrew
1104.A3 Greek
1104.A4 Latin
1104.A5 English
1104.A6-Z Other languages, A-Z
Works about the Old Testament
Periodicals see BS410
Societies see BS411
Collections of monographs, studies, etc.
1110 Several authors
1115 Individual authors
Concordances
1121 Hebrew
1122 Greek
1123 Latin
1125 English
1126 French
1127 German
1128.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Dictionaries see BS440
Introductory works
History of the Old Testament
1130 General works
History of translations of the Old Testament
Including history of translating the Old Testament
1131 General works
1132 Jewish Bible translation
1133 The English Old Testament
For works on specific editions and versions see BS825+
1134.A-Z The Old Testament in other modern European languages, A-Z
For works on specific editions and versions see BS899+
The Old Testament in non-European languages see BS315+
The Old Testament in ancient languages see BS705+
History of Old Testament criticism and interpretation see BS1160
1135 Canon of the Old Testament

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Introductory works -- Continued
1136 Textual criticism
Cf. BS704.5 Works on Old Testament manuscripts
General works. Introductions
Class here both general and special introductions. Special introductions treat the origin, authorship, authenticity, general characteristics, contents, and aim of the different books of the Bible. General introductions, in addition, treat textual criticism, the versions, and the canon
1139 Early through 1800
1140 1801-1950
1140.2 1951-2000
1140.3 2001-
Hermeneutics, exegetics see BS476
Symbolism see BS477
Typology see BS478
Inspiration, authority, credibility see BS480
Harmony of the Old Testament see BS481
Outlines, compends, etc. see BS1193
Philosophy of the Old Testament see BS645
Commentaries
Greek
1143 Early through 1950
1951-2000
1143.2 General works
1143.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
1143.52 General works
1143.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Latin
1145 Early through 1950
1951-2000
1145.2 General works
1145.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
1145.52 General works
1145.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
English
1150 Early through 1800
1151 1801-1950
1951-2000
1151.2 General works
1151.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Commentaries
English
2001- -- Continued
1151.52 General works
1151.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Dutch
1152 Early through 1950
1951-2000
1152.2 General works
1152.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
1152.52 General works
1152.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
French
1153 Early through 1950
1951-2000
1153.2 General works
1153.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
1153.52 General works
1153.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
German
1154 Early through 1950
1951-2000
1154.2 General works
1154.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
1154.52 General works
1154.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Italian
1155 Early through 1950
1951-2000
1155.2 General works
1155.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
1155.52 General works
1155.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Scandinavian
1156 Early through 1950
1951-2000
1156.2 General works
1156.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
1156.52 General works
1156.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Commentaries -- Continued
Spanish and Portuguese
1157 Early through 1950
1951-2000
1157.2 General works
1157.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
1157.52 General works
1157.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
1158.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Criticism and interpretation
1160 History of Old Testament criticism and interpretation
Biography
Including criticism
1161.A1 Collective
1161.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1161.P5 Philo Judaeus (Philo of Alexandria)
1161.S58 Solomon ben Isaac, called RaSHI
1161.S6 Spinoza, Benedictus de
General works
Including the Higher criticism
1163 Greek
1165 Latin
English
1170 Early through 1800
1171 1801-1950
1171.2 1951-2000
1171.3 2001-
Dutch
1172 Early through 1950
1172.2 1951-2000
1172.3 2001-
French
1173 Early through 1950
1173.2 1951-2000
1173.3 2001-
German
1174 Early through 1950
1174.2 1951-2000
1174.3 2001-
Italian
1175 Early through 1950
1175.2 1951-2000
1175.3 2001-

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Criticism and interpretation
General works -- Continued
Scandinavian
1176 Early through 1950
1176.2 1951-2000
1176.3 2001-
Spanish and Portuguese
1177 Early through 1950
1177.2 1951-2000
1177.3 2001-
1178.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1179 Rationalistic works
1180 Historical criticism
Including evidences of monuments, etc.
Cf. BS1236 Comparative theology of Genesis
1181 Documentary hypothesis
1181.17 D Document
1181.2 E Document
1181.4 J Document
1181.6 P Document
1181.8 Feminist criticism
1182 Form criticism
1182.3 Narrative criticism
1182.5 Socio-rhetorical criticism
1182.6 Social scientific criticism
1182.7 Structuralist criticism
1183 Myth in the Old Testament
1184 Relation of Middle Eastern literature to the Old Testament
Including specific literatures, e.g. Assyro-Babylonian
Lower criticism see BS1136
Language of the Old Testament see PJ4543+
1185 Word studies (General and individual)
1186 Jewish criticism of the Old Testament
1186.5 Gay interpretations
1187 Minor works
1188 Addresses, essays, lectures (on Old Testament criticism)
1191 Mythological, allegorical, numerical, astronomical interpretation of the Old Testament
1191.5 Homiletical use
Juvenile works about the Old Testament see BS539
1192 Addresses, essays, lectures on the Old Testament (General)

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament -- Continued
1192.5 Theology of the Old Testament
For the theology of special parts and books of the Old Testament, see the number for theology or criticism under each part and book
For the theology of special topics see BS1199.A+
Cf. BM165+ History of Judaism
Cf. BM603 History of Jewish doctrine
1192.5.A1 Collected works
1192.5.A3-Z General works
1192.6 God in the Old Testament
Ethics of the Old Testament see BS1199.E8
Bible stories from the Old Testament see BS546+
Men, women, and children of the Old Testament see BS569+
Study and teaching
For the study and teaching of special parts and books of the Old Testament, see the number for study and teaching or criticism under each part and book
Periodicals see BS410
Societies see BS411
1193 General works. Outlines, tables, etc.
1194 Textbooks
1195 Questions and answers
Auxiliary topics
1196 Old Testament legends
Including post-Biblical legends about Old Testament characters, events, etc.
Old Testament geography see BS630+
1196.5 Old Testament antiquities. Old Testament archaeology
1197 Old Testament history
For study and teaching see BS1193
Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism
Cf. BS1130+ History of the Old Testament
Cf. BS1180 Historical criticism
Old Testament chronology see BS637+
1198 Old Testament prophecy
Cf. BS1501+ Prophetic books
1199.A-Z Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
1199.A25 Abnormalities, Human. People with disabilities
1199.A3 Admonition
1199.A34 Aesthetics. Human beauty
1199.A35 Aging
1199.A36 Alcoholism. Drunkenness
1199.A37 Altars
1199.A44 Amalekites

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

1199.A47	Ancestor worship
1199.A5	Angels
1199.A53	Anger
1199.A57	Animals, Treatment of
1199.A65	Arabia
1199.A66	Arabs
1199.A7	Armenia
1199.A77	Asherah (Semitic deity)
1199.A8	Asylum, Right of
1199.A85	Atonement
1199.B3	Babylonian captivity. Babylonian exile
	Cf. BS649.B3 Babylon in prophecy
	Beauty, Human see BS1199.A34
1199.B43	Bedouins
1199.B48	Blacks
1199.B5	Blessing and cursing
1199.B54	Blood
1199.B62	Body, Human
1199.B65	Books mentioned
1199.C36	Cannibalism
1199.C43	Christian life
1199.C45	Church renewal
1199.C52	Circumcision
1199.C55	Cities and towns
	Coins see CJ255
1199.C57	Colors
1199.C58	Communication
	Community see BS1199.P45
1199.C59	Conversion
1199.C6	Covenants
1199.C73	Creation
	Cf. BS651+ Genesis and Science. Creation. Cosmogony
1199.C88	Cutting tools
1199.D3	Day of Jehovah
1199.D34	Death
1199.D37	Deserts
1199.D4	Devil
1199.D5	Dialogue
	Dining see BS1199.D55
1199.D55	Dinners and dining
1199.D57	Diseases
	Divine messengers see BS1199.A5
1199.D73	Dragons

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

1199.D75	Drinking cups
	Drunkenness see BS1199.A36
1199.E27	Earth (Planet)
1199.E35	Economics
1199.E37	Edom. Edomites
	Cf. BS580.E65 Esau
1199.E38	Education
1199.E59	Egypt
1199.E63	Election (Theology)
1199.E72	Equality
1199.E73	Erotica
1199.E75	Eschatology
1199.E8	Ethics
1199.E84	Ethnicity
1199.E9	Euphemism
	Evil see BS1199.G65
	Exile, Babylonian see BS1199.B3
1199.E93	Exodus, The
	Face of God see BS1192.6
1199.F3	Faith
	Falsehood see BS1199.T7
1199.F32	Family
1199.F33	Fantastic, The
1199.F35	Fasts and feasts
1199.F39	Fear
1199.F4	Fear of God
	Feasts see BS1199.F35
1199.F6	Flesh
1199.F65	Folly. Fools
1199.F73	Friendship
1199.F75	Funeral dirges
1199.F8	Future life
1199.G36	Gender identity
	Gentiles see BS1199.N6
1199.G5	Giants
1199.G58	Gibeonites
	God see BS1192.6
1199.G63	Gods
1199.G65	Good and evil
1199.G68	Grace
1199.G7	Greek philosophy
1199.H37	Happiness
1199.H39	Healing
1199.H4	Heart

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

1199.H5	History
1199.H6	Holiness
1199.H65	Hope
	Human abnormalities see BS1199.A25
	Human beauty see BS1199.A34
	Humor see BS1199.W58
1199.I34	Idols and images
1199.I48	Image of God
1199.I52	Incense
1199.I525	Intention
1199.I53	Interest and usury
1199.I54	Interfaith marriage
1199.I55	Interpersonal relations
1199.I64	Iran
1199.I7	Irony. Satire
1199.J38	Jerusalem
1199.J4	Jews
1199.J6	Joy
1199.J77	Jubilee
1199.J8	Justice. Social justice
	Justice, Administration of see BS1199.L3
1199.J83	Justification
1199.K48	Kingdom of God
1199.K5	Kings and rulers
1199.L27	Laments
1199.L28	Land tenure. Land use
	Land use see BS1199.L28
1199.L3	Law
1199.L4	Leadership
1199.L43	Lebanon
1199.L57	Lists
1199.L66	Love
1199.L67	Love and worship of God
1199.M2	Man
1199.M25	Man-woman relationships
1199.M3	Marriage
	For interfaith marriage see BS1199.I54
1199.M35	Mediator
1199.M4	Memory
1199.M43	Menstruation
1199.M44	Messiah
	Cf. BT230+ Messiahship
1199.M45	Metaphor
1199.M47	Military art and science

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

1199.M5	Miracles
1199.M53	Missions
1199.M6	Monsters
1199.N2	Names
1199.N3	Nationalism
1199.N34	Nature
1199.N38	Naval art and science
	Negroes see BS1199.B48
1199.N53	Night
1199.N6	Non-Jews. Gentiles
1199.N85	Numbers
1199.O27	Oaths
1199.O33	Obedience
1199.O36	Odors
1199.P26	Palestine
1199.P3	Parables
1199.P32	Paradox
1199.P34	Particularism. Universalism
1199.P37	Passover
1199.P4	Peace
1199.P45	People of God. Community
	People with disabilities see BS1199.A25
1199.P5	Piety
1199.P54	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
1199.P545	Plants
	Including specific types of plants, e.g., trees, flowers
1199.P56	Pleasure
1199.P57	Polemics
1199.P6	Politics
	Including treaties
1199.P64	Poverty
1199.P67	Praise
1199.P68	Prayer. Prayers
1199.P69	Preaching
1199.P695	Presence of God
1199.P7	Priests. Priesthood
	Providence and government of God see BS1192.6
1199.P9	Psychology
1199.P93	Public worship
1199.P95	Purity, Ritual
1199.Q43	Queens
1199.R27	Rape
1199.R35	Reconciliation
1199.R37	Remnant

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

1199.R39	Responsibility
1199.R4	Revelation
1199.R43	Reward
1199.R5	Rhetoric
1199.R53	Riddles
	Ritual purity see BS1199.P95
1199.R55	Roads
1199.R57	Rocks
1199.R6	Rosh ha-shanah
	Rulers see BS1199.K5
1199.R85	Running
1199.S18	Sabbath
1199.S2	Sacrifice
1199.S25	Salvation
	Satire see BS1199.I7
1199.S35	Senses and sensation
1199.S37	Serpents
1199.S4	Servant of Jehovah
1199.S45	Sex
1199.S5	Shame
1199.S54	Sin
	Social justice see BS1199.J8
1199.S59	Social stratification
1199.S6	Social teachings
1199.S63	Soil fertility
1199.S64	Solitude
1199.S66	Son of God
1199.S67	Son of Man
1199.S68	Space perception
1199.S69	Spirit
1199.S7	Spiritual life
1199.S75	Stewardship
1199.S76	Strangers
1199.S78	Success
1199.S8	Suffering
1199.S82	Suffering of God
1199.S9	Sun worship
1199.S94	Supernatural phenomena
1199.T3	Taboo
1199.T4	Temptation
1199.T42	Tents
1199.T43	Theocracy
1199.T44	Theodicy
1199.T447	Theomachy

Old Testament
Works about the Old Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

1199.T45	Theophanies
1199.T46	Thought and thinking
	Towns see BS1199.C55
1199.T47	Throne of God
1199.T5	Time
1199.T55	Tithes
	Tools, Cutting see BS1199.C88
1199.T68	Tradition
1199.T69	Tragic, The
	Treaties see BS1199.P6
1199.T7	Truthfulness and falsehood
	Universalism see BS1199.P34
	Usury see BS1199.I53
1199.V45	Vendetta
1199.V5	Victory
1199.V56	Violence
1199.V58	Visions
1199.V67	Vows
1199.W2	War
1199.W22	Water
1199.W35	Wealth
1199.W56	Wilderness
1199.W58	Wit and humor
	Woman-man relationships see BS1199.M25
1199.W7	Women (Attitude toward)
1199.W73	Word of God
1199.W735	Work
1199.W74	World
1199.W76	Worship
	Worship, Public see BS1199.P93
	Worship of God see BS1199.L67
1199.W85	Written communication
1199.Y6	Youth

Old Testament -- Continued
Special parts of the Old Testament
The names of the Biblical books and the order of their arrangement is that of the Authorized Version of the English Bible. Variations in the form of names as they occur in the Douai Bible are enclosed in parentheses after the Authorized Version name. Names of books that the Authorized Version includes with the Apocrypha--in editions containing the Apocrypha--are inserted in the Authorized Version order of the books at the most suitable place and reference is made to BS1691-1825.5. However, if a book like the History of Susannah is part of the book of Daniel in the Douai Version, no account is taken of the fact.
Other libraries using this classification must decide in advance which edition they will follow (Authorized Version, Douai, Hebrew Bible). If the Douai Version is followed, brackets around numbers so enclosed are canceled and numbers BS1691-1825.5 are instead enclosed in brackets.
Inserted into the order of the books are the names of groups, e.g. Pentateuch, the most comprehensive always preceding. This applies also to group names, as they occur in the Hebrew Bible, e.g. Five Scrolls. Similar arrangement is provided for frequent combinations that have no particular name of their own, e.g. Psalms, Proverbs, Job. Liturgical lessons are likewise included, not from a liturgical point of view but from that of Biblical studies.

1200 Miscellaneous groups (Table BS6)
Three books or more that do not fit into any known combination of books, e.g. Song of Solomon, Genesis, Job

1201-1205.6 Historical books (Table BS7)
Cf. BS1286.5 Former Prophets of the Hebrew Bible

1208 Harmonies and parallels (Table BS6)
e.g. Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles

1209 Octateuch (Table BS6)

1210 Heptateuch (Table BS6)

1211-1215.6 Hexateuch (Table BS7)

1216 Paraphrases
Including such medieval works as Sefer ha-yashar

1221-1225.6 Pentateuch (Torah) (Table BS7 modified)
For Samaritan Pentateuch see BM920+

Texts

1224.A-Z Other early languages and European languages, A-Z
e.g.

1224.A7-.A77 Aramaic

Targum Onkelos

1224.A7 Texts. By date

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Historical books
Pentateuch (Torah)
Texts
Other early languages and European languages, A-Z
Aramaic
Targum Onkelos -- Continued
1224.A73 Criticism
1224.A735 Palestinian Targumim
Jonathan. Pseudo-Jonathan
1224.A74 Texts. By date
1224.A75 Criticism
Targum Yerushalmi
Including Fragment Targum and Neofiti Targum
1224.A76 Texts. By date
1224.A77 Criticism
Criticism, commentaries, etc.
1225 Early through 1950
Rashi, 1040-1105. Perush Rashi 'al ha-Torah see BS1225.S6
1225.S6 Solomon ben Isaac, called RaSHI, 1040-1105. Perush 'al ha -Torah
1226 Paraphrases
1227 Study and teaching
1231-1235.6 Genesis. Genesis and Exodus (Table BS7 modified)
Criticism, commentaries, etc.
(1235.6.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
see BS1237+
1235.7 Paraphrases
1236 Comparative theology of Genesis
e.g. Sumerian and Assyrian cosmogony
Special topics
1237 Garden of Eden
1238.A-Z Other special, A-Z
1238.B2 Babel, Tower of
Creation see BS651+
1238.D42 Deception
The Deluge see BS658
1238.E84 Ethics
1238.F34 Family
1238.H66 Homosexuality
1238.J87 Justice
1238.K56 Kinship
1238.M37 Marriage
1238.N35 Names
Negro in Biblical ethnology see HT1589

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Historical books
Pentateuch (Torah)
Genesis. Genesis and Exodus
Special topics
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
Noah's ark see BS658
1238.P53 Place
1238.P7 Prophecies
1238.S24 Sacrifice of Isaac. Akedah
Tower of Babel see BS1238.B2
1239 Study and teaching
Including textbooks
1241-1245.6 Exodus (Table BS7)
Including Israel's wanderings
For The Exodus as an event see BS680.E9; BS1199.E93
For Decalog see BS1281+
1251-1255.6 Leviticus (Table BS7)
1261-1265.6 Numbers (Table BS7)
1271-1275.6 Deuteronomy (Table BS7)
1281-1285.6 Decalog. The Ten Commandments (Table BS7)
Cf. BM520+ Jewish law
Cf. BM520.75 Precepts of the Ten commandments in Judaism
Cf. BV4655+ Moral theology
1286 Prophets (Nevi'im). Prophets of the Hebrew Bible (Table BS6)
In the Hebrew Bible the "Prophets" embrace Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and the Minor Prophets. Of these, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, and Kings are known as the "Former Prophets," the others as the "Latter Prophets"
1286.5 Former Prophets (Table BS6)
Latter prophets see BS1501+
Haftaroth see BM670.H3
1291-1295.6 Joshua (Josue) (Table BS7)
1301-1305.6 Judges (Table BS7)
1308 The Writings (Hebrew Bible). Hagiographa. The Kethubim (Table BS6)
The Writings (Hagiographa) are Psalms, Proverbs, Job, Song of Songs, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Esther, Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, 1 Chronicles, 2 Chronicles

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Historical books -- Continued
The Five Scrolls (Hebrew Bible)
The Five Scrolls are the Song of Songs, Ruth, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Esther
1309 General works (Table BS6)
1310 Paraphrases
1311-1315.6 Ruth (Table BS7)
1321-1325.6 Samuel (1 and 2 Kings, Douai Bible) (Table BS7)
The first book, the second book, and both together in one arrangement
1326 Paraphrases
1331-1335.6 Kings (3 and 4 Kings, Douai Bible) (Table BS7)
1336 Paraphrases
1341-1345.6 Chronicles (1 and 2 Paralipomenon, Douai Bible) (Table BS7)
1351-1355.6 Ezra (1 Esdras of the Vulgate) (Table BS7)
Not to be confused with 1 Esdras of the Apocrypha
1361-1365.6 Nehemiah (2 Esdras of the Vulgate) (Table BS7)
Not to be confused with 2 Esdras of the Apocrypha
<1368> Tobit (Tobias) (Table BS6a)
see BS1721+
<1369> Judith (Table BS6a)
see BS1731+
1371-1375.6 Esther (Table BS7)
1376 Paraphrases
1401-1405.6 Poetical books. Old Testament lyrics. Songs, hymns, etc. (Table BS7)
The Poetical Books are Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon
Class here also works containing the poetry of the Old Testament and works on this poetry
1410 Psalms, Proverbs, Job (in combination) (Table BS6)
1411-1415.6 Job (Table BS7)
1416 Paraphrases
1417 Dramatic versions
Psalms
Texts
1419 Polyglot. By date
Hebrew
1420.A-Z Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date
Manuscripts
1420.3 General works
Individual manuscripts
1420.5.A-Z By name, A-Z
1420.7 By number

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Poetical books. Old Testament lyrics. Songs, hymns, etc.
Psalms
Texts -- Continued
English
1421 Comparative texts
1422 Standard versions. By date
1423 Selections. By editor
Cf. BS1436 Selections for church services
1424 Private versions. By translator, editor, or name
1425.A-Z Other early languages and modern European languages, A-Z
e.g.
1425.F7 Old French. By date
1425.F8 Modern French. By date
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
History and criticism
General works. Commentaries
1429 Early through 1800
1430 1801-1950
1951-2000
1430.2 Criticism
1430.3 Commentaries
1430.4 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
1430.5 Other
2001-
1430.52 Criticism
1430.53 Commentaries
1430.54 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
1430.55 Other
1430.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Use Cutter numbers at BS1199
1433 Addresses, essays, lectures
1434 Concordances. Indexes, etc.
1435 Use in Christian liturgy
1436 Selections for church services. By editor or date
Cf. BV199.R5 Responsive services (General)
Cf. BX2033 Catholic Church
Cf. BX5146 Church of England
Cf. BX5946.A+ Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
Metrical versions. Paraphrases
Cf. BX5146 Psalters (Church of England)
1440 English
e.g.
1440.A1 History and criticism

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Poetical books. Old Testament lyrics. Songs, hymns, etc.
Psalms
Metrical versions. Paraphrases
English -- Continued
1440.B7 Brady and Tate
Watts: Psalms and hymns
1440.W3 Editions. By date
1440.W35 Selections
1440.W4 Editions. By editor (Barlow, Dwight, Worchester, etc.)
1441 Greek. Greek and Latin. By editor or date
1442 Latin. By editor or date
1443.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by editor or date
1445.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
1445.D4 Deliverance
1445.I46 Imprecatory
1445.L3 Lamentation
1445.M4 Messianic. Regal. Royal
1445.P4 Penitential
1445.S6 Songs of degrees. Songs of the return. Songs of ascents. Pilgrim Psalms (120-134)
1445.S66 Songs of the sons of Korah (42-49, 84-85, 87-88)
1445.T35 Tamid
1450 Special Psalms. By number
Subarrange texts by date; subarrange criticism by author and date
Classify according to the numbering of the Hebrew (and Protestant) Bible, e.g. BS1450 23rd, for Psalm XXIII. Convert the numbering found in certain Greek and Latin versions as follows:
Greek-Latin 1-8 is Hebrew 1-8
Greek-Latin 9 is Hebrew 9-10
Greek-Latin 10-112 is Hebrew 11-113
Greek-Latin 113 is Hebrew 114-115
Greek-Latin 114-115 is Hebrew 116
Greek-Latin 116-145 is Hebrew 117-146
Greek-Latin 146-147 is Hebrew 147
Greek-Latin 148-150 is Hebrew 148-150
1451 Study and teaching of the Psalms
Proverbs see BS1461+
Song of Solomon see BS1481+

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Poetical books. Old Testament lyrics. Songs, hymns, etc. -- Continued
1455 Wisdom literature. Gnomic literature (Table BS6)
Wisdom literature comprises the Book of Proverbs, Job, Ecclesiastes, the Song of Solomon, the Wisdom of Solomon, and Ecclesiasticus
1456 Study and teaching
1461-1465.6 Book of Proverbs (Table BS7)
1466 Paraphrases
1467 Study and teaching
Job see BS1411+
1471-1475.6 Ecclesiastes. The Preacher. Koheleth (Table BS7)
1476 Paraphrases
1481-1485.6 Song of Solomon. Song of Songs. Canticle of Canticles (Table BS7)
1486 Paraphrases
Metrical versions
1487 English
1489.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1490 Dramatic versions
<1491> Wisdom of Solomon (Table BS6a)
see BS1751+
<1496> Ecclesiasticus. Sirach. The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach. Ben Sira. (Table BS6a)
see BS1761+
1501-1505.6 Prophetic books. The Prophets (Table BS7)
Including the lives of the prophets in BS1505+
Cf. BS647+ Prophecy
Cf. BS1198 Old Testament prophecy
Cf. BS1286 Prophets (Hebrew Bible)
Cf. BS1286.5 Former Prophets (Hebrew Bible)
Cf. BS1560 Minor Prophets
Cf. BT235 Messianic prophecy
1505.7 Paraphrases
1506 Study and teaching
Including textbooks
(1508) Major Prophets
see BS1501+
Minor Prophets see BS1560
Former Prophets of the Hebrew Bible see BS1286.5
(1509) Latter Prophets (Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel and the twelve Minor Prophets)
see BS1501+
1511-1515.6 Isaiah (Isaias) (Table BS7)
The whole book or chapters 1-39 only

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Prophetic books. The Prophets
Isaiah (Isaias) -- Continued
1516 Paraphrases
Metrical versions
1517 English
1519.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1520 Deutero-Isaiah. Trito-Isaiah (Table BS6)
Chapters 40-66 or 40-55 alone
1520.5 Trito-Isaiah (Table BS6)
Chapters 56-66 alone
1521-1525.6 Jeremiah (Jeremias) (Table BS7)
1531-1535.6 Lamentations (Table BS7)
1536 Paraphrases
Metrical versions
1537 English
1539.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
<1540> Baruch (Table BS6a)
see BS1771+
1541-1545.6 Ezekiel (Ezechiel) (Table BS7)
1550 Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah (in combination) (Table BS6)
Including editions and studies of those passages originally in Aramaic
1551-1555.6 Daniel (Table BS7)
1556 Prophecies and visions of Daniel
Including Daniel and Revelation
Cf. BS649.A+ Special topics in prophecy, e.g. Turkey, Great Britain, the Jews, etc.
Apocalypses see BS646
1560 The Minor Prophets (Table BS6)
1561-1565.6 Hosea (Osee) (Table BS7)
1571-1575.6 Joel (Table BS7)
1581-1585.6 Amos (Table BS7)
1586 Paraphrases
1591-1595.6 Obadiah (Abdias) (Table BS7)
1601-1605.6 Jonah (Jonas) (Table BS7)
1606 Paraphrases
1611-1615.6 Micah (Micheas) (Table BS7)
1621-1625.6 Nahum (Table BS7)
1625 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
1625.N26-.N3 Pesher Nahum (Dead Sea scrolls)
1625.N26 Text in original language
1625.N27 Facsimiles
Translations
1625.N28 English

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Prophetic books. The Prophets
The Minor Prophets
Nahum
Criticism, commentaries, etc.
Pesher Nahum (Dead Sea scrolls)
Translations -- Continued
1625.N29A-.N29Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
1631-1635.6 Habakkuk (Habacuc) (Table BS7)
1635 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
1635.H26-.H3 Habakkuk commentary (Dead Sea Scrolls)
1635.H26 Text in original language
1635.H27 Facsimiles
Translations
1635.H28 English
1635.H29A-.H29Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
1635.H3 History and criticism
1641-1645.6 Zephaniah (Sophonias) (Table BS7)
1651-1655.6 Haggai (Aggeus) (Table BS7)
1661-1665.6 Zechariah (Zacharias) (Table BS7)
1671-1675.6 Malachi (Malachias) (Table BS7)
<1685> Maccabees, 1st (Machabees, 1st) (Table BS6a)
see BS1821+
<1686> Maccabees, 2nd (Machabees, 2nd) (Table BS6a)
see BS1821+
Apocrypha and apocryphal books
Including works covering both Old and New Testament apocryphal books
Including the Pseudepigrapha
Texts
1691 Polyglot. Texts in Hebrew, Aramaic, or Greek. By date
1692 English. By date
1693.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
Selections
1695 English
1696.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1700 History and criticism. Commentaries
1705 Apocalypses
Cf. BL501 Apocalypticism, apocalyptic literature
Cf. BS646 Apocalypses in canonical books
Cf. BS2820+ Book of Revelation
Cf. BS2910+ New Testament apocalypses
Cf. BT235 Messianic prophecy

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Apocrypha and apocryphal books -- Continued
Special books of the Apocrypha
Texts in Greek are classified as translations
For an alternative classification of the books of the Apocrypha according to the arrangement of the Douai version see instructions above BS1200

1711-1715.6 Esdras I and II (Table BS7)
Not to be confused with the books of Ezra and Nehemiah that are called First and Second Esdras in the Vulgate.
1721-1725.6 Tobit (Tobias) (Table BS7)
1731-1735.6 Judith (Table BS7)
1741-1745.6 Rest of Esther (Additions to Esther) (Table BS7)
1751-1755.6 Wisdom of Solomon (Table BS7)
1761-1765.6 Ecclesiasticus. Sirach. Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach (Table BS7)
1771-1775.6 Baruch (Table BS7)
Including the Letter of Jeremiah, sometimes included as chapter 6 of Baruch
Cf. BS1830.B3+ Apocalypse of Baruch
1781-1785.6 Song of the Three Children. Prayer of Azariah and the Song of the Three Young Men. (Table BS7)
1791-1795.6 History of Susanna (Table BS7)
1801-1805.6 Bel and the Dragon (Table BS7)
1811-1815.6 Prayer of Manasses (Table BS7)
1821-1825.6 Maccabees I-IV. Scroll of Antiochus (Table BS7)
1830.A-Z Special apocryphal books (The Pseudepigrapha), A-Z
1830.A25-.A252 Adam and Eve, Life of (Table BS8)
1830.A26-.A262 Adam books (Table BS8)
Cf. BS1830.A25+ Life of Adam and Eve
Cf. BS1830.C65+ Conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan
1830.A6-.A62 Apocalypse of Abraham (Table BS8)
1830.A63-.A64 Ascension of Isaiah (Table BS8)
1830.A7-.A8 Assumption of Moses (Table BS8)
1830.B3-.B4 Apocalypse of Baruch (Syriac) (2 Baruch) (Table BS8)
1830.B45-.B46 Apocalypse of Baruch (Greek) (3 Baruch) (Table BS8)
1830.C65-.C652 Conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan (Table BS8)
1830.D35-.D36 Daniel-Diegese (Table BS8)
1830.D38-.D382 Syriac Apocalypse of Daniel (Table BS8)
1830.E45-.E46 Apocalypse of Elijah (Table BS8)
Book of Enoch
1830.E6-.E7 1 Enoch. Ethiopic Book of Enoch (Table BS8)
1830.E8-.E81 2 Enoch. Slavonic Book of Enoch (Table BS8)
1830.E82-.E83 3 Enoch. Hebrew Book of Enoch (Table BS8)

Old Testament
Special parts of the Old Testament
Apocrypha and apocryphal books
Special apocryphal books (The Pseudepigrapha), A-Z -- Continued

1830.E86-.E862	Apocalypse of Esdras (Table BS8)
1830.E92-.E93	Ezekiel (Apocryphal book) (Table BS8)
1830.G4-.G5	Genesis Apocryphon (Table BS8)
1830.J57-.J572	Jeremiah (Apocryphon) (Table BS8)
1830.J6-.J62	Joseph and Asenath (Table BS8)
1830.J7-.J8	Book of Jubilees (Table BS8)
1830.L58-.L582	Lives of the Prophets (Table BS8)
1830.N37-.N372	Narrative of Zosimus (Table BS8)
1830.O3-.O4	Odes of Solomon (Table BS8)
1830.P22-.P23	Paralipomena Jeremiae (Table BS8)
	Psalms of Solomon
	Texts
1830.P7A1	Polyglot. By date
1830.P7A3	English. By date
1830.P7A5-.P7Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by date
1830.P73	History, criticism, etc.
	Including works on manuscripts
1830.T14-.T142	Testament of Adam (Table BS8)
1830.T16-.T17	Testament of Job (Table BS8)
1830.T18-.T182	Testament of Solomon (Table BS8)
1830.T2-.T3	Testament of the Three Patriarchs (Table BS8)
1830.T31-.T32	Testament of Abraham (Table BS8)
1830.T33-.T34	Testament of Isaac (Table BS8)
1830.T35-.T36	Testament of Jacob (Table BS8)
1830.T4-.T5	Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs (Table BS8)
1830.T51-.T52	Testament of Reuben (Table BS8)
1830.T53-.T54	Testament of Simeon (Table BS8)
1830.T55-.T56	Testament of Levi (Table BS8)
1830.T57-.T58	Testament of Judah (Table BS8)
1830.T59-.T592	Testament of Issachar (Table BS8)
1830.T61-.T62	Testament of Zebulun (Table BS8)
1830.T63-.T64	Testament of Dan (Table BS8)
1830.T65-.T66	Testament of Naphtali (Table BS8)
1830.T67-.T68	Testament of Gad (Table BS8)
1830.T69-.T692	Testament of Asher (Table BS8)
1830.T71-.T72	Testament of Joseph (Table BS8)
1830.T73-.T74	Testament of Benjamin (Table BS8)

New Testament
Texts and versions

New Testament
Texts and versions -- Continued
1901 Polyglot New Testaments
Subarrange by date
For polyglot texts of special parts, see the special part, e.g. BS2549, Polyglot Gospels
For Specimens of Bible texts in several languages, e.g. John III, 16 see P351+
1904 Collected works
Class here miscellaneous general collected works in print or facsimile
1904.5 Works on New Testament manuscripts in general
Early texts and versions
The Greek New Testament
1937 Collected works
Class here works in which various texts are published
1937.5 Comparative texts of Greek New Testaments
1938 History and criticism
Cf. BS2325 Textual criticism of the New Testament
Manuscripts. Codices
Class here manuscripts of the whole New Testament and fragments of manuscripts, including the New Testament portion of manuscripts of the whole Greek Bible
1939 General works
Individual manuscripts
Including criticism
1964.A-Z By name, A-Z
1964.5 By number
According to the numbering by Gregory
1965 Modern printed editions. By date
1965.2 Translation helps
1965.5 Interlinear translations
1966 Selections from the Greek New Testament
1967-1990 Latin versions
1967 Collections
Works in which several texts are published
1967.5 Comparative texts of Latin Bibles
1968 History and criticism
Manuscripts. Codices
1969 General works
1970.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
For criticism use subarrangement by author, A-Z
Special versions
Greek-Latin parallel editions are classed with Greek texts
Old Latin. Italic versions. Itala

New Testament
Texts and versions
Early texts and versions
Latin versions
Special versions
Old Latin. Italic versions. Itala -- Continued
1972 Collections. By title or editor
1973 Texts. By date
1974 History and criticism
Vulgate
1975 Texts. By date
1985 History and criticism
1989.A-Z Other early and medieval Latin versions, A-Z
1990 Modern Latin versions
Syriac versions
1992 Texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
1992.3 General works
1992.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
1993.A-Z Special versions. By name, A-Z
e.g.
Peshitta
1993.P4 Texts. By date
Translations
1993.P5 English
1993.P6A-.P6Z Other, A-Z
Palestinian Syriac
1993.2 Texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
1993.3 General works
1993.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
Modern Syriac see BS315.S9
1994 History and criticism
Other early versions
Including modern versions in these languages
Armenian
1995 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
1995.3 General works
1995.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
1996 History and criticism
Coptic
2000 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices

New Testament
Texts and versions
Early texts and versions
Other early versions
Coptic
Manuscripts. Codices -- Continued
2000.3 General works
2000.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
2001 History and criticism
Ethiopic
2005 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
2005.3 General works
2005.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regradless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
2006 History and criticism
Gothic see BS105+
Hebrew
2010 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
2010.3 General works
2010.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
2011 History and criticism
Church Slavic
2015 Printed texts. By date
Manuscripts. Codices
2015.3 General works
2015.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts (regardless of version), A-Z
By name or other distinctive word
2016 History and criticism
2020.A-Z Other, A-Z
Arabic see BS315.A6+
Modern texts and versions of the New Testament
English
2025 Comparative texts of English Bibles. By date
Cf. BS2088.A3 Autorized and Revised versions
Cf. BS2090.A3 Authorized and American Revision versions
Cf. BS2091.A3 Revised Standard and Confraternity of Christian Doctrine versions
Anglo-Saxon see BS130
English versions
Arranged chronologically
2035-2036 Wycliffe's (1380) (Table BS1)

New Testament
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions of the New Testament
English
English versions -- Continued

2038.A-Z	Other Middle English versions, A-Z
	e.g.
2038.P8	Purvey's
(2040-2041)	Tyndale's (1525-1531)
	see BS140+
2045-2046	Coverdale's (1535) (Table BS1)
2050-2051	Matthew's (1537) (Table BS1)
2052-2053	Taverner's (1539) (Table BS1)
	Revision of Matthew's
	The Great Bible
2055-2056	Cromwell's edition, 1539 (Table BS1)
2060-2061	Cranmer's edition, 1540 (Table BS1)
2065-2066	Cranmer's edition, 1541 (Table BS1)
2067	Other editions. By date
2070-2071	Geneva, 1557 (Table BS1)
2075-2076	Bishop's Bible (1568) (Table BS1)
2080-2081	Rheims, 1582 (Table BS1)
	Including revisions such as the Challoner revision, the Confraternity version
	For texts published with Douai Old Testament see BS180+
	King James, Authorized version (1611)
2085	Texts
	Arrange by date and subarrange by place of publication, A-Z
2086	History and criticism, etc.
	Revised version (1881-1885)
2088.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
2088.A2	Texts, American version. By date
2088.A3	Authorized and Revised versions paralleled
	Subdivided by date and place of publication
2088.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	American Revision (1901)
2090.A1	Texts. By date.
	Subarrange by place of publication
2090.A3	Authorized and American Revision versions paralleled
	Subarrange by date and place of publication
2090.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	Revised Standard version (1946-1952)

New Testament
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions of the New Testament
English
English versions
Revised Standard version (1946-1952) -- Continued

2091.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
2091.A3	Revised Standard and Confraternity of Christian Doctrine versions paralleled
2091.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	New Revised Standard version (1990)
2091.5.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
2091.5.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	New English Bible (1961-)
2092.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
2092.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	Revised English Bible (1989-)
2092.16.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
2092.16.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	Anchor Bible
2092.2.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
2092.2.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
	New American Bible
2092.3.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
2092.3.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.
2095.A-Z	Other versions and revisions. By version, A-Z
2095.A53-.A532	Amplified (Table BS2)
2095.B37-B372	Barnstone (Table BS2)
2095.B38-.B382	Berkeley version (Table BS2)
2095.B53-.B532	Blair (Table BS2)
2095.C54-.C542	Common English (Table BS2)
2095.C6-.C62	Confraternity version (Table BS2)
2095.C66-.C662	Contemporary English (Table BS2)
2095.C86-.C862	Cunyus (Table BS2)
2095.D35-.D352	Dolen (Table BS2)
2095.E64-.E642	English Standard (Table BS2)
2095.G55-.G552	Goble (Table BS2)
2095.G57-.G572	God's Word (Table BS2)
2095.G58-.G582	Gold (Table BS2)
2095.G59-.G592	Golden Bridge version (Table BS2)
	Good News Translation see BS2095.T63+

New Testament
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions of the New Testament
English
English versions
Other versions and revisions, A-Z -- Continued

2095.G84-.G842	Green (Table BS2)
2095.H59-.H592	Holman Christian Standard (Table BS2)
2095.H64-.H642	House of Yahweh (Table BS2)
2095.I55-.I552	International English Bible (Table BS2)
2095.I56-.I562	International Standard (Table BS2)
2095.J4-.J42	Jerusalem (Table BS2)
2095.K53-.K532	KJ21 (Table BS2)
2095.L35-.L352	Lamsa (Table BS2)
2095.L39-.L392	Lawrence (Table BS2)
2095.L54-.L542	Life messengers (Table BS2)
2095.L58-.L582	Living Bible (Table BS2)
2095.M47-.M472	The Message (Table BS2)
2095.M76-.M762	Mooneyham (Table BS2)
2095.M79-.M792	Morford (Table BS2)
2095.N32-.N322	NET Bible (Table BS2)
2095.N35-.N352	New American Standard (Table BS2)
2095.N3524-.N35242	New Authorized (Table BS2)
2095.N353-.N3532	New Century (Table BS2)
2095.N37-.N372	New International (Table BS2)
2095.N373-.N3732	New International Readers Version (Table BS2)
2095.N375-.N3752	New Jerusalem Bible (Table BS2)
2095.N38-.N382	New King James (Table BS2)
2095.N394-.N3942	New Living Translation (Table BS2)
2095.N397-.N3972	New Wine (Table BS2)
2095.N4-.N42	New World (Table BS2)
2095.P38-.P382	Paul (Table BS2)
2095.P53-.P532	Plain English (Table BS2)
2095.S5-.S52	Simplified Living Bible (Table BS2)
2095.S73-.S732	Spoken English (Table BS2)
2095.S75-.S752	Stern (Table BS2)
2095.T63-.T632	Today's English. Good News Translation (Table BS2)
2095.T64-.T642	Today's New International Version (Table BS2)
2095.W58-.W582	Witnesses of Sound Doctrine (Table BS2)
2095.W67-.W672	World English Bible (Table BS2)
2095.W68-.W682	Wright (Table BS2)
2095.Z65-.Z652	Zolman (Table BS2)

Basic English versions

2096.A1	Texts. By date
	Subarrange by place of publication
2096.A5-Z	History and criticism, etc.

New Testament
Texts and versions
Modern texts and versions of the New Testament
English -- Continued
2096.5 Reference editions
Editions for special classes
2097 Young people's Bibles. Children's Bibles. By editor or publisher.
Class here relatively complete Bibles omitting portions unsuitable for children.
2098.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange by publisher and date
e.g.
2098.E3 Eastern Star
2098.F8 Freemasons
Mormons see BX8630+
2098.O3 Oddfellows
2099-2213 Other modern European languages (Table BS10)
Add number in table to BS1900
Each language to include its dialects unless otherwise provided for
Modern non-European languages see BS315+
Selections. Quotations
Subarrange under each language by compiler or date
For New Testament quotations in early Christian literature see BR66+
For selections and quotations in any topical arrangement see BS2310
For Old Testament quotations in the New Testament see BS2387
2260 Polyglot
2261 English
2262 Dutch
2263 French
2264 German
2265 Italian
2266 Scandinavian
2267 Spanish and Portuguese
2269.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Works about the New Testament
Periodicals see BS410
Societies see BS411
Collections of monographs, studies, etc.
2280 Several authors
2290 Individual authors
Concordances
2301 Hebrew

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Concordances -- Continued
2302 Greek
2303 Latin
2305 English
2306 French
2307 German
2308.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
2310 Topical indexes, references, tables, etc.
2312 Dictionaries
Introductory works
History of the New Testament
2315 General works
2315.5 Date of authorship
2316 History of translations of the New Testament
Including history of translating the New Testament
2317 The English New Testament
For works on specific editions and versions see BS2025+
2318.A-Z The New Testament in other modern European languages, A-Z
For works on specific editions and versions see BS2099+
The New Testament in non-European languages see BS315+
The New Testament in ancient languages see BS1937+
History of New Testament criticism and interpretation see BS2350
2320 Canon
2325 Textual criticism
Cf. BS1904.5 Works on New Testament manuscripts in general
General works. Introductions
Class here both general and special introductions. Special introductions treat the origin, authorship, authenticity, general characteristics, contents, and aim of the different books of the Bible. General introductions, in addition, treat textual criticism, the versions, and the canon
2329 Early through 1800
2330 1801-1950
2330.2 1951-2000
2330.3 2001-
2331 Hermeneutics. Exegetics. Principles of interpretation
Symbolism see BS477

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Introductory works -- Continued
Typology see BS478
2332 Inspiration. Authenticity
Commentaries
Greek
2333 Early through 1950
1951-2000
2333.2 General works
2333.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
2333.52 General works
2333.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Latin
2335 Early through 1950
1951-2000
2335.2 General works
2335.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
2335.52 General works
2335.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
English
2340 Early through 1800
2341 1801-1950
1951-2000
2341.2 General works
2341.3 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
2341.52 General works
2341.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Dutch
2342 Early through 1950
1951-2000
2342.2 General works
2342.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
2342.52 General works
2342.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
French
2343 Early through 1950
1951-2000
2343.2 General works
2343.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
2343.52 General works
2343.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Commentaries -- Continued
German
2344 Early through 1950
1951-2000
2344.2 General works
2344.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
2344.52 General works
2344.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Italian
2345 Early through 1950
1951-2000
2345.2 General works
2345.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
2345.52 General works
2345.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Scandinavian
2346 Early through 1950
1951-2000
2346.2 General works
2346.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
2346.52 General works
2346.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
Spanish and Portuguese
2347 Early through 1950
1951-2000
2347.2 General works
2347.5 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2001-
2347.52 General works
2347.55 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2348.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Criticism and interpretation
2350 History of New Testament criticism and interpretation
2351.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Including criticism
e.g.
2351.A1 Collective
2351.B3 Bauer, Bruno
2351.W4 Wetzstein, Johann Jakob
General works. The Higher criticism
2353 Greek
2355 Latin

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Criticism and interpretation
General works. The Higher criticism
English -- Continued
Early through 1800
English
2361 1801-1950
2361.2 1951-2000
2361.3 2001-
Dutch
2362 Early through 1950
2362.2 1951-2000
2362.3 2001-
French
2363 Early through 1950
2363.2 1951-2000
2363.3 2001-
German
2364 Early through 1950
2364.2 1951-2000
2364.3 2001-
Italian
2365 Early through 1950
2365.2 1951-2000
2365.3 2001-
Scandinavian
2366 Early through 1950
2366.2 1951-2000
2366.3 2001-
Spanish and Portuguese
2367 Early through 1950
2367.2 1951-2000
2367.3 2001-
2368.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
2370 General special
2372 Rationalistic works
2375 Historical criticism
Cf. BS2410 History of Christianity in New Testament times
2376 Eschatological school of criticism
2377 Form criticism
For works limited to the Gospels see BS2555.A2+
2377.3 Narrative criticism
2377.5 Structuralism
2377.6 Deconstruction
2378 Demythologization

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Criticism and interpretation -- Continued
2379 Feminist criticism
2379.7 Postcolonial criticism
2380 Socio-rhetorical criticism
Comparative religion of the New Testament see BR127+
Lower criticism see BS2325
Language of the New Testament see PA800+
2385 Word studies (General and individual)
2387 Relations of Old and New Testaments
Including Old Testament quotations and references
Cf. BS478 Typology
2390 Other works
Including minor works
2391 Mythological, allegorical, numerical, astronomical interpretations of the New Testament
2392 Homiletical use
2393 Addresses, essays, etc. on New Testament criticism
2395 Addresses, essays, etc. on the New Testament in general
Theology of the New Testament
For the theology of special parts and books of the New Testament, see the number for theology or criticism under each part and book
For the theology of special topics see BS2545.A+
Cf. BS2415+ Teachings of Jesus
Cf. BS2651+ Pauline theology
2397.A1 Collections
2397.A3-Z General works
2398 God in the New Testament
Including teachings of Jesus and of Paul about God
Ethics of the New Testament see BS2545.E8
Bible stories from the New Testament
Cf. BT302 Juvenile lives of Christ
English
2400 General works
2401 Juvenile
2403 French
2404 German
2405.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
2406 New Testament pictures for children
Auxiliary topics
2406.5 Antiquities. Archaeology
Cf. BR130+ Christian antiquities

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Auxiliary topics -- Continued
New Testament history
Cf. BR165+ Apostolic Age
Cf. BS2375 Historical criticism
Cf. BS2410 History of Christianity in New Testament times
2407 General works
2408 Study and teaching
For Sunday-school textbooks see BS2534+
2409 New Testament chronology
2410 History of Christianity in New Testament times
Class here works on history in its contemporary setting and background
The teachings of Jesus
Including the belief of Jesus
2415.A2 Selections from Scripture
Cf. BT306 Words of Jesus
2415.A3 Other collections
2415.A4-Z General works
Cf. BT198+ Christology
2416 Juvenile works
2417.A-Z Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
2417.A4 Aggression
2417.C4 Children
2417.C45 Children of God
2417.C5 Christian life
2417.C53 Church
2417.C55 Church and state
2417.C69 Covenants
2417.D6 Divorce
2417.E3 Economics. Labor
2417.E7 Eschatology
2417.E8 Ethics
2417.F7 Future life
2417.H34 Hate
2417.H37 Healing
2417.H4 Heaven
2417.H65 Holy Spirit
2417.J4 Jews
2417.J83 Judgment
2417.K5 Kingdom of God
Labor see BS2417.E3
2417.L3 Law
2417.L7 Love
2417.M25 Man

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
The teachings of Jesus
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

2417.M3	Marriage
2417.M4	Mental hygiene
	Money see BS2417.W4
2417.N37	Naturalism
2417.P2	Pacifism
2417.P25	Parent and child
2417.P36	Persecution
2417.P6	Political teachings
2417.P68	Poverty
2417.R3	Race problems
2417.R4	Reward
2417.S4	Service
2417.S52	Sin
2417.S7	Social teachings
2417.T7	Truth
2417.V56	Violence
2417.W2	War
2417.W4	Wealth. Money
2417.W57	Wisdom
2417.W6	Women (Attitude toward)
2417.W65	Worship

Men, women, and children of the New Testament
Genealogy see BS569
Biography
Cf. BS570+ Biography (Bible as a whole and Old Testament alone)
Collective

2430	General works
2431	Sermons
2433	Juvenile works
	Textbooks see BS2534+
	Special groups
2440	Lives of the Apostles and disciples
	Cf. BS2618 Work and teaching of the Apostles
2441	Lives of the Evangelists
2445	Women in the New Testament
2446	Children in the New Testament
2447	Men in the New Testament
2448.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
2448.R63	Rogues and vagabonds
2448.S6	Soldiers

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Men, women, and children of the New Testament
Biography -- Continued
2450-2520 Individual New Testament characters
Including stories, meditations, etc.
Whenever Biblical books bear the names of these characters, classify purely biographical material in BS2450+, all other material with the book in question
For life of Jesus Christ see BT296+
2450 A - Andrew
2450.A6 Ananias and Sapphira
2451 Andrew, Apostle, Saint
2452 Andrew - James
2452.A5 Anna, the Prophetess
2452.A66 Apollos
2452.B2 Barabbas
2452.B28 Barnabas, Apostle, Saint
2452.B29 Bartholomew, Apostle, Saint
2452.B3 Bartimaeus
2452.B36 Beloved Disciple
2452.B4 Berenice
2452.C34 Caiaphas
2452.C6 Cornelius, the Centurion
2452.D5 Dismas, Saint
2452.D67 Dorcas
2452.E63 Epaphras
2452.H47 Herodias
2453 James, Apostle, Saint (James, the son of Zebedee)
Cf. BT685.5 Cult
2454 James - John
2454.J3 James, Brother of the Lord
2455 John, Apostle, Saint
2456 John the Baptist
Cf. BT691 Cult
2458 Joseph, Saint
Cf. BT690+ Cult
Cf. BX2164 Prayers and devotions
2460 Joseph - Luke
2460.J67 Joseph, of Arimathea, Saint
2460.J8 Judas Iscariot
2460.J85 Jude, Saint
Cf. BT693 Cult
2460.J88 Junia
2460.L3 Lazarus, Saint
2465 Luke, Saint
2470 Luke - Mark

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Men, women, and children of the New Testament
Biography
Individual New Testament characters -- Continued

2475	Mark, Saint
2480	Mark - Mary
2480.M3	Martha, Saint
	Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ see BT595+
2485	Mary Magdalene, Saint
2490	Mary - Matthew
2490.M2	Mary of Bethany
2495	Matthew, Apostle, Saint
2500	Matthew - Paul
2500.N5	Nicodemus
	Paul, Apostle, Saint
2505.A3	Compilations from Scripture
	General works
2505.A5-Z	Early through 1950
2506	1951-2000
2506.3	2001-
2506.5	Juvenile works
2507	Study and teaching. Textbooks
2510	Paul - Peter
2515	Peter, the Apostle, Saint
2520	Peter - Z
2520.P5	Philip, the evangelist
2520.P55	Pilate, Pontius
2520.P75	Priscilla, Saint, 1st cent.
2520.S6	Salome
2520.S7	Simon of Cyrene
2520.S8	Stephen, Saint
2520.S9	Sychar, Woman of
2520.T45	Thomas, Apostle, Saint
2520.T5	Timothy
2520.T58	Titus, Saint
2520.Z3	Zacchaeus

Study and teaching
see also Study and teaching under individual books of the New Testament
Cf. BS2408 New Testament history
Cf. BS2505+ Life of Paul
Cf. BT296+ Life of Jesus

2525	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2530	General works

Including the life and teachings of Jesus Christ

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Study and teaching -- Continued
Textbooks
Under each language, class translations with the language into which translated
Cf. BS2400+ New Testament stories
English
2534 Early through 1800
2535 1801-1950
2535.2 1951-2000
2535.3 2001-
2536 Catholic textbooks
2537 French
2538 German
2539 Italian
2540 Scandinavian
2541 Spanish and Portuguese
2542.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
2543 Addresses, essays, lectures
2544 Questions and answers
2545.A-Z Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
For the teachings of Jesus see BS2415+
2545.A25 Acceptance
2545.A37 Africa
2545.A66 Apostasy
2545.A67 Apostolate
2545.A73 Ark of the Covenant
(2545.A75) Astronomy
Use this Cutter number only when applying Table BS9 for parts of the New Testament
For general works on New Testament astronomy see BS2391
2545.A8 Atonement
2545.A92 Avarice
2545.B36 Baptism
2545.B5 Blessing and cursing
2545.B63 Body, Human
2545.B7 Brotherliness
2545.C43 Character
2545.C44 Chastity. Virginity
2545.C447 Childbirth
2545.C45 Children of God
2545.C48 Christian life
2545.C5 Church
2545.C55 Church and state
2545.C553 Church and the world

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

2545.C554	Church fund raising
2545.C555	Church officers
2545.C56	Clergy. Ministry (ordained)
	Cf. BS2545.P69 Priests, priesthood
	Coins see CJ255
2545.C567	Compassion
2545.C568	Competition (Psychology)
2545.C57	Concord
2545.C573	Conflict management
2545.C58	Conscience
2545.C584	Consolation
2545.C59	Conversion
2545.C6	Cosmology
2545.C63	Covenants
2545.C74	Creeds
2545.C76	Crowds
2545.C84	Culture conflict
2545.C95	Cyprus
	Darkness see BS2545.L54
2545.D4	Deacons
2545.D45	Death
2545.D5	Demonic possession. Demonology. Devil
	Devil see BS2545.D5
2545.D56	Dinners and dining. Meals
2545.D58	Divorce
2545.D74	Dreams
	Eating see BS2545.D56
2545.E4	Education
2545.E46	Emperor worship
2545.E67	Ephesus
2545.E7	Eschatology
2545.E8	Ethics
	Cf. BJ1188.5+ Christian ethics
2545.E815	Ethnicity
2545.E82	Evangelistic work
2545.F3	Faith
2545.F33	Family
2545.F35	Farewells
2545.F36	Fasting
2545.F38	Fear
2545.F4	Fellowship
2545.F5	Fishing
2545.F55	Flesh. Flesh and spirit
2545.F6	Forgiveness of sin. Forgiveness

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

2545.F7	Freedom
2545.F75	Friendship
2545.F88	Future life
2545.G34	Galilee (Israel)
2545.G4	Gentiles
2545.G47	Gifts, Spiritual
2545.G55	Glory
2545.G63	Glossolalia
2545.G65	Good and evil
2545.G67	Gossip
2545.G73	Grace
2545.H27	Hairdressing
2545.H3	Hardness of heart
2545.H4	Healing
2545.H55	History. Historiography
2545.H6	Holiness
2545.H62	Holy Spirit. Spirit
2545.H627	Home. Households
2545.H63	Homosexuality
2545.H634	Honor
2545.H64	Hope
2545.H66	Hospitality
	Households see BS2545.H627
	Human body see BS2545.B63
2545.H94	Hymns
2545.I33	Identification. Identity
2545.I35	Idols and images
2545.I53	Incarnation
	Irony see BS2545.W5
2545.I75	Israel (Christian theology)
2545.J35	Jealousy
2545.J4	Jerusalem
2545.J44	Jews. Judaism
2545.J6	Joy
	Judaism see BS2545.J44
2545.J8	Justice
2545.J82	Justification
2545.K43	Kerygma
2545.K5	Kings and rulers
2545.L3	Language
2545.L34	Law
2545.L42	Leadership
2545.L47	Lesbianism
2545.L54	Light and darkness

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

2545.L58	Lord's Supper
2545.L6	Love
	Lust see BS2545.S36
2545.M25	Magic
2545.M27	Man
2545.M3	Marriage
	Meals see BS2545.D56
2545.M39	Men, Attitude toward
	Ministry (ordained) see BS2545.C56
2545.M5	Miracles
2545.M54	Mission of the Church
2545.M87	Mystery
2545.M9	Mysticism
2545.N3	Names
	Name of God see BS2398
2545.N48	New and old
	Nonviolence see BS2545.P4
2545.N86	Numbers
2545.O25	Oaths
2545.O26	Obedience
2545.O3	Occultism
2545.O4	Offense
	Old and new see BS2545.N48
2545.P4	Pacifism. Nonviolence
2545.P43	Palestine
2545.P45	Pastoral theology
2545.P47	Pauline churches
2545.P5	Peace
2545.P55	Perfection
2545.P57	Perserverance
2545.P59	Polemics
2545.P6	Political science
2545.P65	Poverty
2545.P66	Power
2545.P663	Powers, principalities, etc.
2545.P67	Prayer. Prayers
	Prayers of Jesus see BV229+
2545.P68	Preaching
2545.P684	Preexistence
2545.P685	Prejudices
2545.P687	Presence of God
2545.P69	Priests. Priesthood
	Cf. BS2545.C56 Clergy. Ministry (ordained)
	Principalities see BS2545.P663

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

2545.P696	Property
2545.P7	Prophecies
2545.P72	Prophecy
2545.P9	Psychology
2545.P95	Purity, Ritual
2545.R34	Reconciliation
2545.R36	Redemption
2545.R38	Regeneration
2545.R4	Reincarnation
2545.R43	Religious tolerance
2545.R45	Repentance
2545.R46	Rest
2545.R47	Resurrection
2545.R49	Revelation
2545.R54	Rhetoric
2545.R65	Rome
2545.S22	Sabbath
2545.S23	Sacraments
2545.S24	Sacrifice
2545.S25	Salvation
2545.S27	Sanctification
2545.S33	Self-deception
2545.S35	Service
2545.S36	Sex. Lust
2545.S37	Sex role
2545.S42	Ships
2545.S45	Sin
2545.S55	Sociology
2545.S57	Son of Man
2545.S59	Space perception
2545.S6	Speeches
	Spirit, Holy see BS2545.H62
	Spirit and flesh see BS2545.F55
2545.S64	Spiritual formation
	Spiritual gifts see BS2545.G47
2545.S65	Spiritual life
2545.S67	Spiritual warfare
2545.S77	Stewardship
2545.S8	Strangers
2545.S9	Suffering

New Testament
Works about the New Testament
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued
(2545.S97) Symbolism. Symbols
Use this Cutter number only when applying Table BS9 for parts of the New Testament
For general works on New Testament symbolism see BS477
2545.T33 Taxation
2545.T45 Temple of God
2545.T47 Theodicy
2545.T5 Time
2545.T55 Tithes
Tolerance, Religious see BS2545.R43
2545.T7 Tradition
2545.T73 Trials
2545.T78 Truth
2545.V55 Violence
2545.V57 Visions
Virginity see BS2545.C44
2545.W3 War
2545.W33 Water
2545.W37 Wealth
2545.W43 Widows
2545.W45 Wisdom
2545.W5 Wit and humor. Irony
2545.W54 Witness bearing. Testimony
2545.W65 Women, Attitude toward
2545.W67 Work
World and the Church see BS2545.C553
Special parts of the New Testament
2547 Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical (Table BS6)
Class here historical and other series of lessons from the Liturgical Epistles and Gospels, including texts and commentaries
For sermons see BV4240+ or the denomination in subclass BX
Cf. BS2565 Gospels, Liturgical
Cf. BS2638 Epistles, Liturgical
2548 Gospels and Acts of the Apostles (Table BS6)
Gospels
2549 Polyglot texts
(2549.J3-.J5) Jefferson Bible
see BT304.95.J44
Syriac versions
2550 West Syriac. Jacobite. Estrangelo
2550.A2 Texts. By date

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
Gospels
Syriac versions
West Syriac. Jacobite. Estrangelo -- Continued
Translations
2550.A3 English. By date
2550.A4-.A49 Other languages (alphabetically)
2550.A5 History and criticism
2550.T2 Tatian's Diatessaron
2550.T2A2 Texts. By date
Translations
2550.T2A3 English. By date
2550.T2A4-.T2A49 Other languages (alphabetically)
2550.T2A5-.T2Z History and criticism
2550.5 East Syriac. Church of the East. Assyrian Church of the East
Texts in other languages
2551 Greek
2551.A2 Printed texts. By date
2551.A2A-.A2Z Works on the Greek text
Patristic witnesses to the Greek text
2551.A25 General works
2551.A26A-.A26Z By Greek Father, A-Z
Manuscripts
2551.A3 General works
Individual manuscripts
2551.A4 By number
Subarrange by editor or date
2551.A5-Z By name
Subarrange by editor or date
2552 Latin
2552.A2 Printed texts. By date
2552.A2A-.A2Z Works on the Latin text
Manuscripts
2552.A3 General works
Individual manuscripts
2552.A4 By number
Subarrange by editor or date
2552.A5-Z By name
Subarrange by editor or date
English
2553.A3 Authorized version. By date
2553.A5-.Z6 Other versions. By version and date
2553.Z7 Unidentified versions
2554.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Subarrange by translator or date

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
Gospels
Texts in other languages -- Continued
Non-European languages see BS315+
Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Including "form criticism"
2555.A2 Early through 1800
2555.A21-Z 1801-1950
1951-2000
2555.2 Criticism
2555.3 Commentaries
2555.4 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2555.5 Other
2001-
2555.52 Criticism
2555.53 Commentaries
2555.54 Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2555.55 Other
2555.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers see BS2545.A+
Cf. BS2417.A+ Teachings of Jesus
2556 Study and teaching
Including textbooks
Paraphrases
2557 English
Other languages see BS2551+
Biography of the Gospels see BS2430+
2559 Chronology of the Gospels
Harmonies of the Gospels. Parallel texts
Cf. BS2550.T2 Tatian's Diatessaron
Elementary textbooks see BS2556
2560.A2 Greek
Subarrange by editor or date
2560.A3 Latin
Subarrange by editor or date
2560.A5-Z English. By editor, A-Z, or date
Cf. BT298+ Harmonized Gospels in English in one narrative
Medieval European languages
see PA-PT
2561.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
e.g.
2561.G3 German
2561.S8 Swedish
Non-European languages see BS315+
2562 History and criticism

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
Gospels -- Continued
2565 Gospels, Liturgical (Table BS6)
Class here historical and other series of lessons from the Liturgical Gospels, including texts and commentaries
For sermons see BV4240+ or the denomination in subclass BX
2570-2575.6 Matthew (Table BS9)
2576 Study and teaching
2577 Paraphrases
2580-2585.6 Mark (Table BS9)
2586 Study and teaching
2587 Paraphrases
2589 Luke and Acts. Lucan writings (Table BS6)
2589.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers see BS2545.A+
2590-2595.6 Luke (Table BS9)
2596 Study and teaching
2597 Paraphrases
2601 Johannine writings. Johannine theology (Table BS6)
2610-2615.6 John (Table BS9)
2616 Study and teaching
2617 Paraphrases
2617.5 Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles (Table BS6)
2617.8 Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles, and Revelation (Table BS6)
2618 Work and teaching of the Apostles
2619 Study and teaching
Including textbooks
2620-2625.6 Acts of the Apostles (Table BS9)
2626 Study and teaching
Including textbooks
2627 Paraphrases
2628 Juvenile works
2629 Epistles and Revelation (Table BS6)
2630-2635.6 Epistles (Table BS9)
2636 Study and teaching
Including textbooks
2637 Paraphrases
2638 Epistles, Liturgical (Table BS6)
Class here historical and other series of lessons from the Liturgical Epistles, including texts and commentaries.
For sermons see BV4240+ or the denomination in subclass BX
Epistles of Paul
Texts

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
Epistles
Epistles of Paul
Texts -- Continued

2640	Polyglot
2641	Greek
2642	Latin
2643	English Subarrange by translator or date
2644.A-Z	Other early languages and modern European languages. By language, A-Z Subarrange by translator or date
	Modern non-European languages see BS315+
	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
2649	Early through 1800
2650	1801-1950
	1951-2000
2650.2	Criticism
2650.3	Commentaries
2650.4	Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2650.5	Other
	2001-
2650.52	Criticism
2650.53	Commentaries
2650.54	Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
2650.55	Other
	Pauline theology
2651	General works Including relation of Paul to Christianity
2652	Other Including minor works
2653	Paul or Jesus?
2655.A-Z	Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z For individual epistles use Cutter numbers at BS2545
2655.A35	Adoption
2655.A5	Analogy
2655.A58	Anthropology
2655.A6	Apostles
2655.A65	Asceticism
2655.A67	Asthenia
2655.A7	Atonement
2655.A8	Authority
2655.B34	Baptism
2655.B5	Bible and tradition
2655.B55	Blessing and cursing
2655.C36	Canon

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
Epistles
Epistles of Paul
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

2655.C38	Celibacy
2655.C4	Christian life
2655.C5	Church
2655.C52	Church discipline
2655.C53	Church finance
2655.C57	City churches
2655.C7	Conscience
2655.C74	Covenants
2655.C8	Creation
2655.C95	Cynics (Greek philosophy)
2655.D34	Death
2655.D4	Demoniac possession
	Dietary laws see BS2655.F66
2655.E3	Education
2655.E7	Eschatology
2655.E8	Ethics
2655.E93	Example
2655.F2	Faith
2655.F3	Family
2655.F43	Fear of God
2655.F5	Flesh
2655.F66	Food. Dietary laws
	Freedom see BS2655.L5
2655.G54	Gifts, Spiritual
	Glory of God see BS2398
	God see BS2398
2655.G6	Government (Resistance to)
2655.G65	Grace
2655.G7	Greek literature
2655.H34	Heaven
2655.H5	History
2655.H6	Holiness
2655.H67	Holy Spirit. Spirit
2655.H69	Hope
2655.H72	House churches
2655.I33	Identification (Religion)
2655.I63	Inheritance
2655.I65	Intermediate state
2655.J38	Jerusalem
2655.J4	Jews and Judaism
2655.J6	Joy
2655.J73	Judgment Day

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
Epistles
Epistles of Paul
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

2655.J74	Judgment of God
2655.J8	Justification
2655.K5	Kingdom of God
2655.L3	Language. Philology
2655.L35	Law
2655.L42	Leadership
2655.L47	Letter and spirit antithesis
2655.L5	Liberty. Freedom
2655.L53	Life
2655.L57	Lord's Supper
2655.L6	Love
2655.M3	Man
2655.M34	Marriage
2655.M47	Metaphor
2655.M56	Miracles
2655.M57	Mission of the Church
2655.M8	Mysteries (Religious)
2655.M82	Mystery
2655.M85	Mystical union
2655.M9	Mysticism
2655.N3	Natural theology
2655.P28	Paradox
2655.P3	Pastoral teaching
2655.P5	Perfection
2655.P53	Perseverance
	Philology see BS2655.L3
2655.P6	Piety
2655.P64	Politics
2655.P66	Powers, principalities, etc.
2655.P73	Prayer
2655.P8	Preaching
2655.P83	Predestination
2655.P87	Prophecy
2655.P88	Psychology
2655.P89	Public worship
2655.R23	Race
2655.R29	Reconciliation
2655.R3	Redemption
2655.R32	Relation to the Old Testament
2655.R33	Religious tolerance
2655.R35	Resurrection
2655.R37	Revelation

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
Epistles
Epistles of Paul
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

2655.R4	Reward
	Righteousness of God see BS2398
2655.R6	Roman law
2655.S23	Sacrifice
2655.S25	Salvation
	Scripture and tradition see BS2655.B5
2655.S49	Sex
2655.S54	Sin
2655.S55	Slaves. Slavery
2655.S57	Small groups
2655.S6	Social teachings
	Spirit see BS2655.H67
	Spirit and letter antithesis see BS2655.L47
	Spiritual gifts see BS2655.G54
2655.S62	Spiritual life
2655.S65	Stewardship
2655.S8	Suffering
2655.T4	Teaching methods
2655.T5	Thanksgivings
2655.T54	Theomachy
	Tolerance, Religious see BS2655.R33
2655.T75	Trinity
2655.V6	Vocation
	Weakness see BS2655.A67
2655.W5	Women (Attitude toward)
2657	Study and teaching
	Including textbooks, outlines, etc.
	Life of Paul see BS2505+
2658	Paraphrases
2660-2665.6	Romans (Table BS9)
2667	Paraphrases
2670-2675.6	Corinthians, 1st and 2nd (Table BS9)
	The first or second epistle treated separately, or the two together
2677	Paraphrases
2680-2685.6	Galatians (Table BS9)
2687	Paraphrases
2690-2695.6	Ephesians (Table BS9)
2700-2705.6	Philippians (Table BS9)
2710-2715.6	Colossians (Table BS9)
2717	Paraphrases

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
Epistles
Epistles of Paul -- Continued
2720-2725.6 Thessalonians, 1st and 2nd (Table BS9)
The first or second epistle treated separately, or the two together
2730-2735.6 Pastoral Epistles (Table BS9)
2740-2745.6 Timothy, 1st and 2nd (Table BS9)
The first or second epistle treated separately, or the two together
2750-2755.6 Titus (Table BS9)
2760-2765.6 Philemon (Table BS9)
2770-2775.6 Hebrews (Table BS9)
2777 General Epistles. Catholic Epistles (Table BS6)
2780-2785.6 James (Table BS9)
2790-2795.6 Peter, 1st and 2nd (Table BS9)
The first or second epistle treated separately, or the two together
2800-2805.6 Epistles of John, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd (Table BS9)
The first, second, or third epistle treated separately, or the three together
2810-2815.6 Jude (Table BS9)
2820-2825.6 Revelation. Apocalypse (Table BS9)
Cf. BS1556 Prophecies and visions of Daniel and Revelation
2826 Pamphlets
2827 Revelation and history
New Testament apocryphal books
Cf. BS1691+ Old and New Testament apocryphal books combined
Texts
2831 Polyglot
Subarrange by editor or date
2832 English
Subarrange by editor or date
2833.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
2840 History and criticism
Special parts of the apocryphal books
Gospels
Collections
2850.A1 Polyglot
2850.A3 English
2850.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
2851 History and criticism

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
New Testament apocryphal books
Special parts of the apocryphal books
Gospels -- Continued
2860.A-Z Individual gospels, A-Z
Cf. BT441 Records of the trial of Jesus
2860.A7-.A72 Arabic Gospel of the Infancy (Table BS8)
2860.A76-.A762 Armenian Infancy Gospel (Table BS8)
2860.B4-.B42 Gospel of Barnabas (Table BS8)
2860.G3-.G32 Gamaliel (Table BS8)
2860.H5-.H6 Hebrews (Table BS8)
2860.J2-.J3 Book of James (Protoevangelium Jacobi) (Table BS8)
2860.J6-.J62 John (Table BS8)
2860.J83-.J832 Gospel of Judas (Table BS8)
2860.N5-.N6 Nicodemus (Table BS8)
2860.P5-.P6 Peter (Table BS8)
2860.P62-.P63 Gospel of the Infancy according to St. Peter (Table BS8)
2860.P66-.P67 Philip (Coptic gospel) (Table BS8)
2860.P7-.P8 Pseudo-Matthew (Table BS8)
2860.S4-.S42 Secret Gospel According to Mark (Table BS8)
2860.T4-.T42 Thomas (Infancy gospel) (Table BS8)
2860.T5-.T52 Thomas (Coptic gospel) (Table BS8)
2860.T7-.T8 Transitus Mariae (Table BS8)
2860.T9-.T92 Twelve Apostles (Table BS8)
2860.Z8 Unidentified gospel fragments
Acts
Collections
2870.A1 Polyglot
2870.A3 English
2870.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
2871 History and criticism
2880.A-Z Individual acts, A-Z
2880.A37-.A372 Acts of Andrew (Table BS8)
2880.A6-.A7 Acts of Andrew and Matthew (Table BS8)
2880.A87-.A872 Ascents of James (Table BS8)
2880.J2-.J3 Acts of James (Table BS8)
2880.J6-.J62 Acts of John (Table BS8)
2880.M35-.M352 Acts of Mar Mari (Table BS8)
2880.P3-.P4 Acts of Paul. Acts of Paul of Thecla (Table BS8)
2880.P47-.P472 Acts of Peter (Table BS8)
2880.P55-.P552 Acts of Philip (Table BS8)
Recognitions (Pseudo-Clementine) see BR65.C55R43
2880.T4-.T5 Acts of Thomas (Table BS8)

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
New Testament apocryphal books
Special parts of the apocryphal books -- Continued
Epistles
Collections
2890.A1 Polyglot
2890.A3 English
2890.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
2891 History and criticism
2900.A-Z Individual epistles, A-Z
2900.A2-.A3 Abgar Epistles (and Teaching of Addai) (Table BS8)
2900.A6-.A7 Epistle of the Apostles (Epistola Apostolorum) (Table BS8)
2900.B2-.B3 Epistle of Barnabas (Table BS8)
2900.H4-.H5 Hermas, 2nd cent. Shepherd. Shepherd of Hermas (Table BS8)
2900.J4-.J5 Epistle of Jesus Christ (Table BS8)
2900.L35-.L36 Epistle to the Laodiceans (Table BS8)
2900.L47-.L472 Letter of Paul to the Corinthians (Table BS8)
Sunday letter see BS2900.J4+
Apocalypses
Collections
2910.A1 Polyglot
2910.A3 English
2910.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
2911 History and criticism
2920.A-Z Individual Apocalypses, A-Z
2920.M3-.M4 Apocalypse of Mary (Table BS8)
2920.P3-.P4 Apocalypse of Paul (Table BS8)
For the Coptic work called Apocalypse of Paul see BT1392.A637+
2920.P5-.P6 Apocalypse of Peter (Table BS8)
Didactic works
Collections
2930.A1 Polyglot
2930.A3 English
2930.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
2931 History and criticism
2940.A-Z Individual didactic works, A-Z
2940.T4-.T5 Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. Didache (Table BS8)
Cf. KBR196 Canon law
Doctrinal works
Collections
2950.A1 Polyglot

New Testament
Special parts of the New Testament
New Testament apocryphal books
Special parts of the apocryphal books
Doctrinal works
Collections -- Continued
2950.A3 English
2950.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
2951 History and criticism
2960.A-Z Individual doctrinal works, A-Z
2960.P5-.P6 Preaching of Peter (Table BS8)
2960.T5-.T6 Testament of Our Lord (Table BS8)
Cf. KBR197.33 Canan law
2970 Apocryphal writings and sayings of Jesus. Agrapha. Logia

Doctrinal theology
Periodicals. Serials see BR1+
Collected works
10 Several authors
15 Individual authors
Dictionaries see BR95
Doctrine and dogma
19 Theory
History
Including history of theological controversies
General works
20 Early through 1800
21 1801-1950
21.2 1951-2000
21.3 2001-
22 General special
By period
Pre-Reformation period
Cf. BT1319+ Pre-Reformation heresies and schisms
23 General works
24 Apostolic period
25 Post-Apostolic period to 590 A.D.
26 590-1517. Scholastic period
1517- (Reformation and later periods)
27 General works
28 19th-21st centuries
30.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
30.G3 Germany
30.N5 Netherlands
By theologian
see the theologian for general works on his theology; for special doctrines in his or her theology, see the doctrine
Attitudes toward doctrine and dogma
32 Adiaphora. Things neutral
33 Latitudinarianism. Indifference
Cf. BR755+ Church history of England
37 Secrecy. Discipline of the secret. Disciplina arcani
Philosophy. Philosophical theology
40 General works
45 Necessity, value, etc. of doctrinal systems
50 Criterion of truth. Faith and reason
55 Other
60 The essence, genius, and nature of Christianity
Doctrinal, dogmatic, systematic theology
65 Introductions. Prolegomena, etc.
Formal treatises

Doctrinal, dogmatic, systematic theology
Formal treatises -- Continued
70 Early through 1800
75 1801-1950
75.2 1951-2000
75.3 2001-
77 Popular works
77.3 Compends. Outlines, etc.
78 General special
79 Law and gospel
Cf. BT95+ Divine law
80 Addresses, essays, sermons, etc.
For collections see BT10+
Schools of thought affecting doctrine and dogma (19th-20th centuries)
82 Modernism
82.2 Fundamentalism
For individual Fundamentalist denominations see subclass BX
For Fundamentalist churches in general see BX7800.F86+
82.25 Dominion theology
82.3 Modernist-Fundamentalist controversy
82.7 Black theology
Cf. BR563.N4 African Americans and Christianity
Cf. BT83.9 Womanism
Dialectical theology
83 General works
83.2 Neo-orthodoxy
83.5 Death of God theology
83.53 Empirical theology
83.55 Feminist theology
Cf. BT83.9 Womanism
Cf. BT704 Doctrinal anthropology
83.57 Liberation theology
83.575 Hispanic American theology
83.58 Minjung theology
83.583 Mujerista theology
83.585 Negative theology
83.587 Open theism
83.59 Political theology
83.593 Postcolonial theology
83.595 Postliberal theology
83.597 Postmodern theology
83.6 Process theology
83.63 Public theology
83.65 Queer theology

Doctrinal, dogmatic, systematic theology
Schools of thought affecting doctrine and dogma (19th-20th centuries) -- Continued
83.67 Romanticism
83.7 Secularization
83.78 Storytelling. Narrative theology
83.8 Deconstruction
Dispensationalism see BT157
Solidarity see BT738.45
83.85 Theology of religions
83.9 Womanism
84 Existentialism
85 Critical theory
Authority
88 General works
88.5 Rule of faith
89 Scriptures
Cf. BS480 Inspiration of the Bible
90 Tradition
Cf. BS522 Tradition and Biblical criticism
91 Church. Teaching office of the Church
Cf. BV740+ Freedom and authority
92 Private judgment. Experience as authority
Judaism
Cf. BM535 Relation of Christianity to Judaism
Cf. BT1120 Apologetic works against Jewish opponents of Christianity
93 General works
93.5 Jerusalem in Christianity
93.55 Jewish festivals in Christianity
Including individual festivals
93.6 Jewish-Arab relations and Christianity
93.8 Palestine in Christianity. Palestinian liberation and Christianity
94 Kingdom of God. Kingdom of Christ
Cf. BT890+ Eschatology
Divine law. Moral government
General works
95 Early through 1800
96 1801-1950
96.2 1951-2000
96.3 2001-
General works

Divine law. Moral government -- Continued
Miracles
For individual biography, see BR1720; BX4700+, e.g. BR1720.J3, Januarius, Saint, Bp. of Benevento
Cf. BS1199.M5 Miracles of the Old Testament
Cf. BS2545.M5 Miracles of the New Testament
Cf. BT363+ Miracles of Christ (New Testament)
Cf. BT580 Other miracles and apparitions of Christ
Cf. BT650+ Miracles and apparitions of Mary
Cf. BV5090+ Mystic phenomena. Stigmata, etc.
Cf. BX2225 Miracles associated with the Eucharist
97.A2 Early through 1800
97.A3-Z 1801-1950
97.2 1951-2000
97.3 2001-
God
Cf. BL200 Theism (Natural theology)
98 History of doctrines concerning God
For Biblical teaching about God or God in the Bible see BS544, BS1192.6, BS2398
For works by individual theologians concerning God and critical works about the theologian's doctrine of God see BT100+
General works
For critical works about a theologian's doctrine of God, assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the theologian and the second for the author of the work, e.g. BT100.T4S8 Thomas Aquinas, Saint / Stufler, Johann
Including works by individual theologians concerning God and critical works about the theologian's doctrine of God, classed according to the period in which the theologian lived
100 Early through 1800
101 1801-1950
101.A1 Collected works
102 1951-2000
102.A1 Collected works
103 2001-
107 Juvenile works
108 Study and teaching
Doctrine of the Trinity
Cf. BL474 Trinities (Religious doctrines in general)
Cf. BT220 Incarnation
109 History of doctrines concerning the Trinity
General works
110 Early works through 1800
111 1801-1950

God
Doctrine of the Trinity
General works -- Continued
111.2 1951-2000
111.3 2001-
112 Sources in Scripture
113 Addresses, essays, sermons, etc.
114 Procession of the Son from the Father and of the Holy Spirit from the Father and Son
115 Anti-Trinitarian works
Cf. BT1350 Arianism
Cf. BT1474 Tritheism
Cf. BT1480 Socinianism
Cf. BX9801+ Unitarianism
Holy Spirit. The Paraclete
117 Congresses
118 Collected works
119 History of doctrines concerning the Holy Spirit
For Biblical teaching about the Holy Spirit or the Holy Spirit in the Bible see BS680.H56
General works
120 Early through 1800
121 1801-1950
121.2 1951-2000
121.3 2001-
122 Addresses, essays, sermons, etc.
122.5 Glossolalia. Gift of tongues
Cf. BL54 Glossolalia as a phenomenon in non-Christian religions
123 Other
e.g. Baptism with the Holy Spirit, Baptism with fire
124 Divine immanence
124.5 Transcendence
125 Inspiration
Cf. BS480 Inspiration of the Bible
Revelation
126 Biblical teaching
126.5 History of doctrines
General works
127.A2 Early through 1800
127.A3-Z 1801-1950
127.2 1951-2000
127.3 2001-
127.5 Mystery
127.7 Theonomy
128 Theophanies. Divine manifestations
Divine attributes

God
Divine attributes -- Continued
130 General works
Individual attributes
131 Omniscience
132 Omnipresence
133 Omnipotence
135 Providence. Divine intervention
137 Goodness
140 Love
Cf. BV4817 Man's adoration and love of God
145 Righteousness
147 Holiness
148 Simplicity. Unicity. Unity. Oneness
150 Wisdom
153.A-Z Other attributes, A-Z
Anger see BT153.W7
153.B4 Beauty
Eternity see BT153.I47
Fairness see BT153.I49
153.F3 Fatherhood. Masculinity
Femininity see BT153.M6
153.I47 Immutability. Eternity. Timelessness
153.I49 Impartiality. Fairness
Impassibility see BT153.S8
153.I6 Incomparability
153.J4 Jealousy
Masculinity see BT153.F3
153.M4 Mercy
153.M6 Motherhood. Femininity
Cf. BL215.5 Comparative religions
Passibility see BT153.S8
153.P36 Patience
153.S8 Suffering of God. Passibility. Impassibility
Timelessness see BT153.I47
153.W7 Wrath. Anger
155 Covenants. Covenant theology. Federal theology. Covenants of works and grace
157 Dispensational theology. Dispensationalism
Cf. BT885+ Premillennialism
Theodicy. Vindication of the justice of God
160 General works
God in relation to disasters
161 General works
162.A-Z Individual disasters or types of disasters, A-Z
e.g.
162.E2 Earthquakes

God -- Continued
165 God and man. The Divine Union, adoption, etc.
168 Misotheism
175 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
180.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Absence of God see BT180.H54
180.C6 Consciousness of God
180.G6 Glory of God
180.H54 Hidden God. Absence of God
180.J8 Judgment of God
180.N2 Names of God
180.P6 Presence of God. Shekinah
180.P7 Promises of God
180.W67 Word of God
Cf. BT210 Christology
Christology
For devotional literature see BT306.28+, if of a biographical nature, otherwise BV
Cf. BS2415+ Teachings of Jesus
Cf. BS2530 New Testament study and teaching
198 History of Christological doctrines and study
Cf. BT1313+ Heresies inclusive of those of a Christological nature
199 Collected works. Quotations
199.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works. The person of Jesus
200 Early through 1800
201 1801-1950
202 1951-2000
203 2001-
205 General special
207 Study and teaching
Including outlines, textbooks, etc.
210 Logos. The Word of God
Natures of Christ
212 General works
213 Hypostatic union
Divinity of Christ
General works
214 Early through 1800
215 1801-1950
216 1951-2000
216.3 2001-
216.5 Christ's knowledge of his own divinity
Humanity
218 General works

Christology
Natures of Christ
Humanity -- Continued
220 Incarnation. Kenosis
Cf. BT317 Virgin birth
221 Sinlessness
222 States of Christ
For individual steps in either state, see the special step, e.g. Birth, see BT315; Descent into Hell, see BT470
223 State of humiliation
224 State of exaltation
225 Typology. Old Testament types of Christ
Messiahship
230 General works
232 Son of Man
Servant of Jehovah see BS1199.S4
235 Messianic prophecy
For individual books of the Old Testament, see the book
Cf. BS1199.M44 Messiah in the Old Testament
240 Messianic expectation
For individual Christian sects, see the sect
For Second Coming of Christ see BT885+
Cf. BM615+ Messianic concept in Judaism
245 Messianic secret
Offices of Christ
250 General works
252 Prophetic office
Cf. BS2415+ Teachings of Jesus
Cf. BT370 Prophecies
Cf. BT373+ Parables
Cf. BT380+ Sermon on the Mount
Cf. BT590.E8 Jesus' evangelistic methods
Cf. BT590.P7 Jesus' preaching methods
Cf. BT590.T5 Jesus' teaching methods
Priestly office
254 General works
255 Mediation. Intercession
257 Servanthood. Slavery
260 Priesthood and the believer
Sacrifice. Atonement. Reconciliation. Satisfaction
For Biblical teaching, see numbers for special topics in the Bible, e.g. BS2545.S24 Sacrifice in the New Testament
Cf. BT430+ Passion of Jesus
263 History of doctrines
General works
264 Early through 1800
265 1801-1950

Christology
Offices of Christ
Priestly office
Sacrifice. Atonement. Reconciliation. Satisfaction
General works -- Continued
265.2 1951-2000
265.3 2001-
267 Extent of the Atonement
Cf. BT809+ Predestination, election
268 Sermons. Meditations. Devotional works
Cf. BR129+ Sources of Christianity
Cf. BT453 The Cross, its lessons, and significance
270 Royal office
Cf. BT94 Kingdom of Christ
295 Other
Life of Christ
296 Background studies
297 Sources of biography
Compilations of Biblical texts
English
For harmonies see BS2560+
298 Early through 1800
Subarrange by editor or compiler
299 1801-1950
Subarrange by editor or compiler
299.2 1951-2000
Subarrange by editor or compiler
299.3 2001-
Subarrange by editor or compiler
Other languages see BS2560+
Biographies
General works
300 Early through 1800
301 1801-1950
301.2 1951-2000
301.3 2001-
301.9 History and criticism
302 Juvenile works
Including verse
For special topics see BT310+
303 General special
303.2 Historicity of Christ
303.8 Chronology of the life of Christ
Cf. BS2559 Chronology of the Gospels
303.9 Geography of the life of Christ. Journeys of Christ
Cf. BS630+ Biblical geography
Cf. DS101+ The Holy Land

Christology
Life of Christ -- Continued
Character and personality
304 General works
304.2 Example
304.3 Influence
304.5 Appreciation
304.7 Significance
Special interpretations of Jesus
304.9 General works
304.912 African American
304.914 Buddhist
Anthroposophical see BP596.J4
304.917 Hindu
Islamic see BP172+
304.918 Hispanic American
Jewish see BM620
Mormon see BX8643.J4
Mythical see BT303.2
304.92 New Thought
304.93 Occult, astrological, etc.
304.94 Oriental
304.95 Rationalist
304.95.J44 Jefferson Bible (Life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth)
Subarrange by date
Rosicrucian see BF1623.R7
304.96 Spiritualist
Cf. BF1275.C5 Christianity and spiritualism
Cf. BF1311.J5 Spirit messages of Jesus Christ (Mediumship)
304.97 Theosophical
306 Words of Christ. Sayings
Cf. BS2415+ Teachings of Jesus
Cf. BS2970 Agrapha
Cf. BT455+ Last words
Devotional works on the life of Christ
Class here devotional material that progresses event by event from the birth to death of Christ, the whole being a systematic presentation of the life of Christ
Sermons
306.28 Early through 1800
306.29 1801-1950
306.3 1951-2000
306.33 2001-
Meditations
306.38 Early through 1800

Christology
Life of Christ
Devotional works on the life of Christ
Meditations -- Continued
306.39 1801-1950
306.4 1951-2000
306.43 2001-
Other devotional works
306.48 Early through 1800
306.49 1801-1950
306.5 1951-2000
306.53 2001-
307 Study and teaching
Including outlines, textbooks, etc.
308 Addresses essays, lectures, etc.
Occult, astrological interpretations see BT304.93
Fictional lives of Christ. Stories of the life of Christ
see P-PZ
Special topics
Early life
310 General works
313 The Holy Family
314 Genealogy
Birth. Nativity. The Magi. Epiphany. Flight into Egypt, etc.
Bible texts
315.A3 English
315.A32A-.A32Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
General works
315.A33-Z Early through 1950
315.2 1951-2000
315.3 2001-
317 Virgin birth
318 Date of birth
318.5 Circumcision
319 Presentation
320 Childhood
330 Education
Public life
340 General works
350 Baptism
355 Temptation
360 Calling of and relations with the Apostles
361 Adversaries
Miracles

Christology
Life of Christ
Special topics
Public life
Miracles -- Continued

363.A-Z	Bible texts. By language, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
	General works
364	Early through 1800
365	1801-1950
366	1951-2000
366.3	2001-
367.A-Z	Special, A-Z
367.F4	Feeding of the five thousand
367.H36	Healing of the centurion’s servant
367.H38	Healing of the Gerasene demoniac
367.H4	Healing of the man born blind
(367.H42)	Healing of the man sick of the palsy
	see BT367.H45
367.H43	Healing of the nobleman's son
367.H45	Healing of the paralytic
367.H47	Healing of the ten lepers
367.H48	Healing of the woman with the flow of blood
367.M37	Marriage in Cana
367.M57	Miraculous draught of fishes
367.O64	Opening the eyes of one blind at Bethsaida
367.R34	Raising of Jairus' daughter
367.R36	Raising of Lazarus
367.S74	Stilling of the storm
367.W34	Walking on the water
370	Prophecies
	Parables
373.A-Z	Bible texts. By language, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
	General works
374	Early through 1800
375	1801-1950
375.2	1951-2000
375.3	2001-
376	Juvenile works
377	Study and teaching
	Including textbooks
378.A-Z	Special, A-Z
378.B2	Barren fig tree
378.D5	Dives and Lazarus
378.G6	Good Samaritan
378.G7	Great supper

Christology
Life of Christ
Special topics
Public life
Parables
Special, A-Z -- Continued
378.H54 Hidden treasure
378.H68 House built upon a rock
Importunate widow see BT378.U4
378.L3 Laborers in the vineyard
378.L43 Leaven
378.L56 Lost coin
378.L6 Lost sheep
Marriage of the king's son see BT378.G7
378.M8 Mustard seed
378.N48 New wine into old wineskins
378.P4 Pearl of great price
378.P5 Pharisee and publican
378.P8 Prodigal son
378.R5 Rich fool
Rich man and Lazarus see BT378.D5
378.S7 Sower
378.T3 Talents
378.T34 Tares
378.T4 Ten virgins
Treasure see BT378.H54
378.T85 Two sons
378.U37 Unforgiving servant
378.U4 Unjust judge. Importunate widow
378.U5 Unjust steward
378.W5 Wicked husbandmen
Sermon on the Mount
Bible texts
380.A3 English. By date
380.A32A-.A32Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
General works
380.A33-Z Early through 1950
380.2 1951-2000
380.3 2001-
382 The Beatitudes
Prayers see BV229+
The Lord's Prayer see BV230+
Final stage. Transfiguration to Ascension
400 General works
410 Transfiguration

Christology
Life of Christ
Special topics
Public life
Final stage. Transfiguration to Ascension -- Continued
414 Holy Week
For Ceremonial see BV90+
415 Entry into Jerusalem
Cf. BV91 Palm Sunday
416 Cleansing of the Temple
420 Last Supper
Passion
Bible texts
430.A3 English. By date
430.A32A-.A32Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
General works
430.A33-Z Early through 1950
431 1951-2000
431.3 2001-
431.5 Role of Jews
431.6 Role of Romans
435 Gethsemane. Betrayal
Trial
440 General works
441 Archaeological records
e.g. Mahan's compilations, Acta Pilati, etc.
Cf. BS2860.N5+ Gospel of Nicodemus
445 Condemnation
Crucifixion
450 General works
453 The Cross, its lessons, and significance
Cf. BT263+ Atonement
Cf. BV160 Symbolism
Seven last words
General works
455 Early through 1950
456 1951-2000
457 2001-
460 Descent from the Cross. Entombment
465 Relics of the Passion, Cross, etc.
Cf. BT587.A+ Individual relics
468 Three days in the tomb
470 Descent into Hell
Resurrection
Bible texts
480.A3 English. By date

Christology
Life of Christ
Special topics
Public life
Final stage. Transfiguration to Ascension
Resurrection
Bible texts -- Continued
480.A32A-.A32Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
General works
480.A33-Z Early through 1950
481 1951-2000
482 2001-
485 The forty days from resurrection to Ascension
490 Appearance to disciples and others
Great Commission see BV2074
500 Ascension
Agrapha (Words of Christ not in the New Testament) see BS2970
520 Legendary and apocryphal narratives
Including legends of the Virgin and Christ
Cf. BS2831+ Apocryphal books of the New Testament
Jesus Christ in literature
see P-PZ
Jesus Christ in art see N8050+
575 Jesus Christ in the liturgy
Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc
580.A1 General works
580.A2A-.A2Z By region or country, A-Z
580.A3-Z Special. By place, A-Z
580.A48 Alicante (Spain)
580.A73 Arés (France)
580.A74 Arles (France)
580.A86 Atlacomulca (Mexico)
580.B8 Burgos (Spain)
580.C28 Cachuy (Peru)
580.C4 Chalma (Mexico)
580.D34 Damascus (Syria)
580.D68 Dozulé (France)
580.E75 Esquípulas (Guatemala)
580.H83 Huarás (Peru) Province
580.K53 Kibeho (Rwanda)
580.L55 Lima (Peru)
580.M37 Matosinhos (Portugal)
580.M5 Mexico (City)
580.O72 Otatitlán (Mexico)

Christology
Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc
Special. By place, A-Z -- Continued
580.O8 Ourique (Portugal)
580.P5 Piedad (Mexico)
580.P54 Pieve di Cento (Italy)
580.P67 Portalegre (Portugal)
580.P8 Prague (Czech Republic)
580.S34 Scicli (Sicily)
580.S36 Scottsdale (Arizona)
580.S48 Seville (Spain)
580.S67 Sotaquí (Chile)
580.T56 Tingambato (Mexico)
580.X63 Xochimilco (Distrito Federal, Mexico)
Roman Catholic cults
see BX2157+
Relics
General works see BT465
587.A-Z Special, A-Z
587.C6 Holy Coat of Argenteuil
587.C64 Holy Coat of Mc‘xet‘a, Georgia
587.C65 Holy Coat of Palma, Majorca
587.C7 Holy Coat of Treves
Cross, etc. see BT465
587.C8 Crown of thorns
587.M3 Mandylion of Edessa
Cf. BR1720.V43 Veil of Veronica
587.S4 Holy Shroud of Turin
587.S83 Sudarium of Oviedo
587.V3 Valencia chalice
Veil of Veronica see BR1720.V43
590.A-Z Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
590.A55 Anniversaries
Appearance see BT590.P45
Art see N8050+
590.B5 Blood of Christ
590.C48 Children, Attitude toward
590.C5 Citizenship of Christ
590.C74 Controversies of Christ
590.C78 Counseling methods
590.C8 Courage of Christ
590.C85 Cult
Cf. BX2157+ Roman Catholic cults
590.E8 Evangelistic methods
Face see BT590.P45
590.F3 Fasting

Christology
Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued
590.F7 Friends and associates
Homiletics see BT590.P7
590.H8 Humor
590.I3 Iconography
590.J28 Jesus prayer
590.J3 Jewish dietary laws, Attitude toward
590.J34 Jewish law, Attitude toward
590.J36 Jewish sacrifice, Attitude toward
590.J8 Judaism, Relation to. Jewishness
590.K6 Knowledge
Knowledge of his own divinity see BT216.5
590.L3 Language
590.N2 Names and titles
590.O4 Old Testament, Attitude toward
590.P3 Paradoxes
590.P45 Physical appearance
590.P57 Power
590.P7 Preaching methods. Homiletics
590.P75 Presence
590.P9 Psychology
590.R57 Ritual purity, Attitude toward
590.S4 Science. Christ and science
590.S48 Silence
590.S5 Similitudes
590.S65 Spiritual life
590.T5 Teaching methods
Teachings of Jesus see BS2415+
590.T6 Tears
Wit and humor see BT590.H8
590.W6 Women, Attitude toward
Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology
595 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
(596) Yearbooks
see BT595
Collected works
597 Several authors
598 Individual authors
599 Dictionaries
General works
600 Early through 1800
601 1801-1950
602 1951-2000
603 2001-
Biography
604 Early through 1800

Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology
Biography -- Continued
605 1801-1950
605.2 1951-2000
605.3 2001-
605.4.A-Z Special interpretations of the Virgin Mary, A-Z
605.4.H45 Hermetic
Jewish see BM621
Mormon see BX8643.M37
605.5 Words
Magnificat see BV199.C32M3+
606 Study and teaching. Textbooks. Catechisms
607 Juvenile works
Legends see BT675
Sermons
608.A1 Several authors
608.A5-Z Individual authors
Including single sermons
608.5 Meditations
Cf. BX2160+ Catholic prayers and devotions to the Virgin Mary
608.7 The Virgin Mary and education
608.732 The Virgin Mary in literature. Literary collections
see P-PZ
The Virgin Mary in art see N8070
Theology
History of doctrines
610 General works
611 In Scripture
612 In the early Church
613 General works
614 Controversial literature
615 Annunciation
For Feast of the Annunciation see BV50.A6
620 Immaculate Conception
Including the Bull "Ineffabilis"
For Feast of the Immaculate Conception see BV50.I6
622 Sinlessness. Debitum peccati
625 Perpetual virginity
Death and Assumption
For Feast of the Assumption see BV50.A7
630 General works
635 Tomb at Jerusalem
638 Offices of the Virgin Mary
640 Intercession. Mediation. Coredemption

Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology -- Continued
Cultus of the Virgin Mary. Hyperdulia
Cf. BX809+ Sodalities
Cf. BX2055.A+ Prayers for sodalities
Cf. BX2160+ Prayers and devotions
645 General works
By region or country see BT652.A+
Special cults, appearances, etc. see BT653+
645.3 The Virgin Mary in the Liturgy
Cf. BX2024+ Liturgy
645.5 Feasts
For special feasts see BV50.A+
646 Marian Year
Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc.
650 General works
652.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Special
Under each are included all works for which there exists a special name, whether it be that of an appearance, cult, devotion, title, or other designation of the Virgin Mary
Lourdes
653 General works
654.A-Z Shrines and sanctuaries named after Lourdes, A-Z
e.g.
654.O6 Ostakker (Belgium). Notre Dame de Lourdes en Flandre (Basilica)
660.A-Z Other, A-Z
África, Virgen de see BT660.C46
660.A32 Agony, Our Lady of the
660.A33 Albarracín (Spain). Virgen del Tremedal
660.A35 Alicante (Spain). Virgen del Remedio
660.A42 Altagracia, Nuestra Señora de la
660.A43 Altavilla Silentina (Italy). Maria Santissima della Neve
660.A45 Altino Mountain (Italy)
660.A46 Andacollo, Virgen de
660.A5 Angeles, Nuestra Señora de los
660.A52 Antipolo (Philippines)
660.A53 Aokpe, Our Lady of
660.A54 Aparecida, Nossa Senhora
660.A67 Aránzazu, Nuestra Señora de
660.A675 Arboló, Nuestra Señora de
660.A68 Arco, Madonna dell'
660.A82 Asunción, Virgen de la
660.A85 Atocha, Nuestra Señora de
660.A94 Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)
660.B24 Bahia (Brazil)

Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology
Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc.
Special
Other, A-Z -- Continued

660.B26	Balestrino (Italy)
660.B27	Banahao, Mount (Philippines)
660.B28	Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van
660.B33	Batim (India)
660.B35	Bayside (New York)
660.B4	Beauraing, Notre-Dame de
660.B46	Belém, Nossa Senhora de
660.B52	Berga (Spain). Santuari de la Mare de Déu de Queralt
660.B54	Bilbao (Spain)
660.B55	Blanca, Nuestra Señora de la
660.B6	Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Notre-Dame des Pleurs
660.B752	Boulogne, Our Lady of
660.B76	Bulacan, Luzon (Province)
660.C3	Cabo, Nossa Senhora do
660.C312	Cabra Island (Philippines)
660.C315	Cairo
660.C318	Campania (Italy)
660.C32	Candelaria, Nuestra Señora de la
660.C33A-.C33Z	Special and local, A-Z
660.C33C3	Candelaria de Caima
660.C33C6	Candelaria de Copiapó
660.C34	Cap-de-la-Madeleine (Québec). National Shrine of Our Lady of the Cape
660.C344	Capilla, Virgen de la
660.C347	Capodigiano, Madonna di
660.C349	Caridad, Virgen de la
660.C35	Carmel
660.C36A-.C36Z	Special and local, A-Z
660.C36C8	Carmen de Cuyo
660.C37	Castellaro (Italy). Santuario di Nostra Signora Di Lampedusa
660.C374	Castelmonte (Italy). Santuario
660.C38	Catalão
660.C45	Český Krumlov (Czechoslovakia)
660.C46	Ceuta. Virgen de África
660.C5	Chiquinquirá, Nuestra Señora del Rosario de
660.C64	Colere (Italy)
	Conquistadora (Statue) see BT660.S45
660.C65	Copacabana (Bolivia). Santuario de la Virgen
660.C67	Corella (Spain)
660.C68	Coromoto, Nuestra Señora de
660.C79	Cuapa (Nicaragua)

Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology
Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc.
Special
Other, A-Z -- Continued

660.C83	Cuenca (Ecuador)
660.C9	Częstochowa, Our Lady of (Icon)
660.D3	Damascus (Syria)
660.D35	Debowiec
660.D4	Desamparados, Nuestra Señora de los
660.D57	Divina Pastora
660.E42	Ellwangen (Germany). Wallfahrtskirche Unsere Liebe Frau auf dem Schönenberg
660.E43	El Palmar de Troya (Spain)
660.E45	El Rocio (Spain)
660.E8	Espino, Nuestra Señora del
660.F3	Fatima, Nossa Senhora da
660.F46	Florânia (Brazil). Santuário de Nossa Senhora das Graças
660.F58	Föching (Germany)
660.F585	Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di
660.F68	Fuencisla, Nuestra Señora de la
660.F7	Fuensanta, Santuario de Nuestra Señora de la
	Garabandal (Spain) see BT660.S343
660.G5	Genazzano (Italy). Madonna del Buon Consiglio
660.G75	Granada (City). Virgen de las Angustias
660.G755	Grazie (Italy). Santa Maria Vergine delle Grazie
660.G8	Guadalupe. Virgen del Tepeyac
660.G82A-.G82Z	Special and local, A-Z
660.G82N5	Nicoya (Costa Rica)
660.G83	Guaditoca, Nuestra Señora de
660.G835	Guanajuato, Nuestra Señora de
660.H34	Heede (Emsland, Germany)
660.H4	Henar, Nuestra Señora del
660.H44	Heroldsbach (Germany)
660.H45	's-Hertogenbosch (Netherlands)
660.H67	Hoshiv (Ukraine)
660.H79	Huajicori, Nuestra Señora de
660.H8	Huelva (Spain). Nuestra Señora de la Cinta
660.I54	Iniestra de Capaya, Nuestra Señora de la
660.I93	Izamal, Our Lady of
660.J4	Jerez de la Frontera (Spain)
660.K4	Kérizien
660.K52	Kibeho (Rwanda)
660.K7	Knock, Our Lady of
660.K75	Kraków (Poland)
	Lampedusa, Nostra Signora di see BT660.C37

Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology
Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc.
Special
Other, A-Z -- Continued

660.L3 Lavasina, Notre-Dame-des-Graces de
660.L5 Liesse, Notre-Dame de
660.L58 Lipa City (Philippines)
660.L6 Lirios, Virgen de los
660.L68 Lizzano in Belvedere (Italy). Santuario della Madonna dell'Acero
660.L7 Loreto, Madonna di
660.L78 Lubbock (Texas)
660.L82 Luján, Nuestra Señora de
660.M34 Malpartida de Plascencia (Spain). Virgen de la Luz
660.M3594 Máriapócs (Hungary)
660.M3595 Mariastein (Austria)
660.M3597 Mariazell (Austria)
660.M37 Marpingen (Germany)
660.M38 Marta (Italy)
660.M44 Međugorje (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
660.M47 Mercy, Our Lady of
660.M63 Milici, Madonna dei
660.M64 Molfetta (Italy)
660.M653 Mondim de Basto (Portugal). Capela da Nossa Senhora de Graça
Montaigu (Belgium) see BT660.S5
660.M654 Montefalco (Italy). Madonna della Stella (Sanctuary)
660.M655 Montenero, Madonna di
660.M67 Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de
660.M675 Monzón (Spain). Santuario de Nuestra Señora de la Alegría
660.M88 Muto Mountain (Italy)
660.M93 Myans (France)
660.N37 Natividade do Carangola (Brazil)
660.N4 Necedah (Wisconsin)
660.N43 Neukirchen beim Heiligen Blut (Germany)
660.N44 New York (New York). Madonna of 115th Street (Harlem)
660.N47 Nieves de Chinchilla, Virgen de las
660.N67 Novellara (Italy). Santuario della Madonna della Fossetta
660.N69 Novyy Sverzhen (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
660.N84 Nuria, Nuestra Señora de
660.O44 Oliveto Citra (Italy)
660.O5 Onteniente (Spain)
660.O83 Osor (Spain). Santuari del Coll

Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology
Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc.
Special
Other, A-Z -- Continued

	Palmar de Troya, El (Spain) see BT660.E43
660.P34	Pancole, Santuario della Madonna di
660.P35	Peinière, Notre-Dame de la
660.P38	Pellevoisin (France)
660.P39	Peña de Francia (Peñafrancia), Nuestra Señora de la
660.P393	Peñablanca (Chile)
660.P395	Peñarroya, Nuestra Señora de
660.P44	Perpetual Help, Our Lady of
660.P48	Pfaffenhofen a.d. Roth (Germany)
660.P53	Pilar, Nuestra Señora del
660.P535	Pino, Virgen del
660.P536	Piombino (Italy)
660.P54	Pitié, Notre-Dame de
660.P58	Pochaev (Ukraine)
660.P65	Pompeii. Santissima Vergine del Rosario (Basilica)
660.P7	Pontmain (France)
660.P75	Porreras, Balearic Islands. Santuario de Montesión
660.P8	Prompt Succor, Our Lady of
660.P95	Pueblito, Our Lady of
660.P97	Puianello (Italy). Santuario della Madonna della Salute
660.Q5	Quito, Nuestra Señora de la Merced de
660.R28	Raffadali (Italy). Madonna degli Infermi
660.R3	Remedios, Nuestra Señora de los
660.R36	Remonot, Grotte chàpelle de Notre Dame de
660.R38	Reus (Spain). Nuestra Señora de la Misericordia
660.R45	Ripalta (Foggia, Italy). Santuario di Ripalta
660.R54	Rocamadour
	Rocío, El (Spain) see BT660.E45
660.R6	Rome (Italy)
	Romeria del Rocío see BT660.E45
660.R63	Romigier, Notre Dame de
660.R67	Rosary, Our Lady of the
660.R87	Ruvo de Puglia (Italy). Santuario di Santa Maria di Calentano
660.S2	Sabadell, Santuari de la Mare de Déu de la Salut
660.S25	Saint-Bauzille-de-la-Sylve (France)
660.S28	Salamanca (Spain). Nuestra Señora de Valdejimena (Shrine)
660.S33	Salette, Notre-Dame de la
660.S335	San Damiano (Italy)
660.S338	San Juan de los Lagos, Nuestra Señora de
660.S34	San Lorenzo de Morunys (Spain). Santuari de Lord

Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology
Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc.
Special
Other, A-Z -- Continued

660.S3415 San Lorenzo del Escorial (Spain). Nuestra Señora de los Dolores
660.S342 San Nicolás de los Arroyos (Argentina)
660.S343 San Sebastián de Garabandal (Spain)
660.S43 Santa Cruz de La Palma, Canary Islands. Santuario de Nuestra Señora de las Nieves
660.S45 Santa Fe, N.M. Cathedral of San Francisco de Asia. La Conquistadora (Statue)
660.S47 Santander (Spain)
660.S49 Savona (Italy). Madonna di Misericordia
660.S5 Scherpenheuvel (Belgium)
660.S58 Šiluva (Lithuania)
660.S65 Socavón, Virgen del
660.S84 Suyapa, Nuestra Señora de
660.S9 Syracuse (Sicily). La Madonna della lacrime
660.T3 Talpa, Nuestra Señora del Rosario de
(660.T42) Tepeyac, Virgen del
see BT660.G8
660.T44 Terlizzi (Italy). Madonna di Sovereto
660.T47 Tilly-sur-Suelles, Notre-Dame de
660.T48 Tinos Island (Greece). Proskynēma stēn Megalocharē tēs Tēnou
660.T57 Todi (Italy). La Madonna del Campione
660.T62 Torreciudad, Virgen de la
660.T64 Tossignano, Madonna di
660.T7 Treviso (Italy). Santuario della Madonna delle Grazie
660.T73 Tuticorin (Italy). Lady of Snows
660.U37 Ujarrás (Costa Rica)
660.U53 Umbe Spring (Spain)
660.V33 Valls (Spain). Santa Maria de la Candela
660.V35 Valverde de la Virgen (Spain). Santuario de la Virgen del Camino
660.V37 Varese. Santa Maria del Monte
660.V39 Vēḷāṅkaṇṇi (India). Puṉita Ārōkkiya Aṉṉaiyiṉ Pērālayam
660.V47 Vich (Spain)
660.V57 Virtudes, Nuestra Señora de las
660.W3 Walsingham, Our Lady of
660.W35 Washington (D.C.). National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception
660.W352C93 Czech National Chapel
660.W352O72 Oratory of Our Lady of Peace and Good Voyage

Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ. Mariology
Miracles. Apparitions. Shrines, sanctuaries, images, processions, etc.
Special
Other, A-Z
Washington (D.C.). National Shrine of the Immaculate conception -- Continued
660.W352.A-Z Individual chapels and oratories, A-Z
660.W45 Werl (Germany). Madonna von Werl
660.Z34 Zarvanytsia (Ukraine)
660.Z6 Zorita (Spain). Nuestra Señora de la Fuenta Santa
670.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
670.B55 Black Virgins
670.J68 Journeys
670.P75 Psychology of Mary
670.P8 Purification
670.R4 Relics. Girdle, etc.
670.S8 Suffering
670.S85 Symbolism
670.T5 Titles
675 Legendary and apocryphal narratives
Cf. BT520 Christology
680 Controversial works against Catholic doctrines, cults, etc., in regard to the Virgin Mary
Cults of Saints Anne and Joachim, parents of the Virgin Mary
683 General works
685 Cult of Saint Anne
Saint James
Biography see BS2453
685.5 Cultus
Saint Joseph
690 General works. Theology. Cultus
Biography see BS2458
Prayers and devotions see BX2164
Saint John the Baptist
Biography see BS2456
691 Cultus
Saint Jude
Biography see BS2460.J85
693 Cultus
Saint Peter
Biography see BS2515
694 Cultus
Creation
Cf. BL239+ Religion and science
Cf. BS650+ Bible and science
Cf. BS651+ Creationism

Creation -- Continued
695 General works
695.5 Nature. Ecological theology
696 Life. Reverence for life
Divine law, moral government, miracles see BT95+
Providence of God see BT135
Kingdom of God see BT94
Man. Doctrinal anthropology
General works
700 Early through 1800
701 1801-1950
701.2 1951-2000
701.3 2001-
702 General special
703 Pamphlets, essays, etc.
703.5 Men
704 Woman
Cf. BT83.55 Feminist theology
Cf. BV639.W7 The Church and women
705 Children
Cf. BT758 Infant salvation
Cf. BV639.C4 Children in the Church
705.5 Youth
Cf. BV639.Y7 Youth in the Church
705.8 Man-woman relationships
705.9 Unmarried couples
Marriage
706 General works
707 Divorce
707.3 Interracial marriage
707.5 Polygamy
707.6 Same-sex marriage
707.7 Family
Sex
708 General works
708.3 Androgyny
708.4 Erotica
708.5 Masturbation
708.6 Sodomy
709 Play. Laughter
709.5 Creativity
710 Fall of man
712 Evolution
713 Self
714 Shame
Sin
715 General works

Creation
Man. Doctrinal anthropology
Sin -- Continued
720 Original sin. Depravity
721 Sin against the Holy Spirit. Unpardonable sin
722 Guilt
Probation see BT927
725 Temptation
730 Accountability. Moral responsibility. Moral agency
730.5 Failure
731 Alienation
Freedom see BT809+
731.5 Anxiety
Man in health and sickness
732 General works
732.2 Use of Medicine
Mental health
732.4 General works
732.45 Recovery movement
Spiritual healing
732.5 General works
Biography and memoirs of healers
732.55 Collective
732.56A-.56Z Individual, A-Z
732.7 Suffering. Affliction. Pain
Cf. BJ1409 Ethics
Cf. BV4900+ Works of consolation and cheer
732.8 Suffering of children
Man and race
734 General works
734.2 Race problem. Race relations
For material dealing with a particular country, see D-F
734.3 Segregation
Man and state
Cf. BV629+ Church and state
736 General works
736.15 The Christian and violence
736.2 The Christian and war
Including the arms race and arms trade
736.4 The Christian and peace
736.6 The Christian and nonviolence. Passive resistance
Man and society. Christian sociology
738 General works
Cf. BV625 Church and society
Cf. HN31 Church and social problems
738.15 Theology of civil rights
738.17 Theology of education

Creation
Man. Doctrinal anthropology
Man and society. Christian sociology -- Continued
738.25 Theology of power
738.27 Theology of reconciliation
738.3 Theology of revolution
738.4 Theology of service
738.45 Theology of solidarity
738.48 Theology of welfare
738.5 Theology of work
Natural and spiritual body. The soul
Cf. BD419+ Ontology
Cf. BF1001+ Psychic research
Cf. BL290 Comparative religion
General works
740 Early through 1800
741 1801-1950
741.2 1951-2000
741.3 2001-
743 Pamphlets, addresses, essays, etc.
745 Other
Animals
746 General works
747 Killing of animals. Vivisection
748 Use of meat
749 Vegetarianism
Salvation. Soteriology
Cf. BT155 Covenants
Cf. BT263+ Atonement
General works
750 Early through 1800
751 1801-1950
751.2 1951-2000
751.3 2001-
752 General special
753 Pamphlets, addresses, essays, sermons, etc.
755 Catholic Church and salvation
Including salvation outside the Catholic Church
758 Infant salvation
759 Salvation outside the Church
Cf. BT755 Catholic Church and salvation
Cf. BT850+ Limbo
Grace
General works
760 Early through 1800
761 1801-1950
761.2 1951-2000

Salvation. Soteriology
Grace
General works -- Continued
761.3 2001-
762 Molinism
General works
Justification. Imputation. Righteousness
763 Early through 1800
764 1801-1950
764.2 1951-2000
764.3 2001-
765 Sanctification
766 Perfection. Perfect love. Entire sanctification. Second blessing
Cf. BX2350.5+ Catholic Church
767 Holiness. Purity
767.3 Spiritual gifts
767.5 Universal priesthood
767.7 Mystical union
Cf. BT165 God and man
767.8 Deification. Theosis
768 Perseverance of the saints
769 Other
Faith. Faith and works
General works
770 Early through 1800
771 1801-1950
771.2 1951-2000
771.3 2001-
772 Addresses, essays, lectures
773 Works as a means of grace. Good works. Merit
774 Religious doubt
774.5 Despair
775 Redemption
Cf. BT263+ Atonement
780 Conversion
Cf. BR110+ Psychology of conversion
Cf. BV4912+ Conversion literature
Cf. BV4912+ Conversion literature
783 Apostasy
785 Assurance
790 Regeneration
795 Forgiveness. Remission of sins
800 Repentance. Contrition. Attrition
805 Crying. Gift of tears. Compunction

Salvation. Soteriology -- Continued
Freedom. Autonomy. Predestination and Free will. Election.
Effectual calling. Reprobation
Cf. BJ1460+ Ethics
Cf. BT267 Extent of the Atonement
809 History
General works
810 Early through 1950
810.2 1951-2000
810.3 2001-
811 Eternal security of the believer
The Church see BV598+
Communion of saints see BT972
Ministry see BV659+
Scripture see BS480
Law and Gospel see BT79
Sacraments see BV800+
Eschatology. Last things
819 Collected works
819.5 History
General works
820 Early through 1800
821 1801-1950
821.2 1951-2000
821.3 2001-
823 Addresses, essays, lectures, sermons, etc.
824 Anti-eschatological literature
Class here works on life on earth, not in the hereafter
Cf. BT925 Undesirability of immortality
824.5 Realized eschatology
Death
825 General works
Disposal of the body
Cf. RA619+ Public health
826 General works
826.2 Burial. Cemeteries
826.4 Cremation
826.6 Particular judgment
827 Translation to Heaven
830 Intermediate state
Heaven and Hell
832 General works
833 Other
e.g. Dreams and visions
Hades. Sheol. Hell. Future punishment
834 Collected works
Including selections from several authors

Eschatology. Last things
Hades. Sheol. Hell. Future punishment -- Continued
General works
835 Early through 1800
836 1801-1950
836.2 1951-2000
836.3 2001-
837 Works against the doctrine of endless punishment
838 Other
Purgatory
General works
840 Early through 1800
841 1801-1950
842 1951-2000
843 2001-
Heaven. Paradise
For children in Heaven see BV4907
844 Collected works
Including selections from several authors
General works
845 Early through 1800
846 1801-1950
846.2 1951-2000
846.3 2001-
847 Heavenly recognition
848 Other
e.g. Dreams and visions
849 Juvenile works
Limbo
850 General works
855 Limbus patrum
860 Limbus infantium
Resurrection
Cf. BT480+ Christ's Resurrection
General works
870 Early through 1800
871 1801-1950
872 1951-2000
873 2001-
End of the age. End of the world
Including precursory signs
875.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Collected works
General works
875.A6-Z Early through 1950
876 1951-2000
877 2001-
Judgment

Eschatology. Last things
End of the age. End of the world
Judgment -- Continued
General works
880 Early through 1800
881 1801-1950
882 1951-2000
883 2001-
Second Coming of Christ. Second Advent. Parousia
Cf. BS649.S43 Bible prophecy
Cf. BX6101+ Adventists
General works
885 Early through 1950
886 1951-2000
886.3 2001-
Antichrist see BT985
887 Rapture
888 Tribulation
Millennium. Chiliasm. Premillennialism. Postmillennialism
Cf. BT94 Kingdom of God. Kingdom of Christ
890.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Collected works
General works
890.A6-Z Early through 1950
891 1951-2000
892 2001-
By region or country see BR500+
Future state. Future life
Cf. BL735 Classical mythology
899 Collected works
Including selections from several authors
General works
900 Early through 1800
901 1801-1950
902 1951-2000
903 2001-
904 Addresses, essays, lectures, sermons, etc.
Eternity
General works
910 Early through 1800
911 1801-1950
912 1951-2000
913 2001-
Immortality
Cf. BD419+ Ontology
Cf. BF1001+ Psychic research
Cf. BL530 Comparative religion

Future state. Future life
Immortality -- Continued
919 Collected works
Including selections from several authors
General works
920 Early through 1800
921 1801-1950
921.2 1951-2000
921.3 2001-
923 Addresses, essays, lectures, sermons, etc.
925 Other
e.g. Physical immortality, undesirability of immortality
927 Probation
930 Annihilation
Reward and punishment
940 General works
Eternal punishment see BT834+
Invisible world
Including spirits, angels, saints, demons, etc.
General works
960 Early through 1800
961 1801-1951
962 1951-2000
963 2001-
Angels
General works
965 Early through 1800
966 1801-1950
966.2 1951-2000
966.3 2001-
968.A-Z Individual angels, A-Z
968.G2 Gabriel, archangel
968.M5 Michael, archangel
968.R34 Raguel, archangel
968.U75 Uriel, archangel
Saints
Cf. BR1710+ Biography
Cf. BS2430+ Biography (New Testament)
Cf. BX380+ Orthodox Eastern Church (General)
Cf. BX393 Biography (Orthodox Eastern Church)
Cf. BX575+ Russian Orthodox Eastern Church (General)
Cf. BX596 Biography (Russian Orthodox Eastern Church)
Cf. BX2325+ Canonization and cultus (Catholic Church)
Cf. BX4654+ Biography (Catholic Church)
970 General works
972 Communion of saints

Invisible world -- Continued
Demons. Evil spirits
Cf. BF1501+ Demonology
975 General works
The Devil. Satan
General works
980 Early through 1950
981 1951-2000
982 2001-
985 Antichrist
Creeds, confessions, covenants, etc.
For creeds, catechisms, etc. of individual churches and denominations, see the individual church or denomination
990 General works
Apostles' Creed
General works
992 Early through 1800
993 1801-1950
993.2 1951-2000
993.3 2001-
995 Athanasian Creed
999 Nicene Creed. Niceno-Constantinopolitan Creed
1003.A-Z Other early creeds, A-Z
1010 Covenants
Catechisms
For individual denominations see subclass BX
1029 Latin
English
1030 Early through 1800
1031 1801-1950
1031.2 1951-2000
1031.3 2001-
1033 French
1034 German
1035 Italian
1036 Scandinavian
1037 Spanish and Portuguese
1039.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
1039.D8 Dutch
1039.P7 Polish
1039.W4 Welsh
1040 Picture catechisms
Apologetics. Evidences of Christianity
For works on the early Church, ca. 30-600 see BR60+
1095 Collections
General works

Apologetics. Evidences of Christianity
General works -- Continued
1100 601 through 1800
1101 1801-1950
1102 1951-2000
1103 2001-
1105 Addresses, essays, lectures, sermons, etc.
Study and teaching
Including outlines, etc.
1107 General works
1108 Elementary textbooks
History
1109 General works
By period
1110 Apostolic. Apologetics in the the New Testament
Early Church, ca 30-600
Cf. BT1140 Controversial works against the Greek philosophers
Cf. BT1160 Controversial works against the Romans
1115 General works
(1116) Individual authors of the early Church
see BR65
1117 601-
Against opponents of Christianity
1120 Jews
Cf. BM585+ Controversial works against Judaism
1130 Heathen
1140 Greek philosophers
1150 Neo-Platonists
1160 Romans
1170 Muslims
Cf. BP172+ Relation to Christianity
Cf. BV2625+ Missions to Muslims
1180 Deists
1185 Pantheists
1190 French encyclopedists
1200 Modern philosophers
Rationalists, agnostics, and skeptics
General works
1209 Early through 1800
1210 1801-1950
1211 1951-2000
1212 2001-
1213 Existentialists
1215 Socialists and communists
1220 Scientists
Adherents of modern non-Christian religions

Apologetics. Evidences of Christianity
Against opponents of Christianity
Adherents of modern non-Christian religions -- Continued
1230 General works
1235.A-Z Individual religions, A-Z
e.g.
Brahmanism see BT1235.H5
1235.H5 Hinduism. Brahmanism
Islam see BT1170
Judaism see BT1120
Theosophy see BP575
1240 Other (not A-Z)
e.g. Spiritualists
Evidence from history
1250 General works
1255 Ancient monuments, tablets, etc.
History of specific doctrines and movements. Heresies and schisms
Including texts, liturgies, etc.
General works
1313 Early through 1800
1315 1801-1950
1315.2 1951-2000
1315.3 2001-
1317 General special
1318 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
Early to the Reformation, 1517
1319 General works
1320 Adoptionism
Albigenses see BX4890+
1323 Alogi
1325 Amalricians
Anomaeans see BT1350
1330 Antinomianism
1336 Apellianists
1340 Apollinarianism
Apostolic Brethren see BX1257
1350 Arianism
1355 Bogomiles
1358 Brethren of the Free Spirit
1360 Cathari
Cf. BX4890+ Albigenses
1365 Circumcellions
1368 Docetism
1370 Donatists
1375 Ebionism (Ebionites)

History of specific doctrines and movements. Heresies and schisms
By period
Early to the Reformation, 1517 -- Continued
1377 Elkesaites
1378 Encratites
Euchites see BT1417
1380 Eutychians
Gnosticism (Christian)
Cf. BT1415 Marcionites
Cf. BT1437 Naassenes
Cf. BT1475 Valentinians
1390 General works
Nag Hammadi Codices
Texts
1391.A05 Facsimiles. By date
1391.A1 Original language. By date
Translations
1391.A3 English. By date
1391.A4 French. By date
1391.A5 German. By date
1391.A6A-.A6Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
1391.A62 Periodicals
1391.A7-Z History and criticism
1392.A-Z Individual tractates, A-Z
1392.A37-.A372 Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles (Table BS8)
1392.A44-.A442 Allogenes (Table BS8)
1392.A63-.A632 Apocalypse of Adam (Table BS8)
1392.A637-.A6372 Apocalypse of Paul (Table BS8)
1392.A64-.A642 Apocalypse of Peter (Table BS8)
1392.A65-.A652 Apocryphon of James (Table BS8)
1392.A75-.A752 Apocryphon of John (Table BS8)
1392.B65-.B652 Book of Thomas the Contender (Table BS8)
1392.C65-.C652 Concept of our Great Power (Table BS8)
1392.D52-.D522 Dialogue of the Savior (Table BS8)
1392.E92-.E922 Eugnostos the Blessed (Table BS8)
1392.E93-.E932 Exegesis on the soul (Table BS8)
1392.F57-.F572 First Apocalypse of James (Table BS8)
1392.G65-.G652 Gospel according to Mary (Table BS8)
1392.G67-.G672 Gospel of the Egyptians (Table BS8)
Gospel of Thomas see BS2860.T5+
1392.G68-.G682 Gospel of Truth (Table BS8)
1392.H94-.H942 Hypostasis of the Archons (Table BS8)
1392.I58-.I582 Interpretation of Knowledge (Table BS8)
1392.L47-.L472 Letter of Peter to Philip (Table BS8)
1392.M37-.M372 Marsanes (Table BS8)
1392.P35-.P352 Paraphrase of Shem (Table BS8)

History of specific doctrines and movements. Heresies and schisms
By period
Early to the Reformation, 1517
Gnosticism (Christian)
Nag Hammadi Codices
Individual tractates, A-Z -- Continued
1392.S42-.S422 Second Apocalypse of James (Table BS8)
1392.S45-.S452 Sentences of Sextus (Table BS8)
1392.T43-.T432 Teachings of Silvanus (Table BS8)
1392.T47-.T472 Testimony of truth (Table BS8)
1392.T58-.T582 Thunder, Perfect mind (Table BS8)
1392.T74-.T742 Treatise on resurrection (Table BS8)
1392.T76-.T762 Treatise on the origin of the world (Table BS8)
1392.T79-.T792 Trimorphic Protennoia (Table BS8)
1392.V35-.V352 Valentinian exposition (Table BS8)
1392.Z65-.Z652 Zostrianos (Table BS8)
Hesychasm see BX384.5
1395 Jovinianists
Macedonians see BT1464
1405 Mandaeans. Sabians. St. John's Christians
1410 Manichaeism
1415 Marcionites
1417 Messalians. Euchites
1420 Monarchians
Cf. BT1320 Adoptionists
Cf. BT1470 Sabellians
1425 Monophysites
Cf. BT1380 Eutychians
1430 Monothelitism (Monothelites)
1435 Montanism
1437 Naassenes
1440 Nestorians
1442 Nihilianism
1445 Paulicians
Pelagianism
1450 General works
1460 Semi-Pelagianism
1463 Petrobrusians
1464 Pneumatomachi
1465 Priscillianism
Quartodecimanism see BV55+
1470 Sabellianism (Sabellians)
Sabians see BT1405
1472 Speronists
St. John's Christians see BT1405
1473 Subordinationism

History of specific doctrines and movements. Heresies and schisms
By period
Early to the Reformation, 1517 -- Continued
1474 Tritheism
1475 Valentinians
Modern, 1517-
Cf. BX1+ Individual denominations
1476 General works
Antinomianism see BT1330
Arminianism see BX6195+
Hesychasm see BX384.5
Jansenists see BX4718.5+
Mandaeans see BT1405
Socinianism
Including biographies of founders
Cf. BX9801+ Unitarianism
1480.A1-.A2 Collected works
1480.A3A-.A3Z Works of Fausto Soccino. By title, A-Z
1480.A5 Racovian catechism
1480.A6-Z General works

Practical theology
General
1 Periodicals. Societies
2 Collected works
2.5 Dictionaries
3 General works
4 Other
Worship (Public and private)
History
5 General works
By period
6 Primitive and early church
7 Medieval
8 Modern
General works
9 Early through 1800
10 1801-1950
10.2 1951-2000
10.3 2001-
Public worship (General)
15 Spirit and manner of public worship
16 Interfaith worship
20 Duty and claims of public worship
Cf. BV4523 Duty of churchgoing
25 Manuals for the conduct of religious services
For individual denominations see BX1+
26 Worship in school and college
Worship in the church school see BV1522
26.2 Children in public worship
Cf. BV199.C4 Children's liturgies
Cf. BV1522 Worship in the church school
26.7 Women in public worship
Cf. BV199.W6 Women's services
27 Sunday services at special times
Including evening services, aftermeetings, etc.
For individual denominations see BX1+
Weekday services. Noon services
For individual denominations see BX1+
28 General works
Prayer meetings see BV285.A1+
29 Youth services

Worship (Public and private) -- Continued
Times and seasons. The Church year
Including devotional materials except Catholic for which see BX2170.A4 Advent devotions; BX2170.C55 Church year devotions; etc.
For liturgy and ritual of individual sects see BX1+
Cf. BV4254.2+ Sermons for special occasions, days, festivals, etc.

30 General works
35 Other
e.g. Origins of feasts and fasts
40 Advent
Feast days
43 General works
Christmas. Feast of the Nativity
Cf. BV1572.C5 Sunday-school services
Cf. PN4305.C5 Recitations
Cf. PN6071.C6 Literary selections
Cf. PN6110.C5 Poetry
Cf. PN6120.C5 Plays
45 General works
47 St. Nicholas (Nicholas, Saint, Bp. of Myra) legend
50.A-Z Other immovable feasts, A-Z
50.A4 All Souls' Day
50.A6 Annunciation
50.A7 Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
50.C3 Candlemas
50.E7 Epiphany. Epiphany season
50.E93 Exaltation of the Cross. Holy Cross Day
50.H6 Holy Innocents' Day
50.I6 Immaculate Conception
50.N48 New Year's Eve. Watch Night
Presentation of Jesus Christ see BV50.C3
50.P7 Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary
50.T8 Transfiguration
50.V5 Visitation
Watch Night see BV50.N48
The movable feasts
55 Easter
Including the Quartodeciman controversy
Cf. BT480+ The Resurrection of Christ
57 Ascension Day
60 Pentecost. Whitsunday
Cf. GT4995.P45 Manners and customs
Pentecost season
61 General works
62 Trinity Sunday

Worship (Public and private)
Times and seasons. The Church year
Feast days
The movable feasts
Pentecost season -- Continued
63 Corpus Christi. Fête-Dieu
64.A-Z Other movable feasts, A-Z
e.g.
64.J4-Z Jesus Christ, the King
64.S3 Sacred Heart of Jesus
Saints' days
65 General works
Special
67 All Saints
70.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
70.A6 Saint Andrew's Day
70.J6 John the Baptist's Day
75 Thanksgiving Day
Fasts
Cf. BV4727 Fasting on appointed days
80 General works
Pre-Lent. Septuagesima
82 General works
83 Sexagesima
84 Quinquagesima
Lent
85 General works
Passiontide
88 General works
89 Passion Sunday
Holy Week
For events of Holy Week see BT414
90 General works
91 Palm Sunday
Cf. BT415 Christ's entry into Jerusalem
94 Maundy Thursday
95 Good Friday
Fast Day
United States
100 General works
101.A-.W By state, A-W
102.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
105.A-Z Other fasts, A-Z
e.g.
105.E6 Ember days
105.F7 Fridays

Worship (Public and private)
Times and seasons. The Church year
Fasts
Other fasts, A-Z -- Continued
105.R7 Rogation days
Lord's Day. Sunday. Sabbath
107 Periodicals. Societies
General works
109 Early through 1800
110 1801-1950
111 1951-2000
111.3 2001-
113 Addresses, essays, lectures
Hebrew Sabbath see BM685
Christian Sabbath see BV107+
125 Seventh day
Sunday observance
Cf. BV4723 Precepts of the Church
130.A1 Periodicals. Congresses
130.A2-Z General works
133 Sunday legislation
135.A-Z Other special days and seasons, A-Z
e.g.
135.N5 New Year's Day
Christian symbols and symbolism
Cf. BR133.A+ Antiquities of individual countries
Cf. N7810+ Christian art, Christian symbolism in art
150 General works
153.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
155 Early Christian emblems
160 The Cross. Crosses. Crucifixes
Class here works on the symbolism of the cross and on crosses and crucifixes located in churches, religious institutions, etc. For works on outdoor crosses, see CC300+. For works on crosses as religious art, see N8053
165 Liturgical symbolism: Colors, lights, etc.
167 Vestments, altar cloths, etc.
Cf. BX1925 Catholic Church
Cf. BX5180 Church of England
Cf. NK4850 Costume (Art)
Cf. NK9310+ Ecclesiastical embroidery
168.A-Z Other special, A-Z
168.A3 Adzes
168.A5 Animals
168.C4 Chi Rho
168.D6 Dove

Worship (Public and private)
Christian symbols and symbolism
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
168.F4 Fish
168.F5 Flags. Pennants
168.F56 Flowers
168.G45 Gems
168.G7 Grain
168.L55 Lions
Pennants see BV168.F5
168.P58 Plants
168.S5 Ship
168.S7 Pastoral staff
Temple of God see BS680.T4
168.T7 Tree of life
Liturgy and ritual
For individual churches see BX1+
Cf. NA4605 Liturgy and architecture
169 Periodicals. Serials
169.5 Congress. Conferences
170 Collected works
173 Dictionaries
General works
174 Early through 1800
175 1801-1950
176 1951-2000
176.3 2001-
178 General special
180 Ritualism (General)
181 Controversial works
182 Liturgical movement
Special
185 Early Christian liturgy and ritual
185.2 Stational liturgy
186 Eastern
For Oriental churches see BX107
For Orthodox Eastern Church see BX350+
For Catholic Oriental churches see BX4710+
186.5 Western
For Catholic Church see BX1970+
For Church of England see BX5140.5+
186.7 Ecumenical
193.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
193.G7 Great Britain
Cf. BX5142+ Early British rites

Worship (Public and private)
Liturgy and ritual
Special -- Continued
194.A-Z Parts of the service, A-Z
e.g.
194.C6 Commemoration of the saints and the faithful departed
194.C7 Confession
194.O34 Offertories. Offering
194.R5 Reading of Scripture
Cf. BV199.A2 Bible selections for public reading
The altar, liturgical objects, etc.
Including altar guilds
Cf. BV150+ Christian symbols and symbolism
Cf. NA5050+ Ecclesiastical furniture
195 General works
195.5 Acolytes. Altar servers
For works limited to individual sects see BX1+
196.A-Z Special objects, etc., A-Z
196.C3 Candles
Holy oils see BV196.H7
196.H7 Holy Sepulcher in liturgy
196.O5 Oils. Holy oils
196.P3 Pax (Osculatory)
197.A-Z Special liturgical functions, A-Z
e.g.
197.B5 Benediction
197.G5 Genuflexion. Prostration
197.I6 Use of incense
197.P65 Posture
197.P7 Procession
Prostration see BV197.G5
197.S5 Sign of the Cross, etc.
197.S55 Sitting
Service books. Liturgies
198 General works
199.A1-.A4 Bible selections for public reading
199.A2 General
Cf. BV199.R5 Responsive readings
199.A3 Old Testament
199.A4 New Testament
199.A5-Z Other special, A-Z
199.A64 Aged, older people, retired, etc., Services for
199.B4 Benedictions
199.C3 Canticles
Cf. BX5946.A+ Episcopal Church. Protestant Episcopal Church

Worship (Public and private)
Liturgy and ritual
Service books. Liturgies
Other special, A-Z
Canticles -- Continued
199.C32A-.C32Z Individual canticles, A-Z
For works emphasizing the Biblical text see BS1+
Magnificat
199.C32M3 Texts in Hebrew, Greek, or Latin. By date
199.C32M32-.C32M349 Other translations
199.C32M35-.C32M399 History and criticism
Nunc dimittis
199.C32N8 Texts in Hebrew, Greek, or Latin. By date
199.C32N82-.C32N829 Other translations
199.C32N83-.C32N839 History and criticism
Te Deum laudamus see BV469.T4+
199.C4 Children's services
199.C45 Christmas services
199.C6 Communion services
199.D3 Daily offices. Divine office
199.D37 Dedication of infants
199.D4 Dedication services
Divine office see BV199.D3
199.F8 Funeral services
199.G39 Gays, Services for
199.I5 Installation services
199.L42 Lectionaries
199.L58 Litanies
199.M3 Marriage services
199.M4 Memorial services
199.M43 Men's services
199.M5 Military services (for the army and navy)
199.N3 Naval services
199.O3 Occasional services
Older people, Services for see BV199.A64
199.P25 Passover services (Christian observance)
199.P3 Patriotic services
199.P7 Procession services
199.R5 Responsive readings
199.S3 School services
199.S5 Seamen's services
199.W3 Wartime services

Worship (Public and private)
Liturgy and ritual
Service books. Liturgies
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
199.W6 Women's services
Cf. BV26.7 Women in public worship
200 Family worship
Cf. BV255+ Family prayers and devotions
Cf. BV4526+ Religion of the family
Cf. BX2170.F3 Catholic Church
Prayer
205 Collected works
By two or more authors
207 History
General works. Nature, obligation, etc.
209 Early through 1800
210 1801-1950
210.2 1951-2000
210.3 2001-
212 Juvenile works
213 Addresses, essays, lectures
214 Study and teaching
215 Instructions and helps in regard to prayer
220 Efficacy of prayer. Answers to prayer
225 Psychology of prayer
226 Public prayer
227 Other
e.g. Invocation of the dead, prayer for the dead
Prayers
Bible prayers
see BS680.P64 BS1199.P68 BS2545.P67
Prayers of Jesus
Including Jesus' teaching on prayer, and works on the prayers of Jesus
229 General works
The Lord's Prayer
230 General works
Special parts
231 Introduction
231.1 First petition
231.2 Second petition
231.3 Third petition
231.4 Fourth petition
231.5 Fifth petition
231.6 Sixth petition
231.7 Seventh petition
231.8 Conclusion

Worship (Public and private)
Prayer
Prayers
Prayers of Jesus
The Lord's Prayer -- Continued
232 Juvenile works
233 Other
Polyglot editions see P351
234 Other prayers of Jesus
236 Early Christian prayers
237 Medieval prayers
General collections of prayers of one or more persons
Class translations with the language of the translation and not with the language of the original text
245 English
246 French
247 German
248 Spanish and Portuguese
249.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Pulpit prayers
Class translations with the language of the translation and not with the language of the original text
Including prayers for all church meetings
250 English
251 French
252 German
253 Spanish and Portuguese
254.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Family prayers and devotions
Class translations with the language of the translation and not with the language of the original text
255 English
256 French
257 German
258 Spanish and Portuguese
259.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Private prayers and devotions
Class translations with the language of the translation and not with the language of the original text
Cf. BV4800+ Works of devotion and meditation
260 English
261 French
262 German
263 Spanish and Portuguese
264.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Worship (Public and private)
Prayer
Prayers -- Continued
Children's prayers
Class translations with the language of the translation and not with the language of the original text
Cf. BV283.C5 Prayers concerning children

265	English
266	French
267	German
268	Spanish and Portuguese
269.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Prayers for special times, seasons, and days see BV30+
	Prayers for special classes
270	Sick
273	Soldiers and sailors Including the armed forces in general
275	Prisoners
280	Legislative bodies
283.A-Z	Other special prayers, A-Z
283.A4	Air pilots' prayers
283.A63	Animals, Prayers for
283.B43	Bedtime prayers
283.B7	Boys' prayers
283.C44	Christian union, Prayers for
283.C47	Clergy, Prayers for
283.C5	Concerning children Cf. BV265+ Children's prayers
283.C7	Prayers in colleges
283.D3	Daughters of the American Revolution
283.F3	Farmers' prayers
283.F67	Forgiveness, Prayers for
283.G5	Girls' prayers
283.G7	Grace before and after meals
283.H8	Husbands' prayers
283.J6	Journalists' prayers
283.M46	Men's prayers
283.M7	Mothers' prayers
283.P4	Peace prayers
283.P45	Physicians' prayers
283.P7	Polar expedition prayers
283.S3	School prayers
283.S84	Suffering, Prayers for the
283.S9	Sunday school prayers
283.T42	Teachers' prayers
283.T7	Travelers' prayers
283.V64	Volunteers' prayers

Worship (Public and private)
Prayer
Prayers
Other special prayers, A-Z -- Continued
283.W3 Wartime prayers
283.W6 Women's prayers
283.Y6 Young people's prayers
284.A-Z Prayers (Individual), A-Z
e.g.
Cf. BX2175.A+ Catholic Church
284.A5 Anima Christi
Prayer meetings
285.A1 Periodicals. Societies
285.A2-Z General works
287 Prayer groups
288 Audio-visual aids in public worship
289 Drama in public worship
290 Music in divine worship. Church choirs
Cf. BV340+ Use of hymns
Cf. BX9187 Use of instrumental music in Presbyterian churches
Cf. ML3001 Music
Hymnology
Class here books with words only even though tunes are indicated and books discussing hymn writers or the origin and meaning of hymns
For books with words and music or music only see subclass M
For books discussing composers of hymns or the tunes themselves see subclass ML
301 Periodicals. Societies
303 Collected works
305 Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances, etc.
For works dealing with an individual hymnal, see the hymnal
History and criticism
310 General works
311 Addresses, essays, lectures
312 English hymns
313 American hymns
314.A-Z Other hymns. By country, A-Z
For individual languages see BV467+
Famous hymns and their story
315 General works
Individual hymns
317.A-Z English, A-Z
e.g.
317.A2 Abide with me
317.J4 Jerusalem, my happy home

Worship (Public and private)
Hymnology
History and criticism
Famous hymns and their story
Individual hymns
English, A-Z -- Continued
317.S5 Shall we meet beyond the river
317.T5 Thou everywhere
Other see BV467+
320 Early and medieval hymns
Biography of hymn writers
For literature, see PR, PS, etc.
325 Collective
330.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
330.G4 Gerhardt, Paulus
Cf. PT1729.G5 German literature
Grundtvig, Nicolai Frederik S. see PT8130
330.H4 Heermann, Johann
Luther, Martin see BR325
330.S4 Sankey, Ira David
330.W3 Wallin, Johan Olof
Watts, Isaac see BX5207.W3
Wesley, Charles see BX8495.W4
335 Hymn writing. Metrics. Analysis
Use of hymns
For singing in divine worship see BV290
Cf. BV4235.H94 Use of hymn texts in sermons
340 Devotional use
341 Hymn festivals
Hymns. Hymnbooks
Cf. BV520 Sunday school and school hymns
Cf. M2115+ Hymns with tunes
Polyglot
Class here hymns in more than one language
343.A-Z By denomination, A-Z
e.g.
343.A6 Anabaptists
349 Nondenominational
English
350 Best, famous, etc., hymns
353 Children's hymns
Cf. BV520 Sunday school songs and hymns
354 Youth hymns
Translations of Greek and Latin hymns see BV467+

Worship (Public and private)
Hymnology
Hymns. Hymnbooks
English -- Continued
355.A-Z Translations from other languages. By language from which translated, A-Z
e.g.
355.G3 German
Denominational hymnbooks in English
Unless individual branches are specified, class all branches with the family
360 Catholic Church
360.A1 History
Anglican. Church of England
370 General works
370.A1 History
372 Episcopal Church
372.A1 History
373 Reformed Episcopal
373.A1 History
375 Adventist
375.A1 History
377.A-.B Adventist - Baptist
Baptist
380 General works
380.A1 History
381.A-Z Individual branches, A-Z
381.F6 Original Freewill
381.F7 Freewill
381.O6 Old School
381.S4 Seventh-Day
383.B-.C Baptist - Christian Church
385 Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church)
385.A1 History
387.C-.C Christian Church - Christian Science
387.C45 Christian Congregation in the United States
390 Christian Science
390.A1 History
391.C-.C Christian Science - Church
391.C5 Christian Union
392 Church ...
392.C4 Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)
Church of the Brethren, Dunkards see BV403.G4
393.C-.C Churches - Congregational
393.C5 Churches of God in North America
395 Congregational

Worship (Public and private)
Hymnology
Hymns. Hymnbooks
English
Denominational hymnbooks in English
Congregational -- Continued
395.A1 History
396.C-.D Congregational - Disciples of Christ
397 Disciples of Christ
397.A1 History
399.D-.F Disciples of Christ - Friends
399.E77 Evangelical Association
399.E8 Evangelical Synod of North America
400 Friends
400.A1 History
403.F-.L Friends - Lutheran
403.G4 German Baptist Brethren (Church of the Brethren, Dunkards)
403.J45 Jehovah's Witnesses
403.L5 Liberal Catholic Church
410 Lutheran
410.A1 History
411.L-.M Lutheran - Mennonite
412 Mennonite
412.A1 History
413.M-.M Mennonite - Methodist
Methodist
Methodist Episcopal Church
After May 10, 1939, Methodist Church (United States)
415 General works
415.A1 History and criticism
415.A3 Official collections. By date
415.A5-Z Other collections. By compiler, A-Z
416.A-Z Other Methodist churches, A-Z
416.M2 Methodist Episcopal Church, South (Table BV9)
416.M25 Congregational Methodist Church (Table BV9)
416.M3 Free Methodist Church (Table BV9)
416.M35 Methodist Church (Canada) (Table BV9)
416.M4 Methodist Protestant Church (Table BV9)
416.M5 Primitive Methodist Church (Table BV9)
416.M6 Wesleyan Methodist Church (Table BV9)
Colored Methodist
416.M7 African Methodist Episcopal Church (Table BV9)
416.M75 African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church (Table BV9)

Worship (Public and private)
Hymnology
Hymns. Hymnbooks
English
Denominational hymnbooks in English
Methodist
Other Methodist churches, A-Z
Colored Methodist -- Continued
416.M8 Christian Methodist Episcopal Church (Table BV9)
416.5.M-.M Methodist - Moravian
417 Moravian (United Brethren)
417.A1 History
418.M-.M Moravian - Mormon
420 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints)
420.A1 History
423.M-.N Mormon - New Jerusalem Church
423.M8 Muggletonians
425 New Jerusalem Church (Swedenborgianism)
425.A1 History
427.N-.P New Jerusalem Church - Presbyterian
Orthodox Eastern Church, Greek see BV467+
427.P5 Pillar of Fire Church
Presbyterian
430 General works
430.A1 History
431 Scottish
431.A1 History
432.P-.R Presbyterian - Reformed
Reformed
433 General works
433.A1 History
434 Reformed Church in America (Dutch Reformed)
434.A1 History
435 Reformed Church in the United States (German Reformed)
435.A1 History
437.R-.S Reformed - Salvation Army
437.R56 Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Community of Christ
440 Salvation Army
440.A1 History
441.S-.S Salvation Army - Shakers
442 Shakers
442.A1 History
443.S-.U Shakers - Unitarian

Worship (Public and private)
Hymnology
Hymns. Hymnbooks
English
Denominational hymnbooks in English
Shakers - Unitarian -- Continued
443.S57 Smith's Friends
443.S6 Spiritualists (as religious sect)
445 Unitarian
445.A1 History
447.U-.U Unitarian - Universalist
447.U3 United Brethren in Christ
447.U38 United Church of Canada
447.U4 United Evangelical Church
450 Universalist
450.A1 History
453.U-.Y Universalist - Young Men's Christian Association
455 Young Men's Christian Association
455.A1 History
457.Y-Z Young Men's Christian Association - Z
459 Nondenominational hymnbooks in English
For Brady and Tate's Psalms and hymns see BS1440.B7
For Watt's Psalms and hymns see BS1440.W3+
Hymnbooks in English. Special types or services
460 Revivals. Camp meetings
461 Spirituals
463 Soldiers and sailors
465.A-Z Other, A-Z
465.B2 Baptism
465.C4 Christian Endeavor
College hymns see BV525
465.C5 Communion
465.M5 Missionary services
School hymns see BV525
Sunday school hymns see BV520
465.T46 Temperance
465.W3 Wartime
Hymns in languages other than English
Greek
Including translations from Greek
467 General works
467.5.A-Z Hymns of individual authors and individual hymns of unknown authors, A-Z
e.g.
467.5.C6-.C64 Saint Cosmas, of Jerusalem, Bp. of Majuna (Table BV1)

Worship (Public and private)
Hymnology
Hymns. Hymnbooks
Hymns in languages other than English
Greek
Hymns of individual authors and individual hymns of unknown authors, A-Z -- Continued
467.5.R6-.R64 Saint Romanus Melodus (Table BV1)
467.5.S9-.S94 Synesius Cyrenaeus, Bp. of Ptolemais (Table BV1)
Latin
Cf. BX2043 Tropers
468 General works
469.A-Z Hymns of individual authors and individual hymns of unknown authors, A-Z
e.g.
469.A4-.A44 Adam de Saint Victor (Table BV1)
469.A6-.A64 Ambrose, Saint (Table BV1)
Ave Maria Stella
469.A8 Text. By date
469.A82 History and criticism
Dies irae
469.D5 Text. By date
469.D52 History and criticism
Francis, Saint see BV489.F7+
Gloria in excelsis
469.G5 Text. By date
469.G52 History and criticism
469.H5-.H54 Hilary of Poitiers, Saint (Table BV1)
Magnificat see BV199.C32M3+
469.P5-.P54 Pietro Damiani, Saint (Table BV1)
Salve Regina
469.S3 Text. By date
469.S32 History and criticism
Stabat Mater
469.S7 Text. By date
469.S72 History and criticism
Te Deum laudamus
469.T4 Text. By date
469.T42 History and criticism
Veni Creator Spiritus
469.V46 Text. By date
469.V462 History and criticism
Other languages
470-474 Dutch (Table BV2 modified)
473.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For Netherlands see BV470
475-479 French (Table BV2 modified)

Worship (Public and private)
Hymnology
Hymns. Hymnbooks
Hymns in languages other than English
Other languages
French -- Continued
478.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For France see BV475
480-484 German (High and Low) (Table BV2 modified)
481.A-Z By denomination, A-Z
481.L6-.L9 Lutheran hymnals
481.L6 Published in Germany
481.L7A-.L7Z Published in other European countries. By country, A-Z
481.L8 Published in the United States
481.L9A-.L9Z Other hymnals. By compiler or title, A-Z
Including hymnals not used for congregational purposes
483.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For Germany see BV480
485-489 Italian (Table BV2 modified)
488.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For Italy see BV485
489.A-Z Hymns of individual authors and individual hymns of unknown authors, A-Z
e.g.
Francis of Assisi, Saint
489.F7 Collected works. By date
489.F73 History and criticism (General)
489.F74A-.F74Z Individual hymns. By title, A-Z
Cantico di frate sole
489.F74C36 Text. By date
489.F74C37-.F74C379 History and criticism
489.5 Scandinavian
490-494 Dano-Norwegian (Table BV2 modified)
493.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For Denmark or Norway see BV490
495-499 Icelandic (Table BV2 modified)
498.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For Iceland see BV495
500-504 Swedish (Table BV2 modified)
503.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For Sweden see BV500
505-509 Spanish and Portuguese (Table BV2 modified)
508.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For Spain or Portugal see BV505

Worship (Public and private)
Hymnology
Hymns. Hymnbooks
Hymns in languages other than English
Other languages -- Continued
510.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
510.C9 Czech
510.F5 Finnish
510.H8 Hungarian
510.P6 Polish
510.R9 Russian
510.S9 Syriac
510.W4 Welsh
520 Sunday school songs and hymns
For hymns under individual denominations, see the language
525 School and college hymns
530 Carols
Ecclesiastical theology
Church institutions, societies, etc., and their work
590 Collected works
593 General works
595 Sermons, addresses, essays, etc.
The Church
For the teachings of Jesus concerning the Church see BS2417.C53
For the teaching of the New Testament concerning the Church see BS2545.C5
For the teaching of the Epistles of Paul concerning the Church see BS2655.C5
598 History of doctrines concerning the Church
599 Congresses
600.A1 Collected works
General works
Cf. BT91 Authority of the Church; teaching office of the Church
Cf. BX1746 The nature of the Church in Catholic theology
600.A2 Early through 1800
600.A5-Z 1800-1950
600.2 1951-2000
600.3 2001-
Church as the "Mystical Body of Christ"
Cf. BT767.7 Mystical union
600.4 History of the doctrine
600.5 General works

Ecclesiastical theology
The Church -- Continued
600.8 Foundation of the Church
Cf. BR129+ Sources of Christianity
Cf. BS2653 Paul or Jesus?
"Marks" of the Church. "Notes" of the Church. Characteristics
601 General works
601.2 Apostolicity
601.3 Catholicity
601.4 Holiness
Unity
Cf. BX1+ Christian unity; Ecumenical movement
601.5 General works
601.57 Petrine office
Cf. BX1805+ Papal primacy
601.6.A-Z Other characteristics, A-Z
601.6.C7 Credibility
601.6.I5 Infallibility
Cf. BX1806 Papal infallibility
601.6.N4 Necessity
601.6.V5 Visibility
601.7 The local church and its place in the universal Church
601.8 Mission of the Church
601.85 House churches
601.9 Non-institutional churches
602 Study and teaching. Textbooks
602.5 Juvenile works
603 Sermons, addresses, essays, etc.
Special aspects of Church institutions (General)
Cf. BR115.A+ Christianity in its special aspects
604 Building and equipment
Cf. BV652.7 Church maintenance and housekeeping
Cf. NA4790+ Architecture
610 Church and morals
615 Church and intellectual development. Church and modern thought
Cf. BX1395 Catholic Church and modern thought
Church and civilization see BR115.C5
625 Church and society. Church and community
Including the social function of the Church, cooperative church work, etc.
Cf. BT738+ Man and society (Doctrinal theology)
Cf. BV4325 Pastor's relations to the community
Cf. HN30+ Church and social problems

Ecclesiastical theology
Special aspects of Church institutions (General) -- Continued
626 Church federations. Church councils
For national (except United States) and all local organizations see BR500+
For international and United States national organizations see BX6.A+
Church and economics. Church and labor see BR115.E3
628 Church and industry
Church and state
Including Church and civil government. Passive obedience
Cf. BX1790+ Catholic Church and the state
General works
629 Early through 1800
Late modern, 1801-
630.A1 Collected works. Serials
630.A3-Z 1801-1950
630.2 1951-2000
630.3 2001-
631 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country see BR500+
Catholic Church by region or country see BX1401+
Church of England and the state see BX5157
633 National churches
634 The cathedral
For individual denominations see BX1+
636 The community church. The federated church. Interdenominational use of churches
City churches
637 General works
637.5 City clergy
637.7 The suburban church
Cf. BX1407.S8 Catholic suburban churches
637.8 Small churches (Small congregations)
637.9 Big churches (Big congregations)
637.95 Multi-site churches
The rural church. The Church and country life
For local descriptive works other than the United States see subclass BR
Cf. BV1210 Young Men's Christian Associations and rural communities
Cf. BV1524 Rural Sunday schools
Cf. BX1407.R8 Rural churches of the Catholic Church
638 General works
638.4 The larger parish
638.7 Rural clergy
638.8 Popular works. Stories, anecdotes, etc.

Ecclesiastical theology
Special aspects of Church institutions (General) -- Continued
639.A-Z The Church and special classes, A-Z
For local see BR500+
Cf. BV4440+ Church work with special classes, A-Z
639.B7 Boys
639.C4 Children. The junior church
Including church membership
639.C6 College students
639.E45 Emigrants
Foreign populations see BV639.I4
639.I4 Immigrants. Foreign populations
The junior church see BV639.C4
639.M4 Men
639.M56 Minorities
639.P6 Poor
639.S5 Single people
639.W7 Women
Cf. BR195.W6 Women in the early Church
Working men see BR115.E3
639.Y7 Young men and women
640 Other
e.g. Lack of spirituality in the modern Church
For church fellowship see BV820
Church polity
Class here works on church government and organization
Cf. BX1+ Church polity of individual denominations
History
General works
646 Early through 1800
647 1801-1950
647.2 1951-2000
647.3 2001-
By period
648 Early. Origins to Reformation
Modern
General works
649 Early through 1800
e.g. Hooker's Ecclesiastical polity
650 1801-1950
650.2 1951-2000
650.3 2001-
651 Church manuals, guides, etc.
Church management. Efficiency
652.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652.A3-Z General works
652.1 Church leadership

Ecclesiastical theology
Church management. Efficiency -- Continued
652.13 Personnel management
652.15 Church meetings
652.2 Group work
652.23 Church marketing
652.24 New church development. Starting new churches
Church growth
652.25 General works
By region or country see BR500+
652.3 Canvassing
652.35 Church consultation. Outside consultants
652.4 Church surveys (General)
For individual surveys see BR500+
Cf. BX1407.S6 Social surveys (Catholic Church)
Cf. HN1+ Social survey
652.5 Church attendance
Cf. BV4523 Duty of church going
652.6 Busing in church work
652.7 Church maintenance and housekeeping
652.75 Church purchasing
652.77 Electronic data processing
Audiovisual aids
652.8 General works
652.82 Motion pictures
652.83 Phonorecords. Phonotapes
652.9 Other
Mass media and telecommunication in religion
Cf. BV2082.M3 Mass media in missionary work
652.95 General works
652.97.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
653 Advertising. Publicity. Public relations
653.2 Direct-mail
653.3 Church bulletins. Church newsletters
Including clip art and cartoons
653.7 Church signs
Religious broadcasting
655 General works
655.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Radio broadcasting
656 General works
656.2 Citizens band radio
656.3 Television broadcasting
656.4 Telephone in church work
657 The religious press

Ecclesiastical theology -- Continued
Ministry. Clergy. Religious vocations
For pastoral theology, including personal life of the clergy see BV4000+
For individual denominations see BX1+
General works
659 Early through 1800
660 1801-1950
660.2 1951-2000
660.3 2001-
By region or country see BR500+
662 Sermons, addresses, essays
For early works through 1800 see BV659
663 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including satire
664 Election. Selection, appointment, etc.
For ecclesiastical patronage see BR500+
Cf. BV4011.4 Vocation, internal call, etc.
Holy orders. Ordination
For sacrament of Ordination see BV830
664.5 General works
665 Apostolic succession
Episcopacy. Prelacy
General works
669 Early through 1800
670 1800-1950
670.2 1951-2000
670.3 2001-
671 Validity of non-episcopal ordination
671.3 Major orders
671.5 Minor orders
672 Parity
672.3 Per saltum
672.5 Ex-clergy
Kinds of ministries
For individual denominations see BX1+
Parish priests, presbyters, ministers, pastors see BV659+
673 Canons (Cathedral, collegiate, etc.). Minor canons
674 Associate ministers. Assistant ministers
675 Group ministry
675.5 Cooperative ministry
675.7 Clergy couples
Ministers of education see BV1531
Ministers of music see MT88
Itinerant ministers (Methodist) see BX8345
Chaplains see BV4375+
Coffee house ministry see BV4377

Ecclesiastical theology
Ministry. Clergy. Religious vocations
Kinds of ministries -- Continued
Missionaries see BV2059+
Evangelists see BV3750+
676 Women ministers. Ordination of women
676.3 Interim ministers
676.5 Part-time ministers
677 Lay ministry. Lay preachers
680 Elder. Deacon. Deaconess
Including ordained or installed local church officials
For "Elder" as title of clergyman see BV659+
For modern deacon and deaconess movement see BV4423+
683 Religious occupations. Church work as a profession
687 The layman in church organization. Rights, etc.
Cf. BV4400+ Church work for the layman
Cf. BV4525 Duties of laymen
Cf. BX1920 Catholic Church
690 See. Diocese
Parish. Congregation. The local church
700 General works
705 Church officers, trustees, ushers, etc.
707 Church records. Forms, etc.
Cf. BV773 Accounts, records, forms, etc.
Cf. BX1945 Catholic Church
710 Council. Synod. Presbytery
Including general policy only
For individual denominations see BX1+
720 General or ecumenical council. Conciliar theory
Sources of authority see BT88+
Freedom and authority. Discipline. Schism
740 General works
741 Religious liberty
Including history and principles, liberty of conscience, etc.
For church history in individual countries see BR500+
Church law. Discipline. Courts. Trials
see class K
Church finance
Cf. BV652.75 Church purchasing
Cf. BV705 Church officers, trustees, etc.
Cf. BV707 Church records, etc.
770 General works
771 Taxes for support of churches
772 Stewardship. Systematic giving. Christian giving. Tithing
Cf. BV4729 Precepts of the Church
772.5 Fund raising

Ecclesiastical theology
Church finance -- Continued
773 Accounts, records, forms, etc.
Cf. BX1947 Catholic Church
773.5 Pew rents
774 Free sittings. Free churches
Cleric support see BV4380+
774.5 Other
Church property. Benefices
Including gifts, bequests, etc.
Cf. HD101+ Land, including church lands
775 General works
777 Taxation of church property
779 Simony
Sacraments. Ordinances
For individual denominations see BX1+
800 General works
Baptism
For individual denominations see BX1+
Cf. GT2460+ Manners and customs
Cf. GT5080 Official ceremonies of royalty
803 History
Biblical sources see BS1+
807 Doctrinal sources in the early Church
Including liturgies
808 Archaeological works
809 Study and teaching. Catechisms
General works
810 Early through 1800
811 1801-1950
811.2 1951-2000
811.3 2001-
811.45 Element: Water
811.5 Mode of baptism. Immersion
811.6 Formula of baptism
811.7 Baptismal regeneration. Forgiveness of sin
811.8 Lay baptism
811.9 Heretical and schismatic baptism
812 Addresses, essays, lectures
Infant baptism. Pedobaptism
Including baptized children in the Church
General works
813.A2 Early through 1800
813.A3-Z 1801-1950
813.2 1951-2000
813.3 2001-

Ecclesiastical theology
Sacraments. Ordinances
Baptism -- Continued
813.5 Baptism for the dead
Cf. BX8655.3 Mormonism
Water baptism vs. Spirit baptism (Society of Friends) see BX7748.B2
Baptism with the Holy Spirit see BT123
814 Other (not A-Z)
815 Confirmation
For individual denominations see BX1+
820 Church fellowship. Church membership
Including relation of the sacraments to membership
Holy Communion. Lord's Supper. Eucharist
For individual denominations see BX1+
Cf. BT420 Last Supper (Life of Christ)
823 History. Agape
Including the teaching of individual theologians
Cf. BV873.L6 Love feasts
General works
824 Early through 1800
825 1801-1950
825.2 1951-2000
825.3 2001-
Celebration. Liturgy
825.5 General works
825.52 Elements: Bread and wine
825.54 Consecration. Eucharistic prayers
Cf. BX2015.6 Catholic Church
825.56 Reservation
Terms of admission
825.58 Admission age
825.6 Fasting communion
825.7 Restricted communion. Close and open communion
825.8 Frequency of communion
825.85 First communion
Cf. BX2237 Catholic Church
825.9 World Communion Sunday
Communion sermons see BV4257.5
826.5 Devotional works for use by the communicant
827 Pamphlets
828 Other works. Stories, etc.
For communion tokens see CJ5407+
830 Holy Orders. Ordination
For individual denominations see BX1+
Marriage
For individual denominations see BX1+

Ecclesiastical theology
Sacraments. Ordinances
Marriage -- Continued
835 General works
837 Sermons on marriage
Cf. BV4278 Marriage sermons (i.e. at a marriage service)
838 Remarriage
Penance
840 General works
Confession. Confession and absolution
For individual denominations see BX1+
845 General works
847 Controversial works against the confessional
Cf. BX2267 Catholic Church
850 Absolution
Unction
859 General works
860 Unction of the sick
Cf. BX2290 Catholic Church
873.A-Z Other, A-Z
873.E8 Exorcism
873.F7 Foot washing
Imposition of hands see BV873.L3
873.I54 Initiation rites
873.L3 Laying on of hands. Imposition of hands
873.L6 Love feasts
Cf. BV823+ Agape
Sacramentals
Cf. BX2295+ Catholic Church
875 General works
880 Consecration. Dedication of churches
Cf. BV199.D4 Liturgy and ritual of dedication
885 Holy water
890 Relics
Cf. BX2315 Catholic Church
Shrines. Holy places
Cf. BT580 Jesus Christ
Cf. BT650+ Mary, Virgin
Cf. BX2320+ Catholic Church
895 General works
896.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Religious societies, associations, etc.
For individual religious denominations see BX1+
900 General works
International Order of the King's Daughters and Sons
910.A1 Periodicals. Societies

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious societies, associations, etc.
International Order of the King's Daughters and Sons -- Continued
910.A3-Z General works
Salvation Army see BX9701+
930 United States Christian Commission
935.A-Z Other societies for both men and women, A-Z
e.g.
935.C5 Christian World Brotherhood
940 Religious societies for young people (General)
Religious societies of men, brotherhoods, etc.
Cf. BV4410 Practical church work
950 General works
By period
955 Early through 1800
19th-20th centuries
960 General works
School and college societies, movements, etc.
Including associations for both young men and women
For societies for women alone see BV1300+
970.A1 General works
970.A3-Z Individual societies, movements, etc., A-Z
e.g.
970.I6 Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship
970.N3 National Intercollegiate Christian Council
970.S6 Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland
970.W8 World's Student Christian Federation
Young Men's Christian Associations
1000 Periodicals
(1005) Yearbooks
see BV1000
1010 Congresses. Conferences
1020 Collected works
History
1030 General works
1032 World Alliance of Y.M.C.A.'s
1035 International Committee
1037 World's Committee, 1926-
United States
1040 General works
1045.A-.W By state, A-W
1050.A-Z By city, A-Z
1051.A-Z Associations in individual colleges, seminaries, etc., A-Z
e.g.

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious societies, associations, etc.
Religious societies of men, brotherhoods, etc.
By period
19th-20th centuries
Young Men's Christian Associations
History
United States
Associations in individual colleges, seminaries, etc., A-Z -- Continued
1051.B7 Brown University
1051.D6 Drew Theological Seminary
1051.Y3 Yale University
1060.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
1065.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
1070 Directories
Biography
1080 Collective
1085.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1085.E3 Eddy, George Sherwood
1085.M3 McBurney, Robert Ross
1085.M4 Messer, Loring Wilbur
1085.M75 Mott, John Raleigh
1085.W4 Williams, Sir George
1090 General works
1095 Addresses, essays, lectures
1100 Organization and management
Including secretaryship, finance, advertising, etc.
1110 Buildings and equipment
Special branches of Y.M.C.A. work
County work see BV1210
1115 Religious work
1120 Social service
1125 Work in foreign countries
Educational work
Including the Y.M.C.A. colleges
1130 General works
1133.A-Z By city, A-Z
1140 Social life. Amusements, etc.
1145 Physical education
1150 Relief, etc.
Work with special classes
1160 Youth, especially boys
1165 Young adults (22-24)
1166 Adults (25+)

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious societies, associations, etc.
Religious societies of men, brotherhoods, etc.
By period
19th-20th centuries
Young Men's Christian Associations
Work with special classes -- Continued
1170 College and school students
Cf. BV1051.A+ Y.M.C.A. in colleges, seminaries, etc.
1172 Families
1175 Commercial travelers
1180 Immigrants
1185 Industrial workers
1190 Blacks. African Americans
1200 Railroad employees
1210 Rural communities. "Country life"
Cf. BV638+ The rural church
1220 Soldiers and sailors
For World War I, 1914-1918 see D639.Y7
For World War II, 1939-1945 see D810.Y7
Young Men's Christian Union
1250 Serials, reports, etc.
1260 General works
Biography
1265.A1 Collective
1265.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1265.B3 Baldwin, William Henry
1280.A-Z Other societies of men, A-Z
Religious societies of women
Cf. BV4420 Practical church work
Young Women's Christian Associations
1300 Periodicals
1310 Congresses
1320 Collected works
1330 Directories. Yearbooks
For individual cities see BV1355.A+
History
1340 General works
United States
1350 General works
1353.A-.W By state, A-W
1355.A-Z By city, A-Z
1356.A-Z Associations in individual schools and colleges, A-Z
1360.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Biography

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious societies, associations, etc.
Religious societies of women
Young Women's Christian Associations
Biography -- Continued
1365 Collective
1370.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1370.C7 Cratty, Mabel
1370.D6 Dodge, Grace Hoadley
1370.G3 Gage, Frances Cousens
1370.S5 Simms, Florence
1375 General works
1377 Organization and management
Including secretaryship, finance, etc.
Education and training
1380 General works
1383 Textbooks
1385 Pageants, plays, etc.
1390 Addresses, essays, lectures
1392.A-Z Special branches of Y.W.C.A. work, A-Z
1393.A-Z Work with special classes, A-Z
African Americans see BV1393.B58
1393.B58 Blacks. African Americans
1393.B8 Business and professional women
1393.G5 Girls
Negroes see BV1393.B58
Professional women see BV1393.B8
1393.S4 Servants
King's Daughters see BV910.A1+
1395.A-Z Other, A-Z
For the individual denominations see BX1+
Other societies of young people
For the individual denominations see BX1+
Cf. BV4427+ Practical church work
1410 Lend a Hand Society
Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor,
International Society of Christian Endeavor, etc.
1420 Periodicals
Conventions
1421.A1-.A5 International
1421.A1-.A4 Serials
1421.A5 Special. By date
1421.A6-Z Other
Biography
1423.A1 Collective

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious societies, associations, etc.
Other societies of young people
Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor, International Society of Christian Endeavor, etc.
Biography -- Continued
1423.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
1423.C6 Clark, Francis Edward
1424 History
1425 General works
1426 Manual of methods, etc.
1427 Addresses, essays, lectures
1428.A-Z Special branches, A-Z
e.g.
1428.F6 Floating Society
1428.K5 Keystone League
1428.S4 Senior Society
1429 Junior Society
1430.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
1430.A6 American Youth Foundation
Epworth League see BX8205
Westminster Fellowship see BX8905
Young People's Religious Union see BX9803
Societies for boys
1440.A1 General works
1440.A2-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Societies for girls
1450.A1 General works
1450.A2-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Religious education (General)
For religious education under individual denominations see BX1+
Cf. BS603 Bible schools and classes
Cf. BV4019+ Education for the ministry (General)
Cf. BX900+ Education for Catholic priesthood
Cf. LC321+ General education under church control
1460 Periodicals. Serials
1461 Dictionaries
1462 Collected works
1463 Conventions, conferences, etc.
1464 Theory, philosophy, etc.
History
1465 General works
United States
1467 General works

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious education (General)
History
United States -- Continued
1468.A-.W By state, A-W
1469.A-Z By city, A-Z
1470.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Biography
1470.2 Collective
1470.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
1471 Early through 1950
1471.2 1951-2000
1471.3 2001-
1473 Sermons, addresses, essays, etc.
By age group
Children (2-14)
Including the religious life of the child
Cf. BV1590 Religious training in the home
General works
1474 Early through 1800
1475 1801-1950
1475.2 1951-2000
1475.3 2001-
By age
1475.7 Two and three (Nursery children)
1475.8 Four and five (Kindergarten children)
Six to eleven see BV1474+
1475.9 Twelve to fourteen (Adolescents)
1477 Sermons, addresses, essays, etc.
1478 Sponsorship. Duties of godparents
1485 Young people (15-21)
1486 Young adults (22-24)
Adults
1488 General works
1489 Older people
Special kinds of school for religious education
Sunday schools (Church schools)
For Sunday-school extension in the United States see BV1516.A1+
For individual denominations see BX1+
1500 Periodicals. Serials
1503 Societies
1505 Congresses. Conventions. Institutes. Workshops
1505.A1 General works on organization, utility, etc.
1507 Collected works
1510 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious education (General)
Special kinds of schools for religious education
Sunday schools (Church schools) -- Continued
History
1515 General works
By region or country
United States
1516.A1 General works
1516.A2A-.A2W By state, A-W
1516.A5-Z By city, A-Z
1517.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
1518.A1 Collective
1518.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
Including organization, management, etc.
1519 Early through 1800
1520 1801-1950
1521 1951-2000
1521.3 2001-
1521.5 Juvenile works
1522 Worship in the church school
1523.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1523.A37 African American Sunday schools
1523.A7 Attendance
1523.C6 Counseling, guidance, etc.
Cf. BV4409 Peer counseling in the church
1523.E9 Evangelism in the church school
Cf. BV2615+ Missionary work for and among children
1523.G75 Growth
1523.R2 Racial attitudes
1523.V5 Visitation
1523.5 Extension work
Cf. BV1516.A1+ Extension work in the United States
1524 Rural Sunday schools
1525 Sermons, addresses, essays, etc.
1526 Pocketbooks, calendars, etc.
For superintendents see BV1531
For teachers see BV1534+
1527 Records, forms, etc.
1528 Building and equipment
Cf. BV652.75 Church purchasing
Officers and teachers
1530 General works

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious education (General)
Special kinds of schools for religious education
Sunday schools (Church schools)
Officers and teachers -- Continued
Teachers and teaching see BV1534+
1531 Superintendent. Director of religious education. Minister of education
1532 Other officers. Secretary, treasurer, etc.
Cf. BV1527 Records, etc.
Teacher training. Leadership training
1533 General works
1533.5 Mentoring
Methods of teaching. Aids and devices
Cf. BV1579 Intergenerational Christian education
Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
1534 General works
1534.2 Catechetics
Cf. BX1968 Catholic catechetics
Cf. BX8070.L8 Lutheran catechetics
1534.3 Storytelling
Cf. BS546 How to tell Bible stories to children
Illustrative stories, parables, phrases, anecdotes, etc. see BV4224+
Sermons and talks to children, Sunday school talks see BV4315
1534.4 The drama, pageants, etc., as method
1534.45 Biography as a teaching method
1534.5 Goup discussion
1534.7 Memory work
1534.75 Arts
1534.8 Music
Audiovisual aids
1535 General works
1535.Z9 Catalogs
1535.2 Pictures
1535.23 Maps
1535.25 Bulletin boards
1535.27 Blackboards
1535.3 Filmstrips
1535.4 Motion pictures
Including sound films
1535.5 Phonographs
1535.6 Tape recorders
1535.7 Radio
1535.8 Television
1535.9.A-Z Other, A-Z

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious education (General)
Special kinds of schools for religious education
Sunday schools (Church schools)
Methods of teaching. Aids and devices
Audiovisual aids
Other, A-Z -- Continued
1535.9.D73 Drawing
Origami see BV1535.9.P34
1535.9.P34 Paper work. Origami
1535.9.P8 Puppets. Puppet plays
1536 Manual methods for children. Occupations, busy work, etc.
1536.3 Games
1536.4 Electronic data processing
1536.5 Other
For Sunday school libraries see Z675.S9
Special departments of the Sunday school
Except for pre-school children, the arrangement of the special departments is based on a three-year cycle. For two-year, four-year, and other cycles, see BV1549.5-BV1549.99.
Under each special department, include problems and textbooks; also include special departments of the weekday school, the vacation Bible school, etc.
1537 Cradle roll
Elementary
1538 General works
1539 Nursery (Ages 2 and 3)
1540 Kindergarten. Beginners (Ages 4 and 5). Pre-Reading group
1545 Primary (Ages 6 to 8)
1546 Junior (Ages 9 to 11)
Secondary
1547 General works
1548 Intermediate (Ages 12 to 14)
1549 Senior (Ages 15 to 17)
1549.2 Young people (Ages 18 to 21)
1549.3 Young adults (Ages 22 to 24)
1549.4 Young married people
Two-year, four-year, and other cycles
Classification numbers for the three-year cycle are provided in BV1537-BV1549.3. Because of the difficulty of intercalating two-year or four-year cycles, as well as works for public and private schools, special arrangements are provided for these other cycles in the numbers that follow

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious education (General)
Special kinds of schools for religious education
Sunday schools (Church schools)
Special departments of the Sunday school
Two-year, four-year, and other cycles -- Continued

	2-year cycles
1549.5	Elementary
1549.52	Primary (Ages 6 and 7)
1549.53	Junior (Ages 8 and 9)
1549.54	Secondary
1549.55	Intermediate (Ages 10 and 11)
1549.56	Senior (Ages 12 and 13)
1549.57	Young people (Ages 14 to 21)
	4-year cycles
1549.6	Elementary
1549.62	Primary (Ages 6 to 9)
1549.63	Junior (Ages 10 to 13)
1549.64	Secondary
1549.65	Intermediate (Ages 14 to 17)
1549.66	Senior (Ages 18 to 21)
	6-3-3-4 cycle
1549.7	Elementary
1549.71	Grade 1
1549.72	Grade 2
1549.73	Grade 3
1549.74	Grade 4
1549.75	Grade 5
1549.76	Grade 6
1549.77	Junior High
1549.771	Grade 7
1549.772	Grade 8
1549.773	Grade 9
1549.78	Senior High
1549.781	Grade 10
1549.782	Grade 11
1549.783	Grade 12
(1549.785)	College
	Works for college are classified by subject
(1549.786)	Year 1
(1549.787)	Year 2
(1549.788)	Year 3
(1549.789)	Year 4
	8-4-4 cycle
1549.8	Elementary
1549.81	Grade 1
1549.82	Grade 2

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious education (General)
Special kinds of schools for religious education
Sunday schools (Church schools)
Special departments of the Sunday school
Two-year, four-year, and other cycles
8-4-4 cycle
Elementary -- Continued
1549.83 Grade 3
1549.84 Grade 4
1549.85 Grade 5
1549.86 Grade 6
1549.87 Grade 7
1549.88 Grade 8
1549.9 High school
1549.91 Grade 9
1549.92 Grade 10
1549.93 Grade 11
1549.94 Grade 12
(1549.95) College
Works for college are classified by subject
(1549.96) Year 1
(1549.97) Year 2
(1549.98) Year 3
(1549.99) Year 4
Adults. The men's class (Ages 25 and over)
1550 General works
1552 The women's class (Ages 25 and over)
Lesson materials
Cf. BS546+ Bible stories
Cf. BS2400+ New Testament stories
Cf. BT1029+ Catechisms
Cf. BX1+ Individual denominations
1558 General works
1559 Curricula. Outlines of courses, syllabi, etc.
Textbooks, lesson helps, etc.
International Sunday-school lessons
1560.A1-.A4 Official reports, etc.
1560.A5 History
1560.A6-Z Notes, commentaries, etc., on the lessons
(Nonofficial)
1561 Other works
1565.A-Z Textbooks on special topics (not otherwise provided for in BR-BV). By subject, A-Z
e.g.
1565.C5 Citizenship

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious education (General)
Special kinds of schools for religious education
Sunday schools (Church schools) -- Continued
Service materials
For individual denominations see BX1+
Cf. BV283.S9 Sunday school prayers
Cf. BV520 Sunday school hymns
1570 General works
Special days
1572.A1 General works
1572.A2-Z Individual days, A-Z
e.g.
1572.C45 Children's Day
1572.C5 Christmas
1572.E2 Easter
1572.G6 Golden Rule Sunday
1573 Other
Class here materials for entertainments, concerts, exercises, etc.
The church school in special relations
1576 With boys
1577 With girls
1578 With the home
Including church school parent-teachers associations, home departments, etc.
1579 Intergenerational
Other part-time agencies of religious education
Weekday schools. Released time. Saturday schools
1580 General works
1583 Textbooks and manuals
1585 Vacation schools. Summer camps
Including textbooks and manuals
1587 Outdoor religious education
1590 Religious education of children in the home
Religious education in public and private schools
Public schools see LC401+
1607 Parochial schools
1609 Preparatory schools
Colleges and universities
1610 General works
1612.A-Z Special departments and schools of religion, A-Z
Cf. BV4019+ Theological education
Cf. BX900+ Catholic theological education
1615.A-Z Special classes, groups, etc., A-Z
For special age groups see BV1474+
Children with mental disabilities see BV1615.M4

Ecclesiastical theology
Religious education (General)
Special classes, groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Children with social disabilities see BV1615.S6
1615.D4 Deaf
1615.D48 Developmentally disabled children
1615.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
1615.M37 Mental disabilities, People with
1615.M4 Mental disabilities, Children with. Slow learning children
People with disabilities see BV1615.H35
People with mental disabilities see BV1615.M37
Slow learning children see BV1615.M4
1615.S6 Social disabilities, Children with
Social life, recreation, etc., in the Church
Cf. BV4597+ Amusements and Christian life
1620 General works
1630 Parish houses
1635 Church dinners
1640 Recreation and physical culture for the young
Cf. BV4598 Physical education and Christianity
Cf. GV443 Physical training for children
1643 Motion pictures in the Church
Cf. BV1535.4 Religious education
Cf. PN1995.5 Relation to ethics, etc.
1645 Gymnasiums
Cf. GV403+ Gymnasiums (General)
1650 Camps. Work camps
Cf. BV1585 Summer camps (Religious education)
Cf. GV191.68+ Camping (General)
1651 Rest homes
1652 Church conference centers
Missions
Cf. BX9.5.M5 Missions and Christian union
General and foreign
2000 Periodicals. Serials
2010 Societies
2020 Congresses. Conferences
2025 Museums. Exhibitions
Collected works
2030 Several authors
2035 Individual authors
2040 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2045 Atlases
2050 Directories. Yearbooks, etc.
General works
2059 Early through 1800
2060 1801-1950

Missions
General and foreign
General works -- Continued
2061 1951-2000
2061.3 2001-
2063 General special
Missionary apologetics, etc.
2064 Popular works
e.g. Romance of missions
2065 Juvenile works
2067 Minor works. Pamphlets, etc.
2070 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
For collected works see BV2030+
Biography see BV3700+
Missiologists
2072 Collective biography
2072.2.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Bible and missions
For the mission idea in the Old Testament see
BS1199.M53
2073 General works
2074 Great Commission
2075 Sermons on missionary topics
2080 Criticisms of missions
2081 Mission finance
2082.A-Z Special problems and methods on the mission field, A-Z
Agricultural work see S532
2082.A8 Audiovisual aids
Including films, phonorecords, etc.
For radio see BV2082.R3
2082.A9 Aviation in missionary work
Bible publication and distribution see BV2369+
2082.B63 Boats in missionary work
Christian literature distribution see BV2369+
2082.D38 Data processing in missionary work
Education work see BV2630
2082.I45 Illiteracy
2082.I5 Indigenous church administration
2082.I57 Intercultural communication
2082.I6 Interdenominational cooperation
2082.L3 Language
2082.M3 Mass media in missionary work
Medical missions see R722+
Mission presses see BV2369+
Music see ML2999+
Polygamy see HQ992
2082.R3 Radio in missionary work

Missions
General and foreign
Special problems and methods on the mission field, A-Z -- Continued
2082.S56 Short-term missions
Social problems and service see HN32
Tract distribution see BV2374+
2085 Readers. Speakers. Selections
2086 Missionary plays, pageants, etc.
2087 Missionary stories
Study and teaching about missions
Including textbooks
2090 General works
2090.5 Works for children and adolescents
Education and training of missionaries
2091 General works
2092.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2093.A-Z By institution, A-Z
2094 Leaves and furloughs
Personal life of missionaries
Missionaries' wives see BV2611
2094.5 Missionaries' children
2094.6 Psychology
2095 Missionary meetings. Programs, outlines, etc.
History and statistics
Cf. BV2050 Directories, yearbooks, etc.
2100 General works
2105 General special
e.g. Contributions to knowledge from missions
By period
2110 Early and medieval
For early history of Christianity see BR165+
2120 Modern
2121.A-Z Missionary activities of individual countries, A-Z
For Catholic missions see BV2190+
For Protestant missions see BV2410+; BV2410+
Special churches
2123 Orthodox Eastern Church
2127 Oriental churches
Catholic Church
Cf. BX1837 Congregation for Evangelization of Peoples
2130 Periodicals. Serials
2155 Societies. Institutions
2160 Congresses. Conferences
2165 Exhibitions
Collected works
2170 Several authors

Missions
Special churches
Catholic Church
Collected works -- Continued
2175 Individual authors
2178 Directories. Yearbooks
2180 General works
2183 Addresses, essays, lectures
2184 Catholic and Protestant missions compared
History
2185 General works
Missionary activities of individual countries
2190 United States
2195 Canada
2200 Great Britain
2210 France
2220 Italy
2230 Spain and Portugal
2235 Developing countries
2240.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
2240.B4 Belgium
Missions of individual monastic orders and societies of laymen
For activities limited to a specific region or country see BV2750+
For history of the order, in case of doubt see BX2400+
2245 Augustinians
2250 Benedictines
2255 Capuchins
2260 Cistercians
2270 Dominicans
Franciscans
2280.A1 Periodicals. Serials
2280.A2-Z General works
Jesuits
For Jesuit missions in New France see F1030.7+
Letters. Lettres edifiantes, etc.
For letters relating to New France see F1030.7+
Collected works. By first date
2290.A2 French
2290.A25-.A3 Translations (alphabetically)
e.g.
2290.A25 English
2290.A27 German
2290.A28 Italian

Missions
Special churches
Catholic Church
History
Missions of individual monastic orders and societies of laymen
Jesuits
Letters. Lettres edifiantes, etc.
Collected works. By first date
Translations (alphabetically) -- Continued
2290.A3 Spanish
2290.A5A-.A5Z Single volumes of collections. By language, A-Z
2290.A6-Z Works about Jesuit missions
2300.A-Z Other, A-Z
2300.C3 Carmelites
2300.C35 Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America. Maryknoll Fathers
Foreign Mission Sisters of St. Dominic see BV2300.M4
2300.G4 Gemeinschaft von den heiligen Engeln
2300.H64 Holy Spirit Missionary Sisters
2300.M3 Mariannhill Fathers
2300.M34 Marist Brothers
Maryknoll Fathers see BV2300.C35
2300.M4 Maryknoll Sisters
2300.M5 Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine
2300.M53 Missionary Sisters of St. Columban
2300.M55 Missionary Society of St. Columban
2300.O2 Oblates of Mary Immaculate
2300.P3 Papal Volunteers for Latin America
2300.P35 Passionists
(2300.P5) Pia società di San Francesco Saverio per le missioni estere
see BV2300.X84
2300.P54 Pii operai catechisti rurali
2300.P66 Pontificio Istituto missioni estere
2300.S24 Salesians
2300.S5 Society of African Missions
2300.S53 Society of Catholic Medical Missionaries
2300.S6 Society of the Divine Word
2300.V56 Vincentians
2300.W5 White Fathers
2300.W6 White Sisters
2300.X84 Xaverian Missionary Fathers
Protestant churches
Periodicals
2350 American

Missions
Special churches
Protestant churches
Periodicals -- Continued
2351 English
2352 Dutch
2353 French
2354 German
2355.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
2355.S9 Swedish
Societies
For individual religious bodies see BV2495+
For societies relating to an individual country see BV2750+
For United States cities see BV2805.A+
2360 American
2361 English
2362 French
2363 German
2365.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
2365.S9 Swiss
Bible societies. Distribution of the Bible and other Christian literature
Including publication of the Bible
2369 General works
2369.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2370.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
e.g. American Bible Society, British and Foreign Bible Society
Biography
2372.A1 Collective
2372.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Tract societies
2374 General works. History, etc.
2375.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
e.g. American Tract Society, Boston; North China Tract Society
Tracts see BV4510.A1+
Biography of colporteurs
2380.A1 Collective
2380.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
2380.P4 Perkins, George Augustus
2380.V3 Vassar, John Ellison
2390 Congresses

Missions
Special churches
Protestant churches -- Continued
2395 Criticism of Protestant missions
Protestant and Catholic missions compared see BV2184
Collected works see BV2030+
General works see BV2059+
History
2400 General works
Missionary activities of individual countries
United States
2410 General works
2414.A-.W By state, A-W
2415.A-Z By city, A-Z
2416.A-Z By institution, A-Z
e.g.
2416.M6 Mount Holyoke College
2416.W5 Williams College
2417.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
e.g.
2417.S4 Scandinavian
2418 Canada
2420 Great Britain
2430 France
2440 Germany
2450 Netherlands
2458 Scandinavian countries
2460 Switzerland
2470.A-Z Other, A-Z
By denomination
Cf. BV2750+ Missions to individual countries (including home missions)
2495 Adventist (Table BV3)
2498 Anabaptist (Table BV3)
Cf. BV2545 Mennonite
2500 Anglican (Church of England) (Table BV3)
Baptist
2520 General works (Table BV3)
2521 African American Baptist (Table BV3)
2525 Christian Church (Table BV3)
2525.2 Christian Churches and Churches of Christ (Table BV3)
2526 Christian Reformed Church (Table BV3)
2528 Churches of Christ (Table BV3)
2530 Congregational (Table BV3)
2532 Disciples of Christ (Table BV3)
Episcopal Church see BV2575

Missions
Special churches
Protestant churches
History
By denomination -- Continued
2533 Evangelical and Reformed Church (Table BV3)
2535 Friends (Table BV3)
Cf. BX7748.I65 International activities
2540 Lutheran (Table BV3)
2545 Mennonite (Table BV3)
Cf. BV2498 Anabaptist
Methodist
2550 General works (Table BV3)
2551 African American Methodist (Table BV3)
2560 Moravian (Table BV3)
2565 Pentecostal churches (Table BV3)
Mormons see BX8661
2570 Presbyterian (Table BV3)
2575 Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Episcopal Church (Table BV3)
2580 Reformed Church in America (Dutch) (Table BV3)
2585 Reformed Church in the United States (German) (Table BV3)
Shakers see BX9779+
2590 United Brethren in Christ (Table BV3)
2592 United Church of Christ (Table BV3)
2595.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each denomination using .A1-5 for periodicals and societies
e.g.
2595.A8 Assemblies of God, General Council
2595.C47 Christian and Missionary Alliance
2595.C48 Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)
2595.C5 Church of the Brethren
2595.C6 Church of the Nazarene
2595.E8 Evangelical Church
2595.P4 Pentecostal Assemblies of the World
2595.S3 Salvation Army
2595.U5 Unitarian
2595.U53 United Church of Canada
2595.U55 United Evangelical Church
2595.U6 Universalist
Special types of missions
Work of women
For periodicals and societies, see general missions, home missions, etc.
2610 General works

Missions
Special types of missions
Work of women -- Continued
2611 Missionaries' wives
Work among women
2612 Periodicals. Societies
2613 General works
Work for and among children
Cf. BV2065 Juvenile works on missions
2615 Periodicals. Societies
2616 General works
2617 Work of youth
Work among special classes. By religion
Class here works about the United States; class works about other countries with the country
Buddhists
2618.A1 Periodicals. Societies
2618.A5-Z General works
2618.15.A-Z Individual missions, A-Z
2618.2.A-Z Biography of missionaries, A-Z
Biography of converted Buddhists
2618.3 Collective
2618.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
2618.4.M5 Miao-Chi
2618.4.Z9 Anonymous persons
Jews
2619 Periodicals. Societies
2620 General works
2621.A-Z Individual missions, A-Z
2622.A-Z Biography of missionaries, A-Z
Biography of converted Jews
2623.A1 Collective
2623.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
2623.C3 Capadose, Abraham
2623.L4 Leila Ada
2623.Z9 Anonymous persons
Muslims
2625 General works
2626.A-Z Biography of missionaries, A-Z
Biography of converted Muslims
2626.3 Collective
2626.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
2627 Mormons
2628.A-Z Other, A-Z
2628.A7 Armenians

Missions
Special types of missions
Work among special classes. By religion
Other, A-Z -- Continued
2628.C65 Confucianists
Nestorians. Church of the East. Assyrian Church of the East
2628.N4 General works
2628.N5A-.N5Z Biography, A-Z
2628.N5F5 Fiske, Fidelia
2628.N5S8 Stoddard, David Tappan
2630 Educational work of missionaries
Class here individual countries
Social service of missionaries see HN32
Agricultural missions see S532
Medical missions see R722+
Religious work of medical missionaries in individual countries see BV2750+
2637 Missions to leprosy patients
2650 Home missions (General)
Including Inner missions
For other than general works see BV2750+
2653 City missions (General)
Including biography
Cf. BV2750+ Missions in individual countries
Rescue missions
2655 General works
2656.A-Z Individual missions. By place, A-Z
e.g.
2656.C4P3 Pacific Garden Mission (Chicago)
2656.G7H3 Haven of Rest Rescue Mission (Grand Rapids)
2656.G7W4 West Fulton Street Gospel Mission (Grand Rapids)
2656.N4B67 Bowery Mission and Young Men's Home (New York)
2656.N4G65 God's Lighthouse Mission (New York)
Biography
2657.A1 Collective
2657.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
2657.C7 Crittenton, Charles Nelson
2657.H3 Hadley, Samuel Hopkins
2657.M3 McAuley, Jeremiah
2657.R3 Ranney, David James
Work among special classes. By occupation
Sailors
Cf. HV3025+ Assistance and relief
Cf. VB290+ Sailors' homes
2660 Periodicals. Serials

Missions
Special types of missions
Work among special classes. By occupation
Sailors -- Continued
2665 Societies
2670 General works
2672.A-Z By denomination, A-Z
2675.A-Z Individual churches, chapels, bethels. By place, A-Z
2678.A-Z Biography, A-Z
e.g.
2678.M3 Malmberg, Carl Axel
2678.T3 Taylor, Edward Thompson
2678.W3 Watson, Sydney
Soldiers
Including all branches of the defense establishments
Cf. UB380+ Soldiers' homes
2680 Periodicals. Societies
2685 General works
2690.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For individual wars, see D-F, e.g. E635 for the United States Christian Commission in the Civil War
2692.A-Z Individual missions, A-Z
e.g.
2692.W5 Winchester, England. Soldiers' Home and Evangelistic Mission
2695.A-Z Other classes, A-Z
2695.B5 Blind
2695.E4 Emigrants
2695.F3 Farmers
2695.M5 Migrant labor
Prisoners see BV4465
2695.R3 Railroad men
2695.U64 Unemployed
2695.W6 Workingmen
Missions in individual countries
Class here the original missionary effort in a country and the continuing missionary effort. For the history of Christianity as established in a particular country, see BR500+. For biographies of native Christians, see BR500+ or BX
Unless otherwise specified .A3 is used under each for Periodicals, societies, etc.
2750 Groups of countries not in a particular geographical area
America
2755 General works
2757 Early through 1800
For sources of American history, see E-F
North America

Missions
Missions in individual countries
America
North America -- Continued
2759 Societies. Congresses, etc.
2760 General works
United States
2762 Periodicals (General)
Cf. BV2766.A+ Individual denominations
2763 Societies (General)
Cf. BV2766.A+ Individual denominations
2765 General works
Biography
2765.5.A1 Collective
2765.5.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
2766.A-Z Individual denominations, A-Z
Under each (using successive Cutter numbers):
(1) Periodicals
(2) Societies
(3) General works
By period
2770 17th-18th centuries
2775 19th-20th centuries
2777 Juvenile works
2778 Study and teaching. Textbooks
By ethnic group
American Indians see E98.M6
Individual tribes see E99.A+
2783 African Americans
2784 Migrants
Immigrants and foreign elements in the United States
2785 General works
2787 Chinese
2788.A-Z Other, A-Z
2788.C3 Catholic immigrants
2788.F5 Filipino
2788.F7 French-Canadians
2788.G3 German
2788.H56 Hispanic
2788.I73 Iranian
2788.I8 Italian
2788.J3 Japanese
2788.L3 Latin-American
2788.M4 Mexican
2788.P64 Polish
2788.S68 Slavic

Missions
Missions in individual countries
America
North America
United States
By ethnic group
Immigrants and foreign elements in the United States
Other, A-Z -- Continued
2788.S8 Swedish
2788.V53 Vietnamese
By region
2790 New England
2791 Northeastern states. Old Northwest
2793 Southern States
2796 Central States
2799 Western States
2800 Southwest. Spanish United States
2801 Pacific Coast
Including the Canadian coast
2803.A-.W By state, A-W
2805.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including home missions, city missions, etc.
2806.A-Z Institutions. By place, A-Z
For rescue missions see BV2656.A+
2807.A-Z Biography of city missionaries, A-Z
e.g.
2807.E6 Emery, Joseph
2807.W5 Whittemore, Emma (Mott)
2808 American possessions
Canada and British America (General)
2810 General works
Biography
For works on early Jesuit missionaries see F1030.7+
2813.A1 Collective
2813.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
2813.B7 Breynat, Gabriel Joseph Elie, Abp.
2813.F4 Feller, Henrietta (Odin)
2815.A-Z By region, province, territory, A-Z
e.g.
2815.L2 Labrador
2815.M6 Montreal
2815.N6 Northwest, Canadian
2815.Q3 Québec
2815.R8 Rupert's Land

Missions
Missions in individual countries
America
North America
Canada and British America (General)
By region, province, territory, A-Z -- Continued
2815.Y8 Yukon
2820.A-Z By city, A-Z
Latin America
General works
2829 Early through 1800
2830 1801-1950
2831 1951-2000
2831.3 2001-
Biography
2832 Collective
2832.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Mexico
General works
2833 Early through 1800
2835 1801-1950
2835.2 1951-2000
2835.3 2001-
Biography
2836.A1 Collective
2836.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
2837.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
Central America
2840 General works
2842 Biography
For individual countries see BV2843.A+
2843.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2843.B8-.B9 Belize (Table BV4)
2843.C6-.C7 Costa Rica (Table BV4)
2843.G8-.G9 Guatemala (Table BV4)
2843.H6-.H7 Honduras (Table BV4)
2843.N5-.N6 Nicaragua (Table BV4)
2843.P3-.P4 Panama (Table BV4)
2843.S3-.S4 El Salvador (Table BV4)
West Indies
General works
2844 Early through 1800
2845 1801-1950
2845.2 1951-2000
2845.3 2001-

Missions
Missions in individual countries
America
Latin America
West Indies -- Continued
2846.A-Z Biography, A-Z
For individual islands or group of islands see BV2848.A+
2848.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
e.g.
2848.C9-.C92 Cuba (Table BV4)
Danish Virgin Islands see BV2848.V5+
2848.D6-.D7 Dominican Republic (Table BV4)
2848.H3-.H4 Haiti (Republic) (Table BV4)
2848.J2-.J3 Jamaica (Table BV4)
2848.P7-.P8 Puerto Rico (Table BV4)
2848.V5-.V6 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table BV4)
2849 Bermudas
South America
For works before 1800 see BV2829
2850 Periodicals. Societies
2851 General works
Missions to Indians see F2230.1.M5
Biography
For individual countries see BV2853.A+
2851.8 Collective
2852.A-Z Individual, A-Z
2853.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2853.A7-.A8 Argentina (Table BV4)
Cf. BV2853.P4+ Patagonia
2853.B4-.B5 Bolivia (Table BV4)
2853.B6-.B7 Brazil (Table BV4)
2853.B8-.B9 British Guiana. Guyana (Table BV4)
2853.C5-.C6 Chile (Table BV4)
2853.C7-.C8 Colombia (Table BV4)
2853.D8-.D9 Dutch Guiana. Netherlands Guiana. Suriname (Table BV4)
2853.E15-.E16 Easter Island (Table BV4)
2853.E2-.E3 Ecuador (Table BV4)
2853.F8-.F9 French Guiana (Table BV4)
Netherlands Guiana see BV2853.D8+
2853.P2-.P3 Paraguay (Table BV4)
2853.P4-.P5 Patagonia (Table BV4)
2853.P6-.P7 Peru (Table BV4)
Suriname see BV2853.D8+
2853.U8-.U9 Uruguay (Table BV4)
2853.V4-.V5 Venezuela (Table BV4)

Missions
Missions in individual countries -- Continued
Europe
2855 General works
Biography
2855.5 Collective
2855.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
2857.A-Z By race or ethnic group, A-Z
e.g.
2857.S7 Slovenes
Great Britain
2860 General works
England
2863 General works
2864.A-Z By county, region, A-Z
2865 London
2867.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Scotland
2870 General works
2873.A-Z By county, region, A-Z
2875.A-Z By city, A-Z
Ireland
2880 General works
2883.A-Z By county, region, A-Z
2885.A-Z By city, A-Z
2890.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2895 British colonies (General)
Continental Europe
2900 General works
Austria
2910 General works
2913.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
e.g.
Bohemia see BV3145.C9
2915.A-Z By city, A-Z
Belgium
2920 General works
2923.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
2925.A-Z By city, A-Z
Bulgaria
2930 General works
2933.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
2935.A-Z By city, A-Z
France
2940 General works
2943.A-Z By region, department, etc., A-Z
2945.A-Z By city, A-Z

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Europe
Continental Europe -- Continued
Germany
Including Innere Mission

2950	General works
2953.A-Z	By province, region, etc., A-Z
2955.A-Z	By city, A-Z
2957.A-Z	Biography, A-Z
	e.g.
2957.W5	Wichern, Johann Hinrich
	Greece
2960	General works
2963.A-Z	By province, region, etc., A-Z
2965.A-Z	By city, A-Z
2967.A-Z	Biography, A-Z
	Italy
2970	General works
2973.A-Z	By province, region, etc., A-Z
2975.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Luxemburg
2980	General works
2983.A-Z	By region, etc., A-Z
2985.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Netherlands (Holland)
3000	General works
3003.A-Z	By province, region, etc., A-Z
3005.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Portugal
3010	General works
3013.A-Z	By district, region, etc., A-Z
3015.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Romania
3020	General works
3023.A-Z	By county, region, etc., A-Z
3025.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
3030	General works
3033.A-Z	By republic, region, etc., A-Z
3035.A-Z	By city, A-Z
3037.A-Z	Biography, A-Z
3040	Finland
3050	Poland
	Scandinavia
3060	General works
	Denmark

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Europe
Continental Europe
Scandinavia
Denmark -- Continued
3070 General works
3073.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
3075.A-Z By city, A-Z
3077.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Greenland see BV3690+
3085 Iceland
Norway
3090 General works
3093.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
3095.A-Z By city, A-Z
3097.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Sweden
3100 General works
3103.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
3105.A-Z By city, A-Z
3107.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Yugoslavia
3110 General works
3113.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
3115.A-Z By city, A-Z
Spain
3120 General works
3123.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
3125.A-Z By city, A-Z
3127.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Switzerland
3130 General works
3133.A-Z By canton, region, etc., A-Z
3135.A-Z By city, A-Z
Turkey see BV3170+
3145.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
3145.C9 Czechoslovakia
3147 Mediterranean Region. The Levant
Asia. The Orient. The East
General works
3149 Early through 1800
3150 1801-1950
3151 1951-2000
3151.3 2001-
Biography

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Asia. The Orient. The East
Biography -- Continued
3152.4 Collective
3152.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Asia Minor. Southwestern Asia. The Middle East
3160 General works
Turkey
3170 General works
3173.A-Z By vilayet, region, A-Z
3175.A-Z By city, A-Z
3177.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Arabia
3180 General works
3182.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Armenia
3190 General works
3192.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Palestine. Syria. Israel
3200 General works
3202.A-Z Biography, A-Z
3210.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
3210.C9 Cyprus
3210.I7 Iraq
3210.J6 Jordan
3210.L4 Lebanon
Persia. Iran
3215 General works
3217.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Central Asia
3220 General works
3225 Afghanistan
3230 Mongolia. Outer Mongolia
Cf. BV3420.M7 China
Former Soviet Central Asia. West Turkestan
3235 General works
3240.A-Z By region, republic, province, etc., A-Z
e.g.
3240.B6 Bokhara
3240.K3 Kazakhstan
3240.K4 Khiva. Khorezm
Khorezm see BV3240.K4
3240.K5 Kirghizistan
3240.S3 Samarkand
3240.T3 Tajikistan

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Asia. The Orient. The East
Central Asia
Former Soviet Central Asia. West Turkestan
By region, republic, province, etc., A-Z -- Continued
3240.T8 Turkmenistan
3240.U9 Uzbekistan
Southern Asia
3250 General works
3255.A-Z By race, A-Z
e.g.
3255.L2 Laos
Pakistan
3256 General works
3258.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Bangladesh
3259 General works
3259.5.A-Z Biography, A-Z
India. East Indies (General)
3260 Periodicals. Societies
General works
3263 Early through 1800
3265 1801-1950
3265.2 1951-2000
3265.3 2001-
By period
3267 Before 1800 (modern works)
19th-20th centuries
see BV3265+
Biography
3269.A1 Collective
3269.A2 Women
3269.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
3269.A65 Andrews, Charles Freer
3269.B25 Baagø, Kaj
3269.C3 Carey, William
3269.C4 Chundra Lee
3269.C5 Clark, Robert
3269.D8 Duff, Alexander
3269.L5 Lievens, Constant
3269.S6 Skrefsrud, Lars Olsen
By kingdom, state, region, etc.
Burma. The Karens
3270 General works
Biography

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Asia. The Orient. The East
Southern Asia
India. East Indies (General)
By kingdom, state, region, etc.
Burma. The Karens
Biography -- Continued
3271.A1 Collective
3271.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
3271.J7 Judson, Adoniram
3271.J8 The Mrs. Judsons
3271.J81 Ann Hasseltine
3271.J82 Sarah (Hall) Boardman
3271.J83 Emily Chubbuck
Sri Lanka
3275 General works
3277.A-Z Biography, A-Z
3280.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
3280.A8 Assam
3280.K3 Kashmir
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa see BV3280.N6
3280.M25 Madras
3280.N6 North-West Frontier Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
3280.O7 Orissa
3280.P8 Punjab
3280.S3 Santals
3280.T3 Tamils
3280.T4 Telugus
3290.A-Z By city, A-Z
Southeast Asia
3298 General works
Biography
3299 Collective
3299.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
For biographies of individuals associated with one country, see the country
Indochina. Malay Peninsula
3300 General works
Cambodia
3305 General works
Biography
3306 Collective
3306.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Asia. The Orient. The East
Southeast Asia
Indochina. Malay Peninsula -- Continued
Vietnam
3310 General works
Biography
3311 Collective
3311.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
3312.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
e.g.
Annam
3312.A55 General works
Biography
3312.A552 Collective
3312.A553A-.A553Z Individual, A-Z
Cochin China
3312.C63 General works
Biography
3312.C632 Collective
3312.C633A-.C633Z Individual, A-Z
Tongking (Tonkin)
3312.T65 General works
Biography
3312.T652 Collective
3312.T653A-.T653Z Individual, A-Z
Thailand
3315 General works
Biography
3316 Collective
3317.A-Z Individual, A-Z
3320 Malaysia. Malaya
Including Sabah and Sarawak
3324 Singapore
3325.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
Annam. Vietnam see BV3310+
3325.L3 Laos
Tongking (Tonkin) see BV3312.T65+
Vietnam see BV3310+
Malay Archipelago
3330 General works
Indonesia
3340 General works
Biography
3342.A1 Collective

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Asia. The Orient. The East
Southeast Asia
Malay Archipelago
Indonesia
Biography -- Continued
3342.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
3345 Borneo
For Sabah and Sarawak see BV3320
For Brunei see BV3378
3350 Celebes
3355 Java
3360 Moluccas
3365 Sumatra
3370.A-Z Other, A-Z
3370.B3 Bali (Island)
3370.B36 Banda Islands
3370.F66 Flores (Island)
3370.H3 Halmahera
3370.I7 Irian Barat. Irian Jaya. Papua
Class here works on the Indonesian province of Papua, formerly called Irian Barat and Irian Jaya
For works on the island of New Guinea as a whole and for works on the country of Papua New Guinea see BV3680.N5+
3370.N5 Nias Island
(3370.N6) North Borneo, Sabah
see BV3320
3370.N87 Nusa Tenggara
Portuguese Timor see BV3370.T56
Pulaupulau Riouw see BV3370.R5
3370.R5 Rhio Archipelago
3370.S3 Sangir Islands
3370.S6 Soemba
3370.S78 Sumba Island
3370.S8 Sunda Islands
3370.T56 Timor. Timur
Timur see BV3370.T56
3373.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
3373.C54 Chinese
3373.D36 Dani
3373.J35 Jalé
3373.M67 Mori
3373.S3 Sawi
3373.T67 Toraja

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Asia. The Orient. The East
Southeast Asia
Malay Archipelago
Indonesia
By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
3373.U35 Uhunduni
3378 Brunei
Philippines
3380 General works
Biography
3382.A1 Collective
3382.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
3390.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
3390.A5 Amboyna
Eastern Asia
3400 General works
Biography
3403 Collective
3405.A-Z Individual, A-Z
For biographies of individuals associated with one country, see the country
China
3410 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
General works
3413 Early through 1800
3415 1800-1949
3415.2 1950-
By period
3417 Before 1800 (Modern works)
19th-20th centuries
see BV3415+
3420.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
e.g.
3420.A5 Anhwei
3420.C5 Chekiang
3420.H6 Honan
3420.K8 Kwangsi
3420.M2 Manchuria
3420.M7 Mongolia
3420.S45 Shantung
3420.S6 Shensi
3420.S85 Szechwan
3420.T5 Tibet
3420.Y8 Yunnan

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Asia. The Orient. The East
Eastern Asia
China -- Continued

3423.A-Z	By tribe, A-Z
	e.g.
3423.L5	Lisu
3423.L6	Lolos
3425.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Biography
3427.A1	Collective
3427.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	e.g.
3427.G5	Gilmour, James
3427.M6	Morrison, Robert
3427.R5	Richard, Timothy
3427.S8	Stam, John Cornelius
3427.T3	Taylor, James Hudson
	Taiwan
3430	General works
	Biography
3431	Collective
3431.2.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Japan
3440	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
	General works
3443	Early through 1800
3445	1801-1950
3445.2	1951-2000
3445.3	2001-
	By period
3447	Before 1800 (Modern works)
	19th-20th centuries
	see BV3445+
3450.A-Z	By province, island, region, etc., A-Z
	Under each:
	.x *General works*
	Biography
	.x2A2 *Collective*
	.x2A3-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*
3455.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Biography
3457.A1	Collective
3457.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	e.g.
3457.K3	Kagawa, Toyohiko

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Asia. The Orient. The East
Eastern Asia
Japan
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
3457.N4 Neesima, Joseph Hardy
Niijima, Jō see BV3457.N4
Korea
3460 General works
Biography
3462.A1 Collective
3462.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
3462.B7 Brelenieres, Just de
Northern Asia. Siberia
3470 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
General works
3473 Early through 1800
3475 1801-1950
3475.2 1951-2000
3475.3 2001-
By period
3477 Before 1800 (Modern works)
19th-20th centuries
see BV3475+
3480.A-Z By province, region, etc., A-Z
3485.A-Z By city, A-Z
Biography
3487.A1 Collective
3487.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Africa
3500.A1-.A7 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
3500.A71-Z General works
Biography
3503 Collective
3505.A-Z Individual, A-Z
For the individual country or region see BV3560+
3510 North Africa
For the individual country or region see BV3560+
Central Africa. Sub-Saharan Africa
3520 General works
3522.A-Z Biography, A-Z
For the individual country see BV3625.A+
East Africa
3530 General works

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Africa
East Africa -- Continued
3532.A-Z Biography, A-Z
For the individual country see BV3625.A+
West Africa
3540 General works
3542.A-Z Biography, A-Z
For the individual country see BV3625.A+
Southern Africa
For the individual country see BV3625.A+
3550 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
3555 General works
Biography, A-Z
e.g.
Livingstone, David see DT1110.L58
3557.M7 Moffat, Robert
3557.T5 Tiyo Soga
Southwest Africa see BV3625.N42+
By region or country
Ethiopia (Abyssinia)
3560 General works
Biography
3562.A2 Collective
3562.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Egypt
3570 General works
Biography
3572.A2 Collective
3572.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Barbary States
3580 General works
Algeria
3585 General works
Biography
3587.A2 Collective
3587.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Morocco
3590 General works
Biography
3592.A2 Collective
3592.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Libya (Tripoli)
3595 General works
Biography
3597.A2 Collective

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Africa
By region or country
Barbary States
Libya (Tripoli)
Biography -- Continued
3597.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Tunisia (Tunis)
3600 General works
Biography
3602.A2 Collective
3602.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
3605.A-Z Other, A-Z
3625.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3625.A6-.A62 Angola (Table BV5)
3625.A7-.A72 Ashanti (Table BV5)
3625.B35-.B352 Barotseland (Table BV5)
3625.B4-.B5 Basutoland. Lesotho (Table BV5)
3625.B54-.B55 Bechuanaland. Botswana (Table BV5)
Benin see BV3625.D3+
Burkina Faso see BV3625.U7+
3625.B8-.B82 Burundi (Table BV5)
Cabo Verde see BV3625.C37+
3625.C27-.C272 Calabar (Table BV5)
3625.C29-.C3 Cameroons (Table BV5)
3625.C32-.C33 British Cameroons (Table BV5)
3625.C34-.C35 French Cameroons (Table BV5)
3625.C37-.C372 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table BV5)
3625.C4-.C42 Central African Republic (Table BV5)
3625.C47-.C48 Chad (Table BV5)
3625.C58-.C582 Comoros (Table BV5)
Congo region. Zaire
3625.C6 General works
Biography
3625.C62 Collective
3625.C63A-.C63Z Individual, A-Z
3625.C7-.C72 Corisco (Table BV5)
Côte d'Ivoire see BV3625.I8+
3625.D3-.D32 Dahomey. Benin (Table BV5)
Equatorial Guinea see BV3625.G82+
3625.E7-.E72 Eritrea (Table BV5)
(3625.F4-.F5) Fingoland
see BV3630.F55
3625.F7-.F72 French West Africa (Table BV5)
3625.G2-.G3 Gabon (Table BV5 modified)

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Africa
By region or country
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Gabon -- Continued

3625.G3A-.G3Z	Individual biography, A-Z
	e.g.
	Schweitzer, Albert see R722.32.S35
	Ghana see BV3625.G6+
3625.G6-.G62	Gold Coast. Ghana (Table BV5)
3625.G8-.G812	Guinea (Table BV5)
3625.G814-.G815	French Guinea. Guinea (Table BV5)
3625.G817-.G818	Portuguese Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Table BV5)
3625.G82-.G822	Spanish Guinea. Equatorial Guinea (Table BV5)
3625.I5-.I52	Ijebus (Table BV5)
3625.I8-.I82	Ivory Coast. Côte d'Ivoire (Table BV5)
	Kaffraria see BV3625.S67+
3625.K4-.K42	Kenya (Table BV5)
	Kongo see BV3625.C6+
	Lesotho see BV3625.B4+
3625.L5-.L6	Liberia (Table BV5)
3625.M2-.M22	Madagascar (Table BV5)
	Malawi see BV3625.N8+
3625.M24-.M242	Mali (Table BV5)
3625.M29-.M3	Mashonaland (Table BV5)
3625.M32-.M33	Matabeleland (Table BV5)
3625.M343-.M344	Mauritius (Table BV5)
	Mossiland see BV3625.U7+
3625.M65-.M66	Mozambique (Table BV5)
3625.N42-.N43	Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table BV5)
3625.N48-.N49	Niger region (Table BV5)
3625.N5-.N6	Nigeria (Table BV5)
3625.N78-.N782	Nyanza (Table BV5)
3625.N8-.N82	Nyasaland. Malawi (Table BV5)
3625.O9-.O92	Ovamboland (Table BV5)
3625.P6-.P62	Pondoland (Table BV5)
3625.R3-.R32	Réunion (Table BV5)
3625.R5-.R512	Rhodesia (Table BV5)
3625.R52-.R522	Northern Rhodesia. Zambia (Table BV5)
3625.R53-.R532	Southern Rhodesia. Zimbabwe (Table BV5)
3625.R8-.R82	Ruanda-Urundi. Ruanda. Rwanda (Table BV5)
	Rwanda see BV3625.R8+
3625.S3-.S32	Saint Helena (Table BV5)
3625.S35-.S352	Senegal (Table BV5)
3625.S4-.S5	Sierra Leone (Table BV5)
3625.S56-.S562	Somalia (Table BV5)

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Africa
By region or country
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

3625.S67-.S672	South Africa (Table BV5)
	Southwest Africa see BV3625.N42+
3625.S8-.S812	Sudan (Region) (Table BV5)
3625.S82-.S83	Sudan (Republic). Egyptian Sudan. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (Table BV5)
3625.S9-.S92	Swaziland (Table BV5)
	Tanganyika Territory see BV3625.T4+
3625.T4-.T42	Tanzania (Table BV5)
3625.T6-.T62	Togo (Table BV5)
	Transvaal see BV3625.S67+
(3625.U2-.U22)	Ubangi Chari see BV3625.C4+
3625.U3-.U4	Uganda (Table BV5)
3625.U6-.U62	Upper Nile (Table BV5)
3625.U7-.U72	Upper Volta. Mossiland. Burkina Faso (Table BV5)
3625.U8-.U82	Urundi (Table BV5)
	Zaire see BV3625.C6+
	Zambia see BV3625.R52+
3625.Z3-.Z32	Zanzibar (Table BV5)
	Zimbabwe see BV3625.R53+
	Zululand see BV3625.S67+
3630.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z Where name of ethnic group and country or region are basically alike, see the country or region
3630.A4	Akans
3630.B23	Bacama
3630.B24	Bakongo
3630.B25	Bamangwato
3630.B3	Bantus
3630.B39	Bayaka
3630.B46	Bemba
3630.B8	Bulu
3630.D55	Dii
3630.F55	Fingos
3630.G3	Gallas
3630.H3	Haya
	Hottentots see BV3630.K47
	Ibos see BV3630.I2
3630.I2	Igbo
3630.K3	Kagoro
3630.K32	Kaguru
3630.K35	Kamwe

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Africa
By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
3630.K45 Kgatla
3630.K47 Khoikhoi
3630.K5 Kikuyu
3630.K63 Koma (Nigerian and Cameroon people)
3630.L6 Lozi
3630.M25 Makua
3630.M3 Masai
3630.M32 Mashona
3630.M35 Mbata
3630.M64 Mongo
3630.N9 Nyanja
3630.R64 Rolong
3630.T58 Tiv
3630.X65 Xosa
3630.Y6 Yoruba
Oceania
3640 General works
Australia (and New Zealand)
3650 General works
3660.A-Z By state, territory, A-Z
e.g.
3660.N6 New South Wales
3660.T2 Tasmania
3665 New Zealand
Including missions to Maori
Biography
3667.A1 Collective
3667.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
3667.F5 Flynn, John
3667.M3 Marsden, Samuel
3667.S8 Stack, James West
Pacific islands. South Sea islands
3670 General works
3672.A-Z Biography, A-Z
For the individual islands see BV3680.A+
By group of islands
Melanesia
3675 General works
Biography
3676.A1 Collective
3676.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Oceania
Pacific islands. South Sea islands
By group of islands
Melanesia
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
3676.P3 Patteson, John Coleridge, Bp.
Micronesia
3677 General works
Biography
3678.A1 Collective
3678.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
3678.W5 Wilson, Eleanor
Polynesia
3678.5 General works
Biography
3678.6.A1 Collective
3678.6.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
3680.A-Z By individual island, A-Z
Including groups of islands other than those classed in BV3675-BV3678.6
3680.B3-.B32 Bachian (Island) (Table BV5)
3680.B5-.B52 Bismarck Archipelago (Table BV5)
3680.C3-.C32 Caroline Islands (Table BV5)
3680.C45-.C452 Chuuk. Truk (Table BV5)
3680.C66-.C662 Cook Islands (Table BV5)
Easter Island see BV2853.E15+
3680.F5-.F6 Fiji Islands (Table BV5 modified)
3680.F6A-.F6Z Individual biography, A-Z
e.g.
3680.F6C3 Calvert, James
3680.F6H77 Hunt, John
3680.F8-.F82 French Polynesia (Table BV5)
3680.G5-.G52 Gilbert Islands (Table BV5)
3680.G8-.G82 Guam (Table BV5)
Hawaiian Islands. Sandwich Islands
3680.H2 Periodicals. Societies
3680.H3 General works
Biography
3680.H4A1 Collective
3680.H4A2-.H4Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
3680.H4A4 Alexander, William Patterson
3680.H4C6 Coan, Titus

Missions
Missions in individual countries
Oceania
Pacific islands. South Sea islands
By individual island, A-Z
Hawaiian Islands. Sandwich Islands
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
3680.H4P68 Puaaiki, Batimea
3680.H4T4 Thurston, Lucy (Goodale)
3680.L5-.L52 Likiep Atoll (Table BV5)
3680.M28-.M282 Mariana Islands (Table BV5)
3680.M3-.M32 Marquesas Islands (Table BV5)
3680.M35-.M352 Marshall Islands (Table BV5)
3680.M6-.M62 Molokai (Table BV5)
3680.N4-.N42 New Caledonia (Table BV5)
3680.N5-.N52 New Guinea (Table BV5)
Including Papua New Guinea
For the Indonesian province of Papua see BV3370.I7
For life of James Chalmers see DU746.C4
3680.N59-.N6 New Hebrides (Table BV5 modified)
3680.N6A-.N6Z Individual biography, A-Z
e.g.
3680.N6P37 Paton, John Gibson
3680.P5-.P52 Pitcairn (Table BV5)
3680.R3-.R32 Rarotonga (Table BV5)
3680.S3-.S32 Samoa (Table BV5)
3680.S6-.S62 Solomon Islands (Table BV5)
3680.T2-.T3 Tahiti (Table BV5)
3680.T6-.T62 Tonga (Table BV5)
Truk see BV3680.C45+
Arctic regions
Cf. BV2810+ Canada
3690 General works
3695.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
e.g.
3695.E4 Egede (Hans and Poul)
3697 Missions to Romanies (Gypsies)
Biography

Missions
Biography -- Continued
3700 Collective
For works concerned with: missionaries from a single country to several countries, see BV2190+, BV2410+; missionaries from a single country to a single country, see BV2807; BV2813; BV2836; etc.; collective biography of missionaries from a specific denomination or religious order to several countries, see BV2123; BV2185; BV2245; BV2495; etc.; missionaries from a specific denomination or religious order to a single country, see BV2807; BV2813; BV2842; etc.
3703 Women
3705.A-Z Individual, A-Z
For missionaries to special classes, types, etc., see BV2618.4; BV2657; etc.
For persons active in a single country, see BV2807; BV2813; etc.
Class here persons active in more than one country regardless of their religious affiliation, e.g.
3705.F7 Franson, Fredrik
3705.M3 Martyn, Henry
3705.M5 Miles, Samuel John
Evangelism. Revivals
3750 Periodicals. Serials
3752 Societies
3755 Congresses. Conferences. Councils
3760 Collected works
History of revivals and evangelistic work
For individual evangelists see BV3785.A+
Cf. BR195.E9 Evangelism in the early Church
3770 General works
America. United States
For early history in the United States see BR513+
3773 General works
3774.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3775.A-Z By city, A-Z
3777.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography and memoirs of evangelists
Including stories from personal experience
3780 Collective
3785.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
3785.A4 Alexander, Charles McCallon
3785.C3 Caughey, James
3785.G69 Graham, William Franklin
3785.M7 Moody, Dwight Lyman

Evangelism. Revivals
Biography and memoirs of evangelists
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
3785.O7 Orr, James Edwin
3785.S6 Smith, Rodney (Gipsy Smith)
3785.S8 Sunday, William Ashley
3790 General works
3793 General special
3795 Addresses, essays, lectures
3796 Study and teaching. Textbooks
Works by evangelists. Sermons, etc.
3797.A1 Several authors
3797.A3-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Evangelistic work with special classes
see BV2612+ Missionary work among special classes; BV4440+ Church work with special classes; BV4922+ Works for the conversion of special classes; BX2347.5 Parish missions
Camp meetings
Cf. BV1585 Summer camps for children
Cf. BV1650 Camps, summer camps
Cf. BX8475+ Methodist Church
3798 General works
3799.A-Z Individual meetings, A-Z
Pastoral theology
Cf. BX9.5.P3 Christian union and pastoral theology
4000 Periodicals. Societies
4002 Congresses. Conventions
4005 Collected works
4005.5 Dictionaries
4006 History
For early Church see BR195.P36
General works
4009 Early through 1800
4010 1801-1950
4011 1951-2000
4011.3 2001-
Special
Office see BV659+
4011.4 Vocation, internal call, etc.
4011.5 Ethics and etiquette
4011.6 Spiritual development. Prayer. Religious life
Group ministry see BV675
4011.7 Professional development. Study of the Bible
4011.8 Sabbatical leave
4011.9 Data processing
Including the use of computers and the Internet

Pastoral theology -- Continued
Pastoral psychology and psychiatry
4012 General works
4012.2 Pastoral counseling
Cf. BV4409 Peer counseling in the Church
4012.25 Counseling centers: organization, etc.
Counseling of special groups, etc. see BV4435+
4012.27 Marriage counseling. Divorce mediation
4012.3 Pastoral work in mental institutions
Pastoral work in cities see BV637.5
Pastoral work in rural areas see BV638.7
Other pastoral offices see BV4320+
4013 Other aspects of the ministry
4014 Pastoral life. Scenes and incidents
4015 Popular works. Anecdotes, etc.
Cf. BV638.8 Popular works, stories, etc. on the rural church
Cf. PN6231.C5 Wit and humor (Clerical)
4016 Handbooks. Manuals, etc.
4017 Addresses, essays, lectures
Education
Training for the ordained ministry
Including theological seminaries, theological departments or schools in universities, and Bible institutes
4019 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
4020 General works
4022 Addresses, essays, lectures
4023 History of the study of theology
For general history of theological education in individual denominations see BX1+
By region or country
United States
4025 Periodicals. Serials
4030 General works
4033 New England
4035 Central
4037 South
4039 West
4040.A-.W By state, A-W

Pastoral theology
Education
Training for the ordained ministry
By region or country
United States -- Continued
4070.A-Z By institution, A-Z
Subarrange individual institutions by Table BV7 unless Table BV6 has already been applied to a specific institution. Where Table BV6 has already been applied for a specific institution, continue to apply that table for the institution
The Cutter number span for the institution listed below is provided as an example
For Orthodox Eastern Church institutions see BX483 BX612.8 etc.; for Roman Catholic institutions see BX915+
4070.A51-.A589 Andover Newton Theological School (Table BV6)
Education of African American ministers
4080 General works
4085.A-Z By institution, A-Z
4140.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
American institutions abroad
4150.A2 General works
4150.A3-Z By institution, A-Z
4160.A-Z Other institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each institution by Table BV7
4163 Pretheological (Preseminary) education
4163.5 Cooperative ventures among theological seminaries
4164 Seminary extension
4164.5 Fieldwork. Theological field education
4165 Post-ordination training
4166 Administration and trusteeship of theological schools
4166.5 Theological seminary presidents, deans, rectors
4167 Finance
Training for lay workers
Cf. BV4401 Training for practical church work
4168 Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
4170 General works
4171 History
By region or country
United States
4172 Periodicals. Societies
4173 General works
4175.A-.W By state, A-W
4176.A-Z By institution, A-Z
Subarrange each institution by Table BV7
4178.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pastoral theology
Education
Training for lay workers
By region or country -- Continued
American institutions abroad
4179.A2 General works
4179.A3-Z By institution, A-Z
4180.A-Z Other institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each institution by Table BV7
Preaching. Homiletics
4200 Periodicals. Serials
4202 Congresses. Conferences
4205 Collected works
4206 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
Including studies of great preachers
4207 General works
4208.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works. Treatises
4209 Latin
English and American
4210 Early through 1800
4211 1801-1950
4211.2 1951-2000
4211.3 2001-
4212 Dutch
4213 French
4214 German
4215 Italian
4216 Scandinavian
4217 Spanish and Portuguese
4219.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
4221 Other works
4222 Sermons, addresses, essays, etc. on preaching
4223 Outlines, texts, etc.
For Catholic sermon outlines see BX1756.A1
Illustrations for sermons
Including catechetical illustrations
Cf. BV4307.S7 Story sermons
4224 Early through 1800
4225 1801-1950
4225.2 1951-2000
4225.3 2001-
4226 Use of illustrations
4227 Audio-visual aids, object lessons, etc.
4230 Memoranda. Pocketbooks, etc.
4235.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Pastoral theology
Preaching. Homiletics
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

4235.A44	Aged, Preaching to. Older people, Preaching to
	Cf. BV4316.A4 Sermons for older people
4235.A83	Asian Americans, Preaching to
4235.A87	Autobiographical preaching
4235.B56	Biographical preaching
	Book review sermons see BV4235.B6
4235.B6	Books. Book review sermons
4235.C4	Children, Preaching to
	Cf. BV4315 Sermons for children
4235.C47	Clown ministry
4235.C64	Collaborative preaching
4235.D4	Devotional exercises, Leading of
4235.D63	Doctrinal preaching
	Doctrinal sermons see BV4235.T43
4235.D7	Dramatized sermons
4235.E75	Ethics of preaching
4235.E8	Extemporaneous preaching. Preaching without notes
4235.F44	Feminism
4235.H85	Humor
4235.H94	Hymn texts in sermons
4235.L3	Lay preaching
4235.L43	Lectionary preaching
4235.L57	Listening to sermons, preaching
4235.L58	Liturgical preaching
4235.M68	Motion pictures
4235.N65	Non church-affiliated people, Preaching to
	Older people, Preaching to see BV4235.A44
4235.O7	Open-air preaching
4235.P7	Politics and the pulpit
	Preaching without notes see BV4235.E8
4235.P79	Psychology of preaching
	Public speaking see PN4173
4235.S6	Social problems
4235.S76	Storytelling
	Cf. BV4307.S7 Story sermons
4235.T43	Teaching sermons. Doctrinal sermons
4235.T65	Topical preaching
4235.W65	Women, Preaching to
4235.Y6	Youth, Preaching to

Pastoral theology
Preaching. Homiletics -- Continued
Sermons
Sermons on the Bible if arranged in the order of the Bible and forming a substantial contribution to the study of the Bible or part of it are classified with the whole Bible or its parts
Sermons on any special subject are classified with the subject, e.g. BT753, Salvation; E188.5, U.S. Colonial history; E297, U.S. Revolution; D743.9, World War II
Sermons on an individual person are classed with the person, e.g. BT608, the Virgin Mary; E312.62+, George Washington
Sermons on a special topic relating to Jesus Christ are classed with the special topic; general sermons on Jesus Christ are classed here
For individual denominations see BX1+
Collections of sermons
Several authors from two or more denominations
4239 Polyglot
Individual languages (Original or translated)
Individual languages (Original or translated)
4240 Latin
4241 English
4241.A2 Middle English
4241.5 African American sermons. Black sermons
4242 Pamphlet collections
4243 French
4244 German
4245 Italian
4246 Scandinavian
4247 Spanish and Portuguese
4249.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Individual authors
Including single sermons, also anonymous sermons, by title
For single sermons prefer the special kind or topic
For the individual denomination, whenever known, except in cases of transfer from one to another denomination see BX1+
4253 English
4254.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Sermons for special occasions, days, festivals, etc., regardless of language or denomination
4254.2 Collections of occasional sermons for more than one occasion
4254.3 Collections of festival-day sermons for more than one festival

Pastoral theology
Preaching. Homiletics
Sermons
Sermons for special occasions, days, festivals, etc., regardless of language or denomination -- Continued
Individual occasions, days, festivals, etc.
Including single sermons

4254.5 Advent sermons
4254.7 All Saints' Day sermons
4254.75 American Revolution Bicentennial sermons
4255 Baccalaureate and commencement sermons.
Graduation sermons
4255.2 Baptismal sermons
4257 Christmas sermons
Commencement sermons see BV4255
4257.5 Communion sermons
4257.7 Confirmation sermons
4258 Dedication sermons
4259 Easter sermons
4260 Election sermons
4260.A1 General collections
4260.A2-.W United States. By state
Under each state (unless otherwise specified):
.x Collections of sermons
.x2 Individual sermons. By date
Connecticut
4260.C8 Collections of sermons
4260.C9 Individual sermons. By date
Massachusetts
4260.M4 Collections of sermons
4260.M5 Individual sermons. By date
New Hampshire
4260.N4 Collections of sermons
4260.N45 Individual sermons. By date
Vermont
4260.V5 Collections of sermons
4260.V6 Individual sermons. By date
4261 Other than United States. By author
4262 Execution sermons
Class here sermons on the execution of criminals
4270 Fast-day sermons
4275 Funeral sermons
For sermons containing information about the deceased, see biography
4276 Good Friday sermons
Graduation sermons see BV4255
Holy Week sermons see BV4298

Pastoral theology
Preaching. Homiletics
Sermons
Sermons for special occasions, days, festivals, etc., regardless of language or denomination
Individual occasions, days, festivals, etc. -- Continued
4277 Lenten sermons
4278 Marriage sermons
Masonic sermons see HS397
4279 Memorial day sermons. Remembrance day sermons
Missionary sermons see BV2075
4281 Mother's Day sermons
4282 New Year's sermons
Ordination sermons
For individual denominations see BX1+
4285 General works
4290 Installation
4295 Consecration
4298 Passion Week sermons. Holy Week sermons
4300 Pastoral charges. Episcopal charges
4300.5 Pentecost sermons
4301 Radio and television sermons
For individual denominations see BX1+
Temperance sermons see HV5072
4305 Thanksgiving sermons
4306 Visitation sermons
4307.A-Z Sermons in special forms, A-Z
e.g.
4307.D5 Dialogue sermons
4307.S7 Story sermons
Cf. BV4235.S76 Storytelling in preaching
4308 Sermons for family devotions
Sermons and talks to special classes of persons
4309 Women
Cf. BV4313 Sermons and talks to young women
Young people (Students, etc.)
Cf. BV4255 Baccalaureate and commencement sermons
Cf. BX1756.Z8 Catholic sermons
4310 General works
4313 Young women
4315 Children
Including Sunday-school talks
For Catholic sermons see BX1756.Z9
Cf. BV4235.C4 Preaching to children
4316.A-Z Other, A-Z
4316.A37 Addicts

Pastoral theology
Preaching. Homiletics
Sermons
Sermons and talks to special classes of persons
Other, A-Z -- Continued
4316.A4 Aged. Older people
Cf. BV4235.A44 Preaching to older people
4316.C7 Court and courtiers
Courtiers see BV4316.C7
4316.F7 Farmers
4316.G6 Governors and governing bodies
4316.I7 Ironworkers
4316.J3 Judges
Magistrates (Governors, administrators, etc.) see BV4316.G6
4316.M5 Medical students
Older people see BV4316.A4
4316.P7 Prisoners
4316.R3 Railroad workers
4316.S3 Sailors
4316.S4 Servants
4316.S6 Slaves
4316.S7 Soldiers
4316.T4 Teachers
4316.T5 Theological students
4317 Selections for clergymen
4319 Communication
Other pastoral offices
For liturgy, prayers, etc. see BV169+
4320 The minister and his people. Pastoral visiting
Including lay visiting
Cf. BV652.3 Canvassing
Cf. BV1523.V5 Church school visitation
4325 Relations to the community
Cf. BV625 Church and community
4327 Relations to the state
4330 Service to the afflicted. Care of the bereaved
Service to the sick, suffering, and people with disabilities
4335 General works
4337 Healing of the sick
Cf. BT732.5+ Healing (Doctrinal theology)
Cf. RT120.P37 Parish nursing
Cf. RZ400+ Mental healing
4338 Terminally ill. Dying
4339 Service to the victims of crimes
4340 Service to prisoners
4341 Service to ex-convicts

Pastoral theology
Other pastoral offices -- Continued
4345 Counsels to communicants
4350 Confirmation lessons
4355 Relations to the young
4360 Relations to religious education and the church school
4365 The pastor emeritus
4370 Relations to missions
Evangelism see BV3750+
Chaplains
Cf. HV8867 Prison chaplains
Cf. UH20+ Military chaplains
Cf. VG20+ Naval chaplains
4375 General works
4375.5 Police chaplains
4376 School and college chaplains. Campus ministry
4377 Coffee house ministry
4379 Office organization. Filing systems
Cf. Z675.C5 Church libraries
4379.5 Time management
Cleric support
4380 General works
4381 Parsonages. Deaneries. Rectories. Vicarages
4382 Provision for old age
Cf. BV4365 The pastor emeritus
Homes for retired clergymen
4383.A1 General works
4383.A3-Z Special. By place, A-Z
e.g.
4383.D3 Daytona Beach, Fla. Olds Hall
4385 Relief of widows and orphans of clergymen
Personal life of the clergy
4390 Celibacy
Cf. BX1912.85 Catholic Church
Sexual behavior
4392 General works
4392.5 Sexual misconduct
4393 Marriage
4395 Wife
4395.5 Divorce
4396 Home and family
Including achievements of children
4397 Personal finance
Health and hygiene
4397.5 General works
Mental health
4398 General works

Pastoral theology
Personal life of the clergy
Health and hygiene
Mental health -- Continued
4398.5 Counseling centers
4399 Alcoholism
Cf. HV5186+ Alcoholism and Christianity
Practical church work. Social work. Work of the layman
Cf. BV598+ The Church and its influence
Cf. BV3750+ Evangelism
Cf. BV4320 Lay visiting
Cf. HN30+ The Church and social problems
Cf. HV530 Philanthropy
4400 General works
4401 Study and teaching. Training
Including textbooks
Cf. BV4168+ Training lay workers
Church work as a profession see BV683
By region or country
4403 United States
4404.A-Z Other regions and countries, A-Z
Communities and institutions, confraternities, brotherhoods, etc.
Including Protestant monasticism
For Catholic communities see BX2347.7+
4405 General works
4406.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Individual communities, etc.
4406.8 L'Abri (Table BV8)
4406.9 American Colony (Jerusalem) (Table BV8)
4407 Bose (Table BV8)
4407.3 Christ Communal Organization (Table BV8)
4407.4 Community of Reconciliation (Bulawayo, Zimbabwe) (Table BV8)
4407.5 Corrymeela (Table BV8)
4407.6 Gamonal Community (Gamonal, Burgos, Spain) (Table BV8)
4407.63 Habitat for Humanity (Table BV8)
4407.65 Juhonkylä (Table BV8)
4407.67 Koinonia Partners (Americus, Ga.) (Table BV8)
Formerly Koinonia Community, then Koinonia Farm
4407.7 Michaelsbruderschaft (Table BV8)
4407.8 Reba Place Fellowship (Table BV8)
4408 Taize (Table BV8)
4408.5 Mentoring
4409 Peer counseling
4409.5 Respite care

Pastoral theology
Practical church work. Social work. Work of the layman -- Continued
By special classes of persons
Men
General works see BV4400+
4410 Men's clubs, brotherhood, etc.
Cf. BV950+ Religious societies, etc.
Women
4415 General works
4420 Societies, guilds, etc.
Cf. BV1300+ Religious societies, etc.
4422 Sisterhoods (Protestant)
For individual denominations see BX1+
4422.5 Married people
Deacons and deaconesses
4423 General works
(4424.A-Z) By denomination, A-Z
see BX1+
4425.A-Z Biography, A-Z
Young people
4427 General works
4430 Societies (General)
Cf. BV1410+ Religious societies
Church work with special classes
Cf. BX2347.8.A+ Catholic Church
Older people
4435 General works
4435.3 Older women
4435.5 Nursing home patients
4437 Single people
4437.3 Unmarried couples
4437.5 Gays. Lesbians. Homosexuals
4438 Families
4438.5 Problem families
4438.6 Divorced people
4438.7 Single parents
People preparing for marriage see BV4012.27
4439 Remarried people
4439.5 Stepfamilies
Men
4440 General works
4441 Men and Religion Forward Movement
4445 Women
Including employed women
4445.3 Mothers
4445.5 Abused women. Battered women

Pastoral theology
Practical church work. Social work. Work of the layman
Church work with special classes -- Continued

4445.6 Pregnant women
4445.7 Pregnant teenagers
4446 Young adults. Young married couples
4447 Young men and women
Cf. BV4377 Coffee house ministry
4450 Young men and boys
4455 Young women and girls
Children
Religious education see BV1474+
Problem children see BV4464
Sexually abused children see BV4464.3
Orphans see BV4464.4
4456 Homeless persons
4457 Soldiers and sailors
4458 Sailors
4459 Veterans
4459.5 Prisoners of war
People with disabilities, sick, etc.
Cf. BV4335+ Pastoral services to the sick, etc.
Cf. RT120.P37 Parish nursing
4460 General works
4460.3 Substance abuse patients. Narcotic addicts
4460.4 Medication abusers
4460.5 Alcoholics
4460.6 Terminally ill. Dying
Cf. BV4338 Pastoral services to the terminally ill
4460.7 AIDS patients
4460.8 Sexual disorder patients. Sex addicts
4461 People with mental disabilities, mentally ill, etc.
Cf. BV4012.3 Pastoral work in mental institutions
4461.3 Developmentally disabled
4461.5 Narcissists
4461.6 Obsessive-compulsive disorder patients
4461.8 People with social disabilities
4462 Blind
4463 Deaf
4463.3 Ex-cultists
4463.5 Adult child abuse victims
4463.6 Adult children of alcoholics
4463.65 Adult children of divorced parents
4463.7 Children of alcoholics
4464 Problem children
4464.2 Children of prisoners
4464.3 Sexually abused children

Pastoral theology
Practical church work. Social work. Work of the layman
Church work with special classes -- Continued
4464.4 Orphans
4464.5 Juvenile delinquents
Criminals
4464.7 General works
4465 Prisoners
Cf. HV8865+ Administrative aspects
4465.5 Victims of crimes
4466 Refugees
4466.5 Nomads
4467 Tourists, travelers, etc.
4468 Minorities. Special ethnic groups
4468.2.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
4468.2.A34 African Americans
4468.2.A74 Asian Americans
4468.2.B55 Blacks (outside the U.S.)
4468.2.H57 Hispanic Americans
4468.2.K6 Korean Americans
4468.2.M48 Mexican Americans
4469 Apartment dwellers
4470 Other
For parish libraries see Z675.C5
Practical religion. The Christian life
Class here works on the spiritual life of specific denominations unless special provision has been made under the denomination, e.g. BX2349+, Catholic Church; BX7738, Society of Friends
4485 Periodicals
4485.5 Congresses. Conventions
4486 Societies
4487.A-Z Movements to promote the Christian life, A-Z
4487.A32 L'Abri (Organization)
4487.A45 All Night Vigil Movement
4487.A5 Andaktsbokselskapet
(4487.C5) Children of God
see BP605.C38
4487.D4 Deutsche Christentumsgesellschaft
4487.D57 Disciplined Order of Christ
4487.E9 Evangelical academies
4487.G38 Gen Movement
4487.G4 Gerhard-Tersteegen-Konferenz
4487.K5 Keswick Movement
4487.L54 Lighthouse movement
Moral Re-Armament see BJ10.M6+
4487.N38 Navigators (Religious organization)

Practical religion. The Christian life
Movements to promote the Christian life, A-Z -- Continued
4487.N48 Neuwerk movement
4487.O9 Oxford Group
Founded by Frank N. D. Buchman in 1928
4487.Y6 Young Life Campaign
4488 Dictionaries
4490 History
For special time periods, places or churches, see the time period, place, or church
4495 Collections
General works
4499 Polyglot
English
4500 Early through 1800
4501 1801-1950
4501.2 1951-2000
4501.3 2001-
4502 French
4503 German
4504 Italian
4505 Scandinavian
4506 Spanish and Portuguese
4509.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
4509.C8 Czech
4509.D8 Dutch
4509.5 General special
e.g. Identification with Christ
Addresses, essays, lectures
4510.A1 Collected works
4510.A2 Early through 1800
4510.A3-Z 1801-1950
4510.2 1951-2000
4510.3 2001-
Tract societies see BV2374+
4511 Study and teaching. Textbooks
4513 Keepsakes, tokens, etc.
Stories, allegories, emblems, etc.
Cf. BV638.8 Popular works, stories, etc. on the rural church
4515 Early through 1950
4515.2 1951-2000
4515.3 2001-
4517 Anecdotes, etc.
4517.5 Fellowship. Community. Koinonia

Practical religion. The Christian life -- Continued
4518 Monastic and religious life
Early Church before the foundation of orders
Cf. BX385+ Orthodox Eastern Church
Cf. BX580+ Russian Church
Cf. BX2400+ Catholic Church
Cf. BX5183+ Church of England
Cf. BX5970+ Protestant Episcopal Church
Cf. BX8071.5 Lutheran churches
Religious duties
Including witnessing, counsel to converts, etc.
4520 General works
4521 Religious leadership
Cf. BV659+ Ministry
4523 Church attendance
Cf. BV20 Duty and claims of public worship
Cf. BV652.5 Church administration
Cf. GT485 Church going customs
4525 Duties of church members. The layman
Cf. BV687 The layman in church organization
Religion of the family. The Christian home
Cf. BV1590 Religious training of children in the home
General works
4526 Early through 1950
4526.2 1951-2000
4526.3 2001-
Religious works for special classes of persons
Cf. BV4843+ Works of meditation and devotion
Women
For works for mothers see BV4529.18
Cf. BV4550+ Young women and girls
4527 General works
4527.4 Empty nesters
4528 Widows
4528.15 Wives
Men
For works for fathers see BV4529.17
4528.2 General works
4528.3 Husbands
4528.5 Grandparents
Parents
For parents of children with special problems or conditions see BV4596.P33
4529 General works
4529.15 Adoptive parents
4529.17 Fathers

Practical religion. The Christian life
Religious works for special classes of persons
Parents -- Continued
4529.18 Mothers
Including single mothers
4529.2 Young adults. Young married couples
Youth
Including students
English
4530 Early through 1800
4530.A1 Periodicals
4531 1801-1950
4531.A1 Periodicals
4531.2 1951-2000
4531.2.A1 Periodicals
4531.3 2001-
4532 French
4533 German
4534 Italian
4535 Scandinavian
4536 Spanish and Portuguese
4539.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Young men and boys
e.g. College men in doubt
English
4540 Early through 1800
4541 1801-1950
4541.2 1951-2000
4541.3 2001-
4542 French
4543 German
4544 Italian
4545 Scandinavian
4546 Spanish and Portuguese
4549.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Young women and girls
English
4550 Early through 1800
4551 1801-1950
4551.2 1951-2000
4551.3 2001-
4552 French
4553 German
4554 Italian
4555 Scandinavian
4556 Spanish and Portuguese
4559.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Practical religion. The Christian life
Religious works for special classes of persons
Youth -- Continued
Children
For Bible stories see BS546+
Cf. BV4910.5 Works for sick children
4560 Periodicals. Serials
4565 Collected works
For multiple authors in one volume see BV4570+
General works
English
4570 Early through 1800
4571 1801-1950
4571.2 1951-2000
4571.3 2001-
4572 French
4573 German
4574 Italian
4575 Scandinavian
4576 Spanish and Portuguese
4579.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
4579.5 Middle age
Older people
Cf. BJ1691 Ethics for older people
Cf. HQ1060+ Social groups
4580.A1 Periodicals
4580.A2-Z General works
The afflicted and suffering see BV4909
The sick and crippled see BV4910+
The lonely see BV4911
Soldiers. Soldiers and sailors
4588 General works
4589 Religious experiences among soldiers
Cf. BV2680+ Missions
Sailors
4590 General works
4591 Religious experiences among sailors
Cf. BV2660+ Missions
4593 Employees. Workers
4595 Prisoners
4596.A-Z Other, A-Z
4596.A2 Abused wives. Abused women
Abused women see BV4596.A2
4596.A23 Acquaintance rape victims
4596.A24 Addicts
4596.A25 Adult child abuse victims
Including adult child sexual abuse victims

Practical religion. The Christian life
Religious works for special classes of persons
Other, A-Z -- Continued

4596.A27	Adult children of alcoholics
4596.A274	Adult children of dysfunctional families
4596.A28	Adult children of narcotic addicts
4596.A48	Alcoholics
4596.A54	Animal lovers
4596.A78	Artists
4596.A8	Athletes
4596.A85	Authors
4596.A87	Automobile drivers
4596.B37	Baseball players
4596.B57	Bird watchers
4596.B8	Businessmen. Businesswomen
	Businesswomen see BV4596.B8
4596.C3	Campers
4596.C48	Choirs
	Christian educators see BV4596.E38
4596.C49	Church committee members
	Church school teachers see BV4596.S9
4596.C54	Clerks
4596.C57	Codependents
4596.C58	Compulsive eaters
4596.C6	Country musicians
4596.C65	Cowboys
4596.D53	Dieters
4596.D58	Divorced people
4596.E38	Educators, Christian
4596.E6	Emigrants and immigrants
4596.E67	Entertainers
4596.E93	Executives
4596.F3	Farmers
4596.F4	Feminists
4596.F5	Fishermen
4596.F6	Football players
4596.G36	Gardeners
4596.G38	Gays
4596.G64	Golfers
4596.H5	Hippies
	Immigrants see BV4596.E6
4596.I57	Internet addicts
4596.K39	Kayakers
4596.L3	Lawyers
4596.L52	Librarians
4596.M3	Married people. Spouses
4596.M5	Miners

Practical religion. The Christian life
Religious works for special classes of persons
Other, A-Z -- Continued

4596.M67	Motorcyclists
4596.M87	Musicians
4596.N37	Narcotic addicts
4596.N44	Needleworkers
4596.N48	New church members
4596.N8	Nurses
	Office workers see BV4596.C54
4596.P3	Parents of bereaved children
4596.P33	Parents of chronically ill children
4596.P35	Parents of children with disabilities
4596.P37	Parents of sexually abused children
4596.P38	Pastoral search committees
4596.P4	Peasants
4596.P5	Physicians
4596.P7	Police
4596.P75	Princes and princesses
	Princesses see BV4596.P75
4596.P8	Professional men (General)
4596.P87	Psychological abuse victims
4596.R43	Relationship addicts
4596.R45	Remarried people
4596.R47	Retirees
4596.S34	Scholars
4596.S35	Scientists
4596.S39	Separated people
4596.S42	Sex addicts
4596.S48	Single parents
	For single mothers see BV4529.18
4596.S5	Single people
	Spouses see BV4596.M3
4596.S9	Sunday-school teachers
4596.S93	Surfers
4596.T43	Teachers
4596.T45	Television actors and actresses
4596.T88	Twelve-step program participants
4596.U53	Unemployed
4596.W34	Wakeboarders
4596.W37	War criminals
4596.W66	Woodworkers
4596.W67	Workaholics
4596.Y68	Youth leaders

Christian life in relation to special topics

Practical religion. The Christian life
Christian life in relation to special topics -- Continued
Amusements
Cf. BV1620+ Social life, amusements, etc. in the Church
4597 General works
Dance see GV1740+
Motion pictures see PN1995.5
Radio broadcasts see PN1991.6
Television broadcasts see PN1992.6
Theater see PN2047+
4597.2 Attitude change
4597.3 Emotions
4597.4 Hunting
4597.5 Immoral books. Prohibited books
Cf. BV4730 Commandments of the Church
Cf. Z1019+ Bibliography
4597.52 Interpersonal relations
4597.53.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4597.53.C56 Commitment
4597.53.C58 Conflict management
4597.53.C62 Control
4597.53.C64 Conversation. Oral communication
4597.53.I52 Influence
4597.53.I55 Intimacy
4597.53.L43 Leadership
4597.53.M36 Man-woman relationships
Oral communication see BV4597.53.C64
4597.53.P73 Praise
4597.53.S44 Self-disclosure
4597.53.T78 Trust
4597.54 Judgment
4597.55 Leisure
4597.555 Life cycle, Human
4597.56 Masculinity
4597.565 Memory
Personality
4597.57 General works
4597.58.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4597.58.B37 Bashfulness
4597.58.I58 Introversion
4597.58.P47 Perfectionism
4597.58.R47 Resilience
4597.59 Pleasure
4597.6 Pornography
4598 Physical education. Physical fitness
Cf. BV1640 Church recreation and physical culture

Practical religion. The Christian life
Christian life in relation to special topics -- Continued
4598.15 Risk taking
4598.2 Self-actualization
4598.23 Self-confidence
4598.236 Self-efficacy
4598.24 Self-esteem
4598.25 Self-perception
4598.27 Social justice
4598.3 Success
4598.4 Thought and thinking
4598.5 Time management
4598.7 Habits
4599 Vacations
4599.5.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
4599.5.B67 Boredom
4599.5.C44 Change
4599.5.C45 Character
4599.5.C65 Coincidence
4599.5.H67 Hobbies
4599.5.I53 Individual differences
4599.5.M66 Motivation
4599.5.P75 Problem solving
4599.5.S55 Silence
Moral theology
Cf. BJ1188.5+ Christian ethics
General works see BJ1240+
Conscience see BJ1278.C66
Scruples see BJ1278.S37
Human acts see BJ1240+
Divine law see BT95+
Human law
see class K
Natural law see K400+
Sins and vices
Cf. BJ1534 Ethics
4625 General works
4625.2 Distinction of sins
Original sin see BT720
Actual sin see BT715+
Unpardonable sin see BT721
4625.5 Mortal sin
Venial sin
4625.6 General works
4625.7 Imperfections

Practical religion. The Christian life
Moral theology
Sins and vices -- Continued
Deadly sins. Capital sins
Including pride, covetousness, lust, anger, gluttony, envy, sloth

4626	General works
	Individual deadly sins see BV4627.A+
4627.A-Z	Individual sins, A-Z
	Acedia see BV4627.S65
4627.A3	Adultery
4627.A5	Anger
4627.A8	Avarice. Covetousness
4627.B6	Blasphemy
	Covetousness see BV4627.A8
	Detraction see BV4627.S6
4627.E36	Egoism
4627.E5	Envy
4627.E9	Extortion
4627.F3	Falsehood
4627.F7	Frivolity
4627.G5	Gluttony
4627.H38	Hate
4627.H8	Hypocrisy
4627.I34	Idolatry
4627.J43	Jealousy
	Laziness see BV4627.S65
	Lewdness see BV4627.L5
4627.L5	Licentiousness. Lewdness
4627.L8	Lust
	Including sexual sins in general
4627.M8	Murder
4627.N4	Negligence
4627.P3	Partisanship
4627.P7	Pride
	Profanity see BV4627.S9
4627.Q3	Quarreling
4627.R37	Resentment
4627.R4	Revenge
4627.S2	Sacrilege
	Sexual sins (General) see BV4627.L8
4627.S6	Slander. Detraction
4627.S65	Sloth. Acedia. Laziness
4627.S9	Swearing. Profanity
4627.T4	Temper
4627.W67	Worldliness

Practical religion. The Christian life
Moral theology -- Continued
Virtues
Cf. BJ1518+ Ethics
4630 General works
4633 General special
e.g. Virtues of unbelievers (Theological works)
Theological virtues (Faith, hope, charity)
4635 General works
4637 Faith. Trust in God
4638 Hope
4639 Charity. Love
4645 Cardinal virtues
Including fortitude, justice, prudence, temperance
Individual cardinal virtues see BV4647.A+
4647.A-Z Other individual virtues, A-Z
4647.A25 Acquiescence. Agreement. Submissiveness
Agreement see BV4647.A25
4647.A78 Assertiveness
4647.B7 Brotherliness
Caring see BV4647.S9
4647.C5 Chastity. Virginity
Compassion see BV4647.S9
4647.C6 Concord
4647.C63 Confidence
4647.C7 Contentment
4647.C75 Courage. Heroism
4647.C78 Courtesy
4647.D5 Dignity
4647.D58 Discipline
4647.D6 Discretion
4647.E53 Encouragement
4647.E93 Expectation. Waiting
4647.F45 Filial piety
4647.F55 Forgiveness
4647.F6 Fortitude
4647.F7 Friendship
4647.G45 Generosity
4647.G8 Gratitude. Thankfulness
Happiness see BV4647.J68
4647.H4 Helping behavior. Helpfulness
Heroism see BV4647.C75
4647.H6 Honor
4647.H67 Hospitality
4647.H8 Humility
4647.I5 Innocence
4647.I55 Integrity

Practical religion. The Christian life
Moral theology
Virtues
Other individual virtues, A-Z -- Continued
4647.J68 Joy. Happiness
4647.J8 Justice
Cf. BR115.J8 Christianity and justice
4647.K5 Kindness
4647.L56 Listening
4647.L6 Loyalty
4647.M2 Magnanimity
4647.M3 Meekness
4647.M4 Mercy
4647.M63 Modesty
4647.N6 Nonresistance
4647.O2 Obedience
4647.P3 Patience
4647.P33 Patriotism
4647.P35 Peace (Theology)
4647.P45 Perseverance
4647.P5 Piety
Piety, Filial see BV4647.F45
4647.P6 Poverty
4647.P8 Prudence
4647.R4 Resignation
4647.S39 Self-control
4647.S4 Self-denial
4647.S43 Self-respect
4647.S48 Simplicity
4647.S5 Sincerity
Submissiveness see BV4647.A25
4647.S9 Sympathy. Compassion. Caring
4647.T4 Temperance
Thankfulness see BV4647.G8
4647.T5 Thrift
4647.T7 Truthfulness
Virginity see BV4647.C5
Waiting see BV4647.E93
4647.W7 Wrath
Precepts from the Bible
4650 General works
Precepts from the Decalogue. Ten Commandments
For Jewish works see BM520+
Cf. BS1281+ Texts and textual criticism
4655 General works
4656 Juvenile works
By commandment

Practical religion. The Christian life
Moral theology
Precepts from the Bible
Precepts from the Decalogue. Ten Commandments
By commandment -- Continued
4657 First Commandment
Catholic and Lutheran First Commandment includes the usual Protestant First and Second Commandment
4659 Second Commandment
4664 Third Commandment
Catholic and Lutheran Second Commandment
4670 Fourth Commandment
Catholic and Lutheran Third Commandment
4675 Fifth Commandment
Catholic and Lutheran Fourth Commandment
4680 Sixth Commandment
Catholic and Lutheran Fifth Commandment
Cf. BT736.2 The Christian and war
Cf. CR4571+ Dueling
Cf. HQ767+ Abortion
Cf. HV6499+ Homicide, murder, etc.
Cf. HV6543+ Suicide
Cf. JZ5581 Peace literature
4695 Seventh Commandment
Catholic and Lutheran Sixth Commandment
4700 Eighth Commandment
Catholic and Lutheran Seventh Commandment
4705 Ninth Commandment
Catholic and Lutheran Eighth Commandment
4710 Tenth Commandment
Catholic and Lutheran Ninth and Tenth Commandment
Precepts from the New Testament
4713 General works
4714 Christ's Summary of the Law
4715 The Golden Rule
Precepts of the Church. Commandments of the Church
4720 General works
4723 Sunday and holy day observance
Cf. BV130+ Sunday observance
4725 Confession once a year
Cf. BX2266.F7 Frequency of confession
4726 Communion at Easter time. Easter duty
4727 Fasting on appointed days
Cf. BV80+ Fasts
Marriage rules (General) see HQ1051+
Marriage rules (Catholic Church) see BX2250+

Practical religion. The Christian life
Moral theology
Precepts of the Church. Commandments of the Church -- Continued
4729 Church support
Cf. BV772 Christian giving
4730 Prohibited books
Cf. Z1019+ Bibliography
4740 Vocation. Calling
4780.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
4780.O2 Oaths (in law)
Cf. BX7748.O2 Society of Friends
Works of meditation and devotion
Cf. BM724 Jewish works
Cf. BX2177+ Catholic works
Collections by two or more authors
4800 Devotional series
4801 General collections
4805 Minor collections. Pamphlets, etc.
Selections for daily reading
For the civil year. Devotional calendars
For Catholic authors, one or more see BX2170.C56
Cf. BS390+ Selections in English for daily reading from the Bible
4810 Two or more authors
4811 Individual authors
For the Church year
4812.A1 Two or more authors
For Catholic authors, one or more see BX2170.C55
4812.A3-Z Individual authors
General works
4813 Art of meditation
4815 Nature of devotion
4817 Adoration and love of God
4818 History and criticism of devotional literature
Devotional works of individual authors
Imitatio Christi
Medieval translations are classed in literature, e.g., PT4846.I5, Low German
Editions. By language
Subarrange under each language by translator, editor or date
4819 Polyglot
4820 Latin
4821 English

Practical religion. The Christian life
Works of meditation and devotion
Devotional works of individual authors
Imitatio Christi
Editions. By language -- Continued
4823 French
e.g.
4823.C7 Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684. Imitation de Jésus-Christ
4824 German
4825 Italian
4828.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
4829 History and criticism
Other works. By language
4830 Greek and Latin
English
4831 Early through 1800
4832 1801-1950
4832.2 1951-2000
4832.3 2001-
4833 French
4834 German
4835 Italian
4836 Scandinavian
4837 Spanish and Portuguese
4839.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
Afrikaans see BV4839.D8
4839.C9 Czech
4839.D8 Dutch. Afrikaans
4839.R8 Russian
Works for special times, seasons, and days of the Church year see BV30+
Works for special classes of readers
For special classes not listed below see BV4527+
4843 Men
4844 Women
4845 Parents. Grandparents
4846 Fathers. Grandfathers
4847 Mothers. Grandmothers
Young men and women
4850 General works
4855 Young men and boys
4860 Young women and girls
Children
4870 General works
Sick children see BV4910.5

Practical theology. The Christian life
Works of meditation and devotion
Works for special classes of readers -- Continued
Older people see BV4580.A1+
Workingmen see BV4593
Soldiers and sailors see BV4588+
Prisoners see BV4595
4897.A-Z For special occasions and times (other than of the Church year), A-Z
e.g.
4897.A1 General
Prefer BV4830+ in case of doubt
4897.D7 Drought
Old age see BV4580.A1+
4897.P4 Pestilence
Sickness see BV4910+
4897.W2 Wartime
Cf. BV4588+ Religious works for soldiers and sailors
Works of consolation and cheer
Cf. BR1702 Last hours
4900 Collected works
4901 Selections from the Bible
General works
4904 Early through 1800
4905 1801-1950
4905.2 1951-2000
4905.3 2001-
Works for special classes of persons
4906 Bereaved children
4907 Bereaved parents
Including the death of children, children in Heaven
4908 Widows
4908.5 The anxious. Those seeking peace of mind
4909 The afflicted and suffering
Cf. BV283.S84 Prayers
Cf. BX384.S5 Orthodox Eastern Church
Cf. BX2170.S5 Catholic Church
The sick and crippled
4910 General works
4910.3 AIDS patients
4910.33 Cancer patients
4910.335 Chronic fatigue syndrome patients
4910.337 Chronic pain patients
4910.34 Depressed persons
4910.35 Eating disorders patients
4910.4 Insomniacs
4910.45 Post-traumatic stress disorder patients

Practical religion. The Christian life
Works of consolation and cheer
Works for special classes of persons
The sick and crippled -- Continued
4910.5 Sick children
4910.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
4910.6.A55 Alzheimer's disease patients
4910.6.B87 Burns and scalds
4910.6.C76 Crohn's disease patients
4910.6.H44 Hepatitis patients
4910.6.P37 Parkinson's disease patients
Scalds see BV4910.6.B87
4910.9 Families or caregivers of the sick and older people
4911 The lonely
Conversion literature
Religious experience. Conversion
Cf. BR110+ Psychology of religious experience
Cf. BR195.C6 Apostolic Age to Fall of Roman Empire
Cf. BT780 Doctrinal theology
Cf. BV3750+ Evangelism
4912 Collected works
General works
4914 Early through 1800
4915 1801-1950
4916 1951-2000
4916.3 2001-
Appeals to the unconverted, backsliders, doubters, etc.
4920 Early to 1800
e.g. Baxter's Call to the unconverted
4921 1801-1950
4921.2 1951-2000
4921.3 2001-
Works for the conversion of special classes
Children see BV4925+
4922 Jews
4923.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
4923.J3 Japanese
Conversion of children
4925 General works
Biography
4926 Collective
Individual see BV4935.A+
Biography of converts
For converted Jews see BV2623.A1+
For Catholic converts see BX4668+
4930 Collective

Practical religion. The Christian life
Conversion literature
Religious experience. Conversion
Biography of converts
Collective -- Continued
4932 New Testament conversions
4935.A-Z Individual, A-Z
4935.Z9 Anonymous persons
4936 "Fearful examples." Fate of atheists, etc.
Arranged by author or title, not by subject
Works for the recently converted see BV4520+
4950 Other
Asceticism
Including works on asceticism and mysticism
Cf. BV4800+ Works of meditation and devotion
Cf. BV5070+ Mysticism
Cf. BX2435 Monastic life
Cf. BX4210+ Guides for nuns, sisters, etc.
5015 Periodicals
5017 Collected works
History
5021 General works
By period
5023 Ancient
5025 Medieval
5027 Modern
5029.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
English
5030 Early to 1800
5031 1801-1950
5031.2 1951-2000
5031.3 2001-
5032 French
5033 German
5034 Italian
5035 Scandinavian
5036 Spanish and Portuguese
5039.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
5039.C8 Czech
5039.D8 Dutch
5043 Obstacles to perfection

Practical religion. The Christian life
Asceticism -- Continued
5045 Internal aids
e.g. Desire for perfection, examination of conscience, self-examination
For prayer see BV205+
Cf. BX2377 Catholic Church
External aids
5050 General works
5053 Spiritual direction
5055 Austerities. Fasting, etc.
5058 Reading
Confession see BV845+
Communion see BV823+
5067 Pilgrimages
Cf. BX2323+ Catholic Church
5068.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
Flagellation see HV8613+
5068.R4 Retreats
Cf. BX2375+ Catholic Church
Biography see BV5095.A1+
Mysticism
Cf. B828.A1+ Modern philosophy
Cf. BR110+ Psychology of religion
Cf. BV5083 Psychology of mysticism
5070 Periodicals. Societies
5072 Collected works
History
5075 General works
5077.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
5080 Early through 1800
1801-1950
5081 Comprehensive works
5082 General works
5082.2 1951-2000
5082.3 2001-
5083 General special. Psychology. etc.
5085 Addresses, essays, lectures
Mystic phenomena
5090 General works
5091.A-Z Special, A-Z
Prefer Biography for individual cases, e.g. BX4700
e.g.
5091.C7 Contemplation
5091.E3 Ecstasy

Practical religion. The Christian life
Mysticism
Mystic phenomena
Special, A-Z -- Continued
5091.R4 Revelation and prophecies (Personal)
5091.S7 Stigmatization
5091.V6 Visions
Biography
5095.A1 Collective
5095.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Cf. PA-PT, Literature
e.g.
(5095.A8) Avila, Juan de
see BX4700.J5686
Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint see BX4700.B5
5095.B7 Bohme, Jakob
5095.E3 Eckhart, meister
5095.J3 Jan van Ruysbroeck
John of the Cross, Saint see BX4700.J7
5095.L3 Law, William
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de see B2145
Seuse, Heinrich see BV5095.S85
5095.S5 Singh, Sundar
5095.S85 Suso, Heinrich
5095.T3 Tauler, Johannes
Teresa, of Avila, Saint, 1515-1582 see BX4700.T4
5095.T4 Tersteegen, Gerhard
5099 Quietism
For Molinos, Fénelon, Mme. Guyon, etc., see BX4705

Christian denominations
Cf. BR157 Christian denominations (General)
Cf. BT1313+ History of specific doctrines and movements. Heresies and schisms
Church unity. Ecumenical movement. Interdenominational cooperation
For the relationship of one denomination to another, see the denomination in BX100+
Cf. BV625 Church and society, Church and community, cooperative church work, etc.
Cf. BV626 Church federations, Church councils (General)
1 Periodicals
Societies. Associations, conferences, etc.
2 General works
Evangelical Alliance. World's Evangelical Alliance
3.A2 General conferences. By date
3.A5-Z General works. Histories
National branches
United States
4.A1 Annual reports
4.A4 Conferences. By date
4.A5-Z General works
5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
6.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange by date
Including international and United States national organizations; for other national and all local organizations, see BR555+
e.g.
6.F4 Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America
6.G8 Gustav-Adolf-Verein
6.N16 National Association of Evangelicals
6.N2 National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America
6.W55 World Conference of Christian Youth
World Conference on Faith and Order
6.W7 General collections. Serials
6.W75 Individual. By date
World Council of Churches
6.W77 Assembly. By date
Subarrange each assembly like BX6.W77 1975
5th Assembly, Nairobi, 1975
6.W77 1975 .A2 Preparatory studies. By title
6.W77 1975 .A3 Reports. By title
6.W77 1975 .A4 Biography (Collective)
6.W77 1975 .A5-Z Works about the assembly
6.W773 Central Committee

	Church unity. Ecumenical movement. Interdenominational cooperation
	Societies. Associations, conferences, etc.
	Other, A-Z
	World Council of Churches -- Continued
	Commission on Faith and Order
6.W775A2	Minutes, reports. By date
6.W775A4-.W775A49	Special commissions. By key word
6.W775A5-.W775Z	Works about the Commission on Faith and Order
6.W776A-.W776Z	Other commissions, departments, etc. By key word
6.W78	Works about the World Council of Churches as a whole
6.3	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	History
6.5	General works
	By country
	see BR516.5; BR744; BR813; BR853; etc.
	Biography
6.7	Collective
6.8.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
6.9	Collections
7	Early through 1800
8	1801-1950
8.A1	Collections
8.2	1951-2000
8.2.A1	Collections
8.3	2001-
9	Addresses, essays, sermons
9.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
9.5.A37	African influences
9.5.B34	Baptism in the Holy Spirit
9.5.B5	Bible
	Christian saints, Veneration of see BX9.5.V45
9.5.C5	Church polity
	Close and open communion see BV825.7
9.5.C6	Communicatio in sacris
	Community churches see BV636
9.5.C65	Councils and synods
9.5.E64	Episcopacy
9.5.E94	Evangelicalism
9.5.E97	Excommunication
	Federated churches see BV636
	Icons, Veneration of see BX9.5.V44
9.5.I5	Intercommunion
	Interdenominational cooperation in the local church see BV625
9.5.L43	Lectionaries

Church unity. Ecumenical movement. Interdenominational cooperation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
9.5.L55 Liturgics
9.5.M37 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
9.5.M5 Missions
9.5.P29 Papacy
9.5.P3 Pastoral theology
9.5.P45 Pentecostalism
9.5.R35 Reception
9.5.R38 Recognition
9.5.R4 Religious education
9.5.S2 Sacraments
9.5.S5 Simultaneum
Synods see BX9.5.C65
9.5.U5 Unionism
9.5.U53 United churches
9.5.V44 Veneration of icons
9.5.V45 Veneration of saints
9.5.W65 Women
9.5.Y68 Youth
Eastern churches
Class here general works, or works without the Orthodox Eastern Church
Cf. BX4710+ Eastern sui juris churches in communion with the Holy See of Rome
100 Periodicals
100.2 Societies
100.5 Congresses
100.6 Documents
100.7 Dictionaries
100.8 Directories
101 Collections
Patrology see BR60+
Historical works
102 Early through 1800
103 1801-1950
103.2 1951-2000
103.3 2001-
General works. Doctrines, etc.
105 Early through 1800
106 1801-1950
106.2 1951-2000
106.23 2001-

Eastern churches -- Continued
Eastern churches (except the Orthodox Eastern Church) and other churches
For Orthodox Eastern Church (alone or with other Eastern churches) in relation to other churches see BX324+
106.3 Relation to the Catholic Church
107 Liturgy and ritual
Individual church divisions
Armenian Church
Cf. BX4715.1+ Churches of the Armenian rite
120 Periodicals
120.2 Societies
120.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
121 Documents
121.2 Councils
History
General works
122 Early through 1800
123 1801-1950
123.2 1951-2000
123.3 2001-
By ecclesiastical jurisdiction
123.5 Armenian Catholicosate (Armenia). Hayrapetut‘iwn Amenayn Hayots‘. Kat‘oghikosut‘iwn Amenayn Hayots‘
123.7 Armenian Catholicosate of Cilicia (Lebanon). Kat‘oghikosut‘iwn Hayots‘ Metsi Tann Kilikioy
124.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For Armenia see BX122+
124.5.A-Z By city, town, etc., A-Z
e.g.
124.5.J4 Jerusalem
General works. Doctrine, etc.
125 Early through 1800
126 1801-1950
126.2 1951-2000
126.3 2001-
126.6 Sermons
Liturgy and ritual
127.A1 Polyglot. By date
127.A2 Original language. By date
127.A3 English. By date
127.A5A-.A5Z Other languages, A-Z
127.A6-Z History, treatises, etc.
Church year
127.13 General works

Eastern churches
Individual church divisions
Armenian Church
Church year -- Continued
127.14 Fasts and feasts
127.15 Christian life. Spiritual life
127.2 Monasticism
127.3 Monasticism for women
128.A-Z Individual churches, monasteries, etc. By place and name, A-Z, or by name, A-Z
Biography
129.A1 Collective
129.A3-Z Individual
e.g.
129.V3 Varden, of Armenia, Saint
130-139 Coptic Church (Table BX31)
Cf. BX4712.2+ Coptic Rite of the Catholic Church
140-149 Ethiopic or Abyssinian Church. Ya'Ityoṗyā 'ortodoks tawā hedo béta kerestiyān (Table BX31)
Cf. BX4712.3+ Ethiopian Church (Metropolitan Church)
150-159 Assyrian Church of the East (Table BX31)
Also known as the East Syrian Church
Cf. BX4714.1+ Churches of the Chaldean (East-Syrian) rite
St. Thomas Christians (India)
Sometimes referred to as Malabar Christians
Founded by members of the Church of the East; later some united with the Roman Catholic Church, others with the Syrian Orthodox Church
Cf. BX4714.5+ Syro-Malabar Church (Major Episcopate)
160-169 General works (Table BX31)
169.3.A-Z Particular denominations or groups, A-Z
Syrian Orthodox Church
Also known as Syriac Orthodox Church
170-179 General works (Table BX31)
179.3.A-Z Particular denominations or groups, A-Z
179.3.M35 Malankara Orthodox Syrian Church
180-189 Maronite Church (Table BX31 modified)
Cf. BX4713.5+ Maronite Catholic Church
History
General works
182 Early to 1182
(183) 1182-1917
see BX4713.522
(183.2) 1918-
see BX4713.523

Orthodox Eastern Church
Popularly known as the Orthodox Church, formerly as the Greek Church
200 Periodicals
210 Societies
215 Congresses
220 Documents
230 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
240 Directories. Yearbooks
Collected works
250 Several authors
260 Individual authors
Study and teaching
271.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z
271.C5 Hiera Theologike Schole tes Chalkes
Canonical collections of councils and synods
272 General (Collected)
Pan-orthodox (general) councils
272.2 General works
Individual councils
274 Council of Haghia Sophia, 1341
275 Council of Constantinople, 1583
276 Council of Constantinople, 1587
278 Council of Constantinople, 1593
279 Council of Moscow, 1666-1667
280 Council of Jerusalem, 1672
282 Council of Constantinople, 1755-1756
284 Council of Constantinople, 1848
285 Council of Constantinople, 1872
286 Council of Constantinople, 1902-1904
287 Council of Constantinople, 1923
288.A-Z Other councils. By place, A-Z
History
290 General works
By period
Early and medieval
300 General works
301 Acacian Schism, 484-519
303 Great Schism, schism between the Eastern and Western churches, 1054
305 Arsenite Schism, 1261-1310
310 Modern
General works. Doctrine, etc.
For Fathers of the Church see BR60+
Cf. BX345 Creeds and catechisms
320 Early through 1950
320.2 1951-2000

Orthodox Eastern Church
General works. Doctrine, etc. -- Continued
320.3 2001-
323 General special
Special movements
323.5 Charismatic movement
The Orthodox Eastern Church and other churches
324 General works
Relation to the Anglican Communion see BX5004.3
324.3 Relation to the Roman Catholic Church
324.4 Relation to the Eastern Catholic Churches in communion with the Roman Catholic Church
324.43 Relation to the Old Catholic Church
324.45 Relation to Oriental Orthodox Churches
324.5 Relation to Protestant churches
324.52 Relation to Lutheran churches
324.53 Relation to Methodist Church
324.54 Relation to Pentecostal churches
324.55 Relation to Reformed churches
324.6 Relation to the Unification Church
325 Addresses, essays, lectures
330 Sermons
335 Church and state
337 Orthodox social teachings, Christian sociology
337.5 Human ecology
340 Government and organization
341 Liturgical objects. Vestments
341.5 Priests
341.52 Women clergy. Ordination of women
341.6 Work of the priest. Pastoral theology
342 Laymen
342.5 Women
342.6 Youth
342.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
342.9.A35 Aging
342.9.E26 Economics
342.9.G38 Gays
342.9.H64 Holiness
342.9.M35 Man
342.9.P45 Philosophy
342.9.P74 Preaching
342.9.P79 Psychology
342.9.S35 Science
Church law. Nomocanon
343 General works
344.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
344.C5 Church discipline

Orthodox Eastern Church
Church law. Nomocanon
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
344.E9 Excommunication
345 Creeds and catechisms
Liturgy and ritual
Texts
350.A1 Polyglot
350.A2 Greek
350.A3A-.A3Z Other ancient texts. By language, A-Z and date
e.g.
350.A3L3 Latin
350.A3S8 Syriac
350.A4 Russian. By date
350.A5 English. By translator (or editor), A-Z, or by date
350.A6 Other languages, A-Z, and date
e.g.
350.A6C45 Church Slavic
350.A6G4 German
350.A7-Z History, treatises, etc.
355 Divine Liturgy. Divine (Eucharistic) Liturgy. Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom (by itself or with other Eucharistic Liturgies) (Table BX34)
356 Liturgy of St. Basil the Great (Table BX34)
357 Liturgy of St. James (Table BX34)
358 Preparatory prayers before the Liturgy (Table BX34)
Liturgy of the Pre-Sanctified. Liturgy of St. Gregory Dialogos see BX375.P7
360 Prayer books. Euchologion, etc. (Table BX34)
370 Psalters and hymnals (Table BX34)
For hymns see BV467+
375.A-Z Other special liturgical works, A-Z
375.A55 Akathistoi (Table BX5)
375.A6 Andreas, Saint, Great Canon (Table BX5)
375.A65 Apostolos (Table BX5)
375.A7 Archieratikon (Table BX5)
375.A84 Asmatikē akolouthia tēs hyperagias Theotokou tēs Apokalypseōs (Table BX5)
375.C43 Chin Koronovanīīā (Table BX5)
375.E73 Euchelaion (Table BX5)
375.E75 Euchologion (Table BX5)
375.E8 Evangeliaries (Table BX5)
375.H35 Hai hierai akolouthiai tēs M. Hevdomados kai tou Pascha (Table BX5)
375.H46 Hēmerologion (Table BX5)
Hesperinon see BX375.V4
375.H6 Horologion (Table BX5)

Orthodox Eastern Church
Liturgy and ritual
Other special liturgical works, A-Z -- Continued
375.K6 Kontakarion (Table BX5)
375.L37 Lectionaries (Table BX5)
375.L4 Leitourgikon (Table BX5)
375.M27 Marriage service (Table BX5)
Matins see BX375.O77
Mattins see BX375.O77
375.M37 Menaion (Table BX5)
375.M4 Menologion (Table BX5)
375.M43 Mes͡iat͡seslov (Table BX5)
375.M53 Mikros paraklētikos kanōn. Small paraklesis (Table BX5)
Morning prayer service see BX375.O77
375.N44 Nekrosimes akolouthies (Table BX5)
375.O3 Oktoechos (Table BX5)
375.O77 Orthros. Matins or Mattins. Morning prayer service (Table BX5)
375.P37 Paraklētikos kanōn Hagiou Megalomartyros Geōrgiou (Table BX5)
375.P4 Pentekostarion (Table BX5)
375.P7 Leitourgia proēgiasmenön (Table BX5)
375.S87 Synaptai (Table BX5)
375.S9 Synaxarion (Table BX5)
375.S94 Synodicon (Table BX5)
(375.T73) Trebnik
see BX375.E75
375.T75 Triodion (Table BX5)
375.T76 Trithektē (Table BX5)
375.T9 Typikon (Table BX5)
375.V4 Vespers (Table BX5)
376.A-Z Prayer books for the laity. By language, A-Z
e.g.
376.E5 English
376.R8 Russian
376.S4 Serbian
Church year
376.3 General works
376.35.A-Z Seasons, A-Z
376.35.H64 Holy Week and Pascha
376.35.L47 Lent
Fasts and feast days
376.4 General works
376.5.A-Z Special days, A-Z
376.5.E4 Elijah the Prophet's Day
376.5.F4 Feast of the Three Hierarchs
376.5.N5 Saint Nicholas' Day

Orthodox Eastern Church
Church year
Fasts and feast days
Special days, A-Z -- Continued
376.5.P45 Saint Philip the Apostle's Day
Sacraments
377 General works
378.A-Z Special, A-Z
378.B3 Baptism
378.C47 Chrismation
378.C5 Communion
378.C6 Confession
(378.C63) Confirmation
see BX378.C47
Divorce see BX378.M2
378.M2 Matrimony. Divorce
378.O7 Ordination
378.5 Icons (not A-Z)
Saints. Hagiology
Cf. BX393 Lives of the Greek saints
380 General works
380.5 Canonization
381 Church work. Social service
Christian life. Spiritual life
382 General works
382.2 Family religious life. The Orthodox family
382.5 Spiritual direction
Devotional literature
383 General works
384.A-Z Works descriptive of the Christian life and devotional readings for special classes of persons, A-Z
e.g.
384.S5 Sick and sorrowing
384.Y68 Youth
384.5 Mysticism. Hesychasm
Monasticism
Cf. BX384.5 Mysticism. Hesychasm
Cf. BX580+ Monasticism in the Russian Church
385.A1 General works
385.A2-Z By place, A-Z
Including one or more monasteries in an established group
e.g.
Athos
385.A8 General works
385.A82A-.A82Z Individual monasteries, A-Z
Rules, discipline, etc.
386 General works

Orthodox Eastern Church
Monasticism
Rules, discipline, etc. -- Continued
386.2 Rule of St. Basil
386.2.A2 Greek texts. By date
386.2.A4-.Z4 Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
386.2.Z5A-.Z5Z Commentaries. By author, A-Z
Individual monasteries (except in established group)
387 Sinai. St. Catharine
388.A-Z Other monasteries, A-Z
(389.A-Z) Other special topics, A-Z
see BX342.9.A+
(389.H64) Holiness
see BX342.9.H64
(389.M35) Man
see BX342.9.M35
(389.P45) Philosophy
see BX342.9.P45
Biography
Cf. BR1705+ Fathers of the Church
390 Collective
393 Saints
Cf. BX596 Russian saints
394 History and criticism. Historiography. Hagiography
395.A-Z Individual, A-Z
For particular divisions of the church, see the division, e.g. BX597, Russian Church; BX619, Church of the Kingdom of Greece; etc.
e.g.
395.A756 Arsenios, Abp. of Elassona, 1550-1626
395.G48 Germanos, Exarch of the Ecumenical Patriarchate in Central Europe
395.G72 Gregorios V, Patriarch of Constantinople, 1745-1821
395.K9 Kyrillos Loukaris, Patriarch of Constantinople, 1572-1638
395.L46 Leo, Metropolitan of Synada, 937-ca.1003
395.M3 Macarius III, patriarch of Antioch
395.M35 Matthaios, Metropolitan of Ephesus, 1271 or 2-ca. 1355
395.M354 Mauropous, Ioannes, Metropolitan of Euchaita
395.M37 Maximus, the Greek, Saint, 1480-1556
Cf. B785.M298+ Maximus as a philosopher
Cf. PG3305.M3 Russian literature
395.P5 Photius I, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople
Autocephalous and autonomous Churches
400 Patriarchates of the East. Melchites
410 Constantinople (Ecumenical patriarchate)
420 Alexandria (Orthodox patriarchate)

Orthodox Eastern Church
Autocephalous and autonomous Churches
Patriarchates of the East. Melchites -- Continued
430 Antioch (Orthodox patriarchate)
440 Jerusalem (Orthodox patriarchate)
Cyprus (Archdiocese). Autokephalos Ekklēsia tēs Kyprou
450 General works
Biography
450.9 Collective
450.92 Cypriot saints (Collective)
450.93.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Church of Mt. Sinai see BX387
Russian Orthodox Church. Russkaĭa pravoslavnaĭa t͡serkov′
Since 2007, in canonical communication with the Russkaĭa pravoslavnaĭa t͡serkov′ zagraniĭt͡seĭ
For the church to 2007 see BX598
460 Periodicals
463 Societies
464 Congresses
465 Documents
470 Dictionaries
475 Directories. Yearbooks
Collected works
478 Several authors
480 Individual authors
482 Study and teaching
483.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z
e.g.
483.K5 Kiev. Dukhovnaĭa akademiĭa
483.M6 Moscow. Dukhovnaĭa akademiĭa
483.P3 Paris. Institute de théologie orthodoxe
483.T7 Tr͡oĭtskaĭa Sergieva lavra. Seminariĭa
History
485 General works
By period
Beginnings of Christianity in Russia see BR934+
487 980-1237. Vladimir the Great, 980-1015
488 1237-1461. Mongolian period
489 1461-1589. Period of the two metropolitanates (Moscow and Kiev)
490 1589-1720. Patriarchate of Moscow
491 1720-1917 (World War I). Synodal period
492 1917-1991. Soviet period
493 1991- Post-Soviet period
By region or country

Orthodox Eastern Church
Autocephalous and autonomous Churches
Russian Orthodox Church. Russka͡ia pravoslavna͡ia t͡serkov′
By region or country -- Continued
Russian Empire. Former Soviet Union
Including Russian Federation
General works see BX485+
494.A-Z Local (other than city), A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions (ecclesiastical provinces, archdioceses, dioceses, vicariates apostolic, prefectures apostolic, missions, and archdeaconates). In assigning Cutter numbers, various jurisdictions named after the same city or area should be differentiated
e.g.
494.B3 Baltic Provinces
494.P6 Polotsk (Belarus)
495.A-Z By city, A-Z
e.g.
495.K6 Kostroma
495.M55 Moscow
495.N6 Novgorod
495.R6 Rostov
Outside of the former Soviet Union
For Russka͡ia pravoslavna͡ia t͡serkov' zagranit͡seĭ (Synodal Church) see BX598
495.5 General
United States
496.A1 Periodicals
496.A3 Documents
(496.A5) Yearbooks
see BX496.A1
496.A6 Collections
496.A7 Study and teaching
496.A8-Z General works
497.A-.W By state, A-W
498.A-Z By city, A-Z
500.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
500.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic. Slovakia
510 General works
511 Pamphlets, etc.
512 Addresses, essays, lectures
513 Sermons
515 Polemical works against the Russian Church
Government and organization

Orthodox Eastern Church
Autocephalous and autonomous Churches
Russian Orthodox Church. Russka͡ia͡ pravoslavna͡ia͡ t͡serkov′
Government and organization -- Continued
520 General works
522 Patriarchate
523 Holy Synod (Sinod)
525 Metropolitanates
e.g. Leningrad, Moscow, Kiev
530 Eparchies or Dioceses
533 Vicariates
535 Deaneries
537 Parishes
Clergy
540 General works
545 White or secular clergy
e.g. Priests ("Popes"), deacons, etc.
550 Black or regular clergy (Monks of St. Basil)
Cf. BX580+ Monasticism
555 Archbishops and bishops
557 Laity
558 Church membership
Worship
Cf. BX575+ Saints. Hagiology
560 General works
563 Creeds and catechisms
(565) Liturgy and ritual
see BX350
Special liturgical works
(568) Evangelistaria
see BX375.E8
(569) Ostromirovo evangelio
see BX375.E8
(570) Apostoli
see BX375.A65
(571) Psalteria
see BX370
(573) Other, A-Z
see BX375
Saints. Hagiology
575 General works
576 Canonization
Worship. Relics, etc.
577 General works
577.5 Icons (not A-Z)
Lives of the saints

Orthodox Eastern Church
Autocephalous and autonomous Churches
Russian Orthodox Church. Russka͡ia pravoslavna͡ia t͡serkov′
Saints. Hagiology
Lives of the saints -- Continued
General see BX393
Russian saints see BX596
578 Devotional literature
Monasticism
580 Documentary sources
581 General works
582 Rules, discipline, etc.
For Rule of St. Basil see BX386.2
583.A-Z Individual monasteries, A-Z
e.g.
583.K5 Kiev. Pecherska͡ia lavra
Individual churches
590.A-Z Russia. By place, A-Z
Including the Russian Empire, former Soviet Union, and the Russian Federation
591.A-Z United States. By place, A-Z
592.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Each country subarranged by place, A-Z
Biography
595 Collective
596 Lives of the Russian saints
For the lives of Russian and other saints treated together see BX393
597.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
597.I3 Ignatiĭ, Saint, Bishop of Caucasus and Chernomor′e, 1807-1867 (Br͡ianchaninov)
597.I55 Innokentii, Metropolitan of Moscow
John, of Kronstadt, Saint, 1829-1909 see BX597.S4
597.K5 Khomiakov, Aleksei Stepanovich
597.N5 Nikon, Patriarch of Moscow
597.S37 Serafim, Saint
597.S4 Sergiev, Ioann. Il'ich
597.S43 Sergii, Patriarch of Russia
597.S45 Sergii Radonezhskii, Saint
597.Z9 Anonymous persons
598 Russka͡ia pravoslavna͡ia t͡serkov' zagranit͡seĭ. (Karlowitsky) Synod of Bishops of the Russian Orthodox Church outside Russia (or, abroad, or in exile) (to 2007) (Table BX3)
Cf. BX460+ Russian Orthodox Church

Orthodox Eastern Church
Autocephalous and autonomous Churches
Russian Orthodox Church. Russka͡ia͡ pravoslavna͡ia͡ t͡serkov′ -- Continued
Dissent
599 General works
601 Raskolniks. Old Believers
Other sects
see BT1319+ ; BX800+
605.A-Z Biography, A-Z
e.g.
605.A8 Avvakum, Protopope
605.N5 Nikita, called Pustosviat
610-619 Greek Orthodox Church. Orthodoxos Ekklēsia tēs Hellados (Table BX6)
Biography
619.A1 Collective
619.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
619.M28 Makrakes, Apostolos
619.P45 Pharmakides Theokletos
620 Old Calendarists
(630-639) Orthodox Church in Austria and Hungary
Including the Austro-Hungarian Empire
History
(633.A1) General works
(633.A5-Z) By region or country, A-Z
see BX750.A+
Bohemia see BX750.C9
(633.B8) Bukowina
Czechoslovakia see BX750.C9
(633.G3) Galicia
(633.H8) Hungary
see BX750.H8
640-649 Albanian Autocephalous Orthodox Church. Kisha Ortodokse Autoqefale Shqiptare (Table BX6)
650-659 Bulgarian Orthodox Church. Bŭlgarska pravoslavna t͡sŭrkva (Table BX6)
660-669 Georgian Apostolic Church. Sak‘art‘velos avtokep‘aluri mart‘lmadidebeli eklesia (Table BX6)
(670-679) Montenegrin Church
see BX782.M62M65
680-689 Orthodox Church of the Czech Lands and Slovakia. Pravoslavná církev v Českých zemích a na Slovensku (Table BX6)
Previously Orthodox Church of Czechoslovkia (Pravoslavná církev v Československu)

Orthodox Eastern Church
Autocephalous and autonomous Churches -- Continued
690-699 Romanian Orthodox Church. Biserica Ortodoxă Română (Table BX6)
700-709 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church. Polski Autokefaliczny Kościół Prawosławny (Table BX6)
710-719 Serbian Orthodox Church. Srpska pravoslavna crkva (Table BX6)
(720-729) Macedonian Orthodox Church. Makedonska pravoslavna crkva
see BX762
Byelorussian Exarchate (also known as Byelorussian Orthodox Church) see BX750.W5
729.5 Ukraininan Orthodox Church (Moscow Patriarchate). Ukraïns′ka pravoslavna t͡serkva (Moskovs′kyĭ patriarkhat) (Table BX3 modified)
History
729.5.A4 General and Ukraine
729.5.A45A-.A45Z Other countries, A-Z
Canada see BX743+
United States see BX738.U4+
Latvian Orthodox Church see BX750.L38
Moldovan Orthodox Church see BX750.M65
Orthodox Eastern Church in other regions or countries.
Diaspora churches
Class here works in which the Church is either indigenous to a country or a result of immigration
For all Orthodox bodies, see other countries except the Russian Church, BX496+
North America
729.9 General works
United States
730 Periodicals
730.2 Societies
731 Directories. Yearbooks
732 Documents
Study and teaching
732.5 General works
Education of the clergy and religious men and women
732.6 General works
732.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
732.8.A-Z Seminaries, colleges, etc. By place, A-Z
History
733 General works
734.A-Z Local, A-Z
Including individual dioceses, monasteries, and churches

Orthodox Eastern Church
Orthodox Eastern Church in other regions or countries.
Diaspora churches
North America
United States -- Continued
735.A1-.A5 Collected works
735.A6-Z General works
Including catechisms
736 Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
For collections see BX735.A1+
(737) Ritual and liturgy
see BX350.A1+
738.A-Z Individual bodies, A-Z
Subarrange each body by Table BX7
e.g.
738.A5-.A59 Albanian Orthodox Church of America (Table BX7)
738.A6-.A69 American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Diocese in the U. S. A. (Table BX7)
738.A75-.A759 Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America (Table BX7)
738.A88-.A889 Autonomous Ukrainian Orthodox Church in America (Table BX7)
738.G7-.G79 Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America. Hellēnikē Orthodoxos Archiepiskopē Amerikēs (Table BX7)
738.O77-.O779 Orthodox Church in America (Table BX7)
738.R6-.R69 Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America. Episcopia Ortodoxă Română din America (Table BX7)
738.U4-.U49 Ukrainian Orthodox Church of the USA. Ukraïns′ka pravoslavna t͡serkva v SShA (Table BX7)
Biography
739.A1 Collective
739.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Canada
For Independent Greek Church see BX7990.I55
743 Periodicals. Societies
743.1 Directories. Yearbooks
743.2 Documents
Study and teaching
743.25 General works
Education of the clergy and of religious men and women
743.26 General works
743.28.A-Z Seminaries, colleges, etc. By place, A-Z
History
743.3 General works

Orthodox Eastern Church
Orthodox Eastern Church in other regions or countries.
Diaspora churches
North America
Canada
History -- Continued
743.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Including individual dioceses, monasteries, and churches
743.5 General works
Including catechisms
743.6 Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
(743.7) Ritual and liturgy
see BX350.A1+
743.75.A-Z Individual bodies, A-Z
743.75.U4-.U49 Ukrainian Orthodox Church of Canada. Ukraïns′ka pravoslavna t͡serkva Kanadi (Table BX7)
743.8 Other topics (not A-Z)
Biography
743.9.A1 Collective
743.9.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
South America
745 Brazil
746.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain
747 Periodicals. Societies
747.1 Directories. Yearbooks
747.2 Documents
Study and teaching
747.25 General works
Education of the clergy and of religious men and women
747.26 General works
747.28.A-Z Seminaries, colleges, etc. By place, A-Z
History
747.3 General works
747.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Including individual dioceses, monasteries, and churches
747.5 General works
Including catechisms
747.6 Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
(747.7) Ritual and liturgy
see BX350.A1+
747.8 Other topics (not A-Z)
Biography

Orthodox Eastern Church
Orthodox Eastern Church in other regions or countries.
Diaspora churches
Europe
Great Britain
Biography -- Continued
747.9.A1 Collective
747.9.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
750.A-Z Other regions and countries, A-Z
750.B3 Balkan Peninsula
Belarus see BX750.W5
Bessarabia see BX750.M65
750.B67 Bosnia and Hercegovina
750.C76 Croatia
750.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic. Slovakia
For the Orthodox Church of the Czech Lands and Slovakia see BX680+
750.E8 Estonia
750.F56 Finland
750.H8 Hungary
750.L38 Latvia
750.M65 Moldova. Bessarabia
750.P6 Poland
For Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church see BX700+
750.S56 Slovenia
Ukraine see BX729.5
750.W5 White Russia. Belarus
750.Y8 Yugoslavia
For the Serbian Orthodox Church see BX710+
For Bosnia and Hercegovina see BX750.B67
For Croatia see BX750.C76
For Slovenia see BX750.S56
For Macedonian Orthodox Church see BX762
For the Montenegrin Church see BX782.M62M65
Asia
751 General works
752.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
753 General works
754.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
755 Australia
(756) Western rites
BX795+
Non-canonical churches
759 General works

Orthodox Eastern Church
Non-canonical churches -- Continued
762 Macedonian Orthodox Church. Makedonska pravoslavna crkva (Table BX3)
Montenegrin Orthodox Church. Crnogorska pravoslavna crkva see BX782.M62M65
766 Ukrainian Autocephalous Orthodox Church. Ukraïns′ka avtokefal′na pravoslavna t͡serkva (Table BX3)
768 Ukrainian Orthodox Church (Kyivan Patriarchate). Ukraïns′ka pravoslavna t͡serkva (Kyïvs′kyĭ patriarkhat) (Table BX3)
Non-canonical churches in other regions or countries
North America
772 General works
United States
773 General works
774.A-Z By body, A-Z
774.A88-.A889 Autonomous Ukrainian Orthodox Church in America (Table BX7)
Canada
775 General works
776.A-Z By body, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table BX7
South America
777 General works
779.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By body, A-Z*
Europe
780 General works
782.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By body, A-Z*
Montenegro
782.M6 General works
782.M62A-.M62Z By body, A-Z
782.M62M65 Montenegrin Orthodox Church. Crnogorska pravoslavna crkva
Asia
786 General works
787.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By body, A-Z*
Africa

Orthodox Eastern Church
Non-canonical churches
Non-canonical churches in other regions or countries
Africa -- Continued
788 General works
789.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z By body, A-Z
Australia
790 General works
791.A-Z By body, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table BX7
Western rites orthodoxy
795 General works
795.5.A-Z By country, A-Z
Catholic Church
Periodicals
800.A1 Polyglot
800.A2-Z Latin
801 English
802 French
803 German
804 Italian
805 Spanish and Portuguese
806.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
e.g.
806.C3 Catalan
806.P6 Polish
Societies. Confraternities, etc.
808 General works
808.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For individual local societies see BX810+
Individual societies, sodalities, etc.
809.A-Z Other than local, A-Z
e.g.
809.A6 Apostleship of Prayer
Catholic action societies see BX2348.Z6+
809.F6 Focolare Movement
809.H7 Holy Name Society
Knights of Columbus see HS1538.A+
Ladies of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul
809.L3 Periodicals
809.L32 General works
United States
809.L33A1-.L33A5 General works
809.L33A6-.L33Z Local, A-Z

Catholic Church
Societies. Confraternities, etc.
Individual societies, sodalities, etc.
Other than local, A-Z
Ladies of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul -- Continued
809.L34A-.L34Z Other countries, A-Z
809.L35 Legion of Mary
(809.O6) Opus Dei
see BX819.3.O68
809.S4 St. John Berchman's Sanctuary Society
809.S462 Sankt Knuds gilde
Society of St. Vincent de Paul
809.S5 Periodicals
809.S6 General works
United States
809.S7A1-.S7A5 General works
809.S7A6-.S7Z Local, A-Z
809.S8A-.S8Z Other countries, A-Z
809.V6 Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary
809.Y6-.Y64 Young Christian Workers
809.Y6 Periodicals
809.Y62 General works
United States
809.Y63A1-.Y63A5 General works
809.Y63A6-.Y63Z Local, A-Z
809.Y64A-.Y64Z Other countries, A-Z
Local societies. By name, A-Z
810 United States
811 English
812 French
813 German
814 Italian
815 Spanish and Portuguese
816.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
816.C3 Canadian
816.Y8 Yugoslav
Gesellenvereine
817.A1 General works
817.A5-Z Individual societies, A-Z
Secular institutes
818.A1 General works
818.A5-Z Individual institutes, A-Z
818.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Personal prelatures
819 General works

Catholic Church
Personal prelatures -- Continued
819.3.A-Z Individual prelatures, A-Z
e.g.
819.3.O68 Opus Dei
Councils
General works
820 Early through 1800
821 1801-1950
822 1951-2000
823 2001-
Western (post-schismatic) councils
For councils up to 1054 see BR200+ ; BR250+
Collective
(825.A1-.A29) Acts, decrees, canons, etc.
see KBR830
(825.A1901) Mansi, J.D., ed. Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio ... Paris, 1901-
see KBR200.M36
825.A3-Z Histories, etc.
826.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
e.g.
826.E5 Enthronement of Gospels
Individual. By date of opening
(830 0809) Council of Aachen
see BR265
(830 0869) 4th Council of Constantinople
see BR262
(830 0879) Council of Union
see BR263
830 1064 Council of Mantua (Table BX8)
830 1123 1st Lateran Council (Table BX8)
830 1139 2nd Lateran Council (Table BX8)
830 1179 3rd Lateran Council (Table BX8)
830 1215 4th Lateran Council (Table BX8)
830 1225 Council of Bourges (Table BX8)
830 1245 1st Council of Lyons (Table BX8)
830 1274 2nd Council of Lyons (Table BX8)
830 1311 Council of Vienne (Table BX8)
830 1409 Council of Pisa (Table BX8)
830 1414 Council of Constance (Table BX8)
830 1423 Council of Pavia-Siena (Table BX8)
830 1431 Council of Basel (Table BX8)
830 1438 Council of Ferrara-Florence (Table BX8)
830 1511 2nd Council of Pisa (Table BX8)
830 1512 5th Lateran Council (Table BX8)
830 1545 Council of Trent (Table BX8)

Catholic Church
Councils
Western (post-schismatic) councils
Individual. By date of opening -- Continued
830 1596 Council of Brest-Litovsk (Table BX8)
830 1869 1st Vatican Council (Table BX8)
830 1962 2nd Vatican Council (Table BX8)
830.5 Episcopal synods
831 Special. By date of opening
Subarrange each synod by Table BX8
Plenary councils. National councils
Under each country include the diocesan and provincial councils that are in a straight line of succession legislating for the whole area; for all others, see BX1401+
Latin America
831.5 General works
832 Special. By date of opening
Subarrange each council by Table BX8
United States
833 General works
835 Special. By date of opening
e.g.
835 1852 1st Plenary Council of Baltimore
835 1866 2nd Plenary Council of Baltimore
835 1884 3rd Plenary Council of Baltimore
837.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
e.g.
837.C2 Canada
837.C2 1909 1st Plenary Council, Quebec
837.5 Episcopal conferences
838 Diocesan synods
Including diocesan pastoral councils
For senates of priests see BX1914.5
839.A-Z Congresses, conferences, etc. By place, A-Z
For local congresses see BX1401+
Cf. BT595 Marian congresses
Cf. BX2215.A1 Eucharistic congresses
Museums. Exhibitions
840.A1-.A4 General works
840.A5-Z Special and local, A-Z
841 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
842 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
842.5 Computer network resources
843 Pictorial works
Cf. BX956 History of the Papacy

Catholic Church -- Continued
845 Directories. Yearbooks
Class here general directories and yearbooks of the United States (General); for other countries, see BX1419-BX1692; for United States local, see BX1408-BX1692
847 Atlases
Documents
Collections
850 General
Bulls
(855) General works
see BX857
Collections see KBR27.6+
Individual
see the subject
857 Works about bulls
For bullaria (bullaries) see KBR27.6+
860 Encyclicals
863 Epistolae. Letters
Cf. BX860 Encyclicals
865 Other (not A-Z)
For individual concordats see the subject in the appropriate K subclass
For collected concordats see KBU38+
870 Documents of individual popes. By date of accession of pope
The individual popes listed below are provided as examples
For collected constitutions see KBR27.6+ and KBU38
For individual constitutions see the subject
For regesta, registers, digests, etc. see KBR27+
870 1963 Paul VI
870 1978 Aug. John Paul I
870 1978 Oct. John Paul II
870 2005 Benedict XVI
873 Special documents. By date of issue, including month and day
For documents on special subjects, see the subject in classes A-Z, e.g. BX4725, Bull "Unigenitus," on the Jansenists
Commentaries on documents may be arranged by author or main entry, e.g. Chevrot's work on Pius XII's encyclical of October 20, 1939: BX873 1939 Oct.20.C5
Works about papal documents
873.5 General works
873.7 Dictionaries. Indexes
Episcopal charges. Pastoral letters
874.A2 Collections
874.A3-Z Individual charges and letters. By bishop and title, A-Z

Catholic Church
Documents -- Continued
Forgeries of documents
General works
875.A2 Early through 1800
875.A3 1801-1950
875.A4 1951-2000
875.A43 2001-
875.A5-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.
Donation of Constantine
875.D6 Texts. By date
875.D6A-.D6Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
875.D7 History and criticism
Pseudo-Isidorian Decretals
875.P7 Texts
875.P8 History and criticism
General collected works
Several authors
Including series of monographs
880 General works
885 Minor collections
Individual authors
890 Early through 1950
Including single works of medieval writers
For early Christian literature, Fathers of the Church see BR65.A+
For the medieval summa theologica see BX1749+
891 1951-2000
891.3 2001-
Study and teaching
Cf. LC461+ Education
895 General works
Education of the clergy and of religious men and women
900 General works
903 General special
e.g. Seminary life
904 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc. Manuals
904.8 History of the study of theology
For individual countries see BX905+
By region or country
United States
905 General works
908.A-.W By state, A-W
909.A-Z By city, A-Z
910.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Seminaries, colleges, etc.

Catholic Church
Study and teaching
Education of the clergy and of religious men and women
Seminaries, colleges, etc. -- Continued
915.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
Under each:
.xA1-.xA59 *Official publications*
.xA1-.xA39 *Serial publications*
.xA4-.xA59 *Monographs*
.xA6-.xZ *Nonofficial publications*
920.A-Z Other regions or countries. By city, A-Z
Under each:
.xA1-.xA59 *Official publications*
.xA1-.xA39 *Serial publications*
.xA4-.xA59 *Monographs*
.xA6-.xZ *Nonofficial publications*
Education of the laity
921 General works
922 College and university education
Juvenile education. Elementary schools, high schools, Sunday schools
Including organization and methods
Cf. BX2373.T4 Meditations for teachers
923 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
General works
925.A2 Early through 1800
925.A3-Z 1801-1950
926 1951-2000
926.3 2001-
929 Curricula, outlines, etc.
Textbooks, etc.
Cf. BX1958+ Catechisms
930 General works
930.5 History and criticism
By region or country
932 United States
933.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
935 Inquirers, catechumens, neophytes, etc.
Study and teaching of Church history
Includes outlines of courses
938 General works
939.A-Z Individual historians, A-Z
e.g.
939.A4 Alegre, Francisco Javier
939.B3 Bargellini, Piero
939.C6 Courcy de Laroche-Héron, Henri de
939.G33 Gasquet, Francis Aidan, cardinal

Catholic Church
Study and teaching of Church history
Individual historians, A-Z -- Continued
939.L3 Lasserre, Henri de Monzie de
939.P3 Pastor, Ludwig, freiherr von
History
940 Periodicals. Societies
Collected works
941 General
942 Sources
Cf. BX850+ Documents
General works
944 Early to 1800
945 1801-1950
945.2 1951-2000
945.3 2001-
946 General special
948 Textbooks. Juvenile works
949 Addresses, essays, lectures
History of the Papacy
Including lives of the popes
For individual popes see BX965+
For the position of the pope in church government, etc.
see BX1805+
General works
Early through 1800
Liber pontificalis
950.A2 Latin texts. By date
950.A5-.Z4 Other. By language
950.Z5 History and criticism
953 Other works
955 1801-1950
955.2 1951-2000
955.3 2001-
956 Pictorial works
Cf. BX843 Catholic Church
957 General special
958.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
958.A23 Abdication
958.C4 Chair of St. Peter
Christian union and Catholic Church see BX9.5.P29
958.C7 Criminal history
958.E55 Enthronement
958.F2 Fables concerning popes
e.g.Pope Joan
958.H64 Holy years
958.L5 Liberty

Catholic Church
History
History of the Papacy
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
958.M6 Monuments
958.N35 Names
958.P6 Portraits
958.P75 Prophecies
958.R4 Residence
958.S35 Sanctification
958.T7 Tombs
958.V7 Voyages
960 Pamphlets, etc.
By period
Under each:
.A2-.A3 Documents
.A2 Collections
.A3 Individual. By date
For special topics, see the topic
To the Council of Trent, 1545
965 General works
To 590 A.D.
970 General works
980 Origins
Individual popes
Saint Peter, d. 64 or 67 see BS2515
1002 Saint Linus, 67-76
1003 Saint Anacletus I, 76-88
1004 Saint Clement I (Clemens, Romanus), 88-97
1005 Saint Evaristus, 97-105
1006 Saint Alexander I, 105-115
1007 Saint Sixtus (Xystus) I, 115-125
1008 Saint Telesphorus, 125-136
1009 Saint Hyginus, 136-140
1010 Saint Pius I, 140-155
1011 Saint Anicetus, 155-166
1012 Saint Soter, 166-175
1013 Saint Eleutherius, 175-189
1014 Saint Victor I, 189-199
1015 Saint Zephyrinus, 199-217
1016 Saint Callistus I, 217-222
1016.5 Saint Hippolytus, 217-235 (Antipope)
1017 Saint Urban I, 222-230
1018 Saint Pontian, 230-235
1019 Saint Anterus, 235-236
1020 Saint Fabian, 236-250

Catholic Church
History
By period
To the Council of Trent, 1545
To 590 A.D.
Individual popes -- Continued

1021 Saint Cornelius, 251-253
Novatianus, 251 (Antipope) see BR1720.N8
1023 Saint Lucius I, 253-254
1024 Saint Stephen I, 254-257
1025 Saint Sixtus (Xystus) II, 257-258
1026 Saint Dionysius, 259-268
1027 Saint Felix I, 269-274
1028 Saint Eutychian, 275-283
1029 Saint Caius, 283-296
1030 Saint Marcellinus, 296-304
1031 Saint Marcellus I, 308-309
1032 Saint Eusebius, 309 (310)
1033 Saint Melchiades (Miltiades), 311-314
1034 Saint Sylvester I, 314-335
1035 Saint Marcus, 336
1036 Saint Julius I, 337-352
1037 Liberius, 352-366
1038 Felix II, 355-365 (Antipope)
1039 Damasus I, 366-384
1039.5 Ursinus, 366-367 (Antipope)
1040 Saint Siricius, 384-399
1041 Saint Anastasius I, 399-401
1042 Saint Innocent I, 401-417
1043 Saint Zosimus, 417-418
1044 Saint Boniface I, 418-422
1044.5 Eulalius, 418-419 (Antipope)
1045 Saint Celestine I, 422-432
1046 Saint Sixtus (Xystus) III, 432-440
1047 Saint Leo I, The Great, 440-461
1048 Saint Hilarius, 461-468
1049 Saint Simplicius, 468-483
1050 Saint Felix III (II), 483-492
1051 Saint Gelasius I, 492-496
1052 Anastasius II, 496-498
1053 Saint Symmachus, 498-514
1053.5 Laurentius, 498, 501-505 (Antipope)
1054 Saint Hormisdas, 514-523
1055 Saint John I, 523-526
1056 Saint Felix IV (III), 526-530
1057 Boniface II, 530-532
1057.5 Dioscorus, 530 (Antipope)

Catholic Church
History
By period
To the Council of Trent, 1545
To 590 A.D.
Individual popes -- Continued
1058 John II, 533-535
1059 Saint Agapetus I, 535-536
1060 Saint Silverius, 536-537 (Exiled)
1061 Vigilius, 537-555
1062 Pelagius I, 556-561
1063 John III, 561-574
1064 Benedict I, 575-579
1065 Pelagius II, 579-590
1066 Special topics (not A-Z)
e.g. The Papacy and the primitive Church
Medieval Church
1068 General works
1069 The German popes
1069.5 Special topics (not A-Z)
590-1049
1070 General works
Individual popes
1076 Saint Gregory I, The Great, 590-604
1077 Sabinianus, 604-606
1078 Boniface III, 607
1079 Saint Boniface IV, 608-615
1080 Saint Deusdedit (Adeodatus I), 615-618
1081 Boniface V, 619-625
1082 Honorius I, 625-638
1083 Severinus, 640
1084 John IV, 640-642
1085 Theodore I, 642-649
1086 Saint Martin I, 649-655 (Exiled)
1087 Saint Eugenius I, 654-657
1088 Saint Vitalian, 657-672
1089 Adeodatus II, 672-676
1090 Donus, 676-678
1091 Saint Agatho, 678-681
1092 Saint Leo II, 682-683
1093 Saint Benedict II, 684-685
1094 John V, 685-686
1095 Conon, 686-687
1095.3 Theodore, 687 (Antipope)
1095.5 Paschal, 687 (Antipope)
1096 Saint Sergius I, 687-701
1097 John VI, 701-705

Catholic Church
History
By period
To the Council of Trent, 1545
590-1049
Individual popes -- Continued

1098 John VII, 705-707
1099 Sisinnius, 708
1100 Constantine, 708-715
1101 Saint Gregory II, 715-731
1102 Saint Gregory III, 731-741
1103 Saint Zacharias, 741-752
1104 Stephen II, 752
1105 Stephen III, 752-757
1106 Saint Paul I, 757-767
1107 Constantine, 767-769 (Antipope)
1108 Stephen IV, 768-772
1109 Adrian I, 772-795
1110 Saint Leo III, 795-816
1111 Stephen V, 816-817
1112 Saint Paschal I, 817-824
1113 Eugenius II, 824-827
1114 Valentine, 827
1115 Gregory IV, 827-844
1115.5 John, 844 (Antipope)
1116 Sergius II, 844-847
1117 Saint Leo IV, 847-855
1118 Benedict III, 855-858
1119 Anastasius, 855 (Antipope)
1120 Saint Nicholas I, 858-867
1121 Adrian II, 867-872
1122 John VIII, 872-882
1123 Marinus I (Martin II), 882-884
1124 Saint Adrian III, 884-885
1125 Stephen VI, 885-891
1126 Formosus, 891-896
1127 Boniface VI, 896
1128 Stephen VII, 896-897
1129 Romanus, 897
1130 Theodore II, 897
1131 John IX, 898-900
1132 Benedict IV, 900-903
1133 Leo V, 903
1134 Christopher, 903-904 (Antipope)
1135 Sergius III, 904-911
1136 Anastasius III, 911-913
1137 Lando, 913-914

Catholic Church
History
By period
To the Council of Trent, 1545
590-1049
Individual popes -- Continued

1138 John X, 914-928
1139 Leo VI, 928
1140 Stephen VIII, 928-931
1141 John XI, 931-935
1142 Leo VII, 936-939
1143 Stephen IX, 939-942
1144 Marinus II (Martin III), 942-946
1145 Agapetus II, 946-955
1146 John XII, 955-964 (Deposed)
1147 Leo VIII, 963-965
1148 Benedict V, 964-966
1149 John XIII, 965-972
1150 Benedict VI, 973-974
1151 Boniface VII, 974 (Antipope)
Cf. BX1154 Antipope second time
1152 Benedict VII, 974-983
1153 John XIV, 983-984
1154 Boniface VII, 984-985 (Antipope)
Cf. BX1151 Antipope first time
1155 John XV, 985-996
1156 Gregory V, 996-999
1157 John XVI, 997-998 (Antipope)
1158 Sylvester II, 999-1003
1159 John XVII, 1003
1160 John XVIII, 1004-1009
1161 Sergius IV, 1009-1012
1162 Benedict VIII, 1012-1024
1162.5 Gregory, 1012 (Antipope)
1163 John XIX, 1024-1032
1164 Benedict IX, 1032-1044
Cf. BX1165.5 Pope second time
Cf. BX1168 Pope third time
1165 Sylvester III, 1045
1165.5 Benedict IX, 1045
Cf. BX1164 Pope first time
Cf. BX1168 Pope third time
1166 Gregory VI, 1045-1046
1167 Clement II, 1046-1047
1168 Benedict IX, 1047-1048
Cf. BX1164 Pope first time
Cf. BX1165.5 Pope second time

Catholic Church
History
By period
To the Council of Trent, 1545
590-1049
Individual popes -- Continued
1169 Damasus II, 1048
Special topics
1171 Roman Church and the Byzantine Empire
1173 Church and Charlemagne
1175 Church and the Holy Roman Empire
Cf. BX1210+ Popes and Hohenstaufen
1176 Other special (not A-Z)
1049-1122
Including works on the 11th century
1178 General works
Individual popes
1180 Saint Leo IX, 1049-1054
1181 Victor II, 1055-1057
1182 Stephen X, 1057-1058
1183 Benedict X, 1058-1059 (Antipope)
1184 Nicholas II, 1059-1061
1185 Alexander II, 1061-1073
1186 Honorius II, 1061-1072 (Antipope)
1187 Saint Gregory VII, 1073-1085
1188 Clement III, 1084-1100 (Antipope)
1189 Victor III, 1086-1087
1190 Urban II, 1088-1099
1191 Paschal II, 1099-1118
1191.3 Theodoric, 1100 (Antipope)
1191.5 Albertus, 1102 (Antipope)
1192 Sylvester IV, 1105-1111 (Antipope)
1193 Gelasius II, 1118-1119
1194 Gregory VIII, 1118-1121 (Antipope)
1195 Callistus II, 1119-1124
Special topics
German Papacy see BX1069
1197 Papacy and the Normans
1198 Investiture struggle
(1199) Concordat of Worms, 1122
see KBR4030
1200 Other special (not A-Z)
1122-1305. Popes and Hohenstaufen
Including works on the 12th and 13th centuries
1210 General works
Individual popes
1216 Honorius II, 1124-1130

Catholic Church
History
By period
To the Council of Trent, 1545
1122-1305. Popes and Hohenstaufen
Individual popes
Honorius II, 1124-1130 -- Continued
1217 Celestine II, 1124 (Antipope)
1218 Innocent II, 1130-1143
1219 Anacletus II, 1130-1138 (Antipope)
1220 Victor IV, 1138 (Antipope)
1221 Celestine II, 1143-1144
1222 Lucius II, 1144-1145
1223 Eugenius III, 1145-1153
1224 Anastasius IV, 1153-1154
1225 Adrian IV, 1154-1159
1226 Alexander III, 1159-1181
1227 Victor IV, 1159-1164 (Antipope)
1228 Paschal III, 1164-1168 (Antipope)
1229 Callistus III, 1168-1178 (Antipope)
1230 Innocent III, 1179-1180 (Antipope)
1231 Lucius III, 1181-1185
1232 Urban III, 1185-1187
1233 Gregory VIII, 1187
1234 Clement III, 1187-1191
1235 Celestine III, 1191-1198
1236 Innocent III, 1198-1216
1237 Honorius III, 1216-1227
1238 Gregory IX, 1227-1241
1239 Celestine IV, 1241
1240 Innocent IV, 1243-1254
1241 Alexander IV, 1254-1261
1242 Urban IV, 1261-1264
1243 Clement IV, 1265-1268
1244 Gregory X, 1271-1276
1245 Innocent V, 1276
1246 Adrian V, 1276
1247 John XXI, 1276-1277
1248 Nicholas III, 1277-1280
1249 Martin IV, 1281-1285
1250 Honorius IV, 1285-1287
1251 Nicholas IV, 1288-1292
1252 Saint Celestine V, 1294
1253 Boniface VIII, 1294-1303
1254 Benedict XI, 1303-1304
Special topics
1256 Arnaldo da Brescia and the Arnoldists

Catholic Church
History
By period
To the Council of Trent, 1545
1122-1305. Popes and Hohenstaufen
Special topics -- Continued
1257 Apostolic Brethren. Segarelli, Dolcino, etc.
1260 Papacy and Barbarossa
1261 Papacy and Frederick II
1262 Papacy and Philip IV
1263 Other special (not A-Z)
1305-1447. Schisms and councils
Including 14th century
1270 General works
Individual popes
1275 Clement V, 1305-1314
1276 John XXII, 1316-1334
1277 Nicolas V, 1328-1330 (Antipope)
1278 Benedict XII, 1334-1342
1279 Clement VI, 1342-1352
1280 Innocent VI, 1352-1362
1281 Urban V, 1362-1370
1282 Gregory XI, 1371-1378
1283 Urban VI, 1378-1389
1284 Clement VII, 1378-1394 (Antipope)
1285 Boniface IX, 1389-1404
1286 Benedict XIII, 1394-1423 (Antipope)
1287 Innocent VII, 1404-1406
1288 Gregory XII, 1406-1415
1289 Alexander V, 1409-1410 (Antipope)
1290 John XXIII, 1410-1415 (Antipope)
1291 Martin V, 1417-1431
1292 Clement VIII, 1424-1429 (Antipope)
1293 Benedict XIV, 1425-1430 (Antipope)
1294 Eugenius IV, 1431-1447
1295 Felix V, 1439-1449 (Antipope)
Special topics
1300 The French Papacy. Babylonian Captivity
Including the return from Avignon
1301 The Great Western Schism, 1378-1417
1302 Other special topics
1447- . Modern history
1304 General works
1447-1572. Renaissance and Reformation
Including works on the 15th and 16th centuries
1305 General works
Individual popes

Catholic Church
History
By period
1447- . Modern history
1447-1572. Renaissance and Reformation
Individual popes -- Continued
1306 Nicholas V, 1447-1455
1307 Callistus III, 1445-1458
1308 Pius II, 1458-1464
1309 Paul II, 1464-1471
1310 Sixtus IV, 1471-1484
1311 Innocent VIII, 1484-1492
1312 Alexander VI, 1492-1503
1313 Pius III, 1503
1314 Julius II, 1503-1513
1315 Leo X, 1513-1521
1316 Adrian VI, 1522-1523
1317 Clement VII, 1523-1534
1318 Paul III, 1534-1549
1319 Julius III, 1550-1555
1320 Marcellus II, 1555
1321 Paul IV, 1555-1559
1322 Pius IV, 1559-1565
1323 Saint Pius V, 1566-1572
Special topics
1325 Papacy and the Renaissance
1326 Papacy and the Reformation
Counter Reformation see BR430
1328 Philip II and the Papacy
1329 Other special topics
1572-1789
1330 General works
Individual popes
1334 Gregory XIII, 1572-1585
1335 Sixtus V, 1585-1590
1336 Urban VII, 1590
1337 Gregory XIV, 1590-1591
1338 Innocent IX, 1591
1339 Clement VIII, 1592-1605
1340 Leo XI, 1605
1341 Paul V, 1605-1621
1342 Gregory XV, 1621-1623
1343 Urban VIII, 1623-1644
1344 Innocent X, 1644-1655
1345 Alexander VII, 1655-1667
1346 Clement IX, 1667-1669
1347 Clement X, 1670-1676

Catholic Church
History
By period
1447- . Modern history
1572-1789
Individual popes -- Continued
1348 Innocent XI, 1676-1689
1349 Alexander VIII, 1689-1691
1350 Innocent XII, 1691-1700
1351 Clement XI, 1700-1721
1352 Innocent XIII, 1721-1724
1353 Benedict XIII, 1724-1730
1354 Clement XII, 1730-1740
1355 Benedict XIV, 1740-1758
1356 Clement XIII, 1758-1769
1357 Clement XIV, 1769-1774
1360 1572-1700
1361 18th century
1789-
1365 General works
Individual popes
1368 Pius VI, 1775-1799
1369 Pius VII, 1800-1823
1370 Leo XII, 1823-1829
1371 Pius VIII, 1829-1830
1372 Gregory XVI, 1831-1846
1373 Pius IX, 1846-1878
1374 Leo XIII, 1878-1903
1375 Saint Pius X, 1903-1914
1376 Benedict XV, 1914-1922
1377 Pius XI, 1922-1939
1378 Pius XII, 1939-1958
1378.2 John XXIII, 1958-1963
1378.3 Paul VI, 1963-1978
1378.4 John Paul I, 1978
1378.5 John Paul II, 1978-2005
1378.6 Benedict XVI, 2005-2013
1378.7 Francis, 2013-
Special topics
1385 Papacy and French Revolution
Cf. DC158.2 Religious history during the French Revolution
Other topics see BX1395+
19th century
1386 General works
Individual popes see BX1368+
Special topics

Catholic Church
History
By period
1447- . Modern history
1789-
19th century
Special topics -- Continued
1387 Papacy and Holy Alliance
1388 Loss of temporal power
Cf. DG798.7 Papal States
Other topics see BX1395+
20th century
1389 General works
Individual popes see BX1368+
Special topics
Papacy and World War I see D622
Papacy and World War II see D810.C6
Other topics see BX1395+
1390 1965-
Catholic Church and modernism, liberalism, etc., since 1789
1395 Catholic Church and modern thought
1396 Modernism
1396.2 Liberalism
1396.3 Socialism
Cf. HX54 Catholic socialism
1396.4 Communism
1396.6 Nationalism
1396.7 Internationalism
1397 Other (not A-Z)
By region or country
Including diplomatic relations with special countries
For periods before the Reformation unless treating specifically of the Catholic Church see BR1+
1401.A1 Groups of countries not in a particular geographical area
e.g. Communist countries
1401.A3-Z America
North America
General works
1402 Early through 1800
1403 1801-1950
1403.2 1951-2000
1403.3 2001-
United States
1404 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
Cf. BX810 Local societies
Cf. BX1407.A+ Special topics

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
Directories, yearbooks see BX845
1405 Documents
General works
1406 Early through 1950
For early works of North America see BX1402
1406.2 1951-2000
1406.3 2001-
1407.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
African Americans see BX1407.N4
1407.A5 Americanism
1407.A58 Anglican use churches
1407.A9 Austrians
1407.B4 Belgians
1407.B57 Bishops. Hierarchy
Bohemians see BX1407.C9
1407.C2 Cahenslyism
Including cases
1407.C27 Catholic traditionalist movement
1407.C48 City churches
1407.C6 Clergy
1407.C7 Communism
1407.C76 Conservatism. Conservative movements
Conservative movements see BX1407.C76
1407.C83 Cubans
1407.C9 Czechs
1407.D45 Democracy
1407.D54 Diocesan government
1407.E22 East Europeans
1407.E45 Employees
1407.F55 Filipino Americans
1407.F7 French
1407.F75 French Canadians
1407.G4 Germans
Hierarchy see BX1407.B57
1407.H55 Hispanic Americans
1407.I45 Immigrants
1407.I5 Intellectual life
1407.I7 Irish
1407.I8 Italians
1407.L5 Lithuanians
1407.M48 Mexican Americans
1407.M68 Motion pictures

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
North America
United States
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1407.M84	Multiculturalism. Religious pluralism
1407.N4	Negroes. African Americans
1407.P24	Pacifism
1407.P3	Parishes
1407.P46	Pensions
1407.P6	Poles
1407.P63	Political activity
1407.P67	Portuguese
1407.P8	Property
1407.P83	Puerto Ricans
	Religious pluralism see BX1407.M84
	Retirement systems see BX1407.P46
1407.R7	Rumanians
1407.R8	Rural churches. Rural church work
1407.S24	Salaries
1407.S55	Slovaks
1407.S56	Slovenes
1407.S6	Social conditions and social surveys
1407.S66	Spirituality
1407.S8	Suburban churches
1407.S9	Swiss
1407.T4	Teaching office
1407.T77	Trusteeism
1407.U6	Uniats
	Cf. BX4711.72+ Ruthenians in the United States
1407.V54	Vietnamese
1407.W65	Women
	By region
1408	New England
1410	South
1411	Central States
1412	West
1413	Pacific Coast
	States, cities, etc.
1415.A-.W	By state, A-W
1417.A-Z	Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1418.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Canada
1419	Periodicals. Societies, etc.
	General works

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
North America
Canada
General works -- Continued
1420 Early through 1800
1421 1801-1950
1421.2 1951-2000
1421.3 2001-
1422.A-Z By province, A-Z
1423.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1424.A-Z By city, A-Z
Latin America
1425.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
1425.A2 Collected works
Documents
1425.A3 Collections
1425.A35 Special. By date
1425.A4 Directories
General works
1425.A5-Z Early through 1800
1426 1801-1950
1426.2 1951-2000
1426.3 2001-
Mexico
1427.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
1427.A2 Collected works
Documents
1427.A3 Collections
1427.A35 Special. By date
1427.A4 Directories
General works
1427.A5-Z Early through 1800
1428 1801-1950
1428.2 1951-2000
1428.3 2001-
1429.A-Z By state, A-Z
1430.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1431.A-Z By city, A-Z
Central America
1432 General works
1434-1435 Belize (Table BX9)
1436-1437 Costa Rica (Table BX9)
1438-1439 Guatemala (Table BX9)
1440-1441 Honduras (Table BX9)
1442-1443 Nicaragua (Table BX9)

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
Latin America
Central America -- Continued
1444-1445 Panama (Table BX9)
1446-1447 El Salvador (Salvador) (Table BX9)
West Indies
1448 General works
1449-1450 Bahamas (Table BX9)
1451-1452 Cuba (Table BX9)
1453-1454 Haiti (Table BX9)
1455-1456 Jamaica (Table BX9)
1457-1458 Puerto Rico (Table BX9)
1459.A-Z Other, A-Z
South America
General works
1460 Early to 1800
1461 1801-1950
1461.2 1951-2000
1461.3 2001-
Individual countries
1462-1463 Argentina (Table BX9)
1464-1465 Bolivia (Table BX9)
1466-1467 Brazil (Table BX9)
1468-1469 Chile (Table BX9)
1470-1471 Colombia (Table BX9)
1472-1473 Ecuador (Table BX9)
Guiana
1474 General works
1476-1477 Guyana (Table BX9)
1478-1479 Suriname (Table BX9)
1480-1481 French Guiana (Table BX9)
1482-1483 Paraguay (Table BX9)
1484-1485 Peru (Table BX9)
1486-1487 Uruguay (Table BX9)
1488-1489 Venezuela (Table BX9)
Europe
1490 General (Table BX10)
By region
1490.4 Central
1490.5 Eastern
1490.6 Northern
1490.7 German-speaking
Great Britain. England
1491 General (Table BX10)
By period

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
Europe
By region
Great Britain
By period
Pre-Reformation period see BR745+
1492 Reformation to Catholic Emancipation Act, 1517-1829. Protestant persecution of Catholics
1493 1801-1945
1493.2 1945-
Local (England)
1494.A-Z Counties, etc., A-Z
1495.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1496.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1497-1502 Scotland (Table BX32)
1503-1508 Ireland (Table BX32)
1509-1514 Wales (Table BX32)
Austria
1515 General (Table BX10)
By period
1516 Through 1800
1517 1801-1945
1517.2 1945-
Local
1520.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1521.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1522.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Belgium
1523 General (Table BX10)
By period
1524 Through 1789
1525 1789-1945
1525.2 1945-
Local
1526.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1527.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Czechoslovakia
1527.3 General (Table BX10)
Local
1527.4.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
For Slovak Republic see BX1582.4+
1527.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
France

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
Europe
France -- Continued
1528 General (Table BX10)
By period
1529 Through 1789
1530 1789-1945
Cf. DC192.6 Concordat of 1801
1530.2 1945-
Local
1531.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1532.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1533.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Germany
1534 General (Table BX10)
By period
1535 Through 1789
1536 1789-1945
Including Concordat of 1933
1536.2 1945-
Local
1537.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1538.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1539.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1540-1542 Greece (Table BX33)
Hungary
1542.3 General (Table BX10)
Local
1542.4.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1542.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Italy
1543 General (Table BX10)
By period
1544 Through 1789
1545 1789-1945
Including Concordat of 1929
For the text of the Concordat of 1929 and related legal works see KBU4064
1545.2 1945-
Local
1546.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1547.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1548.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Netherlands (Holland)

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
Europe
Netherlands (Holland) -- Continued
1549 General (Table BX10)
By period
1550 Through 1789
1551 1789-1945
1551.2 1945-
Local
1552.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1553.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1554.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1555-1557 Portugal (Table BX33)
Soviet Union
For Soviet Union in Central Asia see BX1637+
For Soviet Union in Northern Asia see BX1671+
1558 General (Table BX10)
By period
1558.2 Through 1917
1558.3 1917-
Local
1559.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1560.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1561-1563 Finland (Table BX33)
Poland
1564 General (Table BX10)
By period
1565 Through 1795
1566 1795-1945
1566.2 1945-
Local
1567.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1568.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1569.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Lithuania
1569.2 General (Table BX10)
By period
1569.3 Through 1795
1569.4 1795-1945
1569.5 1945-1991
1569.6 1991-
Local
1569.7.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1569.8.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
Europe
Lithuania
Local -- Continued
1569.9.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Scandinavia
1570 General (Table BX10)
1571-1573 Denmark (Table BX33)
1574-1576 Iceland (Table BX33)
1577-1579 Norway (Table BX33)
1580-1582 Sweden (Table BX33)
Slovakia. Slovak Republic
1582.4 General (Table BX10)
Local
1582.5.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1582.6.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Spain
1583 General (Table BX10)
By period
1584 To 1789
1585 1789-1945
1585.2 1945-
Local
1586.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1587.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1588.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Switzerland
1589 General (Table BX10)
By period
1590 To 1789
1591 1789-1945
1591.2 1945-
Local
1592.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1593.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1594.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Balkan states
1598 General (Table BX10)
1599-1601 Bulgaria (Table BX33)
1605-1607 Romania (Table BX33)
1608-1610 Yugoslavia (Table BX33)
1612.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
1612.C76 Croatia

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
Europe
Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
Czechoslovakia see BX1527.3+
1612.L8 Luxemburg
1612.M3 Malta
1612.M6 Monaco
Asia
1615 General (Table BX10)
Southwestern Asia
1617 General (Table BX10)
1619-1621 Turkey (Table BX11)
Cyprus
1621.3 General (Table BX10)
1621.4.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1621.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1622-1624 Armenia (Table BX11)
Georgia (Republic)
1624.3 General (Table BX10)
1624.4.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1624.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1625-1627 Iraq (Table BX11)
Syria
1627.3 General (Table BX10)
1627.4.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1627.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1628-1630 Israel (Table BX11)
Lebanon
1630.3 General (Table BX10)
1630.4.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1630.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Jordan
1630.7 General (Table BX10)
1630.8.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1630.9.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1631-1633 Saudi Arabia (Table BX11)
1634-1636 Iran (Table BX11)
Central Asia. Soviet Central Asia
1637 General (Table BX10)
1638 Afghanistan

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
Asia
Central Asia. Soviet Central Asia -- Continued
1640 Bokhara (Bukhara)
1641 Khiva. Khorezm
1642.A-Z Other, A-Z
South Asia. Southeast Asia
1643 General
India
1644 General works
1644.2.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1644.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1644.4 Pakistan
1644.5 Bangladesh
1645 Burma. Myanmar
1646 Sri Lanka
Indochina. Malay Peninsula
1649 General (Table BX10)
1650.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
e.g.
1650.A7 Annam. Vietnam
1650.C3 Cambodia. Kampuchea
1650.C7 Cochin China
Kampuchea see BX1650.C3
1650.L2 Laos
1650.M3 Malaya. Straits Settlements
1650.S56 Singapore
1650.T5 Thailand
1650.T7 Tongking (Tonkin)
Vietnam see BX1650.A7
Indonesia (Malay Archipelago)
1652 General (Table BX10)
Indonesia (Republic). Dutch East Indies
1653 General (Table BX10)
1654.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
e.g.
1654.B6 Borneo
1654.C4 Celebes
1654.J3 Java
1654.S8 Sumatra
1655.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1655.5 Timor

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia
Indonesia (Malay Archipelago) -- Continued
Philippine Islands
1656 General (Table BX10)
By period
1657 Through 1789
1658 1789-1945
1658.2 1945-
Local
1659.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
e.g.
1659.L8 Luzon
1660.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1661.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Eastern Asia. The Far East
1662 General (Table BX10)
1665-1667 China (Table BX11)
Taiwan
1667.5 General (Table BX10)
1667.6.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1667.7.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1668-1670 Japan (Table BX11)
Korea
1670.5 General (Table BX10)
1670.6.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
1670.7.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1671-1673 Northern Asia. Siberia (Table BX11)
Africa
1675 General (Table BX10)
1677-1679 Egypt (Table BX11)
1680 North Africa
1680.3 Central Africa. Sub-Saharan Africa
1680.5 East Africa
1680.7 West Africa
1681 Southern Africa
1682.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
1682.A5 Angola
1682.C6 Congo. Zaire
1682.E8 Ethiopia
1682.M3 Madagascar

Catholic Church
History
By region or country
Africa
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
1682.M6 Morocco
1682.P6 Portuguese possessions (Former)
Zaire see BX1682.C6
Australia and New Zealand
Class here works on Australia and New Zealand either alone or together
1685 General (Table BX10)
1686.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
1687.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1688.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Pacific Islands
1690 General (Table BX10)
1691.A-Z Groups of islands, individual islands, cities, etc., A-Z
e.g.
1691.H3 Hawaiian Islands
1692.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
1695.A-Z By national and ethnic group outside its native country, A-Z
For works for or on such groups in an individual country, see the country
e.g.
1695.C7-Z Croatians
1695.L5 Letts
History of the Inquisition
Cf. BX1822 Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith
1700 Documents
1705 Collections
General works
1710 Early through 1800
1711 1801-1950
1712 1951-2000
1713 2001-
1715 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
1720 France
1723 Italy
1725 Netherlands
Portugal
1730 General works
1731 Auto-da-fé sermons
1733.A-Z Portuguese colonies, A-Z
e.g.
1733.B6 Brazil

Catholic Church
History
History of the Inquisition
By region or country
Portugal
Portuguese colonies, A-Z -- Continued
1733.G7 Goa
Spain and its dependencies
Including works on Spain and Portugal
1735 General works
Spanish colonies and dependencies
Spanish America
1739 General works
1740.A-Z Individual colonies, A-Z
e.g.
1740.A7 Argentina
1740.C2 Cartagena
1740.C5 Chile
1740.C9 Cuba
1740.G8 Guatemala
La Plata see BX1740.A7
Lima see BX1740.P5
1740.M6 Mexico. Yucatan
1740.P5 Peru
Including Lima
Yucatan see BX1740.M6
1743.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
1743.C2 Canary Islands
1743.M2 Majorca
1743.P4 Philippine Islands
1745.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
1745.B4 Belgium
Theology. Doctrine. Dogmatics
For special doctrines see BT, e.g. BT620, Immaculate Conception; BT755, Salvation and the Catholic Church; BT840+, Purgatory; but BX2157+, Cult of the Sacred Heart; BX2159.P7, Cult of the Precious Blood
1745.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1746 The nature of the Church in Catholic theology
1747 History of Catholic doctrines
1747.5 Collections of doctrinal decisions, opinions, sources, etc.
General works
Early through 1800

Catholic Church
Theology. Doctrine. Dogmatics
General works
Early through 1800 -- Continued
The great medieval theologians to the Council of Trent or circa 1550
Including the medieval summa theologica
Cf. B734 Medieval Scholasticism
1749.A1 Collected works
1749.A2-Z Individual theologians, A-Z
e. g.
Thomas, Aquinas, Saint
Summa contra gentiles
Texts
1749.T38 Latin
1749.T39-.T449 Translations (by language alphabetically)
1749.T45 Criticism
Summa theologica
Texts
1749.T48 Latin
1749.T484-.T59 Translations (by language alphabetically)
1749.T6 Criticism
1551-1800
1750.A1 Collected works
1750.A2-Z Individual theologians, A-Z
1801-1950
Cf. B839.A1+ Modern Scholasticism, Neo-Scholasticism, Neo-Thomism
1751.A1 Collected works
1751.A2-Z Individual theologians, A-Z
1951-2000
1751.2.A1 Collected works
1751.2.A2-Z Individual theologians, A-Z
1751.3 2001-
1752 Apologetic works
Cf. BT1120+ Apologetics against opponents of Christianity
1753 General special
Pictorial works see BX843
1754 Popular works
1754.3 Questions and answers
1754.5 Juvenile works
Cf. BX930+ Textbooks
1755 Pamphlets, tracts, etc.

Catholic Church -- Continued
Sermons
For sermons on special topics, see the subject
For sermons by Fathers of the Church see BR60+
For sermons by medieval saints see BX890
Cf. BX880+ Collected works
Cf. BX2375+ Retreat addresses, conferences, meditations

1756.A1 Outlines, plans, etc.
1756.A2 Sermons by several authors
1756.A3-.Z7 Sermons by individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
1756.Z8 Sermons for young people
1756.Z9 Sermons for children

Moral theology. Casuistry. Cases of conscience, etc.
(1757.A1) Periodicals. Societies
see BJ1188.5
(1757.A2) Dictionaries
see BJ1199
General works
(1757.A3-Z) Early to 1800
see BJ1240+
(1758) 1801-1950
see BJ1249
(1758.A2) 1951-
see BJ1249
(1759) Other
see BJ1249
(1759.5.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
(1759.5.A7) Artificial insemination
see HQ761
Atomic warfare
see BR115.A85
(1759.5.B5) Birth control
see HQ766.3
(1759.5.B7) Brain surgery
see RD594
(1759.5.E6) Epikeia
see BJ1278.E64
(1759.5.H8) Hypnotism
see BF1152
(1759.5.H9) Hysterectomy
see RG391
(1759.5.M4) Medicine
see R724+
(1759.5.M5) Miscegenation
see E185.62; GN254; HD1031

Catholic Church
Moral theology. Casuistry. Cases of conscience, etc.
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
(1759.5.N3) Narcoanalysis
see K5478
(1759.5.P75) Probabilism
see BJ1278.P76
(1759.5.S4) Scruples
see BJ1278.S37
(1759.5.T7) Transplantation (Physiology)
see RD120.7+
Controversial works against the Catholic Church
Including history
For controversial works against individual religious orders, see BX2905; BX3005; etc.
For controversial works against Catholic monasticism in general see BX2439+
1760 Periodicals. Societies
1762 Collected works
General works
1763 Early through 1800
1765 1801-1950
1765.2 1951-2000
1765.3 2001-
1766 Anti-Catholicism. Anti-Papism
1767 Addresses, essays, sermons
By region or country
For defenses of the Catholic Church see BX1781+
1770 United States
1773 Latin America
1775.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography (Anti-Catholic works) see BX4650+
Autobiography see BX1760+
Nun's autobiography see BX4215
1779 Joint debates and discussions on Catholicism
1779.5 Controversial works by Catholics against the Catholic Church
Catholic Church and other churches
Including the problem of Christian union and reunion, etc.
Cf. BX9.5.P29 Papacy and Christian union
1781 Periodicals
1782 Societies
1783 Congresses, conferences, etc.
1784 General works
1785 Attitude toward the ecumenical movement
1786 Special aspects of the subject as a whole
1787 Participation in inter-faith movements
1788 Participation in interdenominational movements

Catholic Church
Catholic Church and other churches -- Continued
Relation to other churches
see the broader confessional or denominational family of churches (e.g. Protestant churches, see BX4818.3; Anglican Communion, see BX5004.2; Orthodox and Oriental, see BX324.3; Oriental alone, see BX106.3; Lutheran, see BX8063.7.C3; Methodists, see BX8329.C3; Pentecostals, see BX8764.2; Presbyterians, see BX9171.C38) or for United or Uniting churches and/or those without broader confessional or denominational affiliation see the individual church in BX.
Catholic Church and the Jews see BM535
1789.5 Catholic Church and occult sciences
Catholic Church and the state
General works
1790 Early through 1950
1791 1951-2000
1791.3 2001-
1793 Catholic viewpoint on political theory, world politics, international relations, etc.
By country (general) see BR500+
By country (Church history) see BX1401+
Diplomatic relations with special countries see BX1401+
1795.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
1795.A54 Animals
1795.A78 Art. Arts
1795.A82 Astrology
1795.A83 Astronomy
1795.A85 Atomic warfare. Nuclear warfare
1795.B63 Body, Human
1795.B84 Bullying
1795.C35 Capitalism
1795.C48 Childbirth
1795.C58 Civil rights
Cf. BX1795.H85 Human rights
1795.C64 Cohabitation
1795.C67 Communication
1795.C68 Compulsive behavior
1795.C69 Controversies
1795.C85 Culture
1795.D53 Dialogue
1795.D55 Dignity
1795.D57 Disarmament
1795.D59 Distributive justice
1795.D74 Dreams
1795.E27 Economics

Catholic Church
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1795.E44	Emigration and immigration
1795.E74	Ethnicity
1795.E85	Evolution
1795.F44	Feminism
	Gay rights see BX1795.H66
1795.G46	Gender identity
1795.G66	Globalization
1795.H4	Health
1795.H64	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
1795.H66	Homosexuality. Gay rights
1795.H69	Hope
1795.H82	Human ecology
1795.H84	Human reproduction
1795.H85	Human rights
	Cf. BX1795.C58 Civil rights
	Immigration see BX1795.E44
1795.I57	Intellectual life. Learning and scholarship
1795.J87	Justice
1795.J88	Justifiable homicide
	Learning see BX1795.I57
1795.M34	Man-woman relationships
1795.M38	Materialism
1795.N36	Nature
1795.N66	Nonviolence
	Nuclear warfare see BX1795.A85
1795.P37	Parapsychology
1795.P43	Peace
1795.P47	Philosophy
1795.P72	Preaching
1795.P75	Property
1795.P79	Psychology
1795.P83	Public welfare
1795.R33	Race relations
	Scholarship see BX1795.I57
1795.S35	Science
1795.S48	Sex
1795.S49	Sex role
1795.S62	Social justice
1795.S63	Socialism
	For modern period (1789-) see BX1396.3
1795.T42	Technology
1795.U54	Unemployment
1795.V56	Violence
1795.W37	War
1795.W4	Wealth

Catholic Church
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Welfare, Public see BX1795.P83
Woman-man relationships see BX1795.M34
1795.W67 Work
Government and organization of the Catholic Church
For Councils see BX820+
General works
1800 Early through 1800
1801 1801-1950
1802 1951-2000
1803 2001-
The Pope
Including duties, election, etc.
Cf. BV601.57 Petrine office
1805 General works
1806 Teaching office. Infallibility
1808 Nepotism
1810 Temporal power
1815 College of Cardinals
Curia Romana
1818 General works
Congregations
1820 General works
Individual congregations
1822 Congregatio pro Doctrina Fidei. Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith (1967-)
Previously Congregatio Sancti Officii (Congregation of the Holy Office, 1908-1967)
(1825) Congregatio Consistorialis. Congregation of the Consistory (1588)
see BX1855.C66
1827 Congregatio pro Ecclesiis Orientalibus. Congregation for the Eastern Churches
Cf. BX4710+ Eastern churches in communion with the Holy See of Rome
1828 Congregatio de Cultu Divino et Disciplina Sacramentorum. Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments (1988-)
Formed by the merger of the Congregatio de Disciplina Sacramentorum (Congregation for the Discipline of the Sacraments, 1908-1975) and Congregatio Sacrorum Rituum (Congregation of the Sacraments, to 1988)
1829 Congregatio pro Causis Sanctorum. Congregation for the Causes of Saints (1969-)

Catholic Church
Government and organization of the Catholic Church
Curia Romana
Congregations
Individual congregations -- Continued

1830 Congregatio pro Episcopis. Congregation for Bishops (1967)

1831 Congregatio pro Clericis. Congregation for the Clergy (1967-)
Previously Congregatio Concilii (Congregation of the Council)

1834 Congregatio pro Institutis Vitae Consecratae et Societatibus Vitae Apostolicae (1988-)
Previously Congregatio de Religiosis (Congregation for Religious)

1837 Congregatio pro Gentium Evangelizatione. Congregation for Evangelization of Peoples (1967-)
Previously Congregatio de Propaganda Fide (Congregation of Propaganda)

Congregation of the Index. Congregatio Indicis see BX1855.I5

1843 Congregatio Sacrarum Rituum. Congregation of Rites (to 1988)
Cf. BX1828 Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments

(1846) Congregatio Ceremonialis. Congregation of Ceremonies (1588)
see BX1855.C47

(1849) Congregatio pro Negotiis Ecclesiasticis Extraordinariis. Congregation For Extraordinary Affairs of the Church
see BX1855.E97

1852 Congregatio de Institutione Catholica. Congregation for Catholic Education (in Seminaries and Institutes of Study)
Previously Congregatio Studiorum (Congregation for Education)

1855.A-Z Other congregations now defunct, A-Z
e.g.

1855.C47 Congregation of the Ceremonies
1855.C66 Congregation of the Consistory
1855.E97 Congregation for Extraordinary Affairs of the Church
1855.I5 Congregation of the Index
1855.L7 Congregation of the Loreto
1855.S3 Congregation of the Fabric of Saint Peter's

Catholic Church
Government and organization of the Catholic Church
Curia Romana -- Continued
Tribunals and offices
1860 General works
1862 Sacred Penitentiaria. Sacra Paenitentiaria Apostolica
1865 Sacred Roman Rota. Sacra Rota Romana
1868 Apostolic Signatura. Signatura Apostolica
Offices
1870 General works
1872 Apostolic Chancery. Cancellaria Apostolica
1875 Apostolic Dataria. Dataria Apostolica
1878 Apostolic Chamber. Reverenda Camera Apostolica
1881 Secretariate of State
1884 Secretariate of Briefs to Princes
1887 Secretariate of Latin Letters
Commissions of Cardinals
1890 General works
1895.A-Z Individual commissions, A-Z
e.g.
1895.A3 Commission for the Administration of the Funds of the Holy See
1895.B5 Commission for Biblical Studies
1895.C6 Commission for the Codification of the Canon Law
1895.C7 Commission for the Conservation of the Faith in Rome
1895.H5 Commission for Historical Studies
1897 Pontifical family (Palatine Prelates, etc.)
1899 College of Apostolic Prothonotaries
1905 Prelates. Patriarchs. Metropolitans. Archbishops. Bishops
For episcopal conferences see BX837.5
For diocesan pastoral councils see BX838
1908 Legates. Nuncios
1910 Vicars. Vicars and prefects apostolic
1911 Archdeacons. Rural deans. Vicars forane. Chorepiscopi, etc.
Priests. Deacons. Spiritual directors
1912 General works
1912.2 Women clergy. Ordination of women
1912.5 Spiritual life of the priest
Including retreat addresses, conferences, meditations
Personal life of the priest
1912.7 General works
1912.8 Alcoholism
1912.85 Celibacy
1912.9 Sexual behavior
1912.95 Retirement

Catholic Church
Government and organization of the Catholic Church
Priests. Deacons. Spiritual directors -- Continued
1913 Work of the priest. Pastoral theology
1914 The priest in special services (not A-Z)
e.g. Administrative, teaching, chaplain, etc., services
1914.5 Senates of priests
1915 Minor orders: Subdeacons, acolytes, readers, exorcists, doorkeepers
1916 Parish ministries
Cf. BX2347.2 Parish social ministry organizations
1918 Catechists
1919 Employees
Including wages, salaries
1920 Laymen. Parish councils
1925 Costume. Vestments. Liturgical objects
Cf. BX2790 Monastic costume
Cf. NK4850 Art
1927 Tonsure. Hair. Beard
Rules and ordinances for the clergy
Cf. BV4390 Celibacy of the clergy
1930 General works
By place, A-Z
e.g.
1932.D8 Dublin
1932.F7 France
1933 The cathedral
1934 The church. Sanctity, etc.
Canon law
see KBR, KBU
1945 Manuals and forms for secretaries, etc.
1947 Parish records, accounts, etc.
1950 Finances, subsidies, etc.
1955 Benefices
1956 Chantries
Creeds and catechisms
Catechismus romanus. Catechism of the Council of Trent
1958.A2 Latin editions. By date
1958.A3-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
1959 History and criticism
Catechismus Ecclesiae Catholicae (1992)
1959.2 Latin editions. By date
1959.3.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
1959.5 History and criticism

Catholic Church
Creeds and catechisms -- Continued
Other catechisms
Class translations with the language into which they are translated.
1960.A1 Collections
1960.A2 Polyglot
1960.A3-Z Latin
1961 English
1962 French
1963 German
1964 Italian
1965 Spanish and Portuguese
1966.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1968 Works about the catechisms. Catechetics and catechization
For catechumens see BX935
For works about the catechisms of individual authors see BX1960+
1969 Forms of worship. Catholic practice
Liturgy and ritual
Cf. BX1843 Congregation of Rites
Cf. BX1925 Liturgical objects
1970.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
1970.A25-.A6 Documents
Class here documents by the pope or the Congregation of Rites
Dictionaries see BV173
1970.A7-Z General works
1970.15 Christian assembly. Religious gatherings. Congregation at worship
Including Sunday religious gatherings
1970.2 Children in public worship
1970.23 Youth in public worship
1970.25 Women in public worship
1970.3 Liturgical environment. Church buildings as liturgical spaces
Cf. NA4828 Architecture
1970.5 Liturgy committees
Ceremonies of the Church. Rubrics
1971.A2 Caeremoniale romanum (Ceremonies of the Pope). By date
1971.A25 Ceremonial of bishops. By date
Ceremonial (Ceremonies of priests)
1971.A3 General works, and United States. By date
1971.A4-.A49 Other countries
Arrange alphabetically by country and date

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Ceremonies of the Church. Rubrics -- Continued
1971.A5-Z Works on the ceremonies
1972 Manuals for sacristans, servers, alter servers, etc.
By period
1973 Early and medieval
1975 Modern
1977.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Including the liturgical texts of one country or one locality
e.g.
For individual texts see BX1999.8+
1977.F8 France
1977.G3 Germany
1977.G7 Great Britain
Cf. BX5142+ Early British rites
1977.S8 Sweden
Biography of liturgical authors
1979.A1 Collective
1979.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Lay service books
For the lay service books of a particular city, see the city
Cf. BX2016 Missals for lay use
Cf. BX2079+ Prayer books for the laity
1980 Latin
1980.A2 Texts. By date
1980.A3A-.A3Z Texts for individual churches, academies, etc., A-Z
1981 English
1981.A2 Texts. By date
1981.A3A-.A3Z Texts for individual churches, academies, etc., A-Z
1982 French
1982.A2 Texts. By date
1982.A3A-.A3Z Texts for individual churches, academies, etc., A-Z
1983 German
1983.A2 Texts. By date
1983.A3A-.A3Z Texts for individual churches, academies, etc., A-Z
1984 Italian
1984.A2 Texts. By date
1984.A3A-.A3Z Texts for individual churches, academies, etc., A-Z
1985 Spanish and Portuguese
1985.A2 Texts. By date
1985.A3A-.A3Z Texts for individual churches, academies, etc., A-Z
1990.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Collections of liturgical texts see BV170
1995 Early non-Roman western rites
Including rites still in use in cities named
1995.A1 General

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Early non-Roman western rites -- Continued
1995.A5 Ambrosian. Milan (Table BX12)
1995.C4 Celtic
For individual Celtic rites see BX1999.8+
1995.G3 Gallican. Lyons (Table BX12)
1995.M7 Mozarabic, Spanish, Visigothic. Toledo (Table BX12)
1996.A-Z Western (or Roman) rites in liturgical languages other than Latin, A-Z
e.g.
1996.C5 Church Slavic (Roman-Slavonic rite)
Local rites and usages see BX1977.A+
Uniat rites see BX4710+
Guides for the recitation of offices. Ordo divini officii recitandi. Directorium
1999.A1 General works. History and criticism
1999.A15 Ordo perpetuus
1999.A25 Ordo universalis. By date
1999.A3A-.A3Z Local. By country, province, diocese, or city, A-Z, and date
1999.A4A-.A4Z By religious order, A-Z
Cf. BX2049.A1+ Liturgy and ritual of special orders
1999.A5-.Z6 By editor
If place or order is unknown
1999.Z7A-.Z7Z Editions for lay use
Special liturgical books
By conventional English name if known
Including in one alphabet pre-Tridentine and post-Tridentine texts, and also some "extra-liturgical" texts
For official vernacular editions issued in accordance with the Second Vatican Council's Constitutio de sacra liturgia, see the class for the vernacular editions if the greater part of the text is in the vernacular; for editions predominantly in Latin, see the class for Latin
For musical forms (Graduals, antiphonaries, etc.), see Class M
For books with famous illustrations, illuminations, etc., see Class N
1999.8 Agenda (Table BX13)
1999.85 Antiphonaries (Table BX13)
2000 Breviaries. The divine office. Liturgia horarum. Liturgy of the hours (Table BX13)
Cf. BX2080 Book of hours
Cf. BX2090 Primers
Special canonical hours
2000.6 Matins (Table BX13)

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Special liturgical books
Breviaries. The divine office. Liturgia horarum. Liturgy of the hours
Special canonical hours -- Continued
2000.62 Lauds (Table BX13)
2000.63 Prime (Table BX13)
2000.64 Terce (Table BX13)
2000.65 Sext (Table BX13)
2000.66 None (Table BX13)
2000.67 Vespers (Table BX13)
2000.68 Compline (Table BX13)
Ceremonials
Caeremoniale romanum see BX1971.A2
Ceremonial of bishops see BX1971.A25
Ceremonial see BX1971.A3
2002 Collectars (Table BX13)
2003 Epistles and Gospels. Lectionaries. Epistolaries (Table BX13)
For studies of the texts for homiletic purposes see BS2547+; BS2638
For sermons, i.e. Church year sermons see BX1756.A1+
For meditations see BX2170.C55
2005 Evangeliaria. Evangelistaries. Gospels (Table BX13)
For studies of the texts for homiletic purposes see BS2547+; BS2565
For sermons, i.e. Church year sermons see BX1756.A1+
For meditations see BX2170.C55
Exorcisms see BF1559
Forty hours' devotions see BX2169
2010 Holy Week Offices (Table BX13)
Excerpted from Breviary and Missal, or Breviary alone
For Holy Week masses see BX2015.8.H6+
Cf. BX2045.H6+ Holy Saturday rite
Cf. BX2045.H7+ Holy Week rite
Lectionaries see BX2003
2013 Litanies (Table BX13)
2013.5 Manuals (Table BX13)
Including medieval forms for the administration of the sacraments
2014 Martyrologies. The Roman Martyrology (Table BX13)
Cf. BX4660+ Martyrologies (Historical and popular)
Missals
2015 General (Table BX13)

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Special liturgical books
Missals -- Continued
2015.2 History
2015.25 Language
2015.3 Rubrics
For servers' manuals see BX1972
2015.4 Dialog mass
Elements see BX2231
Altar and liturgical objects see BV195+
Vestments see BV167
Parts. Selections. Excerpts
Acclamations see BX2045.A3+
2015.55 Ordinary (Table BX13)
2015.6 Canons of the mass. Eucharistic prayers. Anaphorae (Table BX13)
2015.62 Prayers of the faithful. General intercessions (Table BX13)
Proper prayers
2015.68 General works (Table BX13)
2015.7 Collects. Orations (Table BX13)
2015.72 Secret prayers (Table BX13)
2015.74 Post-Communion prayers (Table BX13)
2015.77 Prefaces (Table BX13)
2015.78 Common of saints (Table BX13)
Epistles see BX2003
Gospels see BX2005
Masses of seasons of the Church Year
2015.782 Advent (Table BX13)
2015.783 Christmas (Table BX13)
2015.7835 Epiphany (Table BX13)
2015.784 Lent (Table BX13)
2015.785 Holy Week. Paschal triduum (Table BX13)
2015.786 Easter (Table BX13)
2015.789 Ordinary time (Table BX13)
2015.8.A-Z Individual masses, A-Z
2015.8.H6-.H63 Holy Week masses (Table BX14)
Masses for the dead see BX2015.8.R4+
2015.8.N8-.N83 Nuptial masses (Table BX14)
2015.8.R4-.R43 Requiem masses (Table BX14)
2015.9.A-Z Masses of individual feasts and saints, A-Z
e.g.
Dog masses see BX2015.9.H8
2015.9.H8 Hubert, Saint
2015.9.J6 Joseph, Saint
Labor Day see BX2015.9.J6

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Special liturgical books
Missals
Masses of individual feasts and saints, A-Z -- Continued
2015.9.M3 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
2016 Missals for lay use (Table BX13)
Cf. BX1980+ Lay service books
Cf. BX2079+ Prayer books for the laity
2017 Ordines Romani. Ordinarium. Ordinals (Table BX13)
Ordo divini officii recitandi see BX1999.A1+
2020 Offices for the Dead (Table BX13)
Cf. BX2015.8.R4+ Requiem masses
Offices of the Virgin Mary
2024 General works (Table BX13)
2025 Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Table BX13)
2027 Little Office of the Immaculate Conception (Table BX13)
2029 Passionarium (Table BX13)
Pontificals
2030 General (Table BX13)
2031.A-Z Excerpts, A-Z
e.g.
2031.D2-.D23 De benedictione et impositione primarii lapidis pro ecclesia aedificanda (Table BX14)
2031.D4-.D43 De ecclesiae benedictione (Table BX14)
2031.R5-.R53 Ritus ordinum (Table BX14)
2032 Processionals (Table BX13)
2033 Psalters (Table BX13)
2035 Rituals (Table BX13)
Early forms are entered under their own names, e. g. Agenda, Manual, Sacerdotal
2035.A25 Excerpts in Latin. By date
Class here excerpts primarily for the administration of the sacraments
For non-Latin excerpts, see the number for the whole Ritual
2035.5 Memoriale rituum (Table BX13)
2035.6.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
2035.6.A55-.A553 Anointing. Unction. Viaticum (Table BX14)
2035.6.B3-.B33 Baptism (Table BX14)
Cf. BX2045.R38+ Reception of baptized Christians
2035.6.B54-.B543 Blessings and consecrations (Table BX14)
For blessing and consecrations excerpted from one or more liturgical books see BX2046+

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Special liturgical books
Rituals
Special parts, A-Z -- Continued

2035.6.F85-.F853	Funerals (Table BX14)
2035.6.M37-.M373	Marriage (Table BX14)
	Unction see BX2035.6.A55+
	Viaticum see BX2035.6.A55+
2036	Sacerdotals (Table BX13)
	Sacramentaries
2037.A2	Latin texts. By date
2037.A3A-.A3Z	Latin texts. By name
2037.A3B4-.A3B439	Bergomense sacramentary (Table BX15)
2037.A3B7-.A3B739	Brescian sacramentary (Table BX15)
2037.A3D73-.A3D7339	Drogo sacramentary (Table BX15)
2037.A3G3-.A3G339	Gallican sacramentary. Missale Gothicum. Missale Gallicanum vetus. Bobbio Missal (Table BX15)
2037.A3G4-.A3G439	Gelasian sacramentary. Liber sacramentorum Romanae Ecclesiae. Gellone sacramentary. Angoulême sacramentary (Table BX15)
2037.A3G7-.A3G739	Gregorian sacramentary (Table BX15)
2037.A3L4-.A3L439	Leonine sacramentary (Table BX15)
2037.A3R6-.A3R639	Sacramentarium Rossianum (Table BX15)
2037.A6-Z	General works
2040	Stations of the Cross (Table BX13)
2043	Tropers. Graduals. Sequences. Proses. Tracts (Table BX13)
2045.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
2045.A3-.A33	Acclamations (Table BX14)
2045.A4-.A43	Christus vincit (Table BX14)
2045.C34-.C343	Calendar (Table BX14)
2045.C55-.C553	Children's liturgies (Table BX14)
2045.C59-.C593	Commissioning of lay sacramentalists, acolytes, lectors, etc. (Table BX14)
2045.C595-.C5953	Confession (Communal) (Table BX14)
2045.C6-.C63	Corpus Christi rite (Table BX14)
2045.C76-.C763	Crowning of an image of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Table BX14)
2045.C87-.C873	Cursing, Liturgical. Malediction (Table BX14)
2045.E86-.E863	Experimental liturgies (Table BX14)
2045.E89-.E893	Exultets (Table BX14)
2045.G38-.G383	Gathering rites. Opening rites (Table BX14)
2045.H55-.H553	Holy Communion outside Mass (Table BX14)
2045.H6-.H63	Holy Saturday rite (Table BX14)
2045.H65-.H653	Holy Thursday rite (Table BX14)

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Special liturgical books
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
2045.H7-.H73 Holy Week rite (Table BX14)
2045.I55-.I553 Initiation of adults (Table BX14)
2045.I56-.I563 Initiation of children (Table BX14)
2045.L39-.L393 Lay-led Sunday worship services (Table BX14)
Malediction see BX2045.C87+
Maudy Thursday see BX2045.H65+
2045.O3-.O33 Office of the Nativity (Table BX14)
2045.O35-.O353 Officia propria (Local) (Table BX14)
Officia propria (Monastic) see BX2049.A1+
Opening rites see BX2045.G38+
2045.P75-.P753 Profession of vows (Table BX14)
Cf. BX2049.A1+ Rituals of individual orders
2045.R38-.R383 Reception of baptized Christians (Table BX14)
2045.R4-.R43 Responses (Table BX14)
2045.R5-.R53 Rimed offices (Table BX14)
2045.T44-.T443 Teenagers' services (Table BX14)
2045.V5-.V53 Vigil services (Table BX14)
2045.W34-.W343 Wake services (Table BX14)
2045.W65-.W653 Women, Worship services for (Table BX14)
Excerpts from one or more liturgical books, by purpose
Administration of the sacraments see BX2035
Blessings and consecrations
Cf. BX2295+ Sacramentals
2046.A-Z Persons, A-Z
e.g.
2046.A1 General works
2046.A2 Abbots (Blessing of)
2046.B5 Bishops (Consecration of)
2046.R8 Rulers (Coronation of)
2046.V7 Vows (Blessing of)
2046.W6 Women (Churching of)
2047.A-Z Things, A-Z
e.g.
2047.A1 General works
2047.A5 Altar vessels
2047.A6 Altars
Baptismal water see BX2047.H6
2047.C5 Chrism and holy oils
2047.C6 Churches
2047.H6 Holy water. Baptismal water
Special liturgical actions, e.g. genuflexion, Sign of the Cross, etc. see BV197.A+
"Extra-liturgical" functions. Popular devotions

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
"Extra-liturgical" functions. Popular devotions -- Continued
Stations of the Cross see BX2040
Devotions to Jesus, the Virgin Mary, angels, and saints see BX2159.A+
Eucharistic devotions see BX2169
Other special devotions see BX2170.A+
2048 Texts for the use of priests
e.g. Altar prayers
Liturgy and ritual of individual religious orders
2049.A1 General
2049.A2-Z Individual orders, A-Z
Subarrange each order by Table BX12
e.g.
2049.B4 Benedictines (Table BX12)
2049.C2 Carmelites (Table BX12)
2049.C3 Carthusians (Table BX12)
2049.D6 Dominicans (Table BX12)
2049.F7 Franciscans (Table BX12)
2049.S5 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul of New York (Table BX12)
Prayer books for individual religious orders
2050.A1 General
2050.A2-Z Individual orders, A-Z
e.g.
2050.D7 Dominicans
2050.F7 Franciscans
2055.A-Z Prayer books for sodalities, etc., A-Z
e.g.
2055.A6 Apostleship of Prayer
2055.C4 Children of Mary
2055.G8 Archconfraternity of the Guard of Honor of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
2055.H7 Holy Name Society
2055.S2 Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
2055.V5 Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary
Prayer books for Sisters. By order
2060.A1 General
2060.A2-Z Individual orders, A-Z
e.g.
2060.D6 Dominican Sisters
2060.F7 Franciscan Sisters of St. Kunegunda
2060.M5 Sisters of Mercy
2060.P7 Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary
2060.V5 Sisters of the Visitation
2063 Prayer books for the clergy

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual -- Continued
2064 Prayer books for seminarians
Prayer books for the laity
Cf. BX1980+ Lay service books
Cf. BX2016 Missals for lay use
Early through 1800
2079 Collections
2080 Books of hours
2085 Hortulus animae
2090 Primers
2095 Other prayer books
1801-1950
For translations, see the language into which translated
2109 Polyglot
2110 English
2113 French
2116 German
2119 Italian
2122 Spanish and Portuguese
2125.A-Z Russian and other Slavic, A-Z
2128.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
2128.D8 Dutch
2128.L5 Lithuanian
1951-2000
For translations, see the language into which translated
2129 Polyglot
2130 English
2133 French
2136 German
2139 Italian
2142 Spanish and Portuguese
2145.A-Z Russian and other Slavic, A-Z
2148.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
2148.D8 Dutch
2148.L5 Lithuanian
2001-
For translations, see the language into which translated
2149 Polyglot
2149.2 English
2149.3 French
2149.4 German
2149.5 Italian
2149.6 Spanish and Portuguese
2149.7.A-Z Russian and other Slavic, A-Z

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Prayer books for the laity
2001- -- Continued
2149.8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Prayer books for youth
Class here First Communion prayer books, etc.
2150 English
2151 French
2152 German
2153 Italian
2154 Spanish and Portuguese
2155.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Devotion to the Sacred Heart (or Hearts)
For sodality manuals see BX2055.A+
Cf. BX2160.3+ Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Mary
2157 General
2158 Prayers and devotions
2159.A-Z Other special devotions to Jesus, A-Z
e.g.
For Eucharistic prayers and devotions see BX2169
2159.C4 Child Jesus. Holy Infancy. Holy Childhood
Holy Childhood see BX2159.C4
2159.H6 Holy Face
2159.H7 Holy Hour
Holy Infancy see BX2159.C4
2159.H75 Holy Name
2159.M9 Mystical Body
2159.P3 Passion of Christ
2159.P7 Precious Blood
2159.S37 Scourging of Christ
Prayers and devotions to the Virgin Mary
Including meditations on the Virgin Mary
For sodality manuals see BX2055.A+
Cf. BT608.5 Non-Catholic meditations and devotions to the Virgin Mary
General
2160.A2 Early through 1800
2160.A3-Z 1801-1950
2160.2 1951-2000
2160.23 2001-
Special
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Mary
2160.3 General
2160.4 Prayers and devotions
2161 Month of Mary. May devotions

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Prayers and devotions to the Virgin Mary
Special -- Continued
2161.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
2161.5.S6 Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary
2162.A-Z Prayers and devotions for special shrines, A-Z
e.g.
2162.E4 Einsiedeln
2162.G8 Guadalupe
2163 The Rosary
Cf. BX2310.R7 Sacramentals
2163.5 Miraculous Medal
Special prayers see BX2175.A+
2164 Prayers and devotions to St. Joseph
Other special devotions
2165 Prayers and devotions to the angels
Prayers and devotions to the saints and martyrs
2166 General
2167.A-Z Individual saints and martyrs, A-Z
e.g.
2167.A5 Anne, Saint
2167.A6 Antonio da Padova, Saint
2167.F73 Francisco de Paula, Saint
Joseph, Saint see BX2164
2167.L7 Loyola, Ignatius, Saint
2167.R5 Rita da Cascia, Saint
2167.T4 Teresa, of Avila, Saint, 1515-1582
2167.T5 Thérèse, de Lisieux, Saint, 1873-1897
2167.T6 Thomas Aquinas, Saint
2167.U4 Ulrich, Bp. of Augsburg, Saint
2167.V45 Vincent de Paul, Saint
2169 Prayers and devotions for communicants at mass
Class here prayers and devotions in connection with the Sacrament, Communion, or Mass, including the Forty hours devotions
For Eucharistic prayers see BX2015.6
For sodality manuals see BX2055.A+
2170.A-Z Other prayers and devotions, A-Z
e.g.
2170.A4 Advent devotions
2170.A5 Aged. Older people (Prayers for)
Care of souls in purgatory see BX2170.D5
Church meetings see BX2170.P32
2170.C55 Church year devotions
2170.C56 Civil year devotions

Catholic Church
Liturgy and ritual
Other special devotions
Other prayers and devotions, A-Z -- Continued

2170.D5	Dead (Prayers for). Care of souls in purgatory.
	November devotions
2170.D9	Dying (Prayers for)
2170.F3	Family devotions
2170.H4	Holy Family (Devotions to)
2170.H5	Holy Spirit (Devotions to)
2170.H6	Holy Week devotions
2170.I6	Indulgenced prayers
2170.K55	Kings and rulers
2170.L4	Lenten devotions
2170.M3	Married people (Prayers for). Spouses (Prayers for)
2170.M4	Men (Prayers for)
2170.M6	Monthly devotions (General)
	November devotions see BX2170.D5
2170.N7	Novenas (General)
2170.N9	Nurses (Prayers for)
	Older people (Prayers for) see BX2170.A5
2170.P32	Parish meetings
2170.P4	Pentecost devotions
2170.R4	Refugees (Prayers for)
	Rulers see BX2170.K55
2170.S3	Schools and colleges
	Seminarians see BX2064
2170.S5	Sick and sorrowing (Prayers for)
2170.S6	Soldiers and sailors (Prayers for)
	Including the Armed Forces in general
	Spouses see BX2170.M3
2170.T43	Teachers (Prayers for)
2170.T5	Three hours' devotions
2170.V5	Virgins (Prayers for)
2170.W2	Wartime prayers
2170.W7	Women and girls (Prayers for)
2175.A-Z	Special prayers, A-Z
2175.A3	Adoro te
2175.A48	Angelus
2175.A5	Anima Christi
	Cf. BV284.A5 General
2175.A8	Ave Maria
2175.M5	Memorare
2175.R6	Rorate coeli

Catholic Church -- Continued
Meditations. Devotional readings. Spiritual exercises, etc.
For meditations on the Virgin Mary see BX2160+
Cf. BV4800+ Works of meditation and devotion (General)
Cf. BX2169 Eucharistic prayers and devotions, etc.
Cf. BX2349+ Christian life
2177 Collections (General)
2177.5 History and criticism of devotional literature
Meditations by the saints
Including selections
2178 General
2179.A-Z Individual saints, A-Z
Under each (unless otherwise specified):
.x *Collections or selections*
.x2A-.x2Z *Separate works, A-Z*
.x3 *History, commentaries, etc.*
e.g.
Loyola, Ignacio de. Exercitia spiritualia
2179.L7A-.L7Z By language, A-Z
2179.L8 History, commentaries, etc.
Teresa, of Avila, Saint, 1515-1582
2179.T3A-.T3Z Selections. By language, A-Z
2179.T4A-.T4Z Separate works, A-Z
e.g.
2179.T4C3 Camino de perfección
Other spiritual authors. By language
2180 Latin
English
2181 Early through 1800
2182 1801-1950
2182.2 1951-2000
2182.3 2001-
2183 French
2184 German
2185 Italian
2186 Spanish and Portuguese
2187.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
2188.A-Z For individual religious orders and fraternities, A-Z
e.g.
2188.F7 Franciscans
2188.S52 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul of New York
For the young
2198 English
Other languages see BX2180+
Hymns (English) see BV360+
Hymns (Other languages) see BV467+

Catholic Church -- Continued
Sacraments of the Catholic Church
Class here works on the liturgy of the sacraments
For the liturgical texts see BX1970+
Cf. BV800+ Christian sacraments in general
Cf. BX1828 Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments
2200 General works
2203 General special
e.g. Death and the sacraments, neuroses and the sacraments
Special sacraments
2205 Baptism
2210 Confirmation
Eucharist. Communion. Holy Sacrament
Cf. BX2169 Eucharistic prayers and devotions
2215.A1 Societies. Conferences. Collections
Including local, national, and international Eucharistic conferences
General works
2215.A3-Z Early through 1950
2215.2 1951-2000
2215.3 2001-
History see BV823
2218 Sacrificial character
2220 Real presence. Transubstantiation
2225 Miracles. Legends, etc.
Mass
For missals see BX2015+
General works
2230 Early to 1950
2230.2 1951-2000
2230.3 2001-
2230.5 History
2231 Elements: Bread and wine
2231.4 Celebration outside the Church
2231.5 Concelebration
2231.7 Private celebration
2232 Consecration
2233 Adoration
2233.3 Exposition
2233.6 Reservation
2234 Application. Intention
Communion. Reception of the Eucharist
2235 General works
2235.5 Under one or both species

Catholic Church
Sacraments of the Catholic Church
Special sacraments
Eucharist. Communion. Holy Sacrament
Communion. Reception of the Eucharist -- Continued
2236 Requirements for communion
Including age (Early Communion); preparation (Confession); etc.
Cf. BX2169 advice to communicants, devotional manuals
2236.2 Participation by children and youth
2236.3 Fasting communion
Including dispensations
2236.6 Frequency of Communion
Cf. BV4726 Easter duty
2237 First Communion
Cf. BV825.85 Ecclesiastical theology
2237.5 Viaticum
2237.7 Lay administration
2238 Study and teaching
2238.3 Pictures, illustrations, etc.
2238.4 Puppet plays at children's mass
2239 Sermons
Other devotional literature: Meditations, prayers, etc. see BX2169
2240 Holy orders. Ordination
Marriage
2250 General works
2254 Divorce
2255 Remarriage
Penance
2260 General works
Confession
2261 Penitentials. Manuals for confessors
2262 History
2263.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
2264 Early to 1800
2265 1801-1950
2265.2 1951-2000
2265.3 2001-
2266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2266.C5 Children's confession
Examination of conscience see BX2377
2266.F7 Frequency of confession
Cf. BV4725 Confession once a year
2266.M3 Marriage and the confessional

Catholic Church
Sacraments of the Catholic Church
Special sacraments
Penance
Confession
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2266.P7 Prisoners' confessions
2267 Controversial works against the confessional
2270 Absolution
2275 Excommunication
Indulgences
Cf. BX2170.I6 Indulgenced prayers
2279 Collections
General works
2280 Early to 1800
2281 1801-1950
2281.2 1951-2000
2281.3 2001-
2282 Special indulgences (not A-Z)
2283 Abuses. Sale, etc.
2290 Extreme Unction
2292 Last sacraments. Ministry to the sick and dying
Sacramentals
2295 General works
Consecrations. Dedications
2300 General works
2302 Consecration of churches, cemeteries, etc.
2304 Consecration of bishops, etc.
2305 Consecration of virgins, etc.
Holy water
2307 General works
2307.3 Baptismal water
2307.5 Easter water
2307.7 Gregorian water
2308 Candles and lamps
2310.A-Z Other, A-Z
2310.C7 Crosses. Crucifixes
Crucifixes see BX2310.C7
2310.H6 Holy cards
2310.M5 Medals
Cf. CJ5793.R34 Catalogs of religious medals
2310.R7 Rosaries
Cf. BX2163 Prayers and devotions to the Virgin Mary
2310.S3 Scapulars
2312 Images

Catholic Church -- Continued
2315 Relics. Veneration, etc.
For relics of the saints see BX2333
Cf. BT587.S4 Holy Shroud of Turin
Shrines. Holy Places
2320 General works
2320.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2321.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
For shrines of the Blessed Virgin Mary (unless purely descriptive) see BT650+
Cf. BT580 Christology
2321.A5 Aix-la-Chapelle
2321.A8 Assisi
2321.B6 Bom Jesus do monte
2321.D4 Derg, Lough. St. Patrick's Purgatory (Cave), Ireland
2321.L7 Loreto
2321.P4 Peña de Francia
2321.S3 Santiago de Compostela
Pilgrimages
2323 General works
Individual shrines see BX2321.A+
By region or country see BX2320.5.A+
Processions
2324.A1 General works
2324.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Individual shrines see BX2321.A+
Saints. Hagiology
Cf. BX4662 Hagiography
2325 General works
2330 Canonization. Beatification
2333 Cultus. Relics
Lives of the saints (General) see BX4654+
Individual saints see BX4700.A+
2340 Exorcisms
Cf. BF1559 Demonology
2345 Votive offerings
Missions see BV2130+
Practical religion
Church work. Social service
Cf. RA975.C37 Catholic hospitals and health facilities
2347 General works
2347.2 Parish social ministry organizations
Cf. BX1916 Parish ministries
2347.4 Evangelistic work. Convert making
2347.5 Parish missions
For sermons see BX1756.A1+

Catholic Church
Practical religion
Church work. Social service -- Continued
Christian communities. Base (Basic) communities
Cf. BV4405+ General and Protestant communities

2347.7	General works
2347.72.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
2347.8.A-Z	Work with, and attitude towards, special groups, classes, etc., A-Z
2347.8.A4	Aged. Older people
2347.8.A52	AIDS patients
2347.8.A55	Alcoholics
2347.8.B32	Baby boom generation
2347.8.B47	Bereaved
2347.8.B7	Boys
2347.8.C5	Children
2347.8.E82	Ex-church members
2347.8.E84	Ex-concentration camp inmates
2347.8.F3	Families
	Foreign populations see BX2347.8.I46
	Gays see BX2347.8.H65
2347.8.H34	Handicapped. People with disabilities
2347.8.H63	Homeless persons
2347.8.H65	Homosexuals
2347.8.I46	Immigrants. Foreign populations
2347.8.I49	Indians
2347.8.J89	Juvenile delinquents
2347.8.L3	Laboring classes
2347.8.M35	Married people
2347.8.M4	Mental disabilities, People with
2347.8.M42	Mentally ill
2347.8.N87	Nursing home patients
	Older people see BX2347.8.A4
	People with disabilities see BX2347.8.H34
	People with mental disabilities see BX2347.8.M4
2347.8.P66	Poor
2347.8.P74	Prisoners
2347.8.P75	Prostitutes
2347.8.R44	Refugees
2347.8.S5	Sick
2347.8.S6	Soldiers and sailors
2347.8.S8	Students
2347.8.T69	Tourists, travelers, etc.
2347.8.W6	Women
2347.8.Y64	Young adults
2347.8.Y65	Young men
2347.8.Y66	Young women

Catholic Church
Practical religion
Church work. Social service
Work with, and attitude towards, special groups, classes, etc., A-Z -- Continued
2347.8.Y7 Youth
Catholic Action
2348.A1 Periodicals
Societies see BX2348.Z6+
2348.A2 Congresses
2348.A3 Collections. Collected works
2348.A4 Study and teaching
2348.A5 History and description
2348.A8-.Z4 General works. Theory. Principles
2348.Z5 Pamphlets, addresses, essays, etc.
By region or country
Including under each: local history, description, and local societies and organizations
2348.Z6 United States
2348.Z7A-.Z7Z Local, A-Z
2348.Z8A-.Z8Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Christian life
General works
2349 Early to 1800
2350 1800-1950
2350.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
2350.2 1951-2000
2350.3 2001-
Perfection
2350.5 General works
Ways to perfection
2350.52 Purgative way
2350.53 Illuminative way
2350.54 Unitive way
2350.57 Charismatic movement
2350.6 Recollection
2350.65 Spirituality
By region or country see BX1401+
2350.7 Spiritual direction
2350.75 Journaling
2350.8 Married people
2350.9 Single people
2351 The Catholic family
Religious works for special classes of persons
2352 Parents
2352.5 Men. Fathers
2353 Women. Mothers

Catholic Church
Christian life
Religious works for special classes of persons
Women. Mothers -- Continued
2354 Widows
2355 Young men and women
2360 Young men and boys
Young women and girls
2365.A1 Periodicals
2365.A3-Z General works
Children
2370 Periodicals
2371 General works
2372 Older people
2373.A-Z Other classes, A-Z
2373.B47 Bereaved
2373.D42 Deaf
2373.L46 Lesbians
2373.N8 Nurses
2373.P7 Policemen
2373.S5 Sick. Afflicted
2373.S55 Single people
2373.S7 Soldiers and sailors
2373.S8 Students
2373.T4 Teachers
Retreats
Including Cursillo movement
2375.A1 Periodicals
2375.A2 Societies
2375.A3 General works. Organization and management
2375.A4 Retreat houses
2375.A5-Z Retreat addresses, conferences, meditations
Cf. BX2179.L7+ Spiritual exercises of Loyola
For special classes of persons
Clergy see BX1912.5
Religious
General see BX2385
Men see BX2435
Women see BX4214
Individual religious orders
see BX2903, BX3003, etc., Monastic life of each order
2376.A-Z Other, A-Z
2376.C5 Children
2376.M4 Men
2376.M5 Missionaries
2376.N8 Nurses
2376.S7 Students

Catholic Church
Christian life
Retreats
Retreat addresses, conferences, meditations
For special classes of persons
Other, A-Z -- Continued
2376.T44 Teenage girls
2376.W6 Women
2376.Y6 Young men
2376.Y7 Young women
2376.Y73 Youth
2376.5 Devotional literature for retreatants
2377 Examination of conscience
Cf. BX2261+ Confession
Religious life. Religious state
Cf. BX903 Seminary life
Cf. BX1912.5 Spiritual life of the priest
Cf. BX2435 Monastic life
Cf. BX4210+ Convent life
2380 Vocation for the religious life
Including vocation for all forms of church service, e.g. Secular clergy
For the vocation of women for the religious life see BX4210+
2385 General works
Including retreat addresses, conferences, meditations
2386 Evangelical counsels
Perfection see BX2350.5+
Monasticism. Religious orders
Cf. BX1834 Congregatio pro Institutis Vitae Consecratae et Societatibus Vitae Apostolicae
Cf. LC490+ Education under religious orders
2400 Periodicals. Serials
2405 Congresses
Collected works
2410 Several authors
2415 Individual authors
2420 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2425 Directories
2427 Religious in church law
General works
2430 Early through 1800
2431 1801-1950
2432 1951-2000
2432.3 2001-
Government and administration
2433 General works

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Government and administration -- Continued
2433.2 General chapters
2433.4 Visitations
2433.6 Local chapters, councils, etc.
2433.8 Relations with Rome, bishops, etc.
Superiors
2434 General works
2434.2 Major superiors. Abbots, provincials, etc.
2434.4 Lesser officials. Novice-masters, procurators, etc.
2434.6 Local superiors
2434.8 Consultors, etc.
2435 Monastic life. Vows. Discipline, etc.
Including retreat addresses, conferences, meditations
Cf. BX2049.A1+ Liturgy and ritual
Cf. BX2350.5+ Perfection
Cf. BX2438.5 Houses of prayer
Monastic rules
Cf. BX386.2 Rule of St. Basil
Cf. BX2904.A2 Rule of St. Augustine
Cf. BX3004.A2+ Rule of St. Benedict
2436 General works
2436.5.A-Z Special rules not associated with one order, A-Z
Class rules associated with one order with the order
Regula Chrodegangi
2436.5.C4 Latin text. By date
2436.5.C4A-.C4Z Other languages. By language and date
2436.5.C42A-.C42Z Commentaries. By author
Grimlaicus, fl. 900. Regula solitariorum
2436.5.G75 Latin text. By date
2436.5.G75A-.G75Z Other languages. By language and date
2436.5.G752A-.G752Z Commentaries. By author
Regula Magistri
2436.5.M3 Latin text. By date
2436.5.M3A-.M3Z Other languages. By language and date
2436.5.M32A-.M32Z Commentaries. By author
2437 Manuals, catechisms, etc.
2437.5 Provision for old age
2438 Spiritual direction. Manuals for superiors, etc.
2438.5 Houses of prayer
Controversial literature
2439.A1 Collections
General works
2439.A2 Early through 1800
2439.A3-Z 1801-1950

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Controversial literature
General works -- Continued
2439.2 1951-2000
2439.3 2001-
2440 General special
2445 Addresses, essays, sermons
2455 Origins
Including pre-Christian monasticism
History
General works
2460 Early through 1800
2461 1801-1950
2461.2 1951-2000
2461.3 2001-
2462 General special
By period
(2465) Before the foundation of orders
see BR195.M65
2470 Medieval
2475 Modern
By region or country
Including individual monasteries of men
For individual convents of women, see the order
2501 America
North America
2503 General works
United States
2505 General works
By region
2508 New England
2511 South
2514 Central
2518 West
2521 Pacific Coast
2523.A-.W By state, A-W
2524.A-Z Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
2525.A-Z By city, monastery, abbey, etc., A-Z
Canada
2527 General works
2528.A-Z By province, A-Z
2529.A-Z By city, monastery, etc., A-Z
2529.5 Latin America
Mexico
2530 General works
2531.A-Z By state, A-Z

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
History
By region or country
Latin America
Mexico -- Continued
2532.A-Z By city, monastery, etc., A-Z
Central America
2533 General works
2534-2535 Belize (Table BX9)
2536-2537 Costa Rica (Table BX9)
2538-2539 Guatemala (Table BX9)
2540-2541 Honduras (Table BX9)
2542-2543 Nicaragua (Table BX9)
2544-2545 Panama (Table BX9)
2546-2547 El Salvador (Table BX9)
West Indies
2548 General works
2550-2551 Bahamas (Table BX9)
2552-2553 Cuba (Table BX9)
2554-2555 Haiti (Table BX9)
2556-2557 Jamaica (Table BX9)
2558-2559 Puerto Rico (Table BX9)
2560.A-Z Other, A-Z
South America
2561 General works
2562-2563 Argentina (Table BX9)
2564-2565 Bolivia (Table BX9)
2566-2567 Brazil (Table BX9)
2568-2569 Chile (Table BX9)
2570-2571 Colombia (Table BX9)
2572-2573 Ecuador (Table BX9)
Guiana
2574 General works
2576-2577 Guyana (Table BX9)
2578-2579 Suriname (Table BX9)
2580-2581 French Guiana (Table BX9)
2582-2583 Paraguay (Table BX9)
2584-2585 Peru (Table BX9)
2586-2587 Uruguay (Table BX9)
2588-2589 Venezuela (Table BX9)
Europe
2590 General works
Great Britain. England
2592 General works
2594.A-2695.Z By English county, A-Z
By English city, monastery, abbey, etc.

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
History
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
By English city, monastery, abbey, etc. -- Continued
London
2595.A1 General works
2595.A3-Z By monastery, abbey, etc., A-Z
e.g.
2595.C5 Charterhouse
2595.O7 Oratory of St. Philip Neri
2596.A-Z Other, A-Z
2597-2599 Scotland (Table BX11)
2600-2602 Ireland (Table BX11)
2603-2605 Wales (Table BX11)
2607-2609 Austria (Table BX11)
2610-2612 Belgium (Table BX11)
2613-2615 France (Table BX11)
2616-2618 Germany (Table BX11)
2619-2621 Greece (Table BX11)
2622-2624 Italy (Table BX11)
2625-2627 Netherlands (Table BX11)
2628-2630 Portugal (Table BX11)
2631-2633 Russia. Soviet Union (Table BX11)
For Soviet Central Asia see BX2699+
For Siberia see BX2729+
Cf. BX580+ Russian Orthodox Eastern Church
2634-2636 Finland (Table BX11)
2637-2639 Poland (Table BX11)
Scandinavia
2640 General works
2642-2644 Denmark (Table BX11)
2645-2647 Iceland (Table BX11)
2648-2650 Norway (Table BX11)
2651-2653 Sweden (Table BX11)
2654-2656 Spain (Table BX11)
2657-2659 Switzerland (Table BX11)
2660-2662 Turkey (Table BX11)
For Turkey in Asia see BX2681+
Other Balkan states
2663 General works
2664-2666 Bulgaria (Table BX11)
2670-2672 Romania (Table BX11)
2673-2675 Yugoslavia (Table BX11)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
History
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
2676.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
2676.C9 Czechoslovakia
2676.L8 Luxembourg
Asia
2677 General works
2679 Southwestern Asia
Turkey in Asia
Cf. BX2660+ Turkey in Europe
2681 General works
2682.A-Z By vilayet, region, etc., A-Z
2683.A-Z By city, monastery, abbey, etc., A-Z
2684-2686 Armenia (Table BX11)
2687-2689 Iraq (Table BX11)
Syria
2689.3 General works
2689.4.A-Z By political division or ecclesiastical jurisdiction, A-Z
2689.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including individual monasteries and abbeys by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
2690-2692 Israel (Table BX11)
Lebanon
2692.3 General works
2692.4.A-Z By political division or ecclesiastical jurisdiction, A-Z
2692.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including individual monasteries and abbeys by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
Jordan
2692.7 General works
2692.8.A-Z By political division or ecclesiastical jurisdiction, A-Z
2692.9.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including individual monasteries and abbeys by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
2693-2695 Saudi Arabia (Table BX11)
2696-2698 Iran (Table BX11)
Central Asia. Soviet Central Asia
2699 General works
2700 Afghanistan
2702 Bokhara (Bukhara)
2703 Khiva. Khorezm
2704.A-Z Other, A-Z
Southern Asia. Southeast Asia

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
History
By region or country
Asia
Southern Asia. Southeast Asia -- Continued
2705 General works
2706 India
2707 Burma. Myanmar
2708 Sri Lanka
2711-2713 Indochina. Malay Peninsula (Table BX11)
Class here works on Kampuchea, Cochin China, Laos, Malaya, Thailand, Tongking, Vietnam
Indonesia (Malay Archipelago)
2714 General works
2715-2717 Indonesia (Republic). Dutch East Indies (Table BX11)
Class here works on Borneo, Celebes, Java, Sumatra, etc.
2718-2720 Philippines (Table BX11)
Eastern Asia. The Far East
2722 General works
2723-2725 China (Table BX11)
2726-2728 Japan (Table BX11)
2729-2731 Northern Asia. Siberia (Table BX11)
Africa
2732 General works
Egypt
2734 General works
2735.A-Z By political division or ecclesiastical jurisdiction, A-Z
2736.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including individual monasteries and abbeys by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
2737 South Africa
2740.A-Z Other country divisions, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
2743 General works
2744.A-Z By country division, A-Z
2745.A-Z By city, monastery, abbey, etc., A-Z
Pacific islands
2747 General works
2749.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
2790 Costume. Habit
Cf. BX4223 Religious orders of women
Cf. GT1950 Religious and military orders
Biography

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Biography -- Continued
2800 Collective
For individual orders, see the order
Individual see BX4700+
Special classes of religious orders
Orders for men see BX2430+
Orders for women see BX4200+
2810 Contemplative
Teaching see LC490+
2815 Preaching
2818 Military
2820 Mendicant. Friars
2825 Hospitalers
2830 Canons regular
2832 Clerks regular
2835 Brothers. Lay brothers
2840 Tertiary. Third orders
Hermits. Anchorites
Cf. BR1712 Pillar saints
2845 General works
2847.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
2847.G7 Great Britain
2847.M3 Majorca
Individual orders of men
2890 Alexian Brothers (Table BX18)
2892 Antoinine Canons (Table BX18)
2896 Assumptionists (Table BX18)
Atonement Friars see BX3664
2900 Augustinian Canons (Table BX18 modified)
2900.Z6A-.Z6Z By branch, congregation, etc., A-Z
Premonstratensians see BX3901+
2900.Z6S5 Generaal Kapittel van Sion
2900.Z6W5 Windesheim Congregation
2901-2956 Augustinians. Augustinian Eremites (Table BX16 modified)
Rules. Instruction. Constitution, etc.
2904.A2 Rule of St. Augustine. Latin texts. By date
History
2954.A-Z Other branches (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
2954.A92 Augustinian Recollets
2960 Barnabites (Table BX18)
2962 Bartholomites (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of men -- Continued
2970 Basilians (Table BX18)
For Basilians of the Oriental rites see BX4710.76
For Basilians of the Orthodox Eastern Church see BX385+
Cf. BX386.2 Rule of St. Basil
2974 Beghards (Table BX18)
3001-3056 Benedictines (Table BX16 modified)
See also Celestines, Camaldolites, Cistercians, Cluniacs, Olivetans, Trappists, Vallombrosans, Williamites (Benedictine)
Rules. Instructions. Constitution, etc.
Rule of St. Benedict
3004.A2 Latin texts. By date
3004.A4-.Z4 Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
3004.Z5 Commentaries. By author
History
3050.A-Z By congregation or province, A-Z
3050.B8 Bursfelder Kongregation
3050.M3 Congregation de Saint Maur. Maurists
3050.S6 Congregation de France (Solesmes)
Bernardines (Cistercians) see BX3401+
3057 Bernardines (Franciscans) (Table BX18)
3058 Bethlehemites (Table BX18)
3058.3 Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God (Table BX18)
3058.5 Brothers of Charity (Table BX18)
3058.7 Brothers of Christian Instruction of Ploermel (Table BX18)
3058.8 Brothers of Christian Instruction of Saint Gabriel (Table BX18)
3059 Brothers of Holy Cross (Table BX18)
3059.2 Brothers of Mercy of Trier (Table BX18)
3059.3 Brothers of Our Lady of Mercy (Table BX18)
Brothers of St. Francis Xavier see BX4192
3059.5 Brothers of Saint Hippolytus (Table BX18)
3059.7 Brothers of St. Joseph (Table BX18)
3060 Brothers of the Christian Schools (Table BX18)
3065 Brothers of the Christian Schools of Ireland (Table BX18)
3070 Brothers of the Common Life (Table BX18)
3080 Brothers of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
3085 Camaldolites (Table BX18)
3090 Camillians (Table BX18)
3095 Canons of the Holy Sepulcher (Table BX18)
Canons Regular of St. Augustine see BX2900

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of men -- Continued

	Canons Regular of the Holy Cross see BX3493
3101-3156	Capuchins (Table BX16)
3201-3256	Carmelites. White Friars (Table BX16) Including Discalced Carmelites
3260	Carmelites of Mary Immaculate (Table BX18)
3301-3356	Carthusians (Table BX16)
	Catholic Apostolate see BX3866
3375	Celestines (Table BX18)
	Christian Brothers see BX3060
	Christian Brothers of Ireland see BX3065
	Christian Instruction Brothers of Ploermel see BX3058.7
	Christian Instruction Brothers of Saint Gabriel see BX3058.8
3401-3456	Cistercians. Bernardines (Table BX16)
	Cistercians of the Strict Observance see BX4101+
3458	Claretian Missionaries (Table BX18)
	Clerics of St. Viator see BX4178
	Clerks Regular for the Care of the Sick see BX3090
	Clerks Regular, Minor see BX3814
	Clerks Regular of St. Paul see BX2960
3459	Clerks Regular of Somaschi (Table BX18)
	Clerks Regular of the Pious Schools see BX3888
	Cluniacs
3460	General works
3467	In France
3470.A-Z	In other countries, A-Z
3472	Comboni Missionaries (Table BX18)
3474	Communità dei Figli di Dio (Table BX18)
3474.5	Compagnia della fede di Gesù (Table BX18)
3475	Congregation of Holy Cross (Table BX18) Cf. BX3059 Brothers of Holy Cross
	Congregation of Priests of the Mission see BX3770
3480	Congregation of the Holy Ghost (Table BX18) Cf. BX3682 Holy Ghost Fathers
	Congregation of the Holy Ghost and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary see BX3682
3482	Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Table BX18)
3484	Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
3486	Congregation of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Table BX18)
3487	Congregazione di San Giuseppe (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of men -- Continued

3488	Congregazione religiosa Figli di Maria Immacolata (Table BX18)
3490	Conventuals. Conventual Franciscan Fathers (Table BX18)
3493	Crosier Fathers (Table BX18)
	Discalced Carmelites see BX3201+
3494	Discalced Mercedarians (Table BX18)
3495	Doctrinarians (Table BX18)
3501-3556	Dominicans. Friars Preachers. Black Friars (Table BX16)
3565	Eudists (Table BX18)
3570	Family of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Table BX18)
3573	Fathers of Mercy (Table BX18)
3577	Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament (Table BX18)
3585	Florians (Table BX18)
(3590)	Franciscan Brothers see BX3601+
	Franciscans. Minorites. Friars Minor. Gray Friars
3601	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3601.3	Collected works (nonserial)
3601.5	Congresses
3602.A1	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
3602.A15	Directories
	General works
3602.A2	Early through 1800
3602.A3-Z	1801-1950
3602.2	1951-2000
3602.3	2001-
3603	Monastic life. Vows. Discipline, etc.
3603.3	Lay brothers
	Rules. Instructions. Constitution, etc.
3604.A2	Latin texts. By date
3604.A4-.Z4	Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
3604.Z5	Commentaries
	Liturgy and ritual see BX2049.A1+
	Prayer books and devotions see BX2050.A1+
	Government and administration
3604.4	General works
3604.42	General chapters. Visitations
3604.44	Local government
3604.5	Relations with Rome, bishops, etc.
3604.6	Superiors
	Controversial works against the order
3605.A2	Early through 1800
3605.A3-Z	1801-1950

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of men
Franciscans. Minorites. Friars Minor. Gray Friars
Controversial works against the order -- Continued
3605.2 1951-2000
3605.3 2001-
Missions see BV2280.A1+
History
For individual monasteries, abbeys, etc., see BX2525.A+ BX2529.A+ etc.
General works
3606.A2 Early through 1800
3606.A3-Z 1801-1950
3606.2 1951-2000
3606.3 2001-
By region or country
America. North America
3607 General works
United States
3608 General works
3609.A-.W By state, A-W
3610.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
Canada
3611.A1 General works
3611.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Mexico
3612.A1 General works
3612.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
3612.4 General works
3612.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
3612.6 General works
3612.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3613.5 Latin America
South America
3614.A1 General works
3614.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
3615 General works
Great Britain. England
3616 General works
3617.A-Z By English county, A-Z
3618.A-Z By city, A-Z
By monastery see BX2595+
Ireland

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of men
Franciscans. Minorites. Friars Minor. Gray Friars
History
By region or country
Europe
Ireland -- Continued
3619 General works
3620.A-Z By Irish county, A-Z
3621.A-Z By city, A-Z
By monastery see BX2600+
Scotland
3622 General works
3623.A-Z By Scottish region, A-Z
3624.A-Z By city, A-Z
By monastery see BX2597+
Wales
3625 General works
3626.A-Z By Welsh county, A-Z
3627.A-Z By city, A-Z
By monastery see BX2603+
Austria
3628 General works
3629.A-Z By country division, A-Z
For Bohemia and the Czech Republic see BX3645.C9
3630.A-Z By city, A-Z
France
3631 General works
3632.A-Z By country division, A-Z
3633.A-Z By city, A-Z
Germany
3634 General works
3635.A-Z By country division, A-Z
3636.A-Z By city, A-Z
Italy
3637 General works
3638.A-Z By country division, A-Z
3639.A-Z By city, A-Z
Netherlands (Low countries). Holland
3640.A1 General works
3640.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
3641.A1 General works
3641.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of men
Franciscans. Minorites. Friars Minor. Gray Friars
History
By region or country
Europe
Portugal -- Continued
3642.A1 General works
3642.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
3643.A1 General works
By country
Denmark
3643.D4 General works
3643.D5A-.D5Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
3643.I2 General works
3643.I3A-.I3Z Local, A-Z
Norway
3643.N8 General works
3643.N9A-.N9Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
3643.S8 General works
3643.S9A-.S9Z Local, A-Z
Spain
3644.A1 General works
3644.A5-Z Local, A-Z
3645.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
3645.C9 Czech Republic. Bohemia
3645.L5 Lithuania
3645.M43 Malta
3645.P6 Poland
3645.R8 Russia. Soviet Union
3645.S9 Switzerland
Asia
3646.A1 General works
3646.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
3647.A1 General works
3647.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
3648.A1 General works
3648.A5-Z By country, A-Z
Oceania
3649.A1 General works
3649.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of men
Franciscans. Minorites. Friars Minor. Gray Friars
History
By region or country -- Continued
3649.5 Developing countries
3650.A-Z By congregation, province, custody, commissariat, etc., A-Z
Tertiaries. Third Order
3651 General works
3652.A-Z Rules. Manuals and guides. By language, A-Z, and date
3653.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3654 Third Order Regular of St. Francis (Table BX18)
Biography
3655 Collective
(3656) Individual
see BX4700+
3659 Fraters van Tilburg (Table BX18)
3661 Fraticelli (Table BX18)
3663 Frères de la Vierge des pauvres (Table BX18)
3663.5 Frères de l'instruction Chrétienne (Table BX18)
3664 Friars of the Atonement (Table BX18)
Gemeinschaft von den Heiligen Engeln see BV2300.G4
3670 Gilbertines (Table BX18)
3672 Grandmont, Order of (Table BX18)
3674 Hermanos de la Hospitalidad (Table BX18)
3674.5 Hermits of Bethlehem of the Heart of Jesus (Table BX18)
3675 Hermits of Saint Paul (Table BX18)
3678 Hieronymites (Table BX18)
3680 Holy Family Missionaries (Table BX18)
3682 Holy Ghost Fathers (Table BX18)
3688 Humiliati (Table BX18)
3698 Jesuats (Table BX18)
3701-3756 Jesuits. Society of Jesus (Table BX16)
3765 Krizovnici s cervenou kuezdou (Table BX18)
3770 Lazarists. Vincentians. Congregation of the Mission (Table BX18)
3775 Little Brothers of Jesus (Table BX18)
Little Brothers of Saint Francis see BX3654
3777 Little Brothers of St. John (Table BX18)
3782 Marian Fathers (Table BX18)
3784 Marianists (Table BX18)
Mariannhill Fathers see BV2300.M3
3788 Marist Brothers (Table BX18)
3790 Marist Fathers. Society of Mary (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of men -- Continued
Maryknoll Fathers see BV2300.C35
Maurists see BX3050.M3
(3796) Mekhitarists. Mechitarists
see BX4715.76
3800 Mercedarians (Table BX18)
Mercedarians, Discalced see BX3494
3810 Minims. Minimites (Table BX18)
3814 Minor Clerks Regular (Table BX18)
3816 Missionaries de l'Immaculée-Conception de Lourdes (Table BX18)
3816.7 Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales of Annecy (Table BX18)
(3816.8) Missionaries of St. Francis Xavier
see BV2300.X84
3817 Missionaries of the Consolata (Table BX18)
3821 Oblates of Mary Immaculate (Table BX18)
3825 Oblates of St. Francis de Sales (Table BX18)
3828 Oblates of the Virgin Mary (Table BX18)
3840 Olivetans (Table BX18)
Oratorians
3850 Oratory of St. Philip Neri (Table BX18 modified)
3853.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3855 French Congregation of the Oratory (Table BX18)
Order of Grandmont see BX3672
3858 Order of the Knights of Jesus Christ (Table BX18)
3866 Pallottines (Table BX18)
3880 Passionists (Table BX18)
3884 Pauline Fathers (Order of St. Paul the First Hermit) (Table BX18)
3885 Paulist Fathers. Paulists. Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul, the Apostle (Table BX18)
Pia società di San Francesco Saverio per le missioni estere see BV2300.P5
3888 Piarists. Clerks Regular of the Pious Schools (Table BX18)
3890 Pious Society of St. Paul (Table BX18)
3901-3956 Premonstratensians. Premonstrants. White Canons. Norbertines (Table BX16)
3958 Priests of the Most Precious Blood (Table BX18)
Recollets (Augustinian) see BX2954.A92
3970 Recollets (Bernardine) (Table BX18)
3980 Recollets (Franciscan) (Table BX18)
4020 Redemptorists (Table BX18)
4025 Resurrectionists (Religious order) (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of men -- Continued
4027 Rosminians (Table BX18)
Sacred Heart Brothers see BX3080
4030 St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
4040 Salesian Cooperators (Table BX18)
4045 Salesians (Table BX18)
4050 Salvatorians (Table BX18)
4052 Scalabrianians (Table BX18)
4053 Sei Pauro Shūdōkai (Japan) (Table BX18)
4055 Servites (Table BX18)
Society of African Missions see BV2300.S5
Society of the Divine Word see BV2300.S6
4058 Stigmatine Fathers (Table BX18)
4060 Sulpicians (Table BX18)
4075 Sylvestrines (Table BX18)
4085 Theatines (Table BX18)
4087 Tironensians (Table BX18)
4101-4156 Trappists (Table BX16)
4158 Trinitarians (Table BX18)
4165 Val des Ecoliers, Congrégation du (Table BX18)
4170 Valliscaulians (Table BX18)
4175 Vallombrosans (Table BX18)
4178 Viatorians (Table BX18)
Vincentians see BX3770
4181 White Fathers (Table BX18)
4183 Williamites (Benedictine) (Table BX18)
4192 Xaverian Brothers (Table BX18)
Religious orders of women. Convents, etc.
4200 General works
4205 General special
4208 Government and administration
4208.2 General chapters
4208.4 Visitations
4208.6 Local chapters, councils, etc.
4208.8 Relations with Rome, bishops, etc.
Superioresses
4209 General works
4209.2 Major superioresses. Mothers general, abbesses, etc.
4209.4 Lesser officials. Novice-mistresses, procuratrixes, etc.
4209.6 Local superioresses
4209.8 Consultors, etc.
Religious life
Including spiritual reading
4210 General works
4210.5 Education

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Religious orders of women. Convents, etc.
Religious life -- Continued
4211 Ceremonies. Consecration, etc.
4212 Laws. Rules, etc.
4213 Manuals
Prayer books see BX2060.A1+
4214 Retreats for sisters
Including addresses, conferences, meditations
4215 Anti-Catholic works. Exposures, etc.
4216.A-Z Individual cases, A-Z
e.g.
4216.M6 Monk, Maria
4220.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4223 Costume. Habit
4224 Health and hygiene
4225 Biography (Collective)
Special classes of religious orders
4230 Contemplative
4235 Canonesses
Missionary orders see BV2245+
4237 Social service orders
Works of charity and mercy
4240 Nursing orders
Teaching orders see LC490+
Individual orders of women
4258 Ancelle del Sacro Cuore di Gesù (Table BX18)
4260 Ancille della Santissima Vergine (Table BX18)
4261 Annunciates (Belgium) (Table BX18)
4262 Annunciates of Bourges (Table BX18)
4262.5 Arme Zusters van het Goddelijk Kind (Table BX18)
4263 Augustines de Saint-Coeur de Marie (Table BX18)
4264 Augustinian Canonesses (Table BX18)
4265-4268 Augustinian Eremites (Second Order). Augustinian Nuns (Table BX17)
4269 Basilian Nuns (Table BX18)
4272 Beguines (Table BX18)
4275-4278 Benedictine Nuns (Table BX17)
4280 Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Clyde, Mo. (Table BX18)
4281 Benedictine Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament (Table BX18)
4283 Bernardines (Cistercian Nuns) (Table BX18)
4284 Bernardines (Franciscan Nuns) (Table BX18)
4285-4288 Birgittines (Table BX17)
4289 Bon Sauveur (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4290	Bon Secours de Troyes (Table BX18)
4291	Brigidines (Table BX18)
4292	Canonesses Regular of the Holy Sepulcher (Table BX18)
4294	Canonesses Regular of Windesheim (Table BX18)
4301-4304	Capuchin Nuns (Table BX17)
4308	Carmelitas de Santa Teresa (Table BX18)
4312	Carmelite Nuns of the Ancient Observance (Table BX18)
4315	Carmelite Sisters for the Aged and Infirm (Table BX18)
4315.5	Carmelite Sisters of Charity (Table BX18)
4316	Carmelite Sisters of Corpus Christi (Table BX18)
4317	Carmelite Sisters of the Divine Heart of Jesus (Table BX18)
4318	Carmelite Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart of Los Angeles (Table BX18)
4319	Carmelite Sisters of the Third Order (Mexico) (Table BX18)
4320	Carmelite Sisters of the Third Order (Venezuela) (Table BX18)
4321-4324	Carmelites (Second Order). Carmelite Nuns. Discalced Carmelite Nuns (Table BX17)
4326	Carthusians (Second Order). Carthusian Nuns (Table BX18)
4326.5	Cenacolo domenicano (Table BX18)
4327	Christian Virgins (Table BX18)
4327.5	Chung-hua shêng mu hui (Sisters of Our Lady of China) (Table BX18)
4328	Cistercians (Second Order). Cistercian Nuns (Table BX18)
4328.3	Clemensschwestern (Table BX18)
4328.5	Colettines (Table BX18)
4328.7	Company of Mary (Table BX18)
4329	Conceptionists (Table BX18)
4330	Congregacão das Irmãs-Auxiliares de Nossa Senhora de piedade (Table BX18)
4330.2	Congregacão das Irmãs Franciscanas de Nossa Senhora Aparecida (Table BX18)
4330.5	Congregación de Hermanas de la Beata Mariana de Jesús (Table BX18)
4330.6	Congregación de Hermanas de la Virgen Maria del Monte Carmelo (Table BX18)
4330.8	Congregación de Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados (Table BX18)
4331	Congrégation de Notre Dame (Table BX18)
4331.2	Congrégation de Notre Dame de Montréal (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4331.4 Congrégation de Notre Dame de Sion (Table BX18)
4331.43 Congrégation de Sainte Clothilde (Table BX18)
4331.47 Congrégation de soeurs de Notre-Dame du Bon-Conseil (Table BX18)
4331.5 Congregation of Antonian Sisters of Mary (Table BX18)
4331.6 Congregation of Our Lady of Covadonga (Table BX18)
4331.7 Congregation of the Augustinian Recollect Sisters (Table BX18)
4331.8 Congregation of the Dominican Sisters of the Perpetual Rosary (Table BX18)
4332 Congregation of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts (Table BX18)
4332.3 Congregation of the Religious of the Virgin Mary (Table BX18)
4332.4 Congregation of the Rosary (Table BX18)
4332.5 Congregazione del Buon Gesù (Table BX18)
4332.6 Congregazione delle Figlie de San Giuseppe (Table BX18)
4332.8 Damas Apostólicas del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús (Table BX18)
4332.9 Daughters of Charity of Canossa (Table BX18)
4333 Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Emmitsburg, Md. (Table BX18)
4333.1 Daughters of Divine Charity (Table BX18)
4333.13 Daughters of Divine Love Congregation (Table BX18)
4333.2 Daughters of Jesus (Table BX18)
4333.4 Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians (Table BX18)
4333.6 Daughters of Our Lady of Mercy (Table BX18)
4333.7 Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
4333.8 Daughters of St. Mary of Providence (Table BX18)
4334 Daughters of St. Paul (Table BX18)
4334.15 Daughters of the Church (Table BX18)
4334.2 Daughters of the Cross (Table BX18)
4334.4 Daughters of the Heart of Jesus (Table BX18)
4334.5 Daughters of the Heart of Mary (Table BX18)
4334.6 Daughters of the Holy Ghost (Table BX18)
4334.65 Daughters of the Most Holy Redeemer (Table BX18)
4334.7 Daughters of the Oratory (Table BX18)
4334.75 Daughters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Table BX18)
4334.8 Daughters of Wisdom (Table BX18)
4335 Devout Virgins of St. Catherine (Table BX18)
4335.5 Discepole de Gesù Eucaristico (Table BX18)
4336 Dominicaines de Béthanie (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4336.2 Dominicaines missionaires de Notre-Dame de la Délivrance (Table BX18)
4336.5 Dominican Nuns of the Annunciation (Table BX18)
4336.7 Dominican Rural Missionaries (Table BX18)
4337 Dominican Sisters. Dominican Nuns (Table BX18 modified)
Variant name: Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Dominicans (Second Order)
4337.15 American Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Caldwell, N.J.) (Table BX18)
4337.23 Congregation of Our Lady of the Rosary (Table BX18)
4337.24 Congregation of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Grand Rapids (Table BX18)
4337.25 Congregation of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Springfield, Ill. (Table BX18)
4337.26 Congregation of St. Catharine of Sienna, Racine, Wis. (Table BX18)
4337.28 Congregation of St. Catharine of Sienna, Salisbury, Rhodesia (Table BX18)
4337.29 Congregation of St. Catharine of Sienna, Trinidad and Tobago (Table BX18)
4337.3 Congregation of St. Mary of the Springs. Motherhouse, Columbus, Ohio (Table BX18)
4337.32 Congregation of the Holy Cross, Brooklyn (Table BX18)
4337.34 Congregation of the Immaculate Conception, Great Bend, Kans. (Table BX18)
4337.36 Congregation of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, San Rafael, Calif. (Table BX18)
4337.38 Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, Adrian, Mich. (Table BX18)
4337.4 Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, Sinsinawa, Wis. (Table BX18)
4337.5.A-Z Other congregations. By place, A-Z
4337.7 Dominican Sisters of Bethany (Table BX18)
4338 Dominican Sisters of Charity of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Table BX18)
4339 Dominican Sisters of the Sick Poor (Table BX18)
4340 Dominicas Dueñas de Zamora (Table BX18)
4341 Družba sestara Presvetog Srca Isusova (Table BX18)
4344.5 Esclavas del Corazon de Jesus (Table BX18)
4345 Faithful Companions of Jesus (Table BX18)
4346 Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis (Table BX18)
4346.3 Figlie dell'Immacolata Concezione di Sant'Arcangelo (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued
Filles de Jésus see BX4333.2
4346.5 Filles de la Sainte-Vierge (Table BX18)
4346.7 Filles de Marie (Yaoundé, Cameroon) (Table BX18)
4347 Filles de Notre-Dame des Sept-Douleurs (Table BX18)
4347.5 Filles de Saint-Francois de Sales (Table BX18)
4348 Filles de Sainte-Marie de Torfou (Table BX18)
4348.5 Filles du Providence de Sées (Table BX18)
4349 Filles du Sacré Coeur de Marie (Table BX18)
Foreign Mission Sisters of St. Dominic see BV2300.M4
4350 Franciscaines du Sacré-Coeur (Table BX18)
4351 Franciscan Missionaries of Mary (Table BX18)
4351.3 Franciscan Missionaries of St. Joseph (Table BX18)
4351.5 Franciscan Missionary Poor Clares of the Blessed Sacrament (Table BX18)
4352 Franciscan Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
4352.5 Franciscan Nuns of the Most Blessed Sacrament (Table BX18)
4352.7 Franciscan sisters (Third Order Regular women in general) (Table BX18)
4353 Franciscan Sisters, Daughters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Table BX18)
4354 Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity, Manitowoc, Wis. (Table BX18)
4355 Franciscan Sisters of Our Lady of the Angels (Table BX18)
4355.3 Franciscan Sisters of Penance and Christian Charity (Table BX18)
4355.5 Franciscan Sisters of St. Elizabeth (Table BX18)
4356 Franciscan Sisters of St. Kunegunda (Table BX18)
4357 Franciscan Sisters of St. Paul (Table BX18)
4358 Franciscan Sisters of the Atonement (Table BX18)
4358.2 Franciscan Sisters of the Eucharist (Table BX18)
4358.3 Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (Table BX18)
4358.5 Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
4361-4364 Franciscans (Second Order). Poor Clares (Table BX17)
4366 Grey Nuns (Table BX18)
Grey Nuns of Québec see BX4532.54
4366.3 Grey Nuns of the Cross (Table BX18)
4366.6 Grey Sisters of St. Elizabeth (Table BX18)
4367 Helpers of the Holy Souls (Table BX18)
4368 Hermanas adoratrices del santisimo sacramento (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4368.2 Hermanas de la Cruz (Table BX18)
4368.25 Hermanas de los Pobres de San Pedro Claver (Table BX18)
4368.27 Hermanas Franciscanas de Ntra. Sra. del Buen Consejo (Table BX18)
4368.3 Hermanitas de Ancianos Desamparados (Table BX18)
4369 Hijas de Jesús (Table BX18)
4369.2 Hijas de la Misericordia (Table BX18)
4369.3 Hijas de San José (Table BX18)
4369.5 Hijas del Santisimo Salvador (Table BX18)
4370 Hospitaller Sisters of Santa Maria Nuova (Table BX18)
4371-4374 Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary "Jesuitesses" (Table BX17)
Cf. BX4435+ Sacred Heart, Society of the
4375 Instituto de Damas Catequistas (Table BX18)
4380 Instituto de las esclavas del corazón de Jesús (Table BX18)
4382 Instituto Hermanas Pobres Bonaerenses de San José (Table BX18)
4383 Josephite Sisters of Charity (Table BX18)
4384 Katharinenschwestern (Table BX18)
4385 Ladies of Nazareth (Table BX18)
Ladies of the Sacred Heart see BX4435+
4390 Little Company of Mary (Table BX18)
4392 Little Franciscan Sisters of Mary (Table BX18)
4393 Little Servant Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (Table BX18)
4394 Little Sisters of Divine Providence (Table BX18)
4394.5 Little Sisters of Jesus (Table BX18)
4395 Little Sisters of the Assumption (Table BX18)
4397 Little Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (Table BX18)
4401-4404 Little Sisters of the Poor (Table BX17)
4405.2 Magdalens (Table BX18)
4405.25 Marianist Sisters (Table BX18)
Maryknoll Sisters see BV2300.M4
Medical Mission Sisters see BV2300.S53
4405.3 Mercedarian Sisters of Charity (Table BX18)
4405.4 Minim Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
4405.5 Minim Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother (Table BX18)
4405.6 Misericordia Sisters (Table BX18)
4405.7 Misioneras de María Immaculada y Santa Catalina de Sena (Table BX18)
4406 Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4406.2 Missionaires de l'Immaculée Conception de Lourdes (Table BX18)
4406.3 Missionarie della Passione di Nostro Signor Gesu Cristo (Table BX18)
4406.5 Missionaries of Charity (Table BX18)
4406.6 Missionary Benedictine Sisters (Table BX18)
Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine see BV2300.M5
4406.8 Missionary Servants of Saint Joseph (Table BX18)
4406.9 Missionary Servants of the Most Blessed Trinity (Table BX18)
4406.95 Missionary Sisters of Christ the King (Table BX18)
4406.955 Missionary Sisters of Mary Help of Christians (Table BX18)
4407 Missionary Sisters of Mother of God (Table BX18)
Missionary Sisters of St. Columban see BV2300.M53
4407.3 Missionary Sisters of St. Dominic (Table BX18)
4407.4 Missionary Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament and Mary Immaculate (Table BX18)
4407.5 Missionary Sisters of the Consolata (Table BX18)
4408 Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
4408.5 Missionary Sisters of the Society of Mary (Table BX18)
4410 Mothers of the Helpless (Table BX18)
4411 Notre Dame des Missions (Table BX18)
4411.5 Nuns of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament (Table BX18)
4412 Oblate Sisters of Providence (Table BX18)
4412.5 Oblate Sisters of the Holy Ghost (Table BX18)
4412.6 Oblates de Béthanie (Table BX18)
Olivetans
4412.7 Olivetan Benedictine Sisters (U.S.) (Table BX18)
4413 Orant Sisters of the Assumption (Table BX18)
4413.3 Orden de Santiago (Table BX18)
4413.5 Order of Fontevraud (Table BX18)
4414 Order of St. Elizabeth of Hungary (Table BX18)
4415 Order of the Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament (Table BX18)
Order of the Visitation see BX4546+
4415.5 Our Lady of Victory Missionary Sisters (Table BX18)
4415.8 Pallottine Missionary Sisters (Table BX18)
4416 Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate (Table BX18)
4416.2 Passionist Nuns (Table BX18)
4416.5 Petites soeurs de saint Francois d'Assise (Table BX18)
4416.7 Piccole serve del Sacro Cuore (Table BX18)
Poor Clares see BX4361+

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4417	Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ (Table BX18)
4418	Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame (Table BX18)
4418.5	Poor Servants of the Mother of God (Table BX18)
4418.7	Poor Sisters of Nazareth (Table BX18)
4419	Poor Sisters of St. Francis Seraph of the Perpetual Adoration (Table BX18)
4421-4424	Premonstratensians (Second Order). Premonstratensian Nuns (Table BX17)
	Presentation Sisters see BX4511
4426	Recollets (Augustinian Nuns) (Table BX18)
4427	Recollets (Bernardine) (Table BX18)
4428	Religieuze Penitenten-Recollectinen van de Reforme van Limburg (Franciscan) (Table BX18)
4428.5	Religiosas Angélicas (Table BX18)
4428.67	Religiosas Franciscanas Misioneras de la Immaculada (Table BX18)
4428.8	Religiosas Maltezas da Sagrado Ordem de S. João do Hospital de Jerusalem (Estremoz, Portugal) (Table BX18)
4428.9	Religiosas Reparadoras del Sagrado Corazón (Table BX18)
4429	Religious Hospitallers of St. Joseph (Table BX18)
4429.5	Religious Hospitallers of the Misericorde of Jesus (Table BX18)
4431	Religious of Jesus and Mary (Table BX18)
4432	Religious of Our Lady of the Retreat in the Cenacle (Table BX18)
4433	Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary (Table BX18)
4434	Religious Teachers Filippini (Table BX18)
4435-4438	Sacred Heart, Society of the (Table BX17)
4439	Schonstatter Marienschwestern (Table BX18)
4441-4444	School Sisters of Notre Dame (Table BX17)
4446	School Sisters of St. Francis, Milwaukee, Wis. (Table BX18)
4446.3	Schulschwestern vom Dritten Orden des Heiligen Franziskus, Bressanone (Table BX18)
4446.6	Schulschwestern vom Dritten Orden des Heiligen Franziskus von Assisi, Amstetten (Table BX18)
4446.7	Seishin Jijo Shūdōkai (Table BX18)
4446.75	Servants of Mary, Protectors of Young Women and Working Women (Table BX18)
4446.8	Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer (Table BX18)
4447	Servants of the Holy Infancy of Jesus (Table BX18)
4447.2	Serve di Maria di Galeazza (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4447.3 Siervas de la Madre de Dios (Table BX18)
4447.5 Siervas de la Pasión (Table BX18)
4447.8 Sisters Adorers of the Most Precious Blood (Table BX18)
4448 Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood (Table BX18)
4448.5 Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (Table BX18)
4449 Sisters of bon secours of Paris (Table BX18)
4450 Sisters of Charitable Instruction of the Child Jesus (Table BX18)
4451 Sisters of Charity, Irish (Table BX18)
4452 Sisters of Charity Federation in the Vincentian-Setonian Tradition (Table BX18)
4453 Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, Ohio (Table BX18)
4454 Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth, Kansas (Table BX18)
4455 Sisters of Charity of Mother Seton, Greensburg, Pa. (Table BX18)
4456 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Nazareth, Ky. (Table BX18)
4457 Sisters of Charity of Providence (Table BX18)
4458 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine (Table BX18)
4459 Sisters of Charity of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N.J. (Table BX18)
4460 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul of Chartres (Table BX18)
4461-4464 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul (Table BX17 modified)
4463.6.A-Z By congregation, province, etc., A-Z
Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, Ohio see BX4453
Sisters of Charity of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N.J. see BX4459
4463.6.D4 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Deinze, Belgium
Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Emmitsburg, Md. see BX4333
Sisters of Charity of Mother Seton, Greensburg, Pa. see BX4455
4463.6.M4 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Mexico
4463.6.N5 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul of New York
4467 Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Dubuque, Iowa (Table BX18)
4468 Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, Houston, Texas (Table BX18)
4469 Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio (Table BX18)
4471 Sisters of Christian Charity (Table BX18)
4473 Sisters of Divine Providence (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4474	Sisters of Divine Providence. Kentucky (Table BX18)
4474.5	Sisters of Divine Providence of San Antonio, Texas (Table BX18)
4476	Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross (Table BX18)
4477	Sisters of Marie-Auxiliatrice (Table BX18)
4478	Sisters of Mary Immaculate (Table BX18)
4479	Sisters of Mary Reparatrix (Table BX18)
4481-4484	Sisters of Mercy. Sisters of Mercy of the Union in the U.S.A. Institute of the Sisters of Mercy of the Americas (Table BX17 modified)
4483.5.A-Z	Independent motherhouses, A-Z
4483.6.A-Z	Provinces of the Union, A-Z
4484.7	Sisters of Mercy of St. Charles Borromeo (Table BX18)
4484.8	Sisters of Mercy of the Holy Cross (Table BX18)
4484.9	Sisters of Mount Carmel of Louisiana (Table BX18)
4485.2	Sisters of Notre Dame (Table BX18)
4485.3	Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur (Table BX18)
4485.4	Sisters of Our Lady of Calvary (Table BX18)
4485.5	Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd (Table BX18)
4485.6	Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Refuge (Table BX18)
	Sisters of Our Lady of China see BX4327.5
4485.64	Sisters of Our Lady of Christian Doctrine (U.S.) (Table BX18)
4485.65	Sisters of Our Lady of Compassion (Table BX18)
4485.68	Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions (Table BX18)
4485.7	Sisters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
4485.9	Sisters of Perpetual Adoration (Table BX18)
4486	Sisters of Providence, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind. (Table BX18)
4486.17	Sisters of Providence of St. Vincent de Paul (Table BX18)
4486.2	Sisters of Reparation of the Congregation of Mary (Table BX18)
4486.3	Sisters of St. Agnes, Fond du Lac (Table BX18)
4486.4	Sisters of St. Ann (Table BX18)
4486.45	Sisters of St. Basil the Great (Table BX18)
4486.5	Sisters of St. Casimir (Table BX18)
4486.6	Sisters of St. Dorothy (Table BX18)
4486.65	Sisters of St. Francis, Maryville, Mo. (Table BX18)
4486.67	Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn. (Table BX18)
4486.7	Sisters of St. Francis of Penance and Christian Charity (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4486.74 Sisters of St. Francis of Philadelphia (Table BX18)
4486.76 Sisters of Saint Francis of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Clinton, Iowa) (Table BX18)
4486.8 Sisters of St. John the Baptist (Table BX18)
4487-4490 Sisters of St. Joseph (Table BX17 modified)
Including all branches stemming from the original foundation in France in 1650
4489.5.A-Z Independent motherhouses in France, A-Z
4489.6.A-Z Independent motherhouses in the U.S.A., A-Z
4489.6.B6 Boston
4489.6.B7 Brentwood, N.Y.
4489.6.B8 Buffalo
4489.6.C3 Carondelet
4489.6.C32 Province of Augusta
4489.6.C33 Province of Los Angeles
4489.6.C34 Province of St. Louis
4489.6.C35 Province of St. Paul
4489.6.C36 Province of Troy
4489.6.C5 Concordia, Kans.
4489.6.N3 Nazareth, Mich.
4489.6.O73 Orange, Calif.
4489.6.P5 Philadelphia
4489.6.S2 St. Augustine, Fla.
4489.6.S65 Springfield, Mass.
4489.6.W5 Wichita
4489.7.A-Z Other independent motherhouses, A-Z
4490.3 Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny (Table BX18)
4490.5 Sisters of St. Joseph of Newark (Table BX18)
4490.7 Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition (Table BX18)
4490.75 Sisters of St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart (Table BX18)
4490.8 Sisters of St. Joseph of the Third Order of St. Dominic (Table BX18)
4490.85 Sisters of St. Joseph of the Third Order of St. Francis (Table BX18)
4490.9 Sisters of St. Louis (Table BX18)
4491 Sisters of St. Mary of Namur (Table BX18)
4491.3 Sisters of St. Mary of the Third Order of St. Francis, St. Louis (Table BX18)
4491.6 Sisters of St. Thomas of Villanova (Table BX18)
4491.8 Sisters of Saints Cyril and Methodius (Table BX18)
4491.9 Sisters of Service (Table BX18)
4492 Sisters of the Assumption (Table BX18)
4493 Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament for Indians and Colored People (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4493.3 Sisters of the Common Life (Table BX18)
4493.5 Sisters of the Divine Compassion, White Plains, N.Y. (Table BX18)
4494 Sisters of the Divine Savior (Table BX18)
4495 Sisters of the Good Samaritan (Table BX18)
4495.5 Sisters of the Guardian Angel (Table BX18)
4496 Sisters of the Holy Cross (Table BX18)
4496.5 Sisters of the Holy Faith (Table BX18)
4496.7 Sisters of the Holy Family (Table BX18)
4497 Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth (Table BX18)
4498 Sisters of the Holy Family of San Francisco (Table BX18)
4499 Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary (Table BX18)
4500 Sisters of the Immaculate Conception of Castres, France (Table BX18)
4500.5 Sisters of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady of Lourdes (Table BX18)
4500.6 Sisters of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Table BX18)
4500.8 Sisters of the Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament (Table BX18)
4501 Sisters of the Infant Jesus (Table BX18)
4501.5 Sisters of the Most Holy Trinity (Table BX18)
Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic see BX4337
4507 Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus (Table BX18)
4507.5 Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis (Table BX18)
4508 Sisters of the Precious Blood (Table BX18)
4509 Sisters of the Presentation of Mary (Table BX18)
Founded at Bourg, France, in 1796
4511 Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Table BX18)
Founded at Cork, Ireland
4511.5 Sisters of the Resurrection (Table BX18)
4512 Sisters of the Sacred Hearts and of Perpetual Adoration (Table BX18)
4512.5 Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother (Table BX18)
4513 Sisters of the Third Franciscan Order, Minor Conventuals, Syracuse, N.Y. (Table BX18)
4514 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Glen Riddle, Pa. (Table BX18)
4514.5 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Kaufbeuren, Ger. (Table BX18)
4514.7 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Pittsburg (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4515 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi (Table BX18)
4516 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Mary Immaculate, Joliet, Ill. (Table BX18)
4517 Sisters of the Third Order of Saint Francis of Penance and of Charity, Tiffin, Ohio (Table BX18)
4517.7 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of the Good Shepherd (Table BX18)
4518 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of the Holy Family (Table BX18)
4519 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of the Perpetual Adoration (Table BX18)
4520 Sisters of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Oldenburg, Ind. (Table BX18)
4520.2 Sisters of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis of Allegany, New York (Table BX18)
4520.3 Sisters of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis of the Congregation of Our Lady of Lourdes, Sylvania, Ohio (Table BX18)
Sisters of the Visitation see BX4546+
4520.7 Sisters, Servants of Mary (1851-) (Table BX18)
4520.8 Sisters, Servants of Mary Immaculate (Table BX18)
4520.9 Sisters Servants of the Holy Spirit of Perpetual Adoration (Table BX18)
4521-4524 Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Table BX17)
Society of Catholic Medical Missionaries see BV2300.S53
4525 Society of Mary of Paris (Table BX18)
4526 Society of Mary Reparatrix (Table BX18)
4526.7 Society of Saint Ursula (Table BX18)
4527 Society of the Holy Child Jesus (Table BX18)
Society of the Sacred Heart see BX4435+
4529 Society of the Servants of the Holy Ghost (Table BX18)
Society of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary see BX4499
4531 Soeurs adoratrices et victimes de la justice de Dieu (Table BX18)
4531.4 Soeurs africaines de l'Immaculée-Conception de Ouagadougou (Table BX18)
4532 Soeurs augustines de Meaux (Table BX18)
4532.5 Soeurs de Charité de Sainte-Marie (Table BX18)
4532.54 Soeurs de Charité de Québec (Table BX18)
4532.55 Soeurs de la Charité de Saint-Hyacinthe (Table BX18)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued

4532.6	Soeurs de la Croix de Strasbourg (Table BX18)
4532.8	Soeurs de la Présentation de Marie (Table BX18)
4533	Soeurs de l'Immaculée-Conception de Niort (Table BX18)
4534	Soeurs de l'instruction chrétienne (Saint-Gildas-des-Bois) (Table BX18)
4534.3	Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Mont-Carmel (Table BX18)
4534.5	Soeurs de Notre-Dame du perpétuel secours (Table BX18)
4535	Soeurs de Saint-Augustin (Table BX18)
4535.2	Soeurs de Sainte Anne de la Providence de Saumur (Table BX18)
4535.5	Soeurs de Sainte-Marie de l'Assomption (Table BX18)
4535.7	Soeurs de Sainte-Marthe de Saint-Hyacinthe (Table BX18)
4536	Soeurs des prisons de la Congrégation de Marie-Joseph (Table BX18)
4537	Soeurs des Sacrés Coeurs de Jésus et de Marie (Table BX18)
4537.13	Soeurs du Tres Saint-Sacrement et de la charité de Bourges (Table BX18)
4537.17	Soeurs gardes-malades de Notre-Dame Auxiliatrice (Table BX18)
4537.2	Soeurs gardes-malades des Saints Noms de Jésus et de Marie (Table BX18)
	Soeurs grises see BX4366
4537.26	Suore del Preziosissimo Sangue (Table BX18)
4537.3	Suore della divina voluntà (Table BX18)
4537.4	Suore di Carità dell'Immacolata Concezione (Table BX18)
4537.5	Suore di Santa Maria (Table BX18)
4537.53	Suore Dimesse Figlie dell'Immacolata Concezione (Table BX18)
4537.55	Suore domenicane del SS. Sacramento (Table BX18)
4537.6	Suore francescane dell'Immacolata Concezione di Lipari (Table BX18)
4537.7	Suore Minime della Passione di Nostro Signore Gesù Cristo (Table BX18)
4537.8	Suore oblate di Santa Chiara (Table BX18)
4537.85	Suore riparatrici de Sacro Cuore (Table BX18)
4537.9	Suore rosarie (Table BX18)
4538	Trappistines (Table BX18)
4539	Trinitarian Nuns (Table BX18)
4541-4544	Ursulines (Table BX17)

Catholic Church
Monasticism. Religious orders
Individual orders of women -- Continued
4545 Vallombrosan Nuns (Table BX18)
4546-4549 Visitation Order (Table BX17)
White Sisters see BV2300.W6
4550 Yongwonhan Toum ui Songmo Sunyohoe (Korea) (Table BX18)
4551 Zgromadzenie Sióstr Franciszkanek Rodziny Marii (Table BX18)
4551.5 Zgromadzenie Sióstr Niepokalanego Poczecia Najświetszej Marya Panny (Table BX18)
4552 Zgromadzenie Sióstr Pasterek od Opatrzności Boskiej (Table BX18)
4552.5 Zgromadzenie Sióstr Urszulanek Serca Jezusa Konajacego (Table BX18)
4553 Zusters van Barmhartigheid (Table BX18)
4554 Zusters van Liefde van Onze Lieve Vrouw (Table BX18)
4555 Zusters van Sint Vincentius a Paulo (Table BX18)
4556 Zusters van't geloove (Table BX18)
4561 Zwartzusters (Belgium) (Table BX18)
4563 Zwartzusters van de Heilige Philippus Neri te Sint-Niklaas (Table BX18)
Churches, cathedrals, abbeys (as parish churches), etc.
See subclass NA for architecture
See classes D-F for historical sources
For Shrines of the Virgin Mary see BT650+
United States
4600 General works
4601.A-.W By state, A-W
4603.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including individual churches, etc., by city or by name if nonurban
4605 Canada (Table BX19)
4607.A-Z Other British America. By country or island, A-Z
Subarrange each country or island by Table BX20
4610 Mexico (Table BX19)
4615.A-Z Central America. By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BX20
4618.A-Z West Indies. By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each island or group of islands by Table BX20
South America
4620 General works
4621 Argentina (Table BX19)
4622 Brazil (Table BX19)
4623 Chile (Table BX19)
4624 Peru (Table BX19)

Catholic Church
Churches, cathedrals, abbeys (as parish churches), etc.
South America -- Continued
4625.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BX20
Europe
4627 General works
4627.5 Austria (Table BX19)
4628 Czechoslovakia (Table BX19)
4629 France (Table BX19)
4630 Germany (Table BX19)
4631 Great Britain. England and Wales (Table BX19)
4632 Ireland (Table BX19)
4633 Scotland (Table BX19)
4634 Italy (Table BX19)
4635 Portugal (Table BX19)
4636 Spain (Table BX19)
4636.5 Sweden (Table BX19)
4637 Switzerland (Table BX19)
4638.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BX20
4640.A-Z Asia. By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BX20
e.g.
Japan
4640.J2 General works. Collections
4640.J3A-.J3Z By city, A-Z
Including individual churches, by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
Philippines
4640.P5 General works. Collections
4640.P6 Manila
4640.P7A-.P7Z Other local, A-Z
Including individual churches, by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
4642.A-Z Africa. By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table BX20
4644.A-Z Australia and Pacific islands. By country, or island, or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or group of islands by Table BX20
e.g.
Hawaii
4644.H2 General works. Collections
4644.H3 Honolulu

Catholic Church
Churches, cathedrals, abbeys (as parish churches), etc.
Australia and Pacific islands. By country, or island, or group of islands, A-Z
Hawaii -- Continued
4644.H4A-.H4Z Other local, A-Z
Including individual churches, by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
Biography and portraits
Collective
General
4650 Early through 1800
4651 1801-1950
4651.2 1951-2000
4651.3 2001-
4652 Addresses, essays, lectures
4653 Juvenile works
Lives of the saints and martyrs
General works
4654 Early to 1800
4655 1801-1950
4655.A2 Acta Sanctorum (Bollandiana)
4655.A3 Analecta Bollandiana
Supplement to Acta Sanctorum
4655.A4-Z Other
4655.2 1951-2000
4655.3 2001-
4655.8 Dictionaries
4656 Women saints
4656.2 Child saints
4656.5 Patron saints
4656.8 New saints
4657 Minor works
4658 Juvenile works
4659.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Both for saints native to a country as well as for saints whose cultus is observed in a country
e.g.
4659.E4 Egypt
4659.F8 France. Gaul
4659.G3 Germany
4659.G7 Great Britain
4659.I8 Italy
4659.L3 Latin America
4659.N4 Netherlands
4659.P8 Portugal
4659.S8 Spain

Catholic Church
Biography and portraits
Collective
Lives of the saints and martyrs -- Continued
Martyrologies (Historical and popular)
Cf. BX2014 Liturgy and ritual
Texts
4660.A1 Latin. By date
4660.A3 English. By date
4660.A4A-.A4Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
4660.A6-Z History and criticism
Cf. BR1609 Literary and critical history of martyr books
4661 Other
Including ecclesiastical geography, married saints, humor of the saints, etc.
4662 History and criticism. Historiography. Hagiography
e.g. The work of the Bollandists
Lives of the popes see BX950+
Lives of the cardinals
General works
4663 Early through 1800
4664 1801-1950
4664.2 1951-2000
4664.3 2001-
4665.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bishops and archbishops
4666 General works
By country see BX4669.8+
4667 Lives of women
Cf. BX4656 Women saints
Lives of converts
4668.A1 Collective
4668.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
4668.15 History and criticism
Narratives and lives of former priests or members of monastic orders, etc.
4668.2 Collective
4668.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
4668.3.Z9 Anonymous persons
4669 Other groups (not A-Z)
e.g. Doctors of the Church
For monastic and religious orders see BX2800+
By region or country
America
4669.8 General works
4670 United States

Catholic Church
Biography and portraits
Collective
By region or country
America -- Continued
4671 Canada
4671.5 Latin America
4672 Mexico
4673 Central America
4674 West Indies
South America
4674.5 General works
4675.A-Z Individual regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
4675.5 General works
4676 Great Britain
Cf. BR754.A1+ Early and medieval period
4678 Ireland
4680 Austria
4681 Belgium
4682 France
4683 Germany
4684 Italy
4685 Portugal
4686 Scandinavia
4688 Spain
4689 Switzerland
4690.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
4690.N4 Netherlands
4692 Asia
4694 Africa
4696 Australia
4698 Pacific islands
Individual
4700.A-Z Saints, A-Z
Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
For British medieval saints see BR754.A1+
For early Church to ca. 600 see BR1720+
For individual Biblical characters of the Old Testament see BS580.A+
For individual Biblical characters of the New Testament see BS2450+
For individual popes see BX1001+
4700.A3 Agnes
4700.A37 Alacoque, Marguerite Marie

Catholic Church
Biography and portraits
Individual
Saints, A-Z -- Continued

4700.A375	Albertus Magnus, Bishop of Ratisbon
	Cf. B765.A4+ Philosophy
	Aloysius Gonzaga see BX4700.L75
	Ambrose, Bishop of Milan see BR1720.A5
	Andrew, Apostle see BS2451
4700.A45	Angela Merici
(4700.A58)	Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury
	see BR754.A56
4700.A6	Anthony, of Padua, Saint, 1195-1231
4700.B2	Baylon, Pascual
4700.B25	Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo
(4700.B3)	Benedict, Abbot of Monte Cassino
	see BR1720.B45
4700.B4	Berchmans, Jan
	Bernadette Soubirous see BX4700.S65
4700.B5	Bernard de Clairvaux
4700.B55	Bernardino da Siena
	Birgitta, of Sweden
4700.B6	General works
	Individual works
4700.B62	Revelationes
4700.B62A1	Latin texts. By date
4700.B62A2-.B62Z49	Translations. By language and date
4700.B62Z5-.B62Z99	Criticism
4700.B67	Bobola, Andrzej
4700.B68	Bonaventura, Cardinal
4700.B7	Bonifacius, originally Winfried, Abp. of Mainz
	Borromeo, Charles see BX4700.C25
4700.B75	Bosco, Giovanni
4700.B76	Bourgeoys, Marguerite, 1620-1700
(4700.B8)	Brendan
	see BR1720.B73
	Bridget, of Sweden see BX4700.B6+
	Brigid of Ireland see BR1720.B74
4700.B87	Brito, João de
	Bruno I, Abp. of Cologne and Duke of Lorraine see DD137.9.B8
4700.B95	Bufalo, Gaspare del
4700.C13	Cabrini, Frances Xavier
	Caesarius, of Arles see BR1720.C2
4700.C155	Cafasso, Giuseppe
4700.C17	Calabria, Giovanni
4700.C18	Camillus de Lellis

Catholic Church
Biography and portraits
Individual
Saints, A-Z -- Continued

4700.C19 Campion, Edmund
4700.C2 Canisius, Petrus
4700.C25 Carlo Borromeo
4700.C252 Carlo da Sesse
4700.C255 Catarina Thomasa
4700.C4 Caterina da Siena (Catherine of Siena)
4700.C45 Catharina of Alexandria (Catherine of Alexandria)
(4700.C5) Cecilia
see BR1720.C44
4700.C55 Chanel, Pierre Louis Marie
4700.C56 Chantal, Jeanne Françoise (Frémiot) de Rabutin, baronne de
Charles Borromeo see BX4700.C25
(4700.C57) Christopher
see BR1720.C485
Chrysostom, John see BR1720.C5
4700.C6 Clara of Assisi
4700.C62 Claret y Clará, Antonio María, Abp.
4700.C65 Claver, Pedro
4700.C66 Clotilda, Queen, consort of Clovis, King of the Franks
Cf. DC67.2 Clotilda as queen
(4700.C7) Columba
see BR1720.C623
(4700.C75) Columban
see BR1720.C624
4700.C783 Cottolengo, Giuseppe
4700.C9 Cyril, Saint, Apostle of the Slavs, ca. 827-869
Including works on Saints Cyril and Methodius treated together
Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem, ca. 315-386 see BR1720.C88
Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, ca. 370-444 see BR1720.C9
4700.D4 Denis, Archbishop of Paris
4700.D7 Dominic (Domingo de Guzmán)
4700.E4 Elizabeth, of Hungary
4700.E5 Émilie
4700.E78 Eudes, Jean
4700.F33 Filippo Neri
4700.F34 Fisher, John, Bishop of Rochester
Francis Borgia see BX4700.F75
Francis de Sales see BX4700.F85
Francis of Assisi (Francesco d'Assisi)

Catholic Church
Biography and portraits
Individual
Saints, A-Z
Francis of Assisi (Francesco d'Assisi) -- Continued
4700.F6 General works
Legends
4700.F61 Collections
Individual works
Under each:
.xA1 *Texts. By date*
.xA4-.xZ49 *Translations. By language, A-Z, and date*
.xZ5-.xZ99 *Criticism (including concordances)*
4700.F62 Actus
4700.F63 Fioretti
4700.F64 Legenda antiqua
4700.F65 Legenda Bonaventurae
4700.F658 Legenda Perugia
4700.F66 Legenda trium sociorum
4700.F665 Sacrum commercium beati Francisci cum Domina Paupertate
4700.F67 Speculum perfectionis
4700.F68 Vita Thomae Celanensis
4700.F69 Juvenile works: Life and legends
Francis Solano see BX4700.S6
4700.F75 Francisco de Borja
4700.F8 Francisco Xavier
4700.F85 François de Sales, Bishop of Geneva
4700.G2 Gabriele (Gabriel Possenti)
4700.G22 Galgani, Gemma
4700.G24 Garicoits, Michel
4700.G3 Geneviève, of Paris
George see BR1720.G4
4700.G47 Gerard Majella
Gonzaga, Luigi see BX4700.L75
Gregorius, Bp. of Tours see DC69.8.G7
4700.G83 Grignon de Montfort, Louis Marie
4700.H5 Hildegard (Hildegard von Bingen)
4700.H55 Hofbauer, Klemens Maria
Hugh, of Lincoln, Saint, 1140-1200 see BR754.H83
Ignatius Loyola see BX4700.L7
4700.I78 Isidorus, Bishop of Seville
Januarius, Bishop of Benevento see BR1720.J3
Jerome see BR1720.J5
Joachim see BT683+
Joan of Arc see DC103+

Catholic Church
Biography and portraits
Individual
Saints, A-Z -- Continued

4700.J564	Jogues, Isaac
	John Chrysostom see BR1720.C5
4700.J5686	John of Avila
	John of the Cross see BX4700.J7
4700.J65	Juan de Dios
4700.J7	Juan de la Cruz
4700.K55	Kolbe, Maximilian
4700.K6	Konrad von Parzham
4700.L2	Labouré, Catherine
4700.L25	Labre, Benoît Joseph
4700.L3	La Salle, Jean Baptiste de
	Cf. LB475.L2+ La Salle as educator
4700.L34	Lanfranco, Saint, Bishop of Pavia, -1198
4700.L5	Le Gras, Louise (de Marillac)
4700.L56	Leonardo Murialdo
4700.L6	Liguori, Alfonso Maria de'
	Louise de Marillac see BX4700.L5
4700.L7	Loyola, Ignacio de
4700.L73	Lucia Filippini
4700.L75	Luigi Gonzaga
4700.M2	Madeleine Sophie
4700.M36	Margherita de Cortona
4700.M368	Maria Goretti
4700.M37	Maria Maddalena de' Pazzi
(4700.M39)	Martin, Bishop of Tours
	see BR1720.M3
4700.M397	Martin, de Porres, 1579-1639
4700.M43	Mazzarello, Maria Domenica
4700.M5	Methodius, Archbishop of Moravia
	Cf. BX4700.C9 Saint Cyril
	Monica, Saint, -387 see BR1720.M66
	More, Thomas see DA334.M8
	Neri, Filippo see BX4700.F33
	Nicholas, Saint, Bp. of Myra see BR1720.N46
4700.N66	Nikolaus von de Flue
	Ninian see BR1720.N5
4700.P25	Paolo della Croce (Paul of the Cross)
	Patrick see BR1720.P26
	Saint Patrick's Purgatory (Cave) see BX2321.D4
	Paul of the Cross see BX4700.P25
	Paul of Thebes (Paulus Thebaeus) see BR1720.P28
	Paulinus, Bishop of Nola see BR1720.P3
4700.P38	Pelletier, Marie de Saint Euphrasie

Catholic Church
Biography and portraits
Individual
Saints, A-Z -- Continued

4700.P77	Pietro Damiani
4700.P775	Pignatelli, José María
4700.P7755	Pio, of Pietrelcina, 1887-1968. Padre Pio, 1887-1968
4700.P785	Poveda, Pedro, 1874-1936
4700.R36	Realino, Bernardino
4700.R5	Rita da Cascia
4700.R6	Rosa, of Lima
4700.S35	Savio, Domenico
4700.S4	Seton, Elizabeth Ann
4700.S6	Solano, Francisco
4700.S65	Soubirous, Bernadette
	Cf. BT653+ Lourdes
4700.S7	Stanislaw, Kostka
4700.S77	Strambi, Vincenzo Maria
4700.T38	Tekakwitha, Kateri, Saint, 1656-1680
4700.T4	Teresa, of Avila
	Autobiography
4700.T4A15	Spanish. By date
4700.T4A2	English. By date
4700.T4A23	French. By date
4700.T4A25	German. By date
4700.T4A27	Italian. By date
4700.T4A28-.T4A295	Other languages (alphabetically)
	Letters
4700.T4A3	Spanish. By date
4700.T4A31	English. By date
4700.T4A33	French. By date
4700.T4A35	German. By date
4700.T4A37	Italian. By date
4700.T4A38-.T4A395	Other languages (alphabetically)
4700.T4A4-.T4Z	Other authors
4700.T43	Teresa Margherita del Sacro Cuore de Gesù
4700.T5	Thérèse, de Lisieux
	Thomas à Becket see DA209.T4
4700.T6	Thomas Aquinas
4700.T61	Legends
4700.T72	Thouret, Jeanne Antide
4700.V27	Valdivielso Sáez, Héctor
	Vialar, Emilie de see BX4700.E5
4700.V5	Vianney, Jean Baptiste Marie
4700.V6	Vincent de Paul
4700.V7	Vincentius Ferrerius
	Vladimir see DK75

Catholic Church
Biography and portraits
Individual -- Continued
4705.A-Z Other, A-Z
Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
For lives of missionaries see BV3705.A+
For lives of mystics see BV5095.A1+
For lives of popes (To 590) see BX1001+
For lives of popes (590-1049) see BX1076+
For lives of popes (1049-1122) see BX1180+
For lives of popes (1122-1305) see BX1216+
For lives of popes (1305-1447) see BX1275+
For lives of popes (1447-1572) see BX1306+
For lives of popes (1572-1789) see BX1334+
For lives of popes (1789-) see BX1368+
For narratives and lives of former priests or members of monastic orders, etc. see BX4668.3.A+
For lives of the saints see BX4700.A+
For Jansenists see BX4735.A1+
4705.A2 Abailard, Pierre
Albornoz, Gil Alvarez Carrillo de, Cardinal see DG797.55.A5
Beda Venerabilis see PR1578
4705.B7 Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, Bishop of Meaux
(4705.B73) Bourgeoys, Marguerite
see BX4700.B76
4705.C7795 Coughlin, Charles Edward
4705.D25 Damien, Father
4705.D422 Delp, Alfred
4705.F65 Foucauld, Charles Eugène, vicomte de
4705.G4173 Geneviève, soeur, O.P.
4705.G45 Gerson, Joannes
Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253 see DA228.G8
4705.G7464 Guillaume de Saint-Thierry (William, of Saint-Thierry), ca. 1085-1148?
4705.G8 Guyon, Jeanne Marie (Bouvier de la Motte)
4705.H463 Héloïse, approximately 1095-1163 or 1164
4705.K4936 Kim, Su-hwan, Cardinal
Kolbe, Maximilian, Saint see BX4700.K55
4705.K6755 Kornmann, Rupert, Father, 1757-1817
Langton, Stephen, d. 1228 see DA228.L3
4705.L3 Lateau, Louise
4705.L4 Lavigerie, Charles Martial Allemand, Cardinal
4705.M13 McAuley, Mary Catherine, Mother
4705.M3 Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal
4705.M36 Marie de l'Incarnation, mère
Monastic name: Marie Guyard

Catholic Church
Biography and portraits
Individual
Other, A-Z -- Continued

4705.M4124 Martín de Porres
4705.M5 Mercier, Désiré Felician François Joseph, Cardinal
4705.M5565 Mindszenty, József, Cardinal
4705.N47 Neumann, Therese
4705.N5 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal
4705.N58 Nicolaus Cusanus, Cardinal
4705.O8 Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric
4705.P3663 Pamphili, Olimpia (Maidalchini)
Paolo, Servita see DG678.317
Peckham, John, Archbishop of Canterbury see BR754.P4
Pole, Reginald, Cardinal see DA317.8.P6
4705.P72 Pro Juárez, Miguel Augustin
Sarpi, Paolo see DG678.317
Savonarola, Girolamo, 1452-1498 see DG737.97
4705.S38 Scalabrini, Giovanni Battista, 1839-1905
4705.S5 Schell, Herman, 1850-1906
4705.S54 Seripando, Girolamo, 1493-1863
Seton, Elizabeth Ann, Mother see BX4700.S4
4705.S612 Sheen, Fulton J. (Fulton John), 1895-1979
4705.S72 Spalding, John Lancaster, 1840-1916
4705.S814 Stein, Edith
Cf. B3332.S67+ Stein as philosopher
4705.S82 Steno, Nicolaus, Bishop
Cf. QE22.S77 Steno as a scientist
Suger, Abbot of Saint Denis see DC89.7.S8
4705.S93 Szabó, Ferenc
4705.T27 Talbot, Matt
Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre (as a philosopher) see B2430.T37+
Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre (as a paleontologist) see QE707.T4
4705.T69 Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal
4705.T7 Torquemada, Tomás de
Cf. BX1735+ Spanish Inquisition
4705.V367 Vasiliauskas, Kazimieras, 1922-2001
4705.V55 Vieira, António
Cf. F2528 Vieira as historical figure
4705.W4636 Weskamm, Wilhelm, 1891-1956
William, of Saint-Thierry, Abbot of Saint-Thierry, ca. 1085-1148? see BX4705.G7464

Catholic Church -- Continued
Eastern Rite Churches in communion with the Holy See of Rome
Also known as Oriental Catholic Churches, and Eastern Catholic or Uniate Churches
For individual jurisdictions, churches, monasteries, biographies, see the specific rite
Cf. BX324.4 Relation of the Orthodox Eastern Church to Eastern Rite Churches in communion with the Apolostic See of Rome
Cf. BX1827 Congregation for the Oriental Churches

4710	Periodicals
4710.1	Societies
4710.12	Congresses
4710.125	Directories
4710.13	Documents
4710.132	Councils. Synods
	Collections
4710.14	Several authors
4710.15	Individual authors
	History
4710.2	General works
	By period
4710.22	To 1917
4710.23	1918-
4710.25	Outside of native area
	General works. Doctrine. Government
4710.32	Early to 1800
4710.33	1801-1950
4710.34	1951-2000
4710.35	2001-
	Ecclesiastical jurisdictions; patriarchates, ex-archates, dioceses, etc.
	see the specific rite
	Canon law
4710.52	Documents
4710.55	Treatises
	Liturgy and ritual
4710.62	General collections
4710.63	History and criticism
4710.65.A-Z	Special books. By title, A-Z
	Under each:
	.x *Texts. By date*
	.x3A-.x3Z *Criticism*
4710.67	Lay folk's books
4710.68	Hagiography. Icons (not A-Z)
	Sermons

Catholic Church
Eastern Rite Churches in communion with the Holy See of Rome
Sermons -- Continued
4710.69 Several authors
Individual authors
see the specific rite
Christian life. Spiritual life
4710.7 General works
4710.72 Devotional literature
Monasticism
4710.74 General works
4710.75 Collections
4710.76 Orders
4710.77 Orders of the Roman Church adapted to the East.
Inter-ritual orders
Individual churches, monasteries, etc.
see the specific rite
Biography
Saints
4710.9 Collective
Individual
see the specific rite
Other
4710.94 Collective
Individual
see the specific rite
Individual churches sui juris and ritual traditions
Including the four categories of churches sui juris: Patriarchal churches, Major Episcopal churches, Metropolitan churches, other ecclesiastical churches entrusted to a Hierarch
Churches of the Constantinopolitan (Byzantine) rite
4711.1-.195 General works (Table BX21)
4711.21-.2195 Albanian Church (Table BX21)
4711.2197-.219795 Belarusian Church (Table BX21)
4711.22-.2295 Bulgarian Church (Table BX21)
4711.23-.2395 Greek Church (Table BX21)
Also known as Apostolic Exarchy of Greece
4711.24-.2495 Italo-Greek Church (Table BX21)
4711.25-.2595 Italo-Albanian Church (Table BX21)
4711.26-.2695 Eparchy of Křizevci (Table BX21)
Formerly Church in Yugoslavia
4711.3-.395 Melchite-Greek Catholic Church (Table BX21)
Also known as the Patriarchal Church of Antioch
4711.4-.495 Romanian Church (Major Episcopate) (Table BX21)
4711.5-.595 Russian Catholic Church (Table BX21)

Catholic Church
Eastern Rite Churches in communion with the Holy See of Rome
Individual churches sui juris and ritual traditions
Churches of the Constantinopolitan (Byzantine) rite -- Continued
4711.6-.695 Ukrainian Church (Table BX21 modified)
Also known as Ukrainian Catholic Major Archiepiscopate
4711.7 Outside native area
United States
4711.72 General works
4711.73.A-Z By diocese, A-Z
Cf. BX1417.A+ Dioceses of the Roman Catholic Church
4711.736.A-Z Individual churches, monasteries, etc. By place and name or by name if nonurban, A-Z
Biography
4711.737 Collective
4711.738.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Canada
4711.74 General works
4711.745.A-Z By province, A-Z
4711.75.A-Z By diocese, A-Z
4711.751.A-Z By city, A-Z
4711.752.A-Z Individual churches, monasteries, etc. By place and name or by name if nonurban, A-Z
Biography
4711.753 Collective
4711.754.A-Z Individual, A-Z
4711.76 Brazil
4711.77.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
4711.8-.895 Hungarian (Table BX21)
4711.9-.995 Ruthenian (Major Metropolitan Church) (Table BX21)
Churches of the Alexandrian rite
4712.1-.195 General works (Table BX21)
4712.2-.295 Coptic Church (Table BX21)
Also known as Coptic Patriarchal Church of Alexandria
Cf. BX130+ Coptic Church
4712.3-.395 Ethiopian Church (Metropolitan Church) (Table BX21)
Cf. BX140+ Ethiopic or Abyssinian Church
Churches of the Antiochene (West-Syrian) rite
4713.1-.195 General works (Table BX21)
4713.3-.395 Syro-Malankara Church (Major Archiepiscopate) (Table BX21)
4713.5-.595 Maronite Catholic Church (Table BX21)
Also known as Maronite Patriarchal Church of Antioch
Cf. BX180+ Maronite Church

Catholic Church
Eastern Rite Churches in communion with the Holy See of Rome
Individual churches sui juris and ritual traditions
Churches of the Antiochene (West-Syrian) rite
Maronite Catholic Church -- Continued
By period
To 1182 see BX182
4713.522 1182-1917
4713.523 1918-
4713.7-.795 Syriac Church of Antioch (Table BX21)
Also known as Syriac Patriarchal Church of Antioch
Churches of the Chaldean (East-Syrian) rite
Cf. BX150+ Assyrian Church of the East
4714.1-.195 General works (Table BX21)
4714.3-.395 Chaldean Patriarchate of Babylon (Iraq) (Table BX21)
4714.5-.595 Syro-Malabar Church (Major Episcopate) (Table BX21)
Churches of the Armenian rite
Cf. BX120+ Armenian Church
4715.1 Periodicals. Societies
4715.12 Congresses. Councils. Synods
4715.125 Directories
4715.13 Documents
Collections
4715.14 Several authors
4715.15 Individual authors
History
4715.2 General works
By period
4715.22 To 1917
4715.23 1918-
4715.25 Outside of native area
General works. Doctrine. Government
4715.32 Early to 1800
4715.33 1801-1950
4715.34 1951-2000
4715.35 2001-
4715.4.A Ecclesiastical jurisdictions; patriarchates, ex-archates, dioceses, etc., A-Z
Canon law
4715.52 Documents
4715.55 Treatises
Liturgy and ritual
4715.62 General collections
4715.63 History and criticism

Catholic Church
Eastern Rite Churches in communion with the Holy See of Rome
Individual churches sui juris and ritual traditions
Churches of the Armenian rite
Liturgy and ritual -- Continued
4715.65.A Special books. By title, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Texts. By date*
.x3A-.x3Z *Criticism*
4715.67 Lay folk's books
4715.68 Hagiography. Icons (not A-Z)
Sermons
4715.69 Several authors
4715.692.A Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Christian life. Spiritual life
4715.7 General works
4715.72 Devotional literature
Monasticism
4715.74 General works
4715.75 Collections
4715.76 Orders
4715.77 Orders of the Roman Church adapted to the East. Inter-ritual orders
4715.8.A Individual churches, monasteries, etc., A-Z. By place or by name if nonurban
Biography
Saints
4715.9 Collective
4715.92.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Other
4715.94 Collective
4715.95.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Dissenting sects other than Protestant
Cf. BT1319+ Dissenting sects prior to the Reformation, 1517
4716.4 Directories
4717 General works
For Catholic apologetics and controversial works see BX1781+
Jansenists
Cf. BX1529 Catholic Church in France to 1789
4718.5 Congresses
4719 Collections. Sources
General works
4720 Early through 1800
4721 1801-1950

Catholic Church
Dissenting sects other than Protestant
Jansenists
General works -- Continued
4722 1951-2000
4723 2001-
Documents
4725 Bull "Unigenitus," 1713
4726 Other. By date
By region or country
France
General see BX4720+
Local
4730 Port Royal
4731.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
4731.N3 Nantes
4732 The Convulsionaries
4733 Holland
4734.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
4735.A1 Collective
4735.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
4735.A5 Ans, Paul Ernest Ruth d'
4735.A55 Arnauld, Agnès (Mother Agnès de Saint-Paul)
4735.A6 Arnauld, Antoine
4735.A7 Arnauld, Henri, Bishop of Angers
4735.A8 Arnauld, Jacqueline Marie Angélique (Mother Angélique)
4735.A82 Arnauld d'Andilly, Angélique de Saint Jean, Mother
4735.D8 Du Vergier de Hauranne, Jean, Abbé de Saint-Cyran
4735.G47 Germain, Claude
4735.J3 Jansenius, Cornelius, Bishop
4735.L4 Le Maistre, Isaac Louis (Le Maistre de Sacy)
4735.P26 Pascal, Blaise
Cf. B1900+ Philosophy
Cf. PQ1876.P3 French literature
4735.P3 Pascal, Jacqueline
4735.Q4 Quesnel, Pasquier
4737 French schisms of the 19th century
Eglise constitutionelle; Louisets (Incommunicants, Petite Eglise); Eglise catholique française (Chatel, Fabré-Palaprat)
4740 German Catholics
Johannes Czerski, Johannes Ronge
Old Catholics
4751 Periodicals. Societies

Catholic Church
Dissenting sects other than Protestant
Old Catholics -- Continued
4755 Conferences. Congresses
4757 Directories. Yearbooks
4758.A-Z Episcopal charges, etc. By bishop, A-Z
4759 Collections
4761 Study and teaching
4763 Seminaries
History
4765 General works
By region or country
4767 Germany
4768 Great Britain
4769 United States
4769.5 Polish National Catholic Church of America (Table BX3)
4770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
4770.N4 Netherlands
4770.S9 Switzerland
4771 General works. Theology. Doctrine, etc.
4773 Liturgy and ritual
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
Collected see BX4759
4777 Individual
Individual churches. By place
4781 United States
4783 Other
Biography
4791 Collective
4793.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
4793.L3 Lasaulx, Amalie von
4793.L7 Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, known as Pere Hyacinthe
Quietism see BV5099
Independent Catholic Churches
4793.5 Directories
4794 General works
4794.15 Bishops. Validity of orders
4794.16 Priesthood. Priests
4794.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
4794.25 Collective
Individual
see individual denominations

Catholic Church
Dissenting sects other than Protestant -- Continued
4795.A-Z Other dissenting sects, A-Z
4795.C36 Catholic Apostolic Church (Metropolis of Glastonbury)
4795.C4-.C48 Ceskoslovenská cirkev (Czechoslovak Church) (Table BX4)
4795.E35 Eglise catholique apostolique et gallicane autocéphale
4795.E4 Eglise catholique celtique
4795.G76 Gnostic Orthodox Church of Christ in America
4795.H64 Holy Orthodox Catholic Church (U.S.)
4795.I48 Iglesia Católica Apostólica Ortodoxa Latino America del Patriarcado Intercontinental
4795.I5 Iglesia filipina independiente
4795.I6 Independent (Irish) Catholic Church
4795.K6 Kościól, Polsko-Katolicki
4795.L4-.L48 Liberal Catholic Church (Table BX4)
4795.L5 Lithuanian National Catholic Church of America
4795.M2-.M28 Mariavites (Table BX4)
4795.N67 North American Old Roman Catholic Church
4795.O73 Orden de la Santa Faz
4795.O77 Orthodox Catholic Church of America
Polish National Catholic Church of America see BX4769.5
4795.S37 Servant Catholic Church
4795.S52 Slaves of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
4795.T73 Tridentine Latin Rite
4795.T74 Trois Saints Coeurs
4795.W47 Western Orthodox Church in America
Protestantism
4800 Periodicals. Societies
For general religious publications see BR1+
Cf. BX1760+ Anti-Catholic works
4800.5 Directories
4801 Collections
Including documents
Cf. BR330+ Works of Luther, Melancthon, Zwingli
History
General works
4804 Early through 1800
4805 1801-1950
4805.2 1951-2000
4805.3 2001-
4807 Minor works
General works
4809 Early through 1800
4810 1801-1950
4811 1951-2000

Protestantism
General works -- Continued
4811.3 2001-
4815 Sermons, addresses, essays, etc.
4817 General special
e.g. Protestantism and society
Protestantism in relation to other branches of Christianity
4818 General works
4818.3 Relation to the Roman Catholic Church
Relation to Eastern churches see BX324+
Controversial works against Protestantism
4819 Early through 1800
4820 1801-1950
4821 1951-2000
4821.3 2001-
Biography
4825 Collective
see also individual demonimations
4826 Pre-Reformation biography
Including Huss, Wycliffe, etc.
4827.A-Z Individual, A-Z
This number is to be used only for theologians whose importance is not limited to individual denominations
e.g.
4827.B3 Barth, Karl
4827.B38 Baur, Ferdinand Christian
4827.B67 Brunner, Heinrich Emil
4827.B78 Bultmann, Rudolf Karl
4827.G7 Gregory, Caspar René
4827.H3 Harnack, Adolf von
4827.K5 Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye
Cf. B4370+ Kierkegaard as philosopher
Cf. PT8142 Kierkegaard as author
4827.L2 Lagarde, Paul Anton de
4827.N5 Niebuhr, Reinhold
4827.O3 Oberlin, Johann Friedrich
4827.O8 Overbeck, Franz Camillo
4827.R46 Richardson, Alan
4827.R6 Rothe, Richard
4827.S3 Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel
Cf. B3090+ Schleiermacher as philosopher
4827.S35 Schweitzer, Albert, as theologian
Cf. B2430.S37+ Schweitzer as philosopher
Cf. CT1018.S45 Schweitzer (General biography)
Cf. ML416.S33 Schweitzer as musician
Cf. R722.32.S35 Schweitzer as medical missionary
4827.S4 Semler, Johann Salomo

Protestantism
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
4827.S65 Sölle, Dorothee
4827.S67 Spalding, Johann Joachim, 1714-1804
4827.S8 Strauss, David Friedrich
Cf. B3340+ Strauss as philosopher
4827.T53 Tillich, Paul
4827.T7 Troeltsch, Ernst
4827.V5 Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe
Cf. B4651.V5+ Vinet as philosopher
4827.W45 Wieman, Henry Nelson
By region or country
Under each:
.A2 *Periodicals. Societies*
Cf. BR500+ History of Christianity
(4830) America
see BR500.A3+
(4831) United States
see BR513+
(4832) Canada
see BR570+
4832.5 Latin America
4833 Mexico
Central America
4833.5 General works
4834.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4835.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
4836.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
Europe
4837 General works
Great Britain
4838 General works
4839 Ireland
4840 Scotland
4841 Austria
4842 Belgium
4843 France
For period before 1789 see BX9450+
Cf. BR370+ Reformation
Germany
Including former West Germany
Including Barmen Theologische Erklarung
4844 General works
4844.5 Germans outside Germany
4844.55 Bekennende Kirche (Table BX3)
4844.6 Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland (Table BX3)

Protestantism
By region or country
Europe
Former East Germany
4844.8 General works (Table BX3)
4844.82 Bund der Evangelischen Kirchen in der DDR (Table BX3)
4845 Greece
4846 Holland (Netherlands)
4847 Italy
4848 Portugal
4849 Soviet Union
4850 Scandinavia
4851 Spain
4852 Switzerland
4853 Turkey
4854.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
4854.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
4854.E2 Eastern Europe
4854.H8 Hungary
4854.P7 Poland
Asia
4857 Philippines
Other individual countries see BR1060+
Africa see BR1359+
Australia see BR1480+
4861.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Individual sects
Pre-Reformation
Arnoldists see BX1256
Waldenses and Albigenses
4872 Periodicals. Societies
General works
4873 Early through 1800
4875 1801-1950
4876 1951-2000
4876.3 2001-
Waldenses (Vaudois)
4878 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
4880 Early through 1800
4881 1801-1950
4881.2 1951-2000
4881.3 2001-
4881.5.A-Z By country (other than homeland), A-Z
Biography

Protestantism
Individual sects
Pre-Reformation
Waldenses and Albigenses
Waldenses (Vaudois)
Biography -- Continued
4882 Collective
4883.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Albigenses
General works
4890 Early through 1800
4891 1801-1950
4891.2 1951-2000
4891.3 2001-
Biography
4892 Collective
4893.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Lollards. Wycliffites
General works
4900 Early through 1800
For works by Wycliffe see BR75
4901 1801-1950
4901.2 1951-2000
4901.3 2001-
Biography
4903 Collective
Individual
4905 Wycliffe
4906.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
4906.O6 Oldcastle, Sir John, styled Lord Cobham
Hussites
General works
4913 Early through 1800
4915 1801-1950
4915.2 1951-2000
4915.3 2001-
Biography
4916 Collective
Individual
4917 John Huss
4918.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
4918.C45 Chelčický, Petr
Bohemian Brethren
Cf. BX8551+ Moravians
General works

Protestantism
Individual sects
Pre-Reformation
Hussites
Bohemian Brethren
General works -- Continued
4920 Early through 1800
4921 1801-1950
4922 1951-2000
4923 2001-
4924.A-Z Biography, A-Z
4924.A1 Collective
4924.B55 Blahoslav, Jan
4924.C6 Comenius, Johann Amos
Post-Reformation
Anabaptists
Cf. BX6201+ Baptists
Cf. BX8101+ Mennonites
4929 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
4929.5 Congresses
General works
4930 Early through 1800
4931 1801-1950
4931.2 1951-2000
4931.3 2001-
4933.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
4933.S9 Switzerland
4935.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4935.P74 Preaching
Biography
4940 Collective
Individual
4945 John of Leyden (Jan Beukelszoon, Jan van Leyden, Johann von Leiden)
4946.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
4946.D4 Denck, Johannes
4946.G7 Grebel, Konrad
4946.H4 Hetzer, Ludwig
4946.H8 Hubmaier, Balthasar
4946.M8 Münzer, Thomas
Lutheranism see BX8064+
Calvinism
General works see BX9420+
Congregationalism see BX7101+
Presbyterianism see BX8901+

Other Protestant denominations
Protestantism
Individual sects
Post-Reformation
Calvinism -- Continued
Puritanism see BX9301+
Plain People
4950 General works
4951.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Other modern Protestant sects (except Anglican) see BX6101+
Anglican Communion
5001 Periodicals. Serials
5002 Societies. Institutions
Conferences see BX5021+
5003 Collected works
Anglican Communion and other churches
Cf. BX5127+ Church of England and other churches
Cf. BX5926+ Episcopal Church and other churches
5004 General works
5004.2 Relations with the Catholic Church
5004.3 Relations with the Orthodox Eastern Church
5004.4 Relations with the Lutheran Church
Cf. BX8063.7.C5 Church of England and Lutheran churches
5004.5 Relations with the Reformed Church
5005 General works. History
5006 Minor works
5007 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Sermons
Cf. BX5133.A+ Church of England
Cf. BX5937.A+ Episcopal Church
5008.A1 Collections
5008.A2-Z Individual authors
Liturgy and ritual see BX5140.5+
5008.5 Government
5008.6 Religious communities. Conventual life
5008.9.A-Z Other special, A-Z
5008.9.H42 Health. Medicine
5008.9.H65 Homosexuality
Medicine see BX5008.9.H42
5008.9.M96 Mystical union
5009 Biography (Collective)
Prefer church of individual countries, BX5197 BX5390 etc.
Church of England
5011 Periodicals. Serials

Church of England -- Continued
5013 Societies. Institutions
e.g.
5013.S6 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (S.P.C.K.)
(5015) Yearbooks
see BX5011
5017 Convocations
5018 National Assembly
Conferences. Congresses
5021 General
Including international church congresses
5023 Diocesan and local
Dictionaries, encyclopedias see BX5007
5031 Directories. Clergy lists, etc.
Documents
5033 Collections
5033.5 Special. By date
5034.A-Z Episcopal charges, etc. By bishop, A-Z
Collections of monographs, etc.
5035 Several authors
5037 Individual authors
Study and teaching
5041 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
5046 Societies. Conventions, etc.
5047 General works. Organization, etc.
5049 Textbooks, etc.
5050.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
Cf. BX1491+ History of Roman Catholic Church in Great Britain
5051 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
5052 Collected works
General works
5053 Early through 1800
5055 1801-1950
5055.2 1951-2000
5055.3 2001-
5056 General special
e.g. Historical continuity of the church
5057 Textbooks, etc.
5059 Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
For laws, ordinances, etc. see BX5151+
To Conquest (Anglo-Saxon Church) see BR748
Medieval period see BR750

Church of England
History
By period -- Continued
5067 1500-1558. Reformation
Cf. BR375+ Reformation in Great Britain
1558-1660
5070 General works
5071 Elizabethan period, 1558-1603
5072 Period of James I, 1603-1625
5073 Church and Puritanism, 1640-1649
Charles I, 1625-1649. Civil War, 1642-1649
5075 General works
5075.A5 Contemporary works
5075.A6-Z Other works
William Laud, abp. of Canterbury see DA396.L3
Westminster Assembly see BX9053
5077 Commonwealth, 1649-1660
1660-1833
5081 General works
5085 Restoration period
5086 Revolution of 1688
5087 Nonjurors (1689-)
18th century
5088 General works
5089 Church and Methodism (1739-)
Evangelical revival see BX5125
5092 Other special
5092.A5 Contemporary works
1833-
5093 General works
Including works on the 19th century
Oxford or Tractarian Movement. Puseyism
5094 Periodicals. Serials
5095 Documents
5097 Tracts for the times
5098 Histories
General works
5099 Contemporary works
5100 Other
5101 Later history (ca. 1850-)
Local divisions
5103 Wales
Cf. BX5596+ Church in Wales
5103.A1-.A5 Documents
5103.A6-Z General works
5105.A-Z By county or shire, A-Z
By diocese

	Church of England
	Local divisions
	By diocese -- Continued
5106	General works
5107.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
5107.B2	Bangor
5107.B3	Bath and Wells
5107.B6	Birmingham
5107.B7	Blackburn
5107.B75	Bradford
5107.B8	Bristol
	Canterbury
5107.C1	Province
5107.C2	Diocese
5107.C3	Carlisle
5107.C4	Chelmsford
5107.C5	Chester
5107.C6	Chichester
5107.C7	Coventry
5107.D4	Derby
5107.D8	Durham
5107.E5	Ely
5107.E8	Exeter
5107.G5	Gloucester
5107.G8	Guildford
5107.H5	Hereford
5107.L3	Leicester
5107.L4	Lichfield
5107.L5	Lincoln
5107.L6	Liverpool
5107.L7	Llandaff
5107.L8	London
5107.M4	Manchester
5107.M6	Monmouth
5107.N6	Newcastle
5107.N8	Norwich
5107.O8	Oxford
5107.P4	Peterborough
5107.P6	Portsmouth
5107.R5	Ripon
5107.R6	Rochester
5107.S2	St. Albans
5107.S3	St. Asaph
5107.S4	St. David's
5107.S5	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich
5107.S6	Salisbury
5107.S7	Sheffield

Church of England
Local divisions
By diocese
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
5107.S8 Sodor and Man
5107.S9 Southwark
5107.S93 Southwell
5107.S97 Swansea and Brecon
5107.T8 Truro
5107.W2 Wakefield
5107.W6 Winchester
5107.W8 Worcester
York
5107.Y5 Province
5107.Y6 Diocese
5108.A-Z By archdeaconry, A-Z
By rural deanery
5109.A3 General works
5109.A4-Z Individual, A-Z
5110.A-Z By town, parish, etc., A-Z
Special parties and movements
Cf. BX5067+ History of the Church of England
5115 General works
5117 Broad Church
5119 Low Church
High Church. Anglo-Catholicism
5121.A1 Periodicals
5121.A3-Z General works
5123 Ritualist movement
5125 Evangelical movement
5125.5 Charismatic movement
5126 Other special movements
Including Modernism, Liberalism, etc.
Church of England and other churches
5127 Relations with the Orthodox Eastern Church
5128 Relations with the Oriental churches
5128.2 Assyrian Church of the East
5129 Relations with the Roman Catholic Church
Including proposals for reunion
Cf. BX5178 Anglican orders
5129.5 Proposed reunion with Catholic and Protestant churches
5129.8.A-5129.Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
5129.8.C45 Church of South India
Lutheran Church see BX8063.7.C5
5129.8.M4 Methodist Church
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. see BX5927.8

Church of England -- Continued
General works on the Church of England
Including doctrinal works
5130 Early to 1800
5131 1801-1950
5131.2 1951-2000
5131.3 2001-
5132 Minor works. Pamphlets, etc.
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
Sermons on special subjects may be classified with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
For individual essays, lectures, etc. on general doctrines or polity see BX5132
Cf. BX5035+ Collected works
Several authors
Homilies of the church
5133.A1A3 Texts. By date
5133.A1A33-.A1A39 Criticism
5133.A1A4 Other
5133.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
5135 Controversial works against the Church
Including satires, etc.
5136 Controversial works in defense of the Church of England
5137 Articles of religion. The Thirty-nine articles
5139 Creeds and catechisms
5140 Juvenile works on the church and its doctrines
Liturgy and ritual
For church year, festivals, fasts, etc. see BV30+
5140.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5141.A1 Collected works
5141.A3-Z General works
Sources
Cf. BV193.G7 Liturgy and ritual in Great Britain
5142 Sarum use
5143.A-Z Other uses, A-Z
e.g.
5143.D8 Durham
5143.E9 Exeter
5143.Y6 York
5144 Other Pre-Reformation sources (not A-Z)
5145 Prayer books. Book of Common Prayer
5145.A1 Prayer books of Henry VIII
5145.A2 Prayer books of Edward VI
5145.A3 History
Later forms

Church of England
Liturgy and ritual
Prayer books. Book of Common Prayer
Later forms -- Continued
5145.A4 English editions. By date
5145.A5 English editions (undated)
5145.A55 Adaptations. Selections
5145.A6A-.A6Z Other languages, A-Z
Special parts
5145.A62 Collects
5145.A63 Communion service
5145.A633 General confession
Lectionary see BX5147.L4
5145.A65 Litany
5145.A66 Morning and evening prayer
Cf. BX5147.B74 Breviaries
5145.A67 Ordinal
5145.A7-Z History. Dictionaries. Treatises
For all forms of Anglican prayer books
Alternate Service Book 1980
5145.5.A1 Texts. By date
5145.5.A2 Selections
5145.5.A3-Z Criticism
Common Worship 2000
5145.6.A1 Texts. By date
5145.6.A2 Selections
5145.6.A3-Z Criticism
5146 Psalter
Cf. M2167+ Editions pointed for chanting
5146.A1 English editions. By date
5146.A2 English editions (undated)
5146.A3A-.A3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
5146.A5-Z History, etc.
5147.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Including devotional works for special classes
5147.A25 Accession service
5147.A5 Aged, Devotions for. Older people, Devotions for
5147.B5 Ceremonial of bishops
5147.B74 Breviaries
Cf. BX5145.A66 Prayer books for morning and evening prayer
5147.B9 Burial service
5147.C6 Coronation service
5147.D4 Dead (Prayers for)
5147.E8 Eucharistic prayers
5147.F35 Family devotions
5147.H6 Holy Week offices

Church of England
Liturgy and ritual
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
Homilies see BX5133.A1A3+
Hymns see BV370+
5147.L37 Lent
5147.L39 Lesser festivals and holidays
5147.L4 Lessons. Lectionaries. Gospels and Epistles
For sermons on the lessons see BX5133.A+
5147.M5 Missionary services
5147.O3 Occasional services
Older people, Devotions for see BX5147.A5
5147.P7 Priest's manuals
5147.P8 Processionals
5147.R8 Rural church services
5147.S3 School services
5147.W3 Wartime prayers
5147.W4 Westminster Abbey services
5147.Z9 Services for particular days. By date
Sacraments, etc.
Including theology, liturgy, rite
5148 General works
5149.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
5149.B2 Baptism
5149.C5 Communion. Eucharist
5149.C6 Confession and absolution
5149.C7 Confirmation
Marriage
5149.M2 General works
5149.M3 Divorce
5149.M4 Remarriage
5149.M5 Same-sex marriage
5149.O7 Ordination
5149.P4 Penance
Government. Organization. Discipline
Including constitutional history
5150 General works
Laws, ordinances, etc.
5151.A3 Collections
5151.A5-Z Histories and commentaries
5153 Individual laws, etc. By date
5153.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
e.g.
5153.5.D5 Dispensations
5153.5.P3 Parishes

Church of England
Government. Organization. Discipline -- Continued
5154 Courts
Including the High Commission
5155 Trials
5157 Church and state. Establishment and endowment
5165 Estates and revenues
Including maintenance, patronage, benefices, Queen Anne's Bounty, tithes, etc.
5170 Convocations (Constitution, etc.)
5173 The cathedral
Clergy
Directories see BX5031
5175 General works
Bishops. Episcopacy
5176 General works
Episcopal charges see BX5034.A+
5178 Anglican orders
5179 Other church officers (Clerical and lay)
Including rural deans, lay readers, church wardens, parish clerks
5180 Vestments
Including cassock and gown, liturgical symbolism and colors, etc.
5182 Laity
5182.3 Women
5182.5 Children
Including the children's parish
Religious communities. Conventual life
5183 General works
Men
5184.A1 General works
5184.A2-Z Individual communities
Women
5185.A1 General works
5185.A2-Z Individual communities
5186.A-Z Individual communities for men and women. By name, A-Z
5187 Religious societies
5190 Benevolent work. Social work, welfare work, etc.
Cathedrals, churches, etc., in England and Wales
5194 General works
5195.A-Z Individual churches, etc. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
Biography
Cf. BR754.A1+ Early and medieval Britain
5197 Collective
5198 Archbishops of Canterbury

Church of England
Biography -- Continued

5199.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	e.g.
5199.A6	Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester
	Arnold, Thomas see LF795.R92
5199.B4	Benson, Edward White, Abp. of Canterbury
	Berkeley, George, Bp. of Cloyne see B1303+
5199.B9	Butler, Joseph, Bp. of Durham
5199.C3	Carpenter, William Boyd, Bp. of Ripon
5199.C4	Church, Richard William
	Colet, John see BR754.C6
	Cranmer, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury see DA317.8.C8
5199.D25	Davidson, Randall Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury
	Donne, John see PR2245+
5199.F3	Farrar, Frederic William
5199.F62	Foxe, John
5199.F8	Fuller, Thomas
5199.G64	Gore, Charles
5199.H25	Hall, Joseph
5199.H4	Heber, Reginald, Bp. of Calcutta
5199.H77	Holland, Henry Scott
5199.H8	Hook, Walter Farquhar
5199.I6	Inge, William Ralph
5199.K3	Keble, John
	Kingsley, Charles see PR4840+
	Langton, Stephen, d. 1228 see DA228.L3
5199.L2	Latimer, Hugh, Bp. of Worcester
(5199.L28)	Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury
	see DA396.L3
5199.N55	Newton, John
5199.P3	Parker, Matthew, Abp. of Canterbury
5199.P9	Pusey, Edward Bouverie
5199.R4	Richmond, Legh
5199.R5	Ridley, Nicholas, Bp. of London
5199.R7	Robertson, Frederick William
5199.R7224	Robinson, J. Armitage (Joseph Armitage), 1853-1933
5199.R84	Runcie, Robert A. K., Abp. of Canterbury
5199.S3	Scott, Thomas
5199.S45	Selwyn, George Augustus, Bp. of Lichfield
5199.S5315	Sheppard, Hugh Richard Lawrie
5199.S55	Simeon, Charles
5199.S8	Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn
5199.T4	Temple, Frederick, Abp. of Canterbury
5199.T42	Temple, William, Abp. of Canterbury
5199.T45	Thirlwall, Connop, Bp. of St. David's

Church of England
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
Thomas à Becket, Saint, Abp. of Canterbury see DA209.T4
5199.T6 Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury
Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh see BX5595.U8
5199.W35 Warburton, William, Bp. of Gloucester
Whately, Richard, Abp. of Dublin see BX5595.W5
5199.W535 Whitgift, John, Abp. of Canterbury
5199.W6 Wilberforce, Samuel, Bp. of Winchester
5199.W7 Winnington-Ingram, Arthur Foley, Bp. of London
5199.W86 Wordsworth, Christopher, Bp. of Lincoln
Dissent and nonconformity
That is, from the Church of England
Cf. BX9331+ Puritanism in Great Britain
5200 Collected works
e.g., Baxter, Watts, etc.
5201 Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
5201.A1 Collections
General works. Histories
5202 Early through 1800
5203 1801-1950
5203.2 1951-2000
5203.3 2001-
5203.5 Works against dissenters
By country
5203.7 Ireland
5203.7 Ireland
5204.A-Z By county, A-Z
5205.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
Biography
5206 Collective
5207.A-Z Individual, A-Z
5207.B3 Baxter, Richard
5207.D7 Doddridge, Philip
5207.H37 Henry, Matthew
5207.H4 Heywood, Oliver
5207.J4 Jay, William
5207.W3 Watts, Isaac
Episcopal Church in Scotland
5210 Periodicals. Serials
5220 Societies
(5225) Yearbooks
see BX5210
Conferences. Councils, etc.
5230 General

Church of England
Episcopal Church in Scotland
Conferences. Councils, etc. -- Continued
5235.A-Z Local, A-Z
5240 Directories
Cf. BX5225 Yearbooks
Documents
5245 Collections
5246 Special. By date
Collected works
5250 Several authors
5255 Individual authors
5270 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
History
5300 General works
5303.A-Z By county, etc., A-Z
5305.A-Z By diocese, A-Z
5310.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
5320 General works. Principles, etc.
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
Several authors
Homilies of the church
5330.A1A3 Texts. By date
5330.A1A33-.A1A39 Criticism
5330.A1A4 Other
5330.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Liturgy and ritual
5335 General works
5336 Book of common prayer
5336.A4 Editions. By date
5337.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
e.g.
5337.C7 Communion
Government and discipline
5340 General works
5345 Trials
5350 Church and state. Establishment and endowment
5351 Estates and revenues
Including maintenance, patronage, tithes, etc.
5355 Clergy
Cathedrals, churches, etc.
5369 General works
5370.A-Z Individual cathedrals, churches, etc. By place and name of church, A-Z
Biography
5390 Collective

Church of England
Episcopal Church in Scotland
Biography -- Continued
5395.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
5395.F58 Forbes, Alexander Penrose, Bp. of Brechin
5395.L4 Leighton, Robert, Abp. of Glasgow
Church of Ireland
5410 Periodicals. Serials
5420 Societies
(5425) Yearbooks
see BX5410
Conferences. Councils, etc.
5430 General
5435.A-Z Local, A-Z
5440 Directories
Cf. BX5425 Yearbooks
Documents
5445 Collections
5446 Special. By date
Collected works
5450 Several authors
5455 Individual authors
5470 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
History
5500 General works
5503.A-Z By county, etc., A-Z
5505.A-Z By diocese or ecclesiastical province, A-Z
5510.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
5520 General works. Principles, etc.
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
Several authors
Homilies of the church
5530.A1A3 Texts. By date
5530.A1A33-.A1A39 Criticism
5530.A1A4 Other
5530.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Liturgy and ritual
5535 General works
5536 Book of common prayer
5536.A4 Editions. By date
5537.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
e.g.
5537.C7 Communion
Government and discipline
5540 General works

Church of England
Church of Ireland
Government and discipline -- Continued
5545 Trials
5550 Church and state. Establishment and endowment
5551 Estates and revenues
Including maintenance, patronage, tithes, etc.
5555 Clergy
Cathedrals, churches, etc.
5569 General works
5570.A-Z Individual cathedrals, churches, etc. By place and name of church, A-Z
Biography
5590 Collective
5595.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
5595.U8 Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh
5595.W5 Whately, Richard, Abp. of Dublin
5596-5598 Church in Wales (Table BX2)
Since 1920. For earlier material, see Church of England generally and BX5103 particularly
History
5596.A4-.Z3 General
(5596.Z4A-.Z4Z) By diocese, A-Z
see BX5107
(5596.Z5A-.Z5Z) By county, A-Z
see BX5105
(5596.Z6A-.Z6Z) By city, A-Z
see BX5110
Church of England outside of Great Britain
5600 General works
5600.A2-.A5 Periodicals
Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America see BX5800+
Anglican Church of Canada
Formerly the Church of England in Canada
5601 Periodicals. Serials
5602 Societies
Conferences, etc.
5603 General
5604.A-Z Local, A-Z
5605 Directories
Documents
5606 Collections
5607 Special. By date
5608 Collected works

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
Anglican Church of Canada -- Continued
5609 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
History
5610 General works
5612.A-Z By ecclesiastical province, diocese, etc., A-Z
5613.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
5614 General works
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
5615.A1 Collections
5615.A2-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
5616 Liturgy and ritual
5616.2 Government and discipline
Religious communities. Conventual life
5616.4 General works
Men
5616.5 General works
5616.6.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
Women
5616.7 General works
5616.8.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
5617.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
5618.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
5618.U5 United Church of Canada
Biography
5619 Collective
5620.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
5620.C7 Cronyn, Benjamin, Bp.
5620.M4 Medley, John, Bp.
5620.M62 Mountain, Jacob, Bp.
5620.S75 Strachan, John, Bp.
Other American
Covers general, and period before self-governing units were established
5621 Periodicals. Serials
5622 Societies
Conferences, etc.
5623 General
5624.A-Z Local, A-Z
5625 Directories
Documents
5626 Collections
5627 Special. By date

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
Other American -- Continued
5628 Collected works
5629 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
History
5630 General works
5631.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5632.A-Z By ecclesiastical province, diocese, etc., A-Z
5633.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
5634 General works
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
5635.A1 Collections
5635.A2-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
5636 Liturgy and ritual
5636.2 Government and discipline
Religious communities. Conventual life
5636.4 General works
Men
5636.5 General works
5636.6.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
Women
5636.7 General works
5636.8.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
5637.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
5638.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
Biography
5639 Collective
5640.A-Z Individual, A-Z
5640.4 Church in the Province of the West Indies (Table BX3 modified)
History
5640.4.A4 General
5640.4.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5640.4.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5640.4.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
Other European
Covers general, and period before self-governing units were established
5641 Periodicals. Serials
5642 Societies
Conferences, etc.
5643 General
5644.A-Z Local, A-Z

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
Other European -- Continued
5645 Directories
Documents
5646 Collections
5647 Special. By date
5648 Collected works
5649 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
History
5650 General works
5651.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5652.A-Z By ecclesiastical province, diocese, etc., A-Z
5653.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
5654 General works
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
5655.A1 Collections
5655.A2-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
5656 Liturgy and ritual
5656.2 Government and discipline
Religious communities. Conventual life
5656.4 General works
Men
5656.5 General works
5656.6.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
Women
5656.7 General works
5656.8.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
5657.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
5658.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
Biography
5659 Collective
5660.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Asian
Covers general, and period before self-governing units were established
5661 Periodicals. Serials
5662 Societies
Conferences, etc.
5663 General
5664.A-Z Local, A-Z
5665 Directories
Documents
5666 Collections
5667 Special. By date

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
Asian -- Continued
5668 Collected works
5669 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
History
5670 General works
5671.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5672.A-Z By ecclesiastical province, diocese, etc., A-Z
5673.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
5674 General works
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
5675.A1 Collections
5675.A2-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
5676 Liturgy and ritual
5676.2 Government and discipline
Religious communities. Conventual life
5676.4 General works
Men
5676.5 General works
5676.6.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
Women
5676.7 General works
5676.8.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
5677.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
5678.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
Biography
5679 Collective
5680.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Church of South India see BX7066.5
5680.3 Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (Table BX3 modified)
History
5680.3.A4 General
5680.3.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5680.3.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5680.3.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5680.5 Church of India, Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon (Table BX3 modified)
History
5680.5.A4 General
5680.5.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5680.5.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5680.5.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
Asian -- Continued
5680.6 Episcopal Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East (Table BX3 modified)
History
5680.6.A4 General
5680.6.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5680.6.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5680.6.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5680.7 Nippon Sei Ko Kai (Table BX3 modified)
History
5680.7.A4 General
5680.7.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5680.7.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5680.7.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5680.9 Anglican Diocese of the Republic of Singapore (Table BX3 modified)
History
5680.9.A4 General
5680.9.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5680.9.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5680.9.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
African
Covers general, and period before self-governing units were established
5681 Periodicals. Serials
5682 Societies
Conferences, etc.
5683 General
5684.A-Z Local, A-Z
5685 Directories
Documents
5686 Collections
5687 Special. By date
5688 Collected works
5689 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
History
5690 General works
5691.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5692.A-Z By ecclesiastical province, diocese, etc., A-Z
5693.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
5694 General works

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
African -- Continued
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
5695.A1 Collections
5695.A2-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
5696 Liturgy and ritual
5696.2 Government and discipline
Religious communities. Conventual life
5696.4 General works
Men
5696.5 General works
5696.6.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
Women
5696.7 General works
5696.8.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
5697.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
5698.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
Biography
5699 Collective
5700.A-Z Individual, A-Z
5700.4 Church of the Province of Central Africa (Table BX3 modified)
History
5700.4.A4 General
5700.4.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5700.4.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5700.4.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5700.5 Church of the Province of East Africa (Table BX3 modified)
History
5700.5.A4 General
5700.5.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5700.5.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5700.5.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5700.54 Church of the Province of the Indian Ocean (Table BX3 modified)
History
5700.54.A4 General
5700.54.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5700.54.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5700.54.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5700.55 Church of the Province of Kenya (Table BX3 modified)

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
African
Church of the Province of Kenya -- Continued
History
5700.55.A4 General
5700.55.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5700.55.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5700.55.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5700.57 Church of the Province of Nigeria (Table BX3 modified)
History
5700.57.A4 General
5700.57.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5700.57.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5700.57.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5700.6 Church of the Province of Southern Africa (Table BX3 modified)
History
5700.6.A4 General
5700.6.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5700.6.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5700.6.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5700.7 Church of the Province of West Africa (Table BX3 modified)
History
5700.7.A4 General
5700.7.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5700.7.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5700.7.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5700.8 Church of Uganda, Rwanda, and Burundi (Table BX3 modified)
History
5700.8.A4 General
5700.8.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5700.8.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5700.8.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5700.9 Episcopal Church of the Province of the Sudan (Table BX3 modified)
History
5700.9.A4 General
5700.9.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
African
Episcopal Church of the Province of the Sudan
History -- Continued
5700.9.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5700.9.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
Australian and New Zealand
Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. Anglican Church of Australia
5701 Periodicals. Serials
5702 Societies
Conferences, etc.
5703 General
5704.A-Z Local, A-Z
5705 Directories
Documents
5706 Collections
5707 Special. By date
5708 Collected works
5709 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
History
5710 General works
5711.A-Z By civil province, etc., A-Z
5712.A-Z By ecclesiastical province, diocese, etc., A-Z
5713.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
5714 General works
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
5715.A1 Collections
5715.A2-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
5716 Liturgy and ritual
5716.2 Government and discipline
Religious communities. Conventual life
5716.4 General works
Men
5716.5 General works
5716.6.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
Women
5716.7 General works
5716.8.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
5717.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
5718.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
Biography
5719 Collective

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
Australian and New Zealand
Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. Anglican Church of Australia
Biography -- Continued
5720.A-Z Individual, A-Z
5720.5 Church of the Province of New Zealand (Table BX3 modified)
History
5720.5.A4 General
5720.5.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5720.5.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5720.5.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
5720.8 Province of Papua New Guinea (Table BX3 modified)
History
5720.8.A4 General
5720.8.A43A-.A43Z States, A-Z
5720.8.A44A-.A44Z Dioceses, archdioceses, and ecclesiastical provinces, A-Z
5720.8.A45A-.A45Z Cities, A-Z
Oceanian
Covers general, and period before self-governing units were established
5721 Periodicals. Serials
5722 Societies
Conferences, etc.
5723 General
5724.A-Z Local, A-Z
5725 Directories
Documents
5726 Collections
5727 Special. By date
5728 Collected works
5729 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4160.A+
History
5730 General works
5731.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Hawaiian Islands see BX5917.H3
5732.A-Z By ecclesiastical province, diocese, etc., A-Z
5733.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
5734 General works
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
5735.A1 Collections
5735.A2-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z

Church of England
Church of England outside of Great Britain
Oceanian -- Continued
5736 Liturgy and ritual
5736.2 Government and discipline
Religious communities. Conventual life
5736.4 General works
Men
5736.5 General works
5736.6.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
Women
5736.7 General works
5736.8.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
5737.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
5738.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
Biography
5739 Collective
5740.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Episcopal Church. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
Including Church of England in Colonial period
5800 Periodicals
5810 Societies. Guilds
Conventions, congresses, etc.
5820 General
5823 Confederate States
5825 Local
Individual dioceses see BX5918.A+
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see BX5007
5830 Directories
Documents
5833 Collections
5835 Individual. By date
Includes Pastoral letters from House of Bishops
5837.A-Z Pastoral letters, charges, etc. By individual bishops, A-Z
Collected works
5840 Several authors
5845 Individual authors
Study and teaching
5850 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
5869 Societies, conventions, etc.
5870 General works. Organization, etc.
5873 Service books
Textbooks

Episcopal Church. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
Study and teaching
Sunday schools (Church schools)
Textbooks, etc. -- Continued
5874 Series
5875 Single works
5876.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
5879 Collections
For Colonial period see BX5881
5880 General works
By period
5881 17th-18th centuries. Church of England in the colonies
5882 19th-20th centuries
5883 General special
Including historical pageants
By region
5885 New England
5890 North
5895 South
5900 Central
5915 Western
5917.A-.W By state, A-W
5917.H3 Hawaii
5917.5.A-.W By ecclesiastical province, A-Z
5918.A-Z By diocese and missionary district, A-Z
For Constitutions, canons, etc. see BX5957.A+
5919.A-Z By city, A-Z
For individual churches see BX5980
5925 Movements and parties
Including High, Low, Ritualistic, etc.
Episcopal Church and other churches
Including the problem of Christian union, reunion, etc.
5926.A1 Periodicals. Serials
5926.A2 Societies
5926.A3 Conferences, congresses, etc.
5926.A5-.Z5 General works. History, etc.
5926.Z6 Attitude toward the ecumenical movement
5926.Z7 Special aspects (not A-Z)
5927 Relations with the Orthodox Eastern Church (Greek and Russian)
5927.5 Relations with the Oriental churches
5927.8 Relations with the Church of England
5928 Relations with the Roman Catholic Church
5928.5.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
5928.5.P65 Presbyterian Church

Episcopal Church. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
General works. Doctrines, etc.
5929 Early through 1800
5930 1801-1950
5930.2 1951-2000
5930.3 2001-
5933 Other
5935 Pamphlets, addresses, essays, etc.
5936 Controversial works, satire, etc.
Cf. BX5135 Works against the Church of England
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
Sermons on special topics may be classified with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
For addresses, essays, etc. on general doctrines or polity see BX5935
Cf. BX5840+ Collected works
Several authors
Homilies of the church
5937.A1A3 Texts. By date
5937.A1A33-.A1A39 Criticism
5937.A1A4-.A1Z Other
5937.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
5938 Articles of religion
5939 Creeds and catechisms
Cf. BX5139 Church of England
Liturgy and ritual. Church service
Cf. BV30+ Church year
Cf. BX5140.5+ Church of England
5940 General works
Book of Common Prayer
Texts
5943.A1 English editions. By date
5943.A3 English editions (undated)
5943.A4 Adaptations. By editor or date
5943.A5 Adaptations for children. By editor or date
5943.A6-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
5944.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
e.g.
5944.C7 Collects
5944.C75 Communion service
5944.D2 Daily service
5944.E9 Evening prayer
5944.L5 Litany
5944.O4 Offices of instruction

Episcopal Church. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
Liturgy and ritual. Church service
Book of Common Prayer -- Continued
5945 History. Commentary, etc.
5945.A3 Additions and changes. By date
Psalter, canticles, etc.
Cf. BX5146 Church of England
Cf. M2169+ Church music (scores)
5946.A1 English editions. By date
5946.A3 Additions and changes. By date
5946.A4A-.A4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
5946.A7-Z History, commentary, etc.
5947.A-Z Other special, A-Z
e.g.
5947.B5 Ceremonial of bishops
5947.B7 Books of hours
5947.B8 Books of offices
5947.B9 Burial service
5947.C4 Children's services
5947.C5 Christian healing services
5947.C55 Church dedication services
5947.C6 Consecration services
5947.D4 Dead (Prayers for)
Family worship see BV255+
5947.F7 Fourth of July services
5947.H5 Holy Week services
Homilies see BX5937.A1A3+
Inclusive language liturgical prayers see BX5947.N64
5947.I5 Introits
5947.I6 Office of Institution of ministers
5947.L4 Lessons. Lectionaries. Gospels and Epistles
5947.L6 Lord's supper (Nonofficial services)
5947.M5 Missals
5947.N64 Nonsexist language liturgical prayers
5947.R5 Rector's manuals
5947.S8 Stations of the Cross
5947.T4 Office of Tenebrae
5947.Z9 Other. By date
e.g. May 10, 1910. Order of service in memory of King Edward VII
5948 Other
e.g. Altar servers' manual
Hymns in English see BV372
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
5949 Sacraments, etc.
Including theology, liturgy and rite

Episcopal Church. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
Sacraments, etc. -- Continued
5949.A1 General works
5949.B2 Baptism
5949.C5 Communion
5949.C6 Confession
5949.C7 Confirmation
5949.M3 Marriage
5949.O7 Ordination
Government. Organization. Discipline
Including constitutional history
5950 General works
5952 Episcopal Synod of America
Law. Constitution, canons, courts, etc.
5955 General works
5956 Confederate States of America
5957.A-Z By diocese, A-Z
Trials
5959 General works. Procedure, etc.
5960.A-Z Special, A-Z
Finance
5961 General works
Clerical relief, pensions, etc. see BX5965.5
5962 Parish accounts, records, forms, etc.
5963 The cathedral
Clergy
Cf. BX5837.A+ Pastoral letters, charges, etc.
5965 General works
5965.3 Women clergy
5965.5 Clerical relief, pensions, etc.
5966 Bishops
5967 African American clergy
5967.5 Other church officers (Clerical and lay)
e.g. Archdeacons, deacons, lay readers, church wardens
5968 Laity
5968.5 Women
Cf. BX5965.3 Women clergy
5969 Parish missions. Evangelistic work
Religious orders. Conventual life
Cf. BX5183+ Religious communities (Church of England)
5970 General works
Men
Cf. BX5184.A+ Church of England
5971.A1 General works
5971.A6-Z Individual orders
e.g.

Episcopal Church. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
Religious orders. Conventual life
Men
Individual orders -- Continued
5971.C6 Congregation of the Companions of the Holy Savior
Biography
5972.A1 Collective
5972.A6-Z Individual
Prefer BX5995
Women. Sisterhoods
Cf. BX5185.A+ Church of England
5973.A1 General works
5973.A6-BZ5973.Z Individual orders
e.g.
5973.O8 Order of Saint Anne
5973.S5 Sisterhood of the Holy Nativity
5973.S65 Society of Saint Margaret
Biography
5974.A1 Collective
5974.A6-Z Individual
e.g.
5974.B65 Bowie, Susannah Frances
5974.E8 Eva Mary, Mother
5974.H3 Hall, Louise Gardiner
5975 Church societies, guilds, etc.
Class here general works, manuals, etc.
Cf. BX5810 Publications of societies, guilds
5978 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
5979 African Americans and the Episcopal Church
5979.5.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
5979.5.H57 Hispanic Americans
5979.5.H65 Homosexuality
5979.5.P4 Peace
5979.5.P73 Preaching
5979.5.R32 Race relations
5979.5.S49 Sex
Individual churches
Subarranged by place or by name if nonurban
5980 United States
5983 Other
e.g.
5983.A1 Collective
5983.R6 Rome (City)
Biography
5990 Collective

Episcopal Church. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America
Biography -- Continued
5995.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
5995.B38 Bass, Edward, Bp.
Bowie, Susannah Frances see BX5974.B65
5995.B68 Bray, Thomas
5995.B7 Breck, James Lloyd
5995.B8 Brooks, Phillips, Bp.
Eva Mary, Mother see BX5974.E8
Hall, Louise Gardiner see BX5974.H3
5995.H6 Hobart, John Henry, Bp.
5995.H75 Huntington, Frederic Dan, Bp.
5995.M8 Muhlenberg, William Augustus
5995.P7 Potter, Henry Codman, Bp.
5995.S3 Seabury, Samuel, Bp.
5995.S7 Spalding, Franklin Spencer, Bp.
5995.W5 White, William, Bp.
Episcopal Church outside the United States
By region or country
Latin America
5996 General works (Table BX3)
5997 Brazil (Table BX3)
5999 Central America (Table BX3)
West Indies
5999.3 Cuba (Table BX3)
5999.5 Haiti (Table BX3)
Including the Orthodox Apostolic Church in Haiti (Église Orthodox Apostolique Haïtienne)
5999.7 Puerto Rico (Table BX3)
Mexico
6001 Periodicals. Serials
6002 Societies
Conferences, etc.
6003 General
6004.A-Z Local, A-Z
6005 Directories
Documents
6006 Collections
6007 Special. By date
6008 Collected works
6009 Study and teaching
For individual institutions see BV4160.A+
History
6010 General works
6011.A-Z By civil province, etc., A-Z

Episcopal Church outside the United States
By region or country
Latin America
Mexico
History -- Continued
6012.A-Z By ecclesiastical province, diocese, etc., A-Z
6013.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
6014 General works
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
6015.A1 Collections
6015.A2-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
6016 Liturgy and ritual
6016.2 Government and discipline
Religious communities. Conventual life
6016.4 General works
Men
6016.5 General works
6016.6.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
Women
6016.7 General works
6016.8.A-Z Individual communities, A-Z
6017.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
6018.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
Biography
6019 Collective
6020.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Other regions or countries
6022 Europe (Table BX3)
Asia
6026 Philippine Islands (Table BX3)
Africa
6030 Liberia (Table BX3)
Oceania
Hawaiian Islands see BX5917.H3
6040 Anglican Catholic Church (Table BX3)
6042 Anglican Province of Christ the King (Table BX3)
Reformed Episcopal Church
6051 Periodicals. Serials
6053 Societies
6055 Conferences
6057 Directories
6059 Collected works
Study and teaching
6061 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)

Reformed Episcopal Church
Study and teaching
Sunday schools (Church schools) -- Continued
6062 General works. Organization, etc.
6063 Service books
6064 Textbooks, etc.
6064.5.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
6065 General works
By region or country
United States
6066 General works
6067.A-.W By state, A-W
6068.A-Z By city, A-Z
Cf. BX6081+ Individual churches
6069.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
6069.G7 Great Britain
"Free Church of England, otherwise called the Reformed Episcopal Church in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland"
6071 General works. Theology, doctrines, etc.
6072 Addresses, essays, lectures
6073 Controversial works against the Reformed Episcopal Church
6074 Creeds and catechisms
6075 Liturgy and ritual. Service books
Hymns in English see BV373
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
6076 Government and discipline. Clergy and church officers
Sermons. Tracts
Sermons on special topics may be classified with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX6059 Collections, collected works
6077.A1 Several authors
6077.A3-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Individual churches
Subarranged by place or by name if nonurban
6081 United States
6083 Other
Biography
6091 Collective
6093.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
6093.C78 Cummins, George David, Bp.
6093.F3 Fallows, Samuel, Bp.

Other Protestant denominations
Arranged alphabetically
Adventists. "Millerites"
6101 Periodicals
6103 Societies
6105 Conferences
6109 Directories
6111 Collected works
6113 Study and teaching
History
6115 General works
6117 Juvenile works
6121 General works. Doctrine
6122 Addresses, essays, lectures
Hymns in English see BV375
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
6123 Sermons. Tracts
6124 Controversial works against the Adventists
Ordinances. Sacraments
6124.3 General works
6124.6 Lord's Supper
6126 Churches of God, Seventh Day
For individual branches see BX6129+
Individual branches of Adventists
6129 Assemblies of Yahweh
6131-6134 Evangelical Adventists. American Millennial Association (Table BX22)
6135-6138 Church of God, Seventh Day (Salem, W. Va.) (Table BX22)
6141-6144 Advent Christian Church (Table BX22)
6151-6154 Seventh-Day Adventists (Table BX22)
Cf. RA975.S49 Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities
6155 Study and teaching. Textbooks
6156-6159 Seventh-Day Adventist Reform Movement (Table BX22)
6160 General Association of Davidian Seventh-Day Adventists
6161-6164 Church of God (Seventh Day), Denver, Colo. (Table BX22)
6171-6174 Life and Advent Union (Table BX22)
6175-6178 Worldwide Church of God (Herbert W. Armstrong) (Table BX22)
WCG secessionist or derivative bodies
6178.1 General works
6178.2 Congregation of God Seventh Day Association
6178.4 Church of God, International
6178.6 Foundation for Biblical Research

Other Protestant denominations
Adventists. "Millerites"
Individual branches of Adventists -- Continued
6181-6184 Church of God (Abrahamic Faith) (Table BX22)
Formerly Churches of God in Jesus Christ. Headquarters, Oregon, Ill.
6184.5 House of David (Table BX3)
6185.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
Converts
6189.A1 Collective
6189.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Biography
6191 Collective
6193.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
6193.M5 Miller, William
6193.W5 White, Ellen Gould (Harmon)
Adventists - Arminians
6194.A35 Africa Inland Church
6194.A355 African Apostolic Church
6194.A36-.A368 African Church (Table BX4)
6194.A38 African Independent Pentecostal Church of Africa
6194.A4 African Orthodox Church
6194.A43 African Orthodox Church of New York
6194.A45 African Universal Church
6194.A46-.A468 African American Spiritual churches (Table BX4)
Aladura Church of the Lord see BX7068.5
6194.A5 American Rescue Workers
6194.A55 Antonians (Anton Unternahrer)
6194.A6 Apostolic Christian Church (S. H. Fröhlich)
6194.A63 Apostolic Church of John Maranke
Apostolic Faith (Charles F. Parham) see BX8766
6194.A7 Apostolic Faith Mission
6194.A8 Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God
6194.A86 Apostolosk kirke i Danmark
Armenian Evangelical Church see BX7990.H48
6194.A9-.A98 Armenian Evangelical Union (Table BX4)
Arminians. Remonstrants. Remonstrantsche Broederschap
Including works for and against Arminianism
Cf. BT809+ Predestination and Free will
Cf. BX9470+ Reformed Church of Holland
6195.A1 Collected works
6195.A2-.A5 Documents
General works. Histories
6195.A6-.A69 By Arminius
6195.A7-Z By other authors
6195.15 Collegiants

Other Protestant denominations
Arminians. Remonstrants. Remonstrantsche Broederschap -- Continued
6195.2.A-Z Individual churches. By place and name, A-Z, or by name, A-Z, if nonurban
Biography
6196 Arminius
6197.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
6197.C3 Camphuysen, Dirk Rafaelszoon
6197.E6 Episcopius, Simon
6198 Arminians - Baptists
Assemblies of God (Springfield, Mo.) see BX8765.5
Baptists
Class here comprehensive treatises dealing with all Baptist groups and especially with "regular" or "missionary" Baptists
See also other "Baptist" bodies, e.g. Anabaptists, German Baptist Brethren, etc.
For Baptist groups neither "regular" nor "missionary" see BX6349+
For African American Baptists see BX6440+
6201 Periodicals
6205 Societies
Class here worid-wide and general American societies
For national societies in other countries and all local and historical societies, see the country divisions
6206 Congresses
Conventions. Conferences see BX6349+
State conventions and state associations see BX6349+
Associations of churches see BX6349+
6211 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
6213 Directories
Collected works
6215 Several authors
6217 Individual authors
Study and teaching
6219 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
6222 Societies. Conventions, etc.
6223 General works. Organization, etc.
6224 Service books
6225 Textbooks, etc.
6227.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z

Other Protestant denominations
Baptists -- Continued
History
Cf. BV803+ Baptism
Cf. BX4929+ Anabaptists
6231 General works
6232 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
America. North America
6233 General works
United States
6235 General works
By period
6236 17th-18th centuries
6237 19th-20th centuries
By region
6239 New England
6241 South
6243 Central
6245 West
6247.A-Z By nationality or race, A-Z
For Black Baptists see BX6440+
6248.A-.W By state, A-W
6249.A-Z By city, A-Z
Individual churches see BX6480+
Canada
6251 General works
6252.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
6253.A-Z By city, A-Z
Latin America
6254 General works
Mexico
6255 General works
6256.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
6257.A-Z By city, A-Z
Central America
6260 General works
6261.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6262.A-Z By city, A-Z
West Indies
For Spiritual or Shouter Baptists see BX9798.S65+
6265 General works
6266.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6267.A-Z By city, A-Z
South America
6271 General works

Other Protestant denominations
Baptists
History
By region or country
Latin America
South America -- Continued
6272.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6273.A-Z By city, A-Z
Europe
6275 General works
Great Britain. England
6276.A1 Periodicals. Collections, etc.
6276.A3-Z General works
6277.A-Z By county, etc. (England), A-Z
6278.A-Z By city (England), A-Z
Ireland
6281.A1 Periodicals. Collections, etc.
6281.A3-Z General works
6282.A-Z By county, etc., A-Z
6283.A-Z By city, A-Z
Scotland
6285.A1 Periodicals. Collections, etc.
6285.A3-Z General works
6286.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z
6287.A-Z By city, A-Z
Wales
6291.A1 Periodicals. Collections, etc.
6291.A3-Z General works
6292.A-Z By county, etc., A-Z
6293.A-Z By city, A-Z
France
6295.A1 Periodicals. Collections, etc.
6295.A3-Z General works
6296.A-Z By region, department, etc., A-Z
6297.A-Z By city, A-Z
Germany
6301.A1 Periodicals. Collections, etc.
6301.A3-Z General works
6302.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
6303.A-Z By city, A-Z
Italy
6305.A1 Periodicals. Collections, etc.
6305.A3-Z General works
6306.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
6307.A-Z By city, A-Z
6310.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia

Other Protestant denominations
Baptists
History
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
6315 General works
6316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
6316.J3 Japan
Africa
6320 General works
6321 South Africa
6322.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
6322.L5 Liberia
Australia
6325 General works
6326.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
6326.2 General works
6326.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oceania
6327 General works
6328.A-Z Local, A-Z
6329.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
6329.A1 General works
6329.R6 Roman Catholic Church
General works. Doctrine, etc.
6330 Early through 1800
6331 1801-1950
6331.2 1951-2000
6331.3 2001-
6332 Addresses, essays, lectures
For Sunday-school textbooks see BX6225
Sermons. Tracts
Sermons on special topics may be classified with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
6333.A1 Several authors
6333.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
6334 Controversial works against the Baptists
6335 Creeds. Confessions, etc.
6336 Catechisms
6337 Service. Ritual. Liturgy
Hymns in English see BV380+
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+

Other Protestant denominations
Baptists -- Continued
Sacraments
Including sacramental theology, liturgy and rites

6338	General works
6339.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	e.g.
	Baptism (except for liturgical forms) see BV803+
6339.C5	Communion
	Government and discipline
	Prefer individual branches
6340	General works
	Trial
6342	General. Procedure, etc.
6343.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	Clergy
6345	General works
6345.5	Clerical relief, pensions, etc.
6346	Other church officers. Deacons, etc.
6346.3	Laity
6346.5	Finance. Stewardship
	Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
6347	General works
6348	Methods. Manuals for societies
	Individual branches, conventions, associations, etc.
	Including world-wide and national conventions, state and regional conventions and associations, individual branches, etc.
6349.5-.58	American Baptist Association (Table BX25)
6349.7-.78	American Baptist Churches of Oregon (Table BX25)
	Formerly Oregon Baptist Convention; Oregon Baptist State Convention
6350-6358	Baptist Church of Christ (Table BX23)
6358.6-.68	Baptist Convention of the North Pacific Coast (1878-1886) (Table BX25)
6359.3-.38	Baptist General Conference (Table BX25)
6359.385-.3858	Baptist Missionary Association of America (Table BX25)
6359.388-.3888	Baptist State Convention of North Carolina (Table BX25)
6359.4-.48	Baptized Church of Christ, Friends to Humanity (Table BX25)
6359.493-.4938	Clear Creek Baptist Association (Ill.) (Table BX25)
6359.494-.4948	Coffee County Baptist Association (Ala.) (Table BX25)
6359.5-.58	Conservative Baptist Association of America (Table BX25)
6359.6-.68	Cullman Baptist Association (Ala.) (Table BX25)
6359.7-.78	Dover Baptist Association (Va.) (Table BX25)
6359.79-.798	Elkhorn Baptist Association (Table BX25)

Other Protestant denominations
Baptists
Individual branches, conventions, associations, etc. -- Continued

6359.8-.88 Enon Baptist Association (Okla.) (Table BX25)
6359.91-.918 Fayette County Baptist Association (Ala.) (Table BX25)
6359.93-.938 First South Florida Missionary Baptist Association (Table BX25)
Freewill Baptists
6360-6368 Original Freewill Baptists (Table BX23)
Limited to Baptists using the word "Original"
6370-6378 Freewill Baptists or Free Baptists (Table BX23)
Including Freewill Baptists founded in New Hampshire; Freewill Baptists founded in North Carolina; National Association of Free Will Baptists; etc.
6378.6-.68 Gasper River Association (Table BX25)
6379.3-.38 General Baptists (Table BX25)
Cf. BX6276+ General Baptists (Great Britain)
6379.394-.3948 Georgia Baptist Association (Table BX25)
6379.397-.3978 Goshen Baptist Association of Virginia (Table BX25)
6379.398-.3988 Grand Canyon Baptist Association (Table BX25)
6379.4-.48 Greenbriar Baptist Association (Ark.) (Table BX25)
6379.49-.498 Gulf Stream Baptist Association (Table BX25)
6379.5-.58 Holiness Baptists (Table BX25)
6379.595-.5958 Middle District Baptist Association (Va.) (Table BX25)
6379.598-.5988 Murray County Baptist Association (Georgia) (Table BX25)
6379.6-.68 New Bethel Baptist Association of Texas (Table BX25)
6379.7-.78 Northern Kentucky Baptist Association (Table BX25)
6379.785-.7858 Northwest Baptist Convention (Table BX25)
6379.8-.88 Old Line Baptists (Table BX25)
Missionary, not anti-missionary Baptists
6380-6388 Old School, Old Order, or Primitive Baptists. "Hardshell Baptists" (Table BX23)
Oregon Baptist Convention see BX6349.7+
Oregon Baptist State Convention see BX6349.7+
6388.5-.58 Philadelphia Baptist Association (Table BX25)
6389.2-.28 Pilot Mountain Baptist Association (N.C.) (Table BX25)
6389.285-.2858 Providence Anti-Slavery Baptist Association (Table BX25)
6389.29-.298 Reformed Baptists (Table BX25)
6389.3-.38 Regular Baptists (Table BX25)
6389.39-.398 Old Regular Baptists (Table BX25)
6389.5-.58 Salem Association of Baptists (Kentucky) (Table BX25)
6389.6-.68 Separate Baptists (Table BX25)
6390-6398 Seventh Day Baptists (Table BX23)
6400-6408 German Seventh Day Baptists (Table BX23)

Other Protestant denominations
Baptists
Individual branches, conventions, associations, etc. -- Continued
6410-6418 General Six Principle Baptists (Table BX23)
6419.6-.68 Strict Baptists (Great Britain) (Table BX25)
6420-6428 Two Seed in the Spirit Baptists (Table BX23)
6430-6438 United Baptists (Table BX23)
6439.5-.58 Walker Baptist Association (Alabama) (Table BX25)
6440-6448 African American Baptists (Table BX23)
6450 Sunday schools (General)
For individual Sunday schools see BX6480+
6452 Sermons. Addresses. Essays
Biography
6453 Collective
6455.A-Z Individual, A-Z
6456-6456.8 National Baptist Convention of the United States of America (Table BX24)
6457-6457.8 National Baptist Convention of America (Table BX24)
6460-6460.8 National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A. (Table BX24)
Formerly Colored Primitive Baptists
6460.9.A-Z Other organizations. By name, A-Z
Subarrange by author
6461-6461.8 American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A. (Table BX24)
Formerly Northern Baptist Convention; American Baptist Convention
6462-6462.8 Southern Baptist Convention (Table BX24)
6470.A-Z Other. By name, A-Z
Subarrange by author
e. g.
6470.B38 Baptist General Convention of Texas
Baptist camp meetings, summer camps, summer conferences, retreats, etc.
6475 General works
6476.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Individual Baptist churches
Subarrange by place or by name if nonurban
6480 United States
6490 Other
Biography
Cf. BX6453+ African American Baptists
6493 Collective
6495.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
Bunyan, John see PR3331
6495.C56 Clifford, John

Other Protestant denominations
Baptists
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
6495.C6 Conwell, Russell Herman
6495.F75 Fuller, Andrew
6495.H26 Hall, Robert
6495.R3 Rauschenbusch, Walter
6495.S7 Spurgeon, Charles Haddon
6495.W55 Williams, Roger
For Williams as an historical figure see F82
Baptists - Catholic Apostolic Church
6510.B3 Battle-axes
6510.B44 Bethel Evangelical Church
6510.B48 Bible Christian Church
6510.B55 Bible Christians
6510.B58 Bible Fellowship Church
Withdrew from United Missionary Church (formerly Mennonite Brethren in Christ) in 1952. Adopted above name in 1959
6510.B62-.B628 Bible Mission (Andhra Pradesh, India) (Table BX4)
6510.B65-.B658 Bible Protestant Church (Table BX4)
6510.B665 Bible Standard Churches
6510.B67 Bible Way Churches of Our Lord Jesus Christ World Wide
6510.B75-.B758 Bond van Vrije Evangelische Gemeenten in Nederland (Table BX4)
Bourignonists
6510.B8A2-.B8A5 Works by Antoinette Bourignon
6510.B8A6-.B8Z General works
6510.B82 Biography
6510.B83 Bremische Evangelische Kirche
Brethren (Church of the Brethren) see BX7801+
Brethren (German Baptist) see BX7801+
Brethren (Plymouth Brethren) see BX8799+
Brethren, United see BX8551+
Brethren Church (Progressive Dunkers) see BX7829.B6+
Brethren in Christ see BX9675
Brothers of Christ see BX6651+
6510.B9 Buchanites
Bund der Evangelischen Kirchen in der DDR see BX4844.82
6510.C35-.C358 Calvary Chapel movement (Table BX4)
Camisards see BX7593
Revolt of the Camisards see DC127.C3
Campbellites see BX7301+
6551-6593 Catholic Apostolic Church. Irvingites (Table BX1 modified)
Biography
6591 Collective

Other Protestant denominations
Catholic Apostolic Church. Irvingites
Biography -- Continued
6593.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
e.g.
6593.A6 Andrews, William Watson
6593.I7 Irving, Edward
Catholic Apostolic Church - Christadelphians
6600.C35-.C358 Celestial Church of Christ (Table BX4)
6600.C37-.C378 Cherubim and Seraphim (Society) (Table BX4)
6600.C38-.C388 Cherubim and Seraphim Church Movement (Table BX4)
6600.C4-.C48 Chiesa evangelia italiana (Table BX4)
6600.C49-.C498 Chiesa universale giurisdavidica della Santissima Trinita (Table BX4)
6600.C4995-.C49958 Children of Peace (Table BX4)
6600.C52-.C528 Christ Apostolic Church (Table BX4)
6600.C57-.C578 Christ Brotherhood (Table BX4)
6651-6693 Christadelphians. Brothers of Christ (Table BX1 modified)
Biography
6691 Collective
6693.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
e.g.
6693.T4 Thomas, John
Christadelphians - Christian Church
6700 Christian and Missionary Alliance (Table BX3)
6710 Christian Brethren Assemblies
6751-6793 Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church) (Table BX1 modified)
Merged with the National Council of the Congregational Churches of the United States in 1931 to form the General Council of the Congregational and Christian Churches of the United States
Includes the Christian Connection, Christian Church South, American Convention, etc.
For Disciples of Christ, Campbellites see BX7301+
Biography
6791 Collective
6793.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
6793.O4 O'Kelly, James
6793.P8 Purviance, David
6793.S6 Smith, Elias
Stone, Barton Warren see BX7343.S8
6793.S8 Summerbell, Joseph James
Christian Church - Christian Reformed Church
6799.C2-.C28 Christian Churches and Churches of Christ (Table BX4)
6799.C3 Christian Congregation

Other Protestant denominations
Christian Church - Christian Reformed Church -- Continued
Christian Conventions see BX9798.T85+
6799.C5 Christian Israelite Church
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church see BX8460+
6801-6843 Christian Reformed Church (Table BX1)
Offshoot of Dutch Reformed Church
Christian Science
6901 Periodicals. Serials
6903 Societies
Conventions
6905 General
6907 Local
6911 Directories
Collected works
6913 Several authors
6915 Individual authors
For Mrs. Eddy's works see BX6941.A+
6916 Bible selections and adaptations by Christian Science authors
6917 Study and teaching
History
6931 General and the United States
United States
6933.A-.W By state, A-W
6934.A-Z By city, A-Z
6935.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
General works
6941.A-Z By Mary (Baker) Eddy. By title, A-Z
6943 By others
6945 Addresses, essays, lectures
6947 Other
6950 Christian Science healing
Christian Science and the law
see class K
6955 Controversial works against Christian Science
6958 Church organization. Manuals, etc.
6960 Service. Ritual. Liturgy
Hymns in English see BV390
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Individual churches. By place
6980 United States
6985 Other countries
Biography
6990 Collective
Individual
6995 Eddy, Mary Baker

Other Protestant denominations
Christian Science
Biography
Individual -- Continued
6996.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
6996.S7 Stetson, Augusta Emma (Simmons)
6997 Modifications of Christian Science
6997.A2 Periodicals
Christian Science Parent Church see BX7577.F4+
Church of Integration see BX7065
Divine Science Church see BX7351
Fellowship of the Universal Design see BX7577.F4+
7001 Christian Science - Christian Union
Christian Spiritual Church see BX9798.S7
7003 Christian Union (Table BX3)
Church of America, Liberal see BX7990.L4+
7008 Church of America, which is the Church of God (Table BX3)
7009 Church of American Science (Table BX3)
7012 Church of Christ (Holiness) (Table BX3)
Church of Christ (Jones) see BX7012
Church of Christ (Remnant Group) see BX8680.R3+
Church of Christ (Temple Lot) see BX8680.T4+
Church of Christ, Scientist see BX6901+
7013 Church of Christ in Africa (Table BX3)
7014 Church of Christ in China
7016 Church of Christ in Nigeria (Table BX3)
7018 Church of Daniel's Band (Table BX3)
7020 Church of God (Table BX3)
Class here general works on the bodies using Church of God in their name and also works not identifiable with any particular body
Church of God, International see BX6175+
Church of God (A. J. Tomlinson) see BX7050
Church of God (Abrahamic Faith) see BX6181+
7025-7027 Church of God (Anderson, Ind.) (Table BX2)
7029 Church of God (Apostolic) (Table BX3)
Church of God (Atlanta - Quarterman) see BX7042
Church of God (Atlanta - Holiness) see BX7080
Church of God (Belleville, Va.) see BX7052
Church of God (Chattanooga, Tenn.) see BX8750.O7+
7032-7034 Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.) (Table BX2)
Church of God (Crowdy) see BX7052
Church of God (Dunkers) see BX7829.C4+
Church of God (General Assembly) see BX7032+
Church of God (Holdeman) see BX8129.C4
7038 Church of God (Holiness) (Table BX3)

Other Protestant denominations -- Continued
Church of God (Homer A. Tomlinson) see BX7045
Church of God (Independent Holiness People) see BX7038
Church of God (Memphis, Tenn.) see BX7056
Church of God (Mennonite) see BX7054
Church of God (Mennonite -- Holdeman) see BX8129.C4
Church of God (Oregon, Ill.) see BX6181+
Church of God (Original) see BX8750.O7+
7042 Church of God (Quarterman) (Table BX3)
7045 Church of God (Queens Village, N.Y.) (Table BX3)
Church of God (Salem, W. Va.) see BX6135+
Church of God (Seventh Day), Denver, Colo. see BX6161+
Church of God (Seventh Day), Salem, W. Va. see BX6135+
Church of God (Spurling) see BX8750.O7+
Church of God (Stanberry, Mo.) see BX6161+
7050 Church of God (Tomlinson), 1923-1943 (Table BX3)
Church of God (Tomlinson), 1943-1952 see BX7058+
Church of God (Wakarusa, Ind.) see BX7054
Church of God (Winebrenner) see BX7095
7052 Church of God and Saints of Christ (Table BX3)
7054 Church of God as Organized by Christ (Table BX3)
7056 Church of God in Christ (Table BX3)
Church of God in Christ (Holdeman) see BX8129.C4
Church of God in Christ (Mason) see BX7056
Church of God in Christ (Mennonite) see BX8129.C4
Church of God in the Spirit see BX7097.C4
7058-7060 Church of God of Prophecy (Table BX2)
7061 Church of God of the Mountain Assembly (Table BX3)
7063 Church of Illumination (Table BX3)
7065 Church of Integration (Table BX3)
7065.5 Church of Jericho (Swaziland) (Table BX3)
Church of Jesus Christ see BX8680.C4+
Church of Jesus Christ (Bickertonites) see BX8680.B5+
Church of Jesus Christ (Cutlerites) see BX8680.C8+
Church of Jesus Christ (Strangites) see BX8680.S8+
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints see BX8601+
7066 Church of Nigeria (Table BX3)
7066.3 Church of North India (Table BX3)
7066.4 Church of Our Lord Jesus Christ of the Apostolic Faith (Table BX3)
7066.5 Church of South India (Table BX3)
Church of the Brethren see BX7801+
7067 Church of the Eternal Son (Table BX3)
7067.5 Church of the First Born (Table BX3)
7068 Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship (Table BX3)

Other Protestant denominations -- Continued
Church of the Living God, "The Pillar and Ground of Truth" see BX7990.H8+
7068.5 Church of the Lord (Aladura) (Table BX3)
Church of the Nazarene see BX8699.N3+
7068.7 Church of the Nazarites (Table BX3)
Church of the New Jerusalem see BX8701+
7069 Church of the New Name (Table BX3)
Church of the New Thought see BF638+
7071 Church of the Prophetess Nontetha (Table BX3)
Church of the Transforming Covenant see BX7577.F4+
Church of the United Brethren in Christ (New Constitution) see BX9875+
Church of the United Brethren in Christ (Old Constitution) see BX9877.1
Church of the Universal Design see BX7577.F4+
7075-7077 Churches of Christ (Table BX2)
7078 Churches of Christ in Christian Union (Table BX3)
7079 Churches of God, General Conference (Table BX3)
7080 Churches of God, Holiness (Table BX3)
Churches of God in Christ Jesus see BX6181+
7095 Churches of God in North America (Table BX3)
Churches of God in North America - Congregationalism
7097.C4 Congregation of God in the Spirit
7097.C6 Congregational Holiness Church
Congregationalism
Cf. BX9301+ Puritanism
Cf. BX9884+ United Church of Christ
7101 Periodicals. Serials
7105 Societies
Class historical societies with individual countries
Conventions. Conferences
Cf. BX7108.A+ Associations
7106 International
United States
7107 General
7108.A-Z Conferences and associations, A-Z
7109 Other countries
7111 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
7113 Directories
Collected works
7115 Several authors
7117 Individual authors
Study and teaching
7119 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday Schools (Church schools)

Other Protestant denominations
Congregationalism
Study and teaching
Sunday Schools (Church schools) -- Continued
7121 Societies, conventions, etc.
7122 History
7123 General works. Organization
7124 Service books
7125 Textbooks, etc.
7127.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
7131 General works
7132 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
America. North America
7133 General works
United States
7135 General works
By period
7136 17th-18th centuries
7137 19th-20th centuries
By region
7139 New England
For 17th-18th centuries see BX7136
7141 South
7143 Central
7145 West
7147.A-Z By nationality or race, A-Z
7148.A-.W By state, A-W
For associations see BX7108.A+
7149.A-Z By city, A-Z
Individual churches see BX7255
7150 National Council of the Congregational Churches of the United States (1861-1931) (Table BX3)
Merged with the Christian Church in 1931 to form the General Council of the Congregational and Christian Churches of the United States
7150.4 General Council of the Congregational and Christian Churches of the United States (1931-1957) (Table BX3)
In 1940 the word "and" between the words Congregational and Christian was dropped
Merged with the Evangelical and Reformed Church in 1957 to form the United Church of Christ

Other Protestant denominations
Congregationalism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States -- Continued
7150.6 National Association of the Congregational Christian Churches (1955-) (Table BX3)
Formed in 1955 by Congregational churches not wanting to join in the formation of the United Church of Christ
Canada
7151 General works
7152.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
7153.A-Z By city, A-Z
Mexico
7155 General works
7156.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
7157.A-Z By city, A-Z
Central America
7160 General works
7161.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7162.A-Z By city, A-Z
West Indies
7165 General works
7166.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7167.A-Z By city, A-Z
South America
7171 General works
7172.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7173.A-Z By city, A-Z
Europe
7175 General works
Great Britain. England
7176.A1 Societies. Collections, etc.
7176.A3-Z General works
7177.A-Z By county, etc. (England), A-Z
7178.A-Z By city (England), A-Z
Ireland
7181.A1 Societies. Collections, etc.
7181.A3-Z General works
7182.A-Z By county, etc., A-Z
7183.A-Z By city, A-Z
Scotland
7185.A1 Societies. Collections, etc.
7185.A3-Z General works
7186.A-Z By region, etc., A-Z

Other Protestant denominations
Congregationalism
History
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
Scotland -- Continued
7187.A-Z By city, A-Z
Wales
7191.A1 Societies. Collections, etc.
7191.A3-Z General works
7192.A-Z By county, etc., A-Z
7193.A-Z By city, A-Z
France
7195.A1 Societies. Collections, etc.
7195.A3-Z General works
7196.A-Z By region, department, etc., A-Z
7197.A-Z By city, A-Z
Germany
7201.A1 Societies. Collections, etc.
7201.A3-Z General works
7202.A-Z By state, etc., A-Z
7203.A-Z By city, A-Z
Italy
7205.A1 Societies. Collections, etc.
7205.A3-Z General works
7206.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
7207.A-Z By city, A-Z
7210.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
7215 General works
7216.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
7216.P5 Philippines
Africa
7220 General works
7221 South Africa
7222.A-Z Other, A-Z
Australia
7225 General works
7226.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
7226.N4 New South Wales
Oceania
7227 General works
7228.A-Z Local, A-Z
General works. Doctrines, etc.

Other Protestant denominations
Congregationalism
General works. Doctrines, etc. -- Continued
7230 Early through 1800
7231 1801-1950
7231.2 1951-2000
7231.3 2001-
7232 Addresses, essays, lectures
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX7115+ Collected works
7233.A1 Several authors
7233.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
7234 Controversial works against Congregationalists
Creeds, confessions, covenants, catechisms, etc.
7235 Early through 1800
7236 1801-1950
7236.2 1951-2000
7236.3 2001-
7237 Service. Ritual. Liturgy
Hymns in English see BV395
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Sacraments
Including theology, liturgy, rite
7238 General works
7239.A-Z Special sacraments, A-Z
7239.L6 Lord's Supper
Government and discipline
7240 General works
Trials
7242 General works. Procedure, etc.
7243.A-Z Special, A-Z
Clergy
7245 General works
7245.5 Salaries, pensions, etc.
7246 Other church officers
7247 Benevolent work. Social work, welfare work, etc.
Special schools of doctrine
7250 The New England theology
7251 Hopkinsianism
7252.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
7252.N5 New Haven theology (Taylorism)
7252.S4 Separates or Strict Congregationalists

Other Protestant denominations
Congregationalism -- Continued
Individual churches
Subarrange by place or by name if nonurban
7255 United States
7256 Great Britain
7257 Other countries
Biography
7259 Collective
7260.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
7260.B3 Beecher, Henry Ward
7260.B31 Beecher-Tilton case
7260.B33 Beecher, Lyman
7260.B9 Bushnell, Horace
7260.C79 Cotton, John
7260.E3 Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758
7260.E4 Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801
7260.F47 Finney, Charles Grandison
7260.F583 Forsyth, Peter Taylor
7260.G45 Gladden, Washington
7260.H6 Hopkins, Samuel
(7260.M3) Mather, Cotton
see F67
(7260.M4) Mather, Increase
see F67
7260.M555 Morgan, George Campbell
7260.M57 Morse, Jedidiah
7260.P3 Parker, Joseph
7260.S53 Shepard, Thomas
7283 Deutsche Evangelische Kirche in Chile (Table BX3)
Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von Rio Grande do Sul
7287.A1 Periodicals. Serials
(7287.A15-.A2) Yearbooks
see BX7287.A1
Conferences
7287.A3-.A39 General
7287.A4A-.A4Z Special. By name, A-Z
7287.A5 Other documents: Constitution, discipline, etc. By date
7287.A6-Z General works. History, doctrine, liturgy
7287.A6-.A69 Official works
7287.32-.5 By region or country
United States
General works see BX7287+
7287.4.A-.W By state, A-W
7287.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
7288 Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays

Other Protestant denominations
Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von Rio Grande do Sul -- Continued
Individual churches. By place
7288.8 United States
7288.9 Other regions or countries
Biography
7289.A1 Collective
7289.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
7289.R6 Rotermund, Wilhelm
Deutsche Evangelische Synode von Nordamerika see BX7901+
7301-7343 Disciples of Christ. Campbellites. Christians (Table BX1 modified)
Cf. BX6751+ Christian Church
Biography
7341 Collective
7343.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
7343.C2 Campbell, Alexander
7343.S8 Stone, Barton Warren
7350 Divine, Father (the man and his following) (Table BX3)
Founder of the Peace Mission Movement
7351 Divine Science Church (Table BX3)
Doukhobors see BX7433
Dowieism. Christian Catholic Church
7401 Periodicals. Societies
7405 Conferences, etc.
7409 Collected works
7415 General works. History
7420 Liturgy and ritual
7425.A-Z Individual churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
7430.A-Z Biography, A-Z
e.g.
7430.A1 Collective
7430.D7 Dowie, John Alexander
7433 Dukhobors
7435 Dukhobors - Evangelical and Reformed Church
Dunkards see BX7801+
7435.E44 Église de Jésus-Christ sur la terre par le prophète Simon Kimbangu
7435.E443 Église du Christ au Zaïre
7435.E45-.E458 Église évangélique du Cameroun
7435.E459 Église évangélique du Gabon
7435.E4593 Église néo-apostolique du Zaïre
Église Orthodox Apostolique Haïtienne see BX5999.5

Other Protestant denominations
Dukhobors - Evangelical and Reformed Church -- Continued
7435.E4595 Église protestante unie de Belgique (Verenigde Protestantse Kerk in België)
7435.E46 Églises réformées évangéliques indépendantes
7435.E5-.E58 Elim Foursquare Gospel Alliance (Great Britain) (Table BX4)
Cf. BX7990.I6+ International Church of the Foursquare Gospel
7435.E77 Eternal Sacred Order of the Morning Star and St. Michael Star Fountain of Life, Mount Zion
Ethiopian Church Mekane Yesus see BX8063.E85
Evangelical Alliance, Ukrainian see BX9798.U6
7451-7493 Evangelical and Reformed Church (Table BX1 modified)
Founded by the union in 1934 of the Reformed Church in the United States (German Reformed) and the Evangelical Synod of North America. Merged in 1957 with General Council of the Congregational Christian Churches to form the United Church of Christ
Cf. BX9884+ United Church of Christ
7455 Documents. Conferences, etc.
Synods
7470.A2 General works
7470.A4-Z Individual synods
Classes
7470.5.A2 General works
7470.5.A4-Z Individual classes
7501-7543 Evangelical Association of North America. Evangelical Church (Table BX1 modified)
Founded by Jacob Albright. The Evangelical Church was formed in 1923 by the reunion of the Association and the United Evangelical Church. In 1946 merged with the Church of the United Brethren in Christ (New Constitution) to form the Evangelical United Brethren Church
Cf. BX7556 Evangelical United Brethren Church
7523.4 Relations with other churches
Evangelical Church Mekane Yesus see BX8063.E85
7545.E65-.E658 Evangelical Church of England (Table BX4)
Evangelical Church of Italy see BX6600.C4+
7545.E8 Evangelical Congregational Church
Composed of congregations of the United Evangelical Church that rejected the reunion of that body with the Evangelical Association of North America
7546 Evangelical Church of North America (Table BX3)
7546.6 Evangelical Convention Church (Table BX3)
7547 Evangelical Covenant Church of America. Svenska evangeliska missionsförbundet i Amerika (Table BX3)

Other Protestant denominations -- Continued

7547.4 Evangelical Covenant Church of Canada (Table BX3)

7547.8 Evangelical Free Church Association (Table BX3)

Formerly Norwegian and Danish Evangelical Free Church Association of North America. In 1950 merged into Evangelical Free Church of America

7548 Evangelical Free Church of America (Table BX3)

Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America see BX7547

Evangelical Protestant Church see BX7850

Evangelical Synod of North America see BX7901+

Evangelical Synod of the West see BX7901+

7555.E5-.E58 Evangelical Union (Table BX4)

Founded by James Morison of Scotland

7555.E58A-.E58Z Biography, A-Z

e.g.

7555.E58A1-.E58A5 Collective

7555.E58M6 Morison, James

7556 Evangelical United Brethren Church (Table BX3)

On April 23, 1968, the Evangelical United Brethren Church was united with the Methodist Church (United States) to form the United Methodist Church (United States)

Evangelische Gemeinschaft see BX7501+

7561 Evangelische Kirche Berlin-Brandenburg-Schlesische Oberlausitz (Table BX3)

7563 Evangelische Kirche der altpreussischen Union (Table BX3)

Evangelische Kirche der Kirchenprovinz Sachsen

7563.84 General works

Biography

7563.88.A1-.A5 Collective

7563.88.A6-Z Individual, A-Z

7564 Evangelische Kirche der Union (EKU)

7566 Evangelische Kirche des Gorlitzer Kirchengebietes (Evangelische Kirche von Schlesien)

7567 Evangelische Kirche im Rheinland (Table BX3)

7568 Evangelische Kirche in Berlin-Brandenburg

Evangelische Kirche in Berlin-Brandenburg (Berlin-West)

7568.5 General works

Biography

7568.58.A1-.A5 Collective

7568.58.A6-Z Individual, A-Z

Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland see BX4844.6

7568.7 Evangelische Kirche in Hessen und Nassau

7569 Evangelische Kirche von Kurhessen-Waldeck

7569.7 Evangelische Kirche von Westfalen (Table BX3)

Other Protestant denominations -- Continued
7570 Evangelische (Landes) Kirche in Baden (Table BX3)
Including Vereinigte Evangelisch-Protestantische Landeskirche Badens
7570.6 Evangelische Landeskirche Anhalts (Table BX3)
7571 Evangelische Landeskirche Greifswald (Pommersche Evangelische Kirche)
7571.7 Evangelische Landeskirche in Württemberg
7574 Faith Evangelical Church
7575 Familists. Family of Love
Hendrick Niclaes, John Etherington, etc.
Cf. BX7990.G8 Grindletonians
Familists - Free Congregations
7577.F3 Fareinistes
7577.F4-.F48 Fellowship of the Universal Design of Life (Table BX4)
Christian Science Parent Church, Church of the Universal Design. Founded by Annie C. Bill
7577.F485 Fiangonan'i Jesoa Kristy Madagasikara
7577.F5-.F58 Fire-Baptized Holiness Association of America
7577.F6 Free Christian Zion Church of Christ
Free Church of England see BX6069.G7
7577.F67 Free Church of Finland (Suomen Vapaakirkko)
7577.F7 Free Church of God in Christ
Free Congregations (Germany). Freie Gemeinden
7580 General works. History
7582 Sunday schools (Church schools)
Including textbooks
7583.A-Z Biography, A-Z
e.g.
7583.U5 Ulich, Leberecht
Free Magyar Reformed Church in America see BX9499.3
(7590) Free Religious Association
see BR21.F8+
7593 French Prophets
Including Lacy's prophesies
Cf. DC127.C3 Camisards
French Protestant Church (England) see BX9458.G7
French Protestant Church (England) - Friends
7597.F83 Fria missionen (Finland)
Friends. Society of Friends. Quakers
7601 Periodicals. Serials
7605 Associations (General)
For historical associations, societies, etc., prefer BX7635.A1, BX7676.A1, etc.
7606 Almanacs
Conferences, yearly meetings, etc.
7606.5 International

Other Protestant denominations
Friends. Society of Friends. Quakers
Conferences, yearly meetings, etc. -- Continued
American
7607.A1-.A2 General
7607.A3-.A39 "Orthodox"
7607.A4-.A5 "Hicksite"
7607.A6-Z Local
Under each:
(1) Orthodox
Including united meetings resulting from the merger of Orthodox and Hicksite groups
(2) Hicksite
e.g.
Philadelphia yearly meeting (Orthodox) and Philadelphia yearly meeting (established 1955)
7607.P4A3 Minutes. By date
7607.P4A4 Discipline. By date
7607.P4A7-.P4Z History
Philadelphia monthly meeting (Orthodox) and Philadelphia monthly meeting (established 1955)
7607.P45A3 Minutes. By date
7607.P45A4 Discipline. By date
7607.P45A7-.P45Z History
Philadelphia yearly meeting (Hicksite)
7607.P5A3 Minutes. By date
7607.P5A4 Discipline. By date
7607.P5A7-.P5Z History
Philadelphia monthly meeting (Hicksite)
7607.P55A3 Minutes. By date
7607.P55A4 Discipline. By date
7607.P55A7-.P55Z History
7608 Other regions or countries
7611 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
7613 Directories
Collected works
7615 Several authors
7617.A-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Including religious works of William Penn and George Fox
For Penn's Treatises of oaths see BX7748.O2
Study and teaching
7619 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
First-day schools
7621 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
7623 General works. Organization, etc.

Other Protestant denominations
Friends. Society of Friends. Quakers
Study and teaching
First-day schools -- Continued
7625 Textbooks, etc.
7627.A-Z Individual First-day schools. By place, A-Z
History
General works
7630 Early through 1800
7631 1801-1950
7631.2 1951-2000
7631.3 2001-
7632 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
7633 America. North America
United States
7635.A1 Periodicals. Societies
7635.A3-Z General works
By period
7636 17th-18th centuries
7637 19th-20th centuries
By region
7639 New England
7641 South
7642 Central
7645 West
7648.A-.W By state, A-W
7649.A-Z By city, district, etc., A-Z
Individual meeting houses see BX7780
Canada
7650 General works
7652.A-Z By division, province, etc., A-Z
7653.A-Z By city, A-Z
Mexico
7655 General works
7656.A-Z By division, state, etc., A-Z
7657.A-Z By city, A-Z
Central America
7660 General works
7661.A-Z By division, country, etc., A-Z
7662.A-Z By city, A-Z
West Indies
7665 General works
7666.A-Z By division, country, etc., A-Z
7667.A-Z By city, A-Z
South America
7671 General works

Other Protestant denominations
Friends. Society of Friends. Quakers
History
By region or country
America. North America
South America -- Continued
7672.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7673.A-Z By city, A-Z
Europe
7675 General works
Great Britain. England
7676.A1 Periodicals. Societies
General works
7676.A2 Early through 1800
7676.A3-Z 1801-1950
7676.2 1951-2000
7676.3 2001-
7677.A-Z By region, county, etc. (England), A-Z
7678.A-Z By city, district, etc. (England), A-Z
Ireland
7681.A1 Periodicals. Societies
General works
7681.A2 Early through 1800
7681.A3-Z 1801-1950
7681.2 1951-2000
7681.3 2001-
7682.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
7683.A-Z By city, district, etc., A-Z
Scotland
7685.A1 Periodicals. Societies
General works
7685.A2 Early through 1800
7685.A3-Z 1801-1950
7685.2 1951-2000
7685.3 2001-
7686.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
7687.A-Z By city, district, etc., A-Z
Wales
7691.A1 Periodicals. Societies
General works
7691.A2 Early through 1800
7691.A3-Z 1801-1950
7691.2 1951-2000
7691.3 2001-
7692.A-Z By region, county, etc., A-Z
7693.A-Z By city, district, etc., A-Z
France

Other Protestant denominations
Friends. Society of Friends. Quakers
History
By region or country
Europe
France -- Continued
7695.A1 Periodicals. Societies
General works
7695.A2 Early through 1800
7695.A3-Z 1801-1950
7695.2 1951-2000
7695.3 2001-
7696.A-Z By region, department, etc., A-Z
7697.A-Z By city, district, etc., A-Z
Germany
7701.A1 Periodicals. Societies
General works
7701.A2 Early through 1800
7701.A3-Z 1801-1950
7701.2 1951-2000
7701.3 2001-
7702.A-Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
7703.A-Z By city, district, etc., A-Z
Italy
7705.A1 Periodicals. Societies
General works
7705.A2 Early through 1800
7705.A3-Z 1801-1950
7705.2 1951-2000
7705.3 2001-
7706.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
7707.A-Z By city, district, etc., A-Z
7710.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
7715 General works
7716.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
7716.P5 Philippines
Africa
7720 General works
7721 South Africa
7723.A-Z Other, A-Z
Australia
7725 General works
7726.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
7726.5 General works

Other Protestant denominations
Friends. Society of Friends. Quakers
History
By region or country
New Zealand -- Continued
7726.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oceania
7727 General works
7728.A-Z Local, A-Z
General works. Doctrine, etc.
7730 Early through 1800
7731 1801-1950
7731.2 1951-2000
7731.3 2001-
7732 Addresses, essays, lectures
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX7615+ Collected works
7733.A1 Several authors
7733.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Controversial works against the Friends
7734.A2 Early through 1800
7734.A3-Z 1801-1950
7735 1951-2000
7735.3 2001-
7737 Service. Ritual. Liturgy
Hymns in English see BV400
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
7738 Spiritual life
Government and discipline
Prefer individual branches
For individual yearly meetings see BX7606.5+
7740 General works
7743.A-Z Proceedings against individual persons, A-Z
e.g.
7743.K4 Keith, George
Ministry
7745 General works
7746 Women
7747 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
7748.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
7748.A77 Art
7748.B2 Baptism
7748.B8 Business

Other Protestant denominations
Friends. Society of Friends. Quakers
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

7748.C45	Children
7748.C5	Civil government
	Conscientious objectors see UB341+
	Consensus see BX7748.D43
7748.C7	Costume
7748.C8	Creeds
7748.D43	Decision-making
	Including consensus and sense of the meeting
7748.D73	Dreams
7748.E35	Economics
	Cf. BX7748.B8 Business
7748.E4	Education
	Cf. LC570+ Friends' schools
7748.E97	Experience (Religion)
7748.G39	Gay marriage
7748.H2	Hat customs
7748.I5	Inner light
7748.I64	Integrity
7748.I65	International activities
	Cf. BV2535 Missions
7748.L3	Language
7748.L37	Liberty
7748.L4	Literary work of Friends
7748.L5	Literature, Attitudes toward
7748.M5	Miracles
7748.M8	Music and singing, Attitudes toward
7748.M9	Mysticism
7748.N37	Nature
7748.O2	Oaths
7748.P43	Peace
7748.P75	Preaching
7748.P76	Prophecy
7748.R3	Race problems
	Religious experience see BX7748.E97
7748.S2	Sacredness of human life
7748.S4	Self-defense
	Sense of the meeting see BX7748.D43
7748.S5	Silence
	Slavery in the United States see E441
	Social problems see HN37.F9
7748.T2	Taxation
7748.T5	Temperance
7748.T54	Testimony
7748.U5	Unemployment, Attitude toward

Other Protestant denominations
Friends. Society of Friends. Quakers
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
7748.W2 War
7748.W64 Women
Individual branches of Friends
For Society of Friends (Orthodox) see BX7601+
Hicksite. Liberal
For conferences, yearly meetings, etc. see BX7607.A4+
7752 History and other general
Progressive
7761 Conferences, etc.
7762 History and other general
Conservative. Wilburites
7765 Conferences, etc.
7766 History and other general
Primitive Friends
7771 Conferences, etc.
7772 History and other general
7775.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
7775.A6 Anti-Slavery Friends (Indiana)
Individual meeting houses. By place
7780 United States
7783 Other countries
Biography
Collective
7790 Series
7791 General works
7793 Women
7795.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
7795.A6 Allen, William
Bunyan, John see PR3331
7795.F7 Fox, George
7795.G7 Grellet, Stephen
7795.G85 Gurney, Joseph John
7795.H5 Hicks, Elias
7795.J55 Jones, Rufus Matthew
7795.K3 Keith, George
Cf. BX7743.K4 The case of George Keith
Penn, William see F152.2
7795.W5 Wilbur, John
7795.W7 Woolman, John
Friends - German Baptist Brethren
7800.F35-.F358 Fukuin Dendō Kyōdan (Table BX4)

Other Protestant denominations
Friends - German Baptist Brethren -- Continued
7800.F86-.F868 Fundamentalist churches (Table BX4)
Class here general works on Fundamentalist churches and works on Fundamentalist churches not identifiable with any particular body
For Fundamentalist theology and movement in general see BT82.2
7800.G425 Geredja Kalimantan Evangelis
7800.G428 Geredja Kristen Indonesia Indramaju
7800.G429 Geredja Kristen Protestan Simalungun
7800.G43 Geredja Masehi Indjili Minahasa
7800.G44 Geredja Masehi Indjili Sangihe dan Talaud
7800.G447 Gereja Kemah Injil Indonesia
7800.G45 Gereja Kristen Indonesia
7800.G455 Gereja Kristen Jawa
7800.G46 Gereja Kristen Jawa Jakarta
7800.G463 Gereja Kristen Jawa Nehemia
7800.G467 Gereja Kristen Muria Indonesia
7800.G468 Gereja Kristen Pasundan
7800.G47 Gereja Kristen Protestan di Bali
7800.G473 Gereja Kristen Sulawesi Tengah
7800.G475 Gereja Kristen Sumba
7800.G4754 Gereja Masehi Injili di Halmahera
7800.G476 Gereja Masehi Injili di Timor
7800.G477 Gereja Methodist Indonesia
7800.G48 Gereja Pantekosta Di Indonesia
7800.G488 Gereja Protestan di Bagian Barat
7800.G49 Gereja Protestan Maluku
7800.G65 Gereja Toraja
7801-7843 German Baptist Brethren. Church of the Brethren. "Dunkards" or "Dunkers" (Table BX1 modified)
7829.A-Z Individual branches, A-Z
7829.B5-.B58 Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio) (Table BX4)
7829.B6-.B68 The Brethren Church (Progressive Dunkers) (Table BX4)
7829.C4-.C48 Church of God (New Dunkers) (Table BX4)
7829.N3-.N38 National Fellowship of Brethren Churches. Fellowship of Grace Brethren Churches (Table BX4)
7829.O4-.O48 Old German Baptist Brethren (Table BX4)
7850 German Evangelical Protestant Church of North America. Evangelical Protestant Church of North America
7860.A-Z Individual churches. By city, A-Z
Biography
7865.A1 Collective
7865.A3-Z Individual
7901-7943 German Evangelical Synod of North America. Evangelical Synod of North America (Table BX1)

Other Protestant denominations -- Continued
German Reformed Church see BX9551+
German Reformed Church - Lutheran churches
7990.G6 God's Christian Church
7990.G65 Gortonites (Samuel Gorton)
7990.G67 Gospel of God Church
Gospel Trumpet work see BX7025+
7990.G8 Grindletonians
7990.H4 Hahnische Gemeinschaft. Michelhahnites (Johann Michael Hahn
7990.H46 Han'guk Kurisudo ui Kyohoe
Harmonists see HX656.H2
7990.H47-.H478 Harris Church (Côte d'Ivoire) (Table BX4)
Biography
7990.H478A6-.H478Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
7990.H478H37 Harris, William Wade
7990.H48 Hay Awetaranakan Ekeghets'i
7990.H5 Hephzibah Faith Missionary Association
Holiness churches
Class here general works on the Holiness movement and works not identifiable with any particular body
Cf. BX8762+ Pentecostal churches
7990.H6A1-.H6A5 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
7990.H6A6-.H6Z General works. History, doctrine, polity. Sermons
7990.H615 African American Holiness
7990.H62 Biography
Special branches
Church of Christ (Holiness) see BX7012
Church of God (Holiness) see BX7038
Church of the Nazarene see BX8699.N3+
Churches of Christ in Christian Union see BX7078
Churches of God, Holiness (Georgia) see BX7080
Congregational Holiness Church see BX7097.C6
Fire-Baptised Holiness Association of America see BX7577.F5+
7990.H65-.H658 Holiness Christian Church (Table BX4)
7990.H67-.H678 Holiness Church (Table BX4)
7990.H69 Korea Christian Holiness Church
Pilgrim Holiness Church see BX8795.P45+
Holy Spirit Association for the Unification of World Christianity see BX9750.S4+
7990.H73 Hōrinesu Kyōkai (Japan)
(7990.H75) House of David
see BX6184.5
7990.H8-.H88 House of God, which is the Church of the Living God, the Pillar and Ground of Truth, Inc. (Table BX4)

Other Protestant denominations
German Reformed Church - Lutheran churches -- Continued
7990.H95 Huria Kristen Batak Protestan
Hutterian Brethren (Rifton, N.Y.) see BX8129.B6+
Hutterite Brethren see BX8129.H8
7990.I37-.I378 Iesu Fukuin Kyōdan (Table BX4)
7990.I4 Iglesia Apostólica de la Fe en Cristo Jesús
7990.I42 Iglesia Christiana Evangélica
7990.I43 Iglesia Española Reformada Episcopal
7990.I45 Iglesia Evangélica Española
7990.I48 Iglesia ni Cristo (Philippines)
7990.I53-.I538 Independent Fundamental Churches of America (Table BX4)
7990.I55 Independent Greek Church (Canada)
7990.I57-.I578 Indian Shaker Church (Table BX4)
7990.I6-.I68 International Church of the Foursquare Gospel (Table BX4)
Cf. BX7435.E5+ Elim Foursquare Gospel Alliance
7990.I68 Biography
e.g.
7990.I68M3 McPherson, Aimee Semple
7990.I685 International Churches of Christ. Boston Movement
7990.I69 International Commission of Charismatic Churches
7990.I75 International Council of Community Churches
7990.I85 Israel of God's Church White Horse Army
7990.J3 Jansonists (Erik Jansson)
Cf. F549.B6 Bishop Hill Colony (Collective settlements)
Jehovah's Witnesses see BX8525+
7990.J5 Jezreelites (James Joershom Jezreel)
7990.K25 al-Kanīsah al Injīlīyah (Egypt)
7990.K3 Katharist (George Bessonet)
7990.K47 Khritsačhak Phra Phǭnchai (Church of Christ in Thailand)
7990.K53-.K538 Kidokkyo Taehan Pogŭm Kyohoe (Table BX4)
7990.K57 Kirisuto Dōshinkai
7990.K58 Kirisutokyō Dōjin Shadan
7990.K6 Kodesh Church of Immanuel
7990.K67 Kościół Ewangelicko-Unijny w Polsce
7990.L2 Labadists (Jean de Labadie)
7990.L4-.L48 Liberal Church of America (Table BX4)
7990.L5 Liberal Reformed Catholic American Church of America
7990.L63 Local Church
Lutheran churches
8001 Periodicals
8003 Societies
8004 Congresses
e.g.
8004.L8 Lutheran World Convention
8004.L9 Lutheran World Federation

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches -- Continued
8005 Documents
Prefer the country divisions
8007 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
8009 Directories. Yearbooks. Almanacs. Calendars
Collected works
8011.A1 Several authors
8011.A3-Z Individual authors
8011.5 Radio programs. Motion picture and television presentations
Study and teaching
8012 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
Including religious work of the Christian day school
8013 General works. Organization, etc.
8013.A1 Societies, conventions, etc.
8014 Service books
8015 Textbooks, etc.
8016.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
Cf. BR300+ Reformation
8018 General works
By region or country
Germany
Including Vereinigte Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche Deutschlands
For United (uniert) Churches, see the Church in Class BX
For Evangelische Kirche in Deutschlands see BX4844.6
For Reformed Churches see BX9460+
8020 General works
8022.A-Z Individual branches, territorial churches, etc. By place, A-Z
e.g.
8022.B74 Bremen
East Prussia see BX7563
Hamburg (City and state) see BX8023.H28
8022.H3 Hanover
Hesse see BX7568.7; BX7569
Prussia see BX7563
8022.S3 Saxony
For Evangelische Kirche der Kirchenprovinz Sachsen see BX7563.8+
West Prussia see BX7563
Westphalia see BX7563; BX7569.7

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
History
By region or country
Germany
Individual branches, territorial churches, etc. By place, A-Z -- Continued
8022.W7 Württemberg
8023.A-Z By city, A-Z
e.g.
Bremen see BX8022.B74
8023.H28 Hamburg
Hanover see BX8022.H3
8025 Austria
8025.2 Czech Republic
8025.3 Hungary
Poland
8025.5 General works
8025.6.A-Z Individual branches, synods, etc., of Lutherans, A-Z
8025.7 Romania
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
8027 General works
8027.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
8027.5.E87 Estonia
Finland
8029 General works
8030.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
8031 General works
Denmark. Danske Folkekirke
8033 General works
8034.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iceland. Tjodkirkja Íslands
8035 General works
8036.A-Z Local, A-Z
Norway. Norske Kirke
8037 General works
8038.A-Z Local, A-Z
8038.5.A-Z Other branches, synods, etc., of Lutherans, A-Z
8038.5.N67 Norske evangelisk-lutherske frikirke
Sweden. Svenska kyrkan
8039 General works
8040.A-Z Local, A-Z
8040.5.A-Z Other branches, synods, etc., of Lutherans, A-Z
8040.5.E85 Evangelisk-lutherska kyrkan i Sverige

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
History
By region or country -- Continued
America. United States
For other countries see BX8063.A+
8041.A1-.A5 General conferences, documents, etc.
8041.A6-Z General works
United States
8042.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8043.A-Z By city, A-Z
For individual churches see BX8076
Individual branches, synods, etc., of Lutherans
For regional jurisdictions of branches located entirely outside of the United States prefer classification with country
8043.5 Mergers. Federations
Unless specified, all subsidiary synods are in BX8048.4+
8044 General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States of America
8045 United Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the South
8046 General Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America
Evangelical Lutheran Church of America see BX8054
8047 Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America
American Lutheran Church (1930-1960)
8047.2 General works
8047.3.A-Z Districts, A-Z
8047.5 American Lutheran Conference
American Lutheran Church (1961-1987)
8047.7 General works
8047.8.A-Z Districts, A-Z
8048 United Lutheran Church in America (1918-1963)
Merged with the Lutheran Church in America in 1963
For local synods see BX8061.A+
8048.2 Lutheran Church in America (1963-1987)
For local synods see BX8061.A+
8048.3 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (1987-)
For local synods see BX8061.A+
Synods on a linguistic basis other than German

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
History
By region or country
America. United States
United States
Individual branches, synods, etc., of Lutherans
Mergers. Federations
Synods on a linguistic basis other than German -- Continued
Scandinavian Lutherans
Swedes
8048.4 General works
8048.5 Early history (Delaware and Pennsylvania)
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church
8049 General works
8049.1.A-Z Individual conferences, A-Z
e.g.
8049.1.M6 Minnesota Conference
Norwegians
8050 General works
8051 Hauge's Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Synod
8052 Synod for the Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
8053 United Norwegian Lutheran Church of America
8054 Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
Formerly Norwegian Lutheran Church of America
8055.A-Z Other Norwegian branches, A-Z
8055.E9 Evangelical Lutheran Synod
Formerly Norwegian Synod of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church
8055.L8 Lutheran Free Church
Formerly Norwegian Lutheran Free Church
Norwegian Synod of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church see BX8055.E9
Danes
8056 General works
8057 Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
History
By region or country
America. United States
United States
Individual branches, synods, etc., of Lutherans
Mergers. Federations
Synods on a linguistic basis other than German
Scandinavian Lutherans
Danes -- Continued
8058 United Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Formerly United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
8059 Icelanders
8060.A-Z Other national or racial groups, A-Z
e.g.
African Americans see BX8060.N5
Blacks see BX8060.N5
8060.D8 Dutch
8060.E7 Estonians
8060.F5 Finns
8060.L5 Letts
8060.N5 Negroes. Blacks. African Americans
8060.S55 Slovaks
8061.A-Z Other synods, A-Z
Preferably by state
8061.A85 Association of Free Lutheran Congregations (U.S.)
8061.C4 Evangelical Lutheran Synod in the Central States
8061.C5 Chicago Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church
8061.F55 Florida Synod of the United Lutheran Church in America
8061.G4 Georgia-Alabama Synod of the United Lutheran Church in America
8061.I67 Olive Branch Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Indiana
8061.I8 Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Iowa and other States
8061.I8A1-.I8A5 Proceedings. Documents, etc.
8061.I8A6-.I8A7 General works
8061.I82-.I89 Districts (alphabetically)
e.g.
8061.I85 Northern

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
History
By region or country
America. United States
United States
Individual branches, synods, etc., of Lutherans
Mergers. Federations
Other synods, A-Z -- Continued

8061.M67	Lutheran Church in America. Minnesota Synod
8061.M7	Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod Formerly Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States
8061.M7A1-.M7A5	Proceedings. Documents, etc.
8061.M7A6-.M7Z	General works
	Districts
8061.M72	Central
8061.M723	Eastern
8061.M7235	Northwest
8061.M7236	Northwestern
8061.M724	Southeastern
8061.M725	Southern
8061.M73	Western
8061.M735	Atlantic
8061.M74	California and Nevada
8061.M745	Colorado
8061.M75	English
	Illinois
8061.M76	General works
8061.M762	Central Illinois
8061.M763	Northern Illinois
8061.M764	Southern Illinois
8061.M765	Iowa
8061.M77	Kansas
8061.M773	Michigan
8061.M777	Minnesota
8061.M778	Nebraska
8061.M78	North Dakota and Montana
8061.M7815	Oklahoma
8061.M782	Ontario
8061.M783	South Dakota
8061.M785	Texas
8061.M788	North Wisconsin
8061.M79	South Wisconsin
8061.M8	English Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri and other states

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
History
By region or country
America. United States
United States
Individual branches, synods, etc., of Lutherans
Mergers. Federations
Other synods, A-Z -- Continued

8061.N2	Nebraska Synod of the Lutheran Church in America
8061.N78	United Lutheran Synod of New York and New England Formerly Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of the State of New York and Adjacent States and Countries
8061.N8	Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina
	Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Ohio and other States
8061.O312A2-.O312A35	Proceedings. Documents, etc.
8061.O312A5-.O312Z	General works
8061.O314-.O39	Districts e.g.
8061.O314	Eastern
8061.O315	Northern
8061.O317	Western
8061.P2	Pacific Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church
8061.P22	Lutheran Church in America. Pacific Northwest Synod
8061.P38	Central Pennsylvania Synod of the Lutheran Church in America
8061.P4	Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States
8061.P52	Eastern Pennsylvania Synod of the Lutheran Church in America
8061.P54	Southeastern Pennsylvania Synod
8061.S6	South Carolina Synod
8061.S63	South Dakota Synod
8061.S65	Southeastern Synod of the Lutheran Church in America
8061.T5	Evangelical Lutheran Tennessee Synod
8061.T55	Lutheran Church in America. Texas-Louisiana Synod

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
History
By region or country
America. United States
United States
Individual branches, synods, etc., of Lutherans
Mergers. Federations
Other synods, A-Z -- Continued
8061.W6 Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.
Minnesota District
Formerly Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and Other States
8063.A-Z Lutheran Church in other regions or countries, A-Z
Including national and ethnic groups
e.g.
8063.B77 Brazil
Estonia see BX8027.5.E87
8063.E85 Ethiopia
8063.L48 Liberia
Poland see BX8025.5+
8063.P6 Portugal
8063.S7 South Africa
8063.Y8 Yugoslavia
8063.5.A-Z By national and ethnic groups outside their native countries, A-Z
e.g.
8063.5.L5 Letts
8063.7.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
8063.7.A1 General works
8063.7.C3 Catholic Church
8063.7.C5 Church of England
Cf. BX5004.4 Relations with the Anglican Communion
8063.7.O78 Orthodox Eastern Church
(8063.7.P7) Presbyterian Church
see BX9171.L8
8063.7.R4 Reformed Church
General works on Lutheranism. Doctrine, church government, etc.
8064 Early to 1800
8065 1801-1950
8065.2 1951-2000
8065.3 2001-
8065.5 Charismatic movement

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches -- Continued
Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
For Luther's sermons see BR332.S3+
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
For sermons on the Catechism see BX8070.L8
Cf. BX8011.A+ Collected works
8066.A1 Several authors
8066.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Liturgy and ritual
8067.A1 General works. History, treatises, etc.
General service books
8067.A2 German
8067.A3 English
8067.A4 Norwegian
8067.A45 Swedish
8067.A5A-.A5Z Other languages, A-Z
8067.A6-Z Other special, A-Z
8067.A68 Acolytes' handbooks
8067.A7 Advent services
8067.A77 Altar guild manuals
8067.C34 Calendar
8067.C6 Collects
8067.C7 Order of confession
8067.D3 Daily office book
8067.E7 Epistles
For sermons and other lessons on these see BX8066.A+
8067.F3 Family service books
8067.G45 General intercessions. Prayer of the Faithful
8067.G67 Good Friday service
8067.G7 Gospels
For sermons and other lessons on these see BX8066.A+
8067.L4 Lectionary
8067.M5 Minister's manuals
8067.O33 Occasional services
8067.O7 Orisons
8067.P69 Prayer books for seminarians
Prayer of the Faithful see BX8067.G45
8067.P7 Prayers
8067.P76 Propers
8067.P8 Psalter
Worship planning

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
Liturgy and ritual
Worship planning -- Continued
8067.2 General works
8067.3 Church year worship planning
Hymns in English see BV410
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Catechisms, creeds, etc.
8068.A1 General works
Texts
Book of Concord
8068.A2 German editions. By date
8068.A3 English editions. By date
8068.A5A-.A5Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
8068.A7-Z History and criticism
Augsburg Confession
8069.A2 Texts. By date
8069.A3-Z General works
8069.3 Saxon Confession, 1551
8069.4 Formula of Concord
8070.A-Z Other special, A-Z
e.g.
Luther's catechisms
Texts of the Larger and Smaller Catechisms published together
8070.L52 English
Larger catechisms
German editions
8070.L6A2 Before 1800. By date
8070.L6A3 1801-1950. By date
8070.L6A4 1951- . By date
8070.L6A5-.L6Z By editor or publisher
English editions
8070.L62A2 Before 1800. By date
8070.L62A3 1801-1950. By date
8070.L62A4 1951- . By date
8070.L62A5-.L62Z By editor or publisher
Scandinavian editions
Norwegian editions
8070.L65A2 Before 1800. By date
8070.L65A3 1801-1950. By date
8070.L65A4 1951- . By date
8070.L65A5-.L65Z By editor or publisher
Swedish editions
8070.L66A2 Before 1800. By date
8070.L66A3 1801-1950. By date

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
Catechisms, creeds, etc.
Other special, A-Z
Luther's catechisms
Larger catechisms
Scandinavian editions
Swedish editions -- Continued
8070.L66A4 1951- . By date
8070.L66A5-.L66Z By editor or publisher
8070.L67 Other languages (not A-Z)
Smaller catechisms
German editions
8070.L7A2 Before 1800. By date
8070.L7A3 1801-1950. By date
8070.L7A4 1951- . By date
8070.L7A5-.L7Z By editor or publisher
English editions
8070.L72A2 Before 1800. By date
8070.L72A3 1801-1950. By date
8070.L72A4 1951- . By date
8070.L72A5-.L72Z By editor or publisher
Scandinavian editions
Norwegian editions
8070.L75A2 Before 1800. By date
8070.L75A3 1801-1950. By date
8070.L75A4 1951- . By date
8070.L75A5-.L75Z By editor or publisher
Swedish editions
8070.L76A2 Before 1800. By date
8070.L76A3 1801-1950. By date
8070.L76A4 1951- . By date
8070.L76A5-.L76Z By editor or publisher
8070.L77 Other languages (not A-Z)
8070.L8 History and criticism of the catechisms, including catechetics and sermons on the catechism
Schmalkaldischen Artikel
8070.S3 German editions
8070.S32 English editions
Scandinavian editions
8070.S35 Norwegian editions
8070.S36 Swedish editions
8070.S37 Other languages (not A-Z)
8070.S4 History and criticism of the articles
Including sermons on the articles
Clergy. Church officers
8071 General works

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
Clergy. Church officers -- Continued
8071.2 Women clergy
8071.5 Religious communities. Conventual life
8071.7 Laity
Sacraments
Including theology, liturgy, and rite
8072 General works
8073 Lord's supper. Real presence, etc.
8073.5 Baptism
8074.A-Z Other special, A-Z
8074.B4 Benevolent work. Social work, welfare work, etc.
8074.C6 Confession. Penance. Reconciliation of penitents
8074.C7 Confirmation
8074.F45 Fellowship
8074.H42 Health. Medicine
8074.H65 Homosexuality
8074.H85 Human ecology
8074.H87 Human rights
8074.I55 Initiation of adults
8074.I68 Interfaith worship
8074.M3 Marriage
Medicine see BX8074.H42
8074.P4 Peace
Penance see BX8074.C6
8074.P73 Preaching
Reconciliation of penitents see BX8074.C6
8074.S35 Saints and martyrs
8074.W65 Women
8074.Y68 Youth
Individual churches
Subarranged by place and name
8075 Germany
8076 United States
8077.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by city, A-Z
e.g.
8077.D4C6 Copenhagen. Nikolaj Kirke
Biography
8079 Collective
8080.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
8080.B62 Bodelschwingh, Friedrich von
8080.E4 Eielsen, Elling
8080.G76 Grundtvig, Nikolai Frederik Severin
8080.H27 Hasselquist, Tufve Nilsson

Other Protestant denominations
Lutheran churches
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
8080.H3 Hauge, Hans Nielsen
8080.K68 Krauth, Charles Porterfield
8080.L6 Löscher, Valentin Ernst
Luther, Martin see BR325
8080.M9 Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior
Munk, Kaj Harold Leininger see PT8175.M84
8080.N48 Niemöller, Martin
8080.R4 Reuterdahl, Henrik, Abp.
8080.R66 Rosenius. Carl Olof
8080.S6 Söderblom, Nathan, Abp.
8080.S7 Spaeth, Adolph
8080.S738 Stoecker, Adolf
8080.W3 Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm
Mar Thoma Syrian Church see BX160+
8090 Maranatavackelsen (Table BX3)
8095 Masowe weChishanu Church
Mennonites
8101 Periodicals. Serials
8103 Societies
8105 Conferences, etc.
8106 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
8107 Directories
8109 Collected works
Menno Simons' works
Collected works
Dutch
8109.M3 General
8109.M31 Selections
8109.M32-.M33 English
8109.M34-.M35 French
8109.M36-.M37 German
8109.M4A-.M4Z Other languages, A-Z
Individual works
Dat fundamentum
8109.M5 Dutch
8109.M52 English
8109.M55 German
Study and teaching
8111 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
8112 General works. Organization, etc.
8112.A1 Societies. Conventions, etc.

Other Protestant denominations
Mennonites
Study and teaching
Sunday schools (Church schools) -- Continued
8113 Service books
8114 Textbooks, etc.
8114.5.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
8115 General works
By region or country
United States
8116 General works
8116.3.A-Z By nationality or race, A-Z
8116.3.A37 African Americans
By region
8116.4 New England
8116.42 Middle Atlantic
8116.43 South
8116.44 Central
8116.45 West
8116.46 Pacific States
8117.A-.W By state, A-W
8118.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
8118.5 General works
8118.6.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
8118.7.A-Z By city, A-Z
8119.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works
8120 Early through 1800
Cf. BX8109.M3+ Works of Menno Simons
8121 1801-1950
8121.2 1951-2000
8121.3 2001-
8122 Addresses, essays, lectures
8123 Controversial works against the Mennonites
The Mennonites and other churches
8123.4.A1 Periodicals. Serials
8123.4.A2 Societies
8123.4.A3 Conferences, congresses, etc.
8123.4.A5-.Z5 General works. History, etc.
8123.4.Z6 Attitude toward the ecumenical movement
8123.4.Z7 Special aspects (not A-Z)
8124 Catechisms and creeds
8125 Liturgy and ritual. Service books
Hymns in English see BV412
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+

Other Protestant denominations
Mennonites -- Continued
8126 Government and discipline. Clergy and church officers
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX8109 Collected works
8127.A1 Several authors
8127.A3-Z Individual authors, A-Z
8128.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8128.C34 Camps
8128.C47 Charismatic movement
8128.C49 The Church
Including the nature, the meaning, or the mission of the church
8128.C6 Colonization
8128.C7 Costume
8128.E36 Economics
8128.H56 Hispanic Americans
8128.H67 Homosexuality
8128.P4 Peace
8128.T44 Telephone
8128.W4 Welfare work. Benevolent work, relief work, etc.
8128.W64 Women
8128.Y68 Youth
8129.A-Z Individual branches of Mennonites
For Old Mennonites see BX8120+
8129.A1 Collective
Amish Mennonites
8129.A5 General works
8129.A6 Old Order Amish
8129.B47 Bergthaler Mennonite Church of Manitoba
8129.B48 Bergthaler Mennonite Church of Saskatchewan
8129.B6-.B68 Bruderhof Communities (Arnold). Hutterian Society of Brothers. Hutterian Brethren (Rifton, N.Y.) (Table BX4)
(8129.B7) Breuder-Gemeinde (Schellenberger)
see BX8129.M37
8129.C3 Central Conference Mennonite Church
Church of God as Organized by Christ see BX7054
8129.C4 Church of God in Christ (Holdeman)
8129.C66 Conference of Mennonites in Canada
8129.C69 Conservative Mennonite Conference

Other Protestant denominations
Mennonites
Individual branches of Mennonites -- Continued

8129.D4 Defenseless Mennonites. Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Church. Fellowship of Evangelical Bible Churches
8129.E82 Evangelical Mennonite Conference. Klein Gemeinde
8129.E85 Evangelical Mennonite Society of East Pennsylvania
8129.G4 General Conference Mennonite Church
General Conference of Mennonite Brethren Churches see BX8129.M37+
Hutterian Brethren (Rifton, N.Y.) see BX8129.B6+
Hutterian Society of Brothers see BX8129.B6+
8129.H8 Hutterite Brethren
8129.I69 Iowa-Nebraska Conference
Klein Gemeinde see BX8129.E82
Mennonite Brethren Church of North America see BX8129.M37+
8129.M37-.M378 Mennonite Brethren Church. Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde. General Conference of Mennonite Brethren Churches. Mennonite Brethren Church of North America (Table BX4)
8129.M4 Mennonite Brethren in Christ
After 1947, see BX9889 United Missionary Church; BX8129.M42 Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church of Pennsylvania, Incorporated
8129.M42-.M428 Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church of Pennsylvania, Incorporated (Table BX4)
Continuing the Pennsylvania District of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ
8129.M5 Mennonite Church
Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde see BX8129.M37+
8129.O4 Old Colony Mennonites
Old Order Amish see BX8129.A6
8129.O43 Old Order Mennonites
Including Wisler, Wenger, "Black Bumper," and Reidenback groups
8129.R4 Reformed Mennonite Church. Herrites
Wisler Mennonites. Old Order Mennonite Church see BX8129.O43
Individual churches
8131.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
8132.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign the first Cutter for country; second Cutter for city
Biography
8141 Collective

Other Protestant denominations
Mennonites
Biography -- Continued
8143.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
8143.M5 Menno Simons
Methodism
8201 Periodicals. Serials
8203 Associations. Societies
For local (state, county, city, etc.), see the country divisions
8205 Epworth League
8207 Conferences. Societies
Prefer the special locality or church division, e.g.
For Methodist Episcopal Church see BX8381
8207.A1 General works
8211 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
8213 Directories
Collected works
8215 Several authors
8217 Individual authors
e.g.
Works of John Wesley
8217.W5 Collected works. By date
8217.W54A-.W54Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z
Study and teaching
8219 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+; BV4160.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
8222 Societies. Conventions, etc.
8223 General works. Organization
8224 Service books
Textbooks
8225.A1 Periodicals
8225.A2-Z General works
8227.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
8231 General works
8232 Sermons, pageants, etc.
By region or country
America. North America
8233 General works
United States
8235 General works
By period
8236 18th century
8237 19-20th centuries
By region

Other Protestant denominations
Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
By region -- Continued
8239 New England
8241 South
8243 Central
8245 West
8247.A-Z By nationality or race, A-Z
8248.A-.W By state, A-W
8249.A-Z By city, A-Z
By church see BX8481
Black Methodists see BX8435+
Canada
8251 General works
8252.A-Z By division, province, etc., A-Z
8253.A-Z By city, A-Z
Latin America
8254 General works
Mexico
8255 General works
8256.A-Z By division, state, etc., A-Z
8257.A-Z By city, A-Z
Central America
8260 General works
8261.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8262.A-Z By city, A-Z
West Indies
8265 General works
8266.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8267.A-Z By city, A-Z
South America
8271 General works
8272.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8273.A-Z By city, A-Z
Europe
8275 General works
Great Britain. England
8276 General works
By conference see BX8350+
8277.A-Z By division, county, etc. (England), A-Z
8278.A-Z By city (England), A-Z
Ireland
8281 General works

Other Protestant denominations
Methodism
History
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
Ireland -- Continued
8282.A-Z By division, county, etc., A-Z
Including conferences
8283.A-Z By city, A-Z
Scotland
8285 General works
8286.A-Z By division, region, etc., A-Z
Including conferences
8287.A-Z By city, A-Z
Wales
8291 General works
8292.A-Z By division, county, etc., A-Z
Including conferences
8293.A-Z By city, A-Z
France
8295 General works
8296.A-Z By division, department, etc., A-Z
Including conferences
8297.A-Z By city, A-Z
Germany
8301 General works
8302.A-Z By division, state, etc., A-Z
Including conferences
8303.A-Z By city, A-Z
Italy
8305 General works
8306.A-Z By division, region, etc., A-Z
Including conferences
8307.A-Z By city, A-Z
8310.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
e.g.
8310.S87 Sweden
8310.S9 Switzerland
Asia
8315 General works
8316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
8316.C5 China
8316.I4 India
8316.J3 Japan
8316.P5 Philippines

Other Protestant denominations
Methodism
History
By region or country -- Continued
Africa
8320 General works
8321 South Africa
8322.A-Z Other, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
8325 General works
8326.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oceania
8327 General works
8328.A-Z Local, A-Z
8329.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
8329.A1 General works
8329.C3 Catholic Church
Church of England see BX5129.8.M4
Evangelical Church see BX7523.4
8329.E9 Evangelical United Brethren Church
Orthodox Eastern Church see BX324.53
8329.P8 Puritans
General works. Doctrine, etc.
8330 Early through 1800
8331 1801-1950
8331.2 1951-2000
8331.3 2001-
8332 Addresses, essays, lectures
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX8215+ Collected works
8333.A1 Several authors
8333.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
8334 Controversial works against the Methodists
8335 Creeds and catechisms
8336 Forms of worship (not A-Z)
Including children's day service, Christmas service, mid-week service, etc.
8337 Services. Ritual. Liturgy
Hymns in English see BV415+
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Sacraments
Including theology, ritual, rite
8338.A1 General works

Other Protestant denominations
Methodism
Sacraments -- Continued
8338.A3-Z Special
8339 Finance. Stewardship
Government and discipline. Judiciary. Law
Prefer individual branches
8340 General works
8342 Church membership. Probation, etc.
8343 Trials
8345 Church officers. Bishops, clergy, etc.
8345.3 Clerical relief: pensions, etc.
8345.5 Laymen
8345.7 Women
8346 Class meetings, leaders, etc.
8347 Benevolent work. Social work, welfare work, etc.
8348 Methodism and amusements
8349.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
8349.C58 Church growth
8349.C64 Conversation
8349.C73 Creative ability
8349.H4 Health. Medicine
8349.H64 Holiness
8349.H66 Homosexuality
8349.I56 International affairs
8349.L43 Leadership
8349.M35 Marriage
Medicine see BX8349.H4
8349.N38 Nature
8349.P43 Peace
8349.P46 Pentecostalism
8349.P74 Preaching
8349.S65 Sociology, Christian
8349.S67 Spiritual direction
8349.S68 Spirituality
Individual branches of Methodists
For branches limited to one country other than the United States and England, see the country
Methodist Church (England). Wesleyan Methodist Church
In 1932 the Wesleyan Methodist Church was merged with the United Methodist and Primitive Methodist churches to form the Methodist Church (England)
Periodicals see BX8201
8351 Conferences
History see BX8276+
General works (Doctrine, etc.) see BX8330+

Other Protestant denominations
Methodism
Individual branches of Methodists
Methodist Church (England). Wesleyan Methodist Church -- Continued
Hymns in English
see BV416
Hymns in languages other than English
see BV470+
Government and discipline see BX8340+
8359.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America see BX8431.W4
(8360-8369) Calvinistic Methodist Church
For the American church of this name see BX8999.C3
For the Welsh church of this name see BX9100+
8370-8379 Primitive Methodist Church (Table BX26)
United Methodist Church (United States). Methodist Church (United States). Methodist Episcopal Church
On May 10, 1939, the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Methodist Episcopal Church South, and the Methodist Protestant Church were united to form the Methodist Church (United States). On April 23, 1968, the Methodist Church (United States) and the Evangelical United Brethren Church were united to form the United Methodist Church (United States)
Periodicals see BX8201
8380 Societies. Yearbooks, etc.
Conferences
Conferences that continue the prior-to-1939 numbering should also continue the classification used before the merger
For all Black conferences that are part of these bodies see BX8435+
8381 Methodist Episcopal Church
Including all Methodist Conferences in the United States before 1844
Methodist Church (United States)
8382.A13A-.A13Z Annual Conference
8382.A15A-.A15Z Uniting Conference
8382.A25A-.A25Z General Conference
8382.A4-Z Jurisdictional Conference. By name, A-Z
8382.2 United Methodist Church (United States) (Table BX3)
(8383) History
see BX8235+
Biography see BX8491+

Other Protestant denominations
Methodism
Individual branches of Methodists
United Methodist Church (United States). Methodist Church (United States). Methodist Episcopal Church
8385.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8385.C65 Confirmation
8385.H65 Homosexuality
8385.H86 Human ecology
8385.L39 Lay ministry
8385.M4 Methodist Book Concern
8385.R33 Race relations
8385.W34 Walk to Emmaus movement
8387 General works
Prefer BX8331+
Government and discipline. Judiciary. Law
Cf. BX8340+ Methodist polity (General)
8388 General works
8389 Trials
8389.5 Church officers. Bishops, clergy, etc.
Methodist Episcopal Church, South
On May 10, 1939, was merged in the Methodist Church (United States) BX8380+
Conferences that continue the prior-to-1939 numbering should also continue the classification used before the merger
Periodicals see BX8201
8391 Conferences
History see BX8235+
Biography see BX8491+
8397 General works
Hymns in English
see BV416
Hymns in languages other than English
see BV470+
8398 Government and discipline
8400-8409 Methodist Protestant Church (Table BX26)
On May 10, 1939, was merged in the Methodist Church (United States), BX8380+
Conferences that continue the prior-to-1939 numbering should also continue the classification used before the merger
8410-8419 Free Methodist Church of North America (Table BX26)
8431.A-Z Other branches, except Black, A-Z
8431.A82 Association of Independent Methodists. Mississippi Association of Methodist Ministers and Laymen
8431.C7 Congregational Methodist Church

Other Protestant denominations
Methodism
Individual branches of Methodists
Other branches, except Black, A-Z -- Continued
8431.E88 Evangelical Methodist Church
8431.E98 Evangelical Wesleyan Church of North America
8431.M5 Methodist New Connexion
Formed by secession from Wesleyan Methodist Church; merged into United Methodist Church in 1907
Mississippi Association of Methodist Ministers and Laymen see BX8431.A82
8431.S7 Stilwellites
8431.U56 Union Methodist Episcopal Church
8431.W4 Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America
Black Methodists
8435 General works
8436.A-.W By state, A-W
8440-8449 African Methodist Episcopal Church (Table BX26)
8450-8459 African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church (Table BX26)
8460-8469 Christian Methodist Episcopal Church (Table BX26)
8471.A-Z Other branches, A-Z
e.g.
8471.A4 African Union Methodist Protestant Church
8472 Sermons. Tracts
Biography
8473.A1 Collective
8473.A3-Z Individual
Prefer special branch if known
e.g.
8473.L3 Lane, Isaac
Methodist camp meetings
8475 General works
8475.5.A-.W By state, A-Z
8476.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
8476.O2 Ocean Grove Camp Meeting Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church
Individual Methodist churches. By place
8481 United States
8483 Other countries
Biography
Cf. BX8473.A+ Black Methodists
Collective
Cf. BX8213 Directories
8491 General works
8493 Women

Other Protestant denominations
Methodism
Biography -- Continued
8495.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
8495.A8 Asbury, Francis
8495.B884 Bunting, Jabez
8495.C245 Cannon, James
8495.C57 Clarke, Adam
8495.C6 Coke, Thomas
8495.E4 Embury, Philip
8495.F6 Fletcher, John William
8495.L4 Lee, Jesse
8495.M24 McKendree, William
8495.M33 Marvin, Enoch Mather
8495.O93 Oxnam, Garfield Bromley
8495.R53 Roberts, Robert Richford
8495.S55 Simpson, Matthew, Bp.
8495.T3 Taylor, William
8495.W323 Watson, Richard
Wesley family
8495.W35 General works
8495.W4 Wesley, Charles
8495.W5 Wesley, John
8495.W55 Wesley, Susanna (Annesley)
Whitefield, George see BX9225.W4
Methodism - Millennial Dawnists
8500.M3 Metropolitan Church Association
Metropolitan Community Church see BX9896
Michelhahnites see BX7990.H4
Millennial Dawnists. Jehovah's Witnesses
Russellites, International Bible Students Association, Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society
Cf. D804.5.J44 Jehovah's Witnesses in the Holocaust
8525 Periodicals. Serials
Collected works
8525.5 Several authors
8525.55 Individual authors
History
8525.7 General, and United States
8525.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
8526 General works
8526.5 Controversial works against Jehovah's Witnesses
Biography
8527.A1 Collective
8527.A2-Z Individual
e.g.

Other Protestant denominations
Millennial Dawnists. Jehovah's Witnesses
Biography
Individual -- Continued
8527.R8 Russell, Charles Taze
8527.R85 Rutherford, Joseph Franklin
8528.A-Z Individual branches, A-Z
8528.D3-.D38 Dawn Bible Students Association (Table BX4)
Millennial Dawnists - Moravian Church
8530.M4 Missionary Bands of the World
8530.M5 Missionary Church
Formerly Missionary Church Association
8530.M6 Molokans (Molakans)
8530.M7 Monarch Church
Moravian Church. United Brethren. Unitas Fratrum.
Herrnhuters
8551 Periodicals. Serials
8553 Societies
8555 Conferences, etc.
8557 Directories
8559 Collected works
8560 Pictorial works
Study and teaching
8561 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
8562.A1 Societies. Conventions, etc.
8562.A2-Z General works. Organization, etc.
8563 Service books
8564 Textbooks, etc.
8564.5.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
8565 General works
By region or country
United States (and Canada)
8566 General works
8567.A-.W By state, A-W
8568.A-Z By city, A-Z
Cf. BX8581+ Individual churches
8569.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works. Theology. Doctrine, etc.
8570 Early through 1800
8571 1801-1950
8571.2 1951-2000
8571.3 2001-
8572 Addresses, essays, lectures
8573 Controversial works against the Moravians

Other Protestant denominations
Moravian Church. United Bretheren. Unitas Fratrum.
Herrnhuters -- Continued
8573.7 Forms of worship. Moravian practice
8574 Liturgy and ritual. Service books
Hymns in English see BV417
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
8575.A-Z Devotional works
e.g.
Losungen (Loosungen)
German
8575.L6 Collections
8575.L64 Bethlehem, Pa., edition
8575.L65 Gnadau edition
8575.L653 For Swiss use
English
8575.L66 Bethlehem, Pa., edition
8575.L663 For the Armed Services
8576 Government and discipline. Clergy and church officers
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX8559 Collected works
8577.A1 Several authors
8577.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
8578 Creeds and catechisms
Individual branches or sects of Moravians or Unity
8579 Unity of the Brethren (Texas)
Camp meetings
8580 General works
8580.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
8580.5.M68 Mount Lebanon, Pa.
Individual churches. By place
8581 United States
8583 Other countries
Biography
8591 Collective
8593.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
8593.Z6 Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, graf von
Mormons. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
For general works on Utah and the Mormons see F821+
8601 Periodicals. Serials
8603 Societies
8605 Conferences

Other Protestant denominations
Mormons. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints -- Continued
8605.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
8606 Directories
Documents
8607.A1 Collections
Special
8607.A2-.A5 Mormon Church
8607.A6-Z Other, A-Z
e.g. United States
Collected works
8608 Several authors
8608.5 Minor collections. Quotations, maxims, etc.
8609 Individual authors
Study and teaching
Including Sunday schools and their catechisms
8610.A1 Periodicals. Serials
8610.A3-Z General works
History
Cf. BX8645+ Controversial works against the Mormons
8611 General works
By region or country
United States
History see BX8611
8615.A-Z By region or state, except Utah, A-Z
8617.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sources of Mormonism. The Sacred Books (Teachings of Joseph Smith)
8621 General works
8622 History, criticism, concordances, etc.
Book of Mormon
8623 Texts (English). By date
8624 In characters of the Deseret alphabet
8625.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8627.A1 Concordances. Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
8627.A2 Adaptations. Paraphrases
8627.A3-Z History and criticism
Including works on the Mormon theory of the origin of the Indians, the Jaredites, Nephites, Lamanites
Cf. BX8645+ Controversial works against the Mormons
Biography. Characters of the Book of Mormon
8627.3 Collective
8627.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
8627.5 A Book of Commandments
8627.5.A2 Texts. By date

Other Protestant denominations
Mormons. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Sources of Mormonism. The Sacred Books (Teachings of Joseph Smith) -- Continued
8628 Book of Doctrine and Covenants
Texts
8628.A3 Orthodox editions. By date
8628.A35A-.A35Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8628.A4 Reorganized church editions. By date
8628.A5A-.A5Z Adaptations. Paraphrases
8628.A6-Z History, criticism, concordances, etc.
8629.A-Z Other special books. By title, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Texts. By date*
.x3A-.x3Z *Criticism*
8629.P5-.P53 The Pearl of Great Price
8629.W6-.W63 Word of Wisdom
Bible versions
Joseph Smith's version
English
8630.A2 All texts. By date
Including whole Bibles. Old Testament texts, New Testament texts, texts of individual books, selections, etc.
8630.A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language and date
8630.A3-Z History, commentaries, Bible stories, etc.
8630.2 Other Mormon versions. By translator or editor
8631 Biblical sources. Topical indexes, etc.
General treatises. Doctrines, etc.
8635 Early through 1950
8635.2 1951-2000
8635.3 2001-
8635.5 Apologetics
8637 Addresses, essays, lectures
8638 Other
Including pictorial works, etc.
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
Cf. BX8607.A+ Collected works
8639.A1 Several authors
8639.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Special topics
(8641) Polygamy. Women in Mormonism. Marriage
see BX8643.M36; BX8643.P63; BX8643.W66
8643.A-Z Other, A-Z
8643.A25 Abraham (Biblical patriarch)

Other Protestant denominations
Mormons. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Special topics
Other, A-Z -- Continued

8643.A3	Adam (Biblical figure)
8643.A35	African Americans
	Apostasy, Great see BX8643.G74
8643.A74	Asian Americans
8643.A85	Atonement
	Cf. BX8643.J4 Jesus Christ
	Baptism. Baptism for the dead see BX8655.3
	Blacks in Mormonism see BX8643.A35
8643.B6	Blood atonement
8643.C24	Camps
8643.C5	Celestial marriage
8643.C55	Child sexual abuse
8643.C56	Children
	Church camps see BX8643.C24
	Church leadership see BX8643.L4
8643.C66	Communication
8643.C67	Consolation
8643.C68	Cosmology
8643.C7	Counseling
	Covenants see BX8657
8643.C75	Creation
8643.C84	Cultural assimilation
8643.D4	Death
8643.D44	Depression, Mental
	Determinism see BX8643.F69
8643.D5	Diet
8643.D58	Divorce
8643.E34	Egypt
8643.E54	Enoch
8643.E83	Eschatology
8643.E85	Ethnic relations
8643.E92	Eve (Biblical figure)
8643.E94	Evolution
8643.F3	The family
8643.F67	Forgiveness
8643.F69	Free will and determinism
8643.F87	Future life
	Genealogy
	see class CS
8643.G63	God
8643.G74	Great Apostasy
8643.H35	Happiness
8643.H57	Hispanic Americans

Other Protestant denominations
Mormons. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Special topics
Other, A-Z -- Continued

8643.H63	Holy Ghost. Holy Spirit
8643.H65	Homosexuality
8643.H67	Hope
8643.H8	Hygiene
8643.I53	Indians
	Israel see BX8643.J84
	Jaredites see BX8627.A3+
8643.J4	Jesus Christ
	Cf. BX8643.A85 Atonement
8643.J67	Joseph (Biblical patriarch)
8643.J84	Judaism. Jews. Israel
	Lamanites see BX8627.A3+
8643.L4	Leadership
8643.L5	Legal status of Mormons
8643.L55	Lesbianism
8643.L66	Lost tribes of Israel
8643.M35	Man
8643.M36	Marriage
	Cf. BX8643.C5 Celestial marriage
8643.M37	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
8643.M4	Medicine
8643.M45	Mental health
8643.M54	Millennialism
8643.M67	Moroni (Ancient prophet)
8643.N6	Noah (Biblical figure)
8643.O25	Occultism
8643.O44	Olive
8643.O73	Order
8643.P36	Patriarchal blessings. Patriarchs
8643.P43	Peace
8643.P47	Perfection
8643.P6	Politics. Church and state
8643.P63	Polygamy
	Cf. HQ994+ Polygamy (Social problem)
8643.P635	Polynesians
8643.P64	Pornography
8643.P67	Preexistence
8643.P7	Prophets
8643.R36	Regeneration
8643.R39	Religion and science
8643.R4	Revelation
8643.S2	Sabbath
8643.S25	Salvation

Other Protestant denominations
Mormons. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Special topics
Other, A-Z -- Continued
8643.S43 Second Advent
8643.S49 Sex
8643.S55 Single people
Social problems see HN37.M6
8643.S93 Suffering
8643.S95 Suicide
8643.T4 Temples
8643.T45 Testimony. Witness bearing
8643.T5 Tithes
8643.T72 Translation to heaven
8643.W3 War
8643.W37 Wealth
8643.W4 Welfare work
Witness bearing see BX8643.T45
8643.W66 Women
8643.Y6 Youth
8643.Z55 Zion
Controversial works against the Mormons
For works criticizing the practice of polygamy by Mormons see BX8643.P63
Cf. BX8627.A3+ History and criticism of the Book of Mormon
8645 General works
8645.5 History and criticism
8647 Relation to other churches
8648 Church records. Forms, etc.
8649 Creeds and catechisms
8651 Liturgy and ritual
Hymns in English see BV420
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Sacraments
8655 General works
8655.2 Lord's Supper
8655.3 Baptism. Baptism for the dead
8656 Christian life. Spiritual life
8657 Government and discipline
Priesthood
8659 General works
8659.5 Aaronic Priesthood
8659.6 Melchizedek Priesthood
8661 Missions
Individual branches or sects of Mormons

Other Protestant denominations
Mormons. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Individual branches or sects of Mormons -- Continued
Community of Christ. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints

8670	Periodicals. Serials
	Official documents, governing boards, conferences
8671.A1-.A5	General
8671.A6-Z	Local, A-Z
	Study and teaching. Sunday schools
8672	General works
8672.2.A-Z	Individual schools. By city, A-Z
	History
8673	General and United States
8673.2.A-Z	By ecclesiastical jurisdiction, A-Z
8673.3.A-.W	By state, A-W
8673.4.A-Z	By city, A-Z
8673.5.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
8674	General works Including collections, collected works, dictionaries, encyclopedias
8675	Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy, rituals, sacraments, government, discipline, membership
	Hymns see BV437.R56
8676	Sermons. Tracts
8677.A-Z	Special churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
	Biography
8678.A1-.A5	Collective
8678.A6-Z	Individual, A-Z
8680.A-Z	Other, A-Z
8680.A2-.A28	Aaronic order (Table BX4)
8680.B5-.B58	Church of Jesus Christ (Bickertonites) (Table BX4)
8680.C4-.C48	Church of Jesus Christ (Table BX4)
8680.C8-.C88	Church of Jesus Christ (Cutlerites) (Table BX4)
8680.G6-.G68	Church of Zion (Godbeites) (Table BX4)
8680.L4-.L48	Church of the Firstborn of the Fulness of Times (Le Baronism) (Table BX4)
8680.M5-.M58	Mormon fundamentalism (groups around J. Musser, J. Taylor, Rulon Allred) (Table BX4)
8680.M6-.M68	Morrisites (Table BX4)
8680.R3-.R38	Church of Christ (Remnant Group). Revelation of Otto Fetting (Table BX4)
8680.S8-.S88	Church of Jesus Christ (Strangites) (Table BX4 modified)
	Biography
8680.S88A1-.S88A5	Collective

Other Protestant denominations
Mormons. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
Individual branches or sects of Mormons
Other, A-Z
Church of Jesus Christ (Strangites)
Biography -- Continued
8680.S88A6-.S88Z Individual
e.g.
8680.S88S8 Strang, James Jesse
8680.T4-.T48 Church of Christ (Temple Lot) (Table BX4)
Individual temples, etc. By place
8685 United States
8687 Other countries
Biography
8693 Collective
8695.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
8695.K5 Kimball, Heber Chase
8695.M27 McKay, David Oman, 1873-1970
8695.P7 Pratt, Parley Parker
8695.R58 Roberts, Brigham Henry
8695.S6 Smith, Joseph
8695.S63 Smith, Joseph Fielding
Smoot, Reed see E664.S68
Strang, James Jesse see BX8680.S88S8
8695.Y7 Young, Brigham
8697 Muckers (Ebelians)
8698 Muggletonians
Muggletonians - New Jerusalem Church
8699.M8 Mukyokaishugi Shūkai. "Non-Churchism Assembly"
8699.N27-.N278 National Council of Community Churches (U.S.) (Table BX4)
8699.N3-.N38 Church of the Nazarene. Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene (Table BX4)
8699.N4 Nazarenes (Wirz)
Church of the Nazarites see BX7068.7
8699.N5 New Apostolic Church
Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene see BX8699.N3+
New Jerusalem Church. New Church. Swedenborgianism
Classification does not differentiate between the General Convention, the General Church, and other bodies
8701 Periodicals. Serials
8703 Societies
8705 Conferences
8707 Directories
Collected works
8709 Several authors

Other Protestant denominations
New Jerusalem Church. New Church. Swedenborgianism
Collected works -- Continued
Individual authors
Swedenborg

8711	Collected works
8711.A1	Latin. By date
8711.A2	English. By date
8711.A3	French. By date
8711.A4	German. By date
8711.A5A-.A5Z	Other languages, A-Z. By date
8711.A7A-.A7Z	Selections. Compendiums. Memorabilia. Dictionaries. By editor, A-Z
8711.A8-Z	Criticism of Swedenborg's works For individual works see BX8712.A+
8712.A-Z	Individual works, A-Z
8712.A3-.A4	Apocalypse explained (Apocalypsis explicata) (Table BX27)
8712.A3	Texts in Latin. By date
8712.A3A-.A3Z5	Excerpts in Latin. By English name of excerpt
8712.A3A8	Athanasian creed (De fide Athanasiana) Cf. BX8712.P825 De Athanasii symbolo
8712.A5-.A6	Apocalypse revealed (Apocalypsis revelata) (Table BX27)
8712.A7-.A8	Arcana coelestia (Heavenly arcana) (Table BX27)
	Canones seu integra theologica Novae Ecclesiae see BX8712.P82
8712.C7-.C8	Conjugal love (Delitiae sapientiae de amore conjugiali) (Table BX27)
8712.D3-.D4	Divine love and wisdom (Sapientia angelica de divino amore) (Table BX27)
8712.D5-.D6	Divine providence (Sapientia angelica de divina providentia) (Table BX27)
8712.D7-.D8	Four leading doctrines of the New Church (Quatuor doctrinae) (Table BX27)
8712.D91-.D92	Doctrine concerning the Lord (Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de Domino) (Table BX27)
8712.D93-.D94	Doctrine concerning the Sacred Scriptures (Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de Scriptura Sacra) (Table BX27)
8712.D95-.D96	Doctrine concerning life (Doctrina vitae pro Nova Hierosolyma) (Table BX27)
8712.D97-.D98	Doctrine concerning faith (Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de fide) (Table BX27)
8712.D993-.D994	Dreams (Drömmar) (Table BX27)
8712.E2-.E3	Earths in the universe (De telluribus in mundo nostro solari) (Table BX27)

Other Protestant denominations
New Jerusalem Church. New Church. Swedenborgianism
Collected works
Individual authors
Swedenborg
Individual works, A-Z -- Continued
8712.H4-.H5 Heaven and hell (De coelo et ejus mirabilibus) (Table BX27)
8712.H6-.H7 Heavenly doctrine of the New Jerusalem. The New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine (De nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina coelesti) (Table BX27)
8712.I5-.I6 Intercourse between soul and body. Nature of influx (De commercio animae et corporis) (Table BX27)
8712.L3-.L4 Last Judgment (De ultimo judicio et Babylona destructa) (Table BX27)
8712.P6-.P7 Posthumous tracts (Table BX27)
8712.P8-.P89 Special
Tracts are arranged by Latin names
Use same Cutter numbers for originals and translations; subarrange by date
8712.P82 Canones, seu integra theologia
Use same Cutter numbers for originals and translations; subarrange by date
8712.P825 De Athanasii symbolo
Use same Cutter numbers for originals and translations; subarrange by date
8712.P833 De charitate
Use same Cutter numbers for originals and translations; subarrange by date
8712.P84 De Domino
Use same Cutter numbers for originals and translations; subarrange by date
8712.P87 Dicta probantia Veteris et Novi Testamenti
Use same Cutter numbers for originals and translations; subarrange by date
8712.S6-.S7 Spiritual diary (Diarium spirituale) (Table BX27)
8712.T7-.T8 True Christian religion (Vera Christiana religio) (Table BX27)
8712.W4-.W5 White horse mentioned in Revelation (De equo albo) (Table BX27)
8712.W6-.W7 Worship and love of God (De cultus et amore Dei) (Table BX27)
Works in science and philosophy
see classes Q and R
8713.A-Z Other authors, A-Z

Other Protestant denominations
New Jerusalem Church. New Church. Swedenborgianism -- Continued
Study and teaching
8714.A1 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
8714.A15 Societies. Conventions, etc.
8714.A2 General works. Organization, etc.
8714.A3 Service books
8714.A5-Z Textbooks
History
8715 General works
By region or country
United States
8716 General works
8717.A-.W By state, A-W
8718.A-Z By city, A-Z
8719.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works. Theology
8721 Early through 1950
8721.2 1951-2000
8721.3 2001-
8723 Addresses, essays, lectures
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
Cf. BX8709+ Collected works
8724.A1 Several authors
8724.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Special topics
8726 New Church interpretation of the Bible
8727 Doctrine of correspondences
8729.A-Z Other, A-Z
Bible see BX8726
8729.C5 The Church
8729.C7 Creation
8729.D4 Doctrine of Degrees
8729.E7 Eschatology
8729.E83 Evangelistic work
8729.F8 Future life
8729.H4 Heaven
8729.H5 Hell
8729.L3 Last judgment
8729.R37 Reality
8729.R4 Regeneration
8729.S6 Spiritualism

Other Protestant denominations
New Jerusalem Church. New Church. Swedenborgianism -- Continued
8731 Controversial works against Swedenborgianism
8733 Creeds and catechisms
8735 Liturgy and ritual
Including prayer books, devotions, etc.
Hymns in English see BV425
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Sacraments
Including theology, liturgy, rite
8736.A1 General works
8736.A3-Z Special
8737 Government and discipline
Individual churches. By place
8741 United States
8743 Other regions or countries
Biography
8747 Collective
Individual
8748 Swedenborg, Emanuel
For Swedenborg as a philosopher see B4468.S8+
For Swedenborg as a scientist see Q143.S8
8749.A-Z Other, A-Z
New Jerusalem Church - Pentecostal churches
8750.N45-.N458 Nihon Fukuin Kirisuto Kyodan (Table BX4)
8750.N46-.N468 Nihon Iesu Kirisuto Kyodan (Table BX4)
8750.N48-.N488 Nihon Kirisuto Kaikakuha Kyokai (Table BX4)
8750.N5-.N58 Nihon Kirisuto Kyodan Japanese Christian Church (Table BX4)
8750.N62-.N628 Nihon Kirisuto Kyokai (Table BX4)
8750.N64-.N648 Nihon Kumiai Kirisuto Kyōkai (Table BX4)
8750.O7-.O78 (Original) Church of God (Table BX4)
Orthodox Apostolic Church in Haiti see BX5999.5
Peace Mission Movement see BX7350
8750.P43 Peculiar people. Union of Evangelical Churches
Pentecostal churches
Class here general works on Pentecostal churches and works not identifiable with any particular body
For Pentecostal or Charismatic movements in specific denominations, see the denomination, e.g. BX2350.57 Catholic Church; BX8065.5 Lutheran churches
For general works on Pentecostalism or the Charismatic Movement see BR1644+
8762 General works (Table BX3)
8762.5 African American Pentecostal Churches (Table BX3)

Other Protestant denominations
Pentecostal churches -- Continued
8763 Oneness Pentecostal Churches
Class here also works on Jesus-Only, Apostolic, or Non-Trinitarian Pentecostal churches treated collectively
Relations with other denominations
8764 General works
8764.2 Catholic Church
Orthodox Eastern Church see BX324.54
Individual branches
8764.5 Apostolic Church (Great Britain) (Table BX3)
8765 Apostolic Church of Pentecost of Canada (Table BX3)
8765.5 Assemblies of God (Table BX3)
8765.6 Assemblies of God in Australia (Table BX3)
8765.7 Assemblies of God in Great Britain and Ireland (Table BX3)
8766 Apostolic Faith (Charles F. Parham) (Table BX3)
8766.5 Apostolic Faith Churches of God (Table BX3)
8766.6 Apostolic Faith Mission in Malawi (Table BX3)
8766.7 Apostolic Faith Mission of South Africa (Table BX3)
8767 Congregação Cristá no Brasil (Table BX3)
8768 Finnish Pentecostal Churches in America (Table BX3)
8768.5 Gereja Bethel Indonesia (Table BX3)
8768.6 Iglesia Evangelica Filadelfia (Table BX3)
8768.7 Igreja Universal do Reino de Deus (Table BX3)
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel see BX7990.I6+
8769 Liberty Fellowship of Churches and Ministers (Table BX3)
8769.5 Living Word Fellowship (Table BX3)
8770 Mt. Calvary Holy Church of America (Table BX3)
8770.3 New Life Churches of New Zealand (Table BX3)
8770.5 Open Bible Standard Churches (Table BX3)
8770.7 Original United Holy Church International (Table BX3)
8771 Pentecostal Assemblies of Jesus Christ (Table BX3)
8772 Pentecostal Assemblies of the World (Table BX3)
8773 Pentecostal Church, Inc. (Table BX3)
Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene see BX8699.N3+
8773.15 Pentecostal Church of God of America (Table BX3)
8773.2 Pentecostal Church of Zaire (Table BX3)
8773.5 Pentecostal Churches of the Apostolic Faith Ass'n. (Table BX3)
8773.7 Pentecostal Fire-Baptised Holiness Church (U.S.) (Table BX3)
8774-8776 Pentecostal Holiness Church. International Pentecostal Holiness Church (Table BX2)
Pentecostal Union see BX8795.P5

Other Protestant denominations
Pentecostal churches
Individual branches -- Continued
Pilgrim Holiness Church see BX8795.P45+
8776.5 Redeemed Christian Church of God (Table BX3)
8777 Rock Church Fellowship (Table BX3)
8777.3 United Christian Ministerial Association (Table BX3)
8777.5 United Holy Church of America (Table BX3)
8777.6 United House of Prayer for All People (Table BX3)
8778-8780 United Pentecostal Church. United Pentecostal Church International (Table BX2)
8785 Vineyard Christian Fellowship. Association of Vineyard Churches (Table BX3)
8787 Yaʾltyoṗyā qāla ḥeywat béta kerestiyān (Table BX3)
Pentecostal churches - Plymouth Brethren
8795.P4 Perfectionists (John Humphrey Noyes)
Cf. HX656.O5 Oneida Community, N.Y.
8795.P43 Philadelphia Society
Pietism see BR1650+
8795.P45-.P458 Pilgrim Holiness Church (Table BX4)
8795.P5 Pillar of Fire (Alma White)
Plymouth Brethren. Darbyites
8799 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8800 General works
Biography
8808 Collective
8809.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
8809.D3 Darby, John Nelson
8809.G7 Groves, Anthony Norris
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
8901 Periodicals. Serials
8905 Associations. Societies
For local (State, county, city, etc.), see the country divisions
8907 Conventions. Conferences (General)
Prefer the special denominations
8909 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
8911 Directories
Prefer special country or sect
Collected works
8913 Several authors
8915 Individual authors
Study and teaching
8917 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
8920 Societies. Conventions, etc.

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
Study and teaching
Sunday schools (Church schools) -- Continued
8921 General works. Organization, etc.
8922 Service books
8923 Textbooks, etc.
8925.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
General works
8930 Early through 1800
8931 1801-1950
8931.2 1951-2000
8931.3 2001-
8932 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
America. North America
8933 General works
United States
8935 General works
By period
8936 17th-18th centuries
8937 19th-20th centuries
By region
8939 New England
8941 South
8943 Central
8945 West
8946.A-Z By nationality or race, A-Z
e.g.
8946.A35 African Americans
8946.G4 Germans
8946.H8 Hungarians
8946.I8 Italians
8947.A-.W By state, A-W
8949.A-.W By city, A-Z
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
On May 28, 1958, the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America merged with the United Presbyterian Church of North America to form the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
8950 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8951 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America -- Continued
History see BX8935+
Biography see BX9220+
8956 Government and discipline
For trials, see BX9192+
8957.A-Z Synods, A-Z
8958.A-Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Churches
see BX9211
8959.A2-.A28 Presbyterian Church of America (1936-1938). Orthodox Presbyterian Church (1939-) (Table BX29)
8959.A3-.A38 Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod. Evangelical Presbyterian Church (1961-1965). Bible Presbyterian Church (Table BX29)
For the merger with the Presbyterian Church in America in 1982 see BX8968.5+
8959.A4-.A48 Bible Presbyterian Church, Collingwood Synod (1955-). Followers of Carl McIntire (Table BX29)
For the split from the Bible Presbyterian Church see BX8959.A3+
8959.A5-.A58 Evangelical Presbyterian Church (1981-) (Table BX29)
Presbyterian Church in the United States (Southern Presbyterian Church), 1861-1983
For the split in 1973 from this church by the Presbyterian Church in America see BX8968.5+
8960 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8961 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
8962 General works
Biography see BX9220+
History by state see BX8947.A+
History by city see BX8949.A+
8966 Government and discipline
For trials, see BX9192+

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Presbyterian Church in the United States
(Southern Presbyterian Church), 1861-1983 --
Continued
8967.A-Z Synods, A-Z
8968.A-Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Churches
see BX9211
Presbyterian Church in America
Formed in 1973 by congregations seceding from the Presbyterian Church in the United States. In 1982 the Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod merged with this church
8968.5 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8968.51 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
History
8968.52 General works
Including collective biography
8968.53.A-.W By state, A-W
8968.54.A-Z By city, A-Z
8968.55 Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
8968.56 Government and discipline
Trials see BX9192+
8968.57.A-Z Synods, A-Z
8968.58.A-Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Individual churches see BX9211+
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), 1983-
On June 10, 1983 the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America merged with the Presbyterian Church in the United States to form the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A)
8969 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8969.1 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
History
8969.2 General works
8969.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
8969.4.A-Z By city, A-Z
8969.5 Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
Hymns in English see BV430+
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), 1983- -- Continued
Government and discipline
8969.6 General works
Trials see BX9192+
8969.7.A-Z Synods, A-Z
8969.8.A-Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Individual churches see BX9211+
Biography see BX9220+
8970-8978 Cumberland Presbyterian Church (Table BX28)
Biography see BX9220+
8980-8988 United Presbyterian Church of North America (Table BX28)
For merger with Presbyterian Church in the United States of America see BX8950+
Biography see BX9220+
Reformed Presbyterian churches
8990.A1 Periodicals of all churches
Individual churches see BX9211+
Individual biography see BX9223+
Individual Reformed Presbyterian churches
Reformed Presbytery in America (1774-1782)
8990.A2 Documents, proceedings, etc.
8990.A3 General works. History, etc.
Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. Reformed Presbyterian Church. Reformed Presbytery of America
In 1969 the Associate Presbyterian Church of North America merged with this group
For the split in 1840 from this group by the Reformed Presbytery (Steelites) see BX8998.1+
For the split in 1833 from this church by the Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America, General Synod (New Light) see BX8998.2+
8990.A8-Z Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8991 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
History
8992 General works
Including collective biography

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Reformed Presbyterian churches
Individual Reformed Presbyterian churches
Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. Reformed Presbyterian Church. Reformed Presbytery of America
History -- Continued
8993.A-.W By state, A-W
8994.A-Z By city, A-Z
8995 Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
8996 Government and discipline
Trials see BX9192+
8997.A-Z Synods, A-Z
8998.A-Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Individual churches see BX9211+
Reformed Presbytery (Steelites) (1840-)
8998.1 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8998.11 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
History
8998.12 General works
Including collective biography
8998.13.A-.W By state, A-W
8998.14.A-.W By city, A-Z
8998.15 Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
8998.16 Government and discipline
Trials see BX9192+
8998.17.A-Z Synods, A-Z
8998.18.A-Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Individual churches see BX9211+
Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America, General Synod (New Light) (1833-1965)
For the merger with the Evangelical Presbyterian Church in 1965 to form the Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod see BX8959.A3+
8998.2 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8998.21 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
History
8998.22 General works
Including collective biography

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Reformed Presbyterian churches
Individual Reformed Presbyterian churches
Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America, General Synod (New Light) (1833-1965)
History -- Continued
8998.23.A-.W By state, A-W
8998.24.A-Z By city, A-Z
8998.25 Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
8998.26 Government and discipline
Trials see BX9192+
8998.27.A-Z Synods, A-Z
8998.28.A-Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Individual churches see BX9211+
Associate Presbyterian churches. Associate Reformed Presbyterian churches
8999.A6-.A67 Periodicals for all churches
Individual churches see BX9211+
Biography see BX9211+
Individual Associate Presbyterian churches
Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania (1754-1782)
8999.A68 Documents, proceedings, etc.
8999.A682 General works. History, etc.
Associate Presbytery of New York (1776-1780)
8999.A685 Documents, proceedings, etc.
8999.A686 General works. History, etc.
Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania (1782-1801)
8999.A69 Documents, proceedings, etc.
8999.A692 General works. History, etc.
Associate Presbytery of Kentucky (1798-1801)
8999.A695 Documents, proceedings, etc.
8999.A696 General works. History, etc.
Associate Synod of North America (1801-1858)
8999.A7 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8999.A701 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Associate Presbyterian churches. Associate Reformed Presbyterian churches
Individual Associate Presbyterian churches
Associate Synod of North America (1801-1858) -- Continued
History
8999.A702 General works
Including collective biography
8999.A703A-.A703W By state, A-W
8999.A704A-.A704Z By city, A-Z
8999.A705 Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
8999.A706 Government and discipline
Trials see BX9192+
8999.A707A-.A707Z Synods, A-Z
8999.A708A-.A708Z Presbyteries, A-Z
8999.A708C2 Cambridge
8999.A708C4 Chartiers
8999.A708K4 Kentucky
8999.A708P5 Philadelphia
Merged in 1858 into the United Presbyterian Church of North America. A minority continued the denomination
Individual churches see BX9211+
Associate Synod of North America (1859-1969). Associate Presbyterian Church of North America
For the merger in 1969 into the Synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America see BX8990.A8+
8999.A709 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8999.A71 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
History
8999.A72 General works
Including collective biography
8999.A73A-.A73W By state, A-W
8999.A74A-.A74Z By city, A-Z
8999.A75 Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
8999.A76 Government and discipline
Trials see BX9192+
8999.A77A-.A77Z Synods, A-Z

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Associate Presbyterian churches. Associate Reformed Presbyterian churches
Individual Associate Presbyterian churches
Associate Synod of North America (1859-1969). Associate Presbyterian Church of North America -- Continued
8999.A78A-.A78Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Individual churches see BX9211+
Associate Reformed Presbyterian churches
Associate Reformed Synod. Associate Reformed Church. Associate Reformed Church in North America (1782-1855)
8999.A8 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8999.A801 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
History
8999.A802 General works
Including collective biography
8999.A803A-.A803W By state, A-W
8999.A804A-.A804Z By city, A-Z
8999.A805 Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
8999.A806 Government and discipline
Trials see BX9192+
8999.A807A-.A807Z Synods, A-Z
8999.A807C2 Carolinas (1804-1822)
Independent in 1822 and continued as Associate Reformed Synod of the South
8999.A807N5 New York (1804-1822)
The only surviving synod in 1822, it called itself the Associate Reformed Church in North America
8999.A807P5 Pennsylvania (1804-1822)
Merged in 1822 into the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
8999.A807S3 Scioto (1804-1820)
Independent in 1820 and continued as Associate Reformed Synod of the West
8999.A808A-.A808Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Individual churches see BX9211+

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Associate Presbyterian churches. Associate Reformed Presbyterian churches
Associate Reformed Presbyterian churches -- Continued
Associate Reformed Synod of the South. General Synod of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church. Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (1822-)
8999.A809 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Directories
8999.A81 Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
History
8999.A82 General works
Including collective biography
8999.A83A-.A83W By state, A-W
8999.A84A-.A84Z By city, A-Z
8999.A85 Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
8999.A86 Government and discipline
Trials see BX9192+
8999.A87A-.A87Z Synods, A-Z
8999.A88A-.A88Z Presbyteries, A-Z
Individual churches see BX9211+
8999.A882 Associate Reformed Synod of the West (1820-1841)
8999.A883 Second Associate Reformed Synod of the West (1839-1841)
8999.A884 Associate Reformed Synod of Illinois (-1852)
8999.A885-.A8858 Associate Reformed Church of the West (1841-1855) (Table BX29)
Merged with the Associate Reformed Church in North America in 1855 to form the General Synod of the Associate Reformed Church
8999.A886-.A8868 General Synod of the Associate Reformed Church (Table BX29)
Merged in 1858 with the Associate Synod of North America to form the United Presbyterian Church of North America
8999.A9-.Z8 Other Presbyterian churches
Bible Presbyterian Church see BX8959.A3+

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
America. North America
United States
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Other Presbyterian churches -- Continued
8999.C3 Calvinistic Methodist Church in the U.S.A.
Merged with the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. in 1920
Orthodox Presbyterian Church see BX8959.A2+
8999.R4 Reformed Cumberland Presbyterian Church
8999.U54 United Synod of the South
Canada. British America
9001 General works
9002.A-Z By province, A-Z
9003.A-Z By city, A-Z
Mexico
9011 General works
9012.A-Z By state, A-Z
9013.A-Z By city, A-Z
Central America
9021 General works
9022.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9023.A-Z By city, A-Z
West Indies
9031 General works
9032.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9033.A-Z By city, A-Z
South America
9041 General works
9042.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9043.A-Z By city, A-Z
Europe
9050 General works
Great Britain. England
9052 Directories
Conventions, assemblies, etc.
9053 Westminster Assembly of Divines
9054.A-Z Other, A-Z
9055 General works. Histories
9056 Other
9057.A-Z By county (England), A-Z
9058.A-Z By city (England), A-Z
Ireland

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
Ireland -- Continued
9060 General works
9061.A-Z By county, A-Z
9062.A-Z By city, A-Z
Scotland
9070 General works
By period
9071 Early to 1800
9072 19th-20th centuries
9073.A-Z By county, A-Z
9074.A-Z By city, A-Z
Individual branches of Presbyterians
Church of Scotland
9075.A1 Periodicals (Historical)
9075.A2 Societies
9075.A3 Collections
Including Wodrow Society publications
Documents. Acts. Proceedings, etc.
9075.A4-.A49 Collections
9075.A5 Special. By date
9076 Directories
General works, histories see BX9070+
9078 Government and discipline
For doctrine, confessions, etc. see BX9174+
9079 Clergy. Patronage, etc.
9081 Covenanters, 1638-1688
9082 Covenanters (or Cameronians), 1712
9083 Secession Church, Burghers, etc., 1733-
Free Church of Scotland, 1843-
Including all the works of the Disruption of 1843
9084.A1 Periodicals
9084.A3-Z General works. Histories
9087 United Presbyterian Church, 1847-1900
9089 United Free Church of Scotland, 1900-
Including Free Church union case and reports of government commissions
Formed in 1900 by the union of a majority of the Free Church of Scotland and the United Presbyterian Church. In 1929 a majority united with the Church of Scotland

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
Europe
Great Britain. England
Scotland
Individual branches of Presbyterians -- Continued
9092 Reformed Church of Scotland
9095.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
9095.R4 Relief Church of Scotland
9099 Biography (Collective)
Wales
9100 General works
9101.A-Z By county, A-Z
9102.A-Z By city, A-Z
9105 British colonies (General)
France
9110 General works
9111.A-Z By province, department, etc., A-Z
9112.A-Z By city, A-Z
Netherlands (Holland)
9120 General works
9121.A-Z By province, A-Z
9122.A-Z By city, A-Z
Switzerland
9130 General works
9131.A-Z By canton, A-Z
9132.A-Z By city, A-Z
9140.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
e.g.
9140.I8 Italy
Asia
9150 General works
9151.A-Z By Asian regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
9151.K8 Korea
Africa
9160 General works
9161 South Africa
9162.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
9165 General works
9166.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oceania
9168 General works

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
History
By region or country
Oceania -- Continued
9169.A-Z Local, A-Z
Relations with other denominations
9171.A1 General works
9171.A3-Z Special
9171.C38 Catholic Church
9171.L8 Lutheran Church
Episcopal Church. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America see BX5928.5.P65
General works. Doctrine, government, etc.
9174 Early through 1800
9175 1801-1950
9175.2 1951-2000
9175.3 2001-
9177 Addresses, essays, lectures
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX8913+ Collected works
9178.A1 Several authors
9178.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
9180 Controversial literature against Presbyterianism
9183 Creeds, confessions, covenants, etc. Westminster confession
Catechisms
Larger catechism
9184.A2 Texts. By date
9184.A3A-.A3Z Explanations. By author or title, A-Z
Shorter catechism
9184.A4 Texts. By date
9184.A5A-.A5Z Explanations. By author or title, A-Z
9184.A6-Z Other catechisms
Service. Ritual and liturgy
9185 General
9187 Other
Including use of instrumental music in churches
Hymns in English see BV430+
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Sacraments
Including theology, liturgy, rite
9188 General works

Other Protestant denominations
Presbyterianism. Calvinistic Methodism
Sacraments -- Continued
9189.A-Z Special, A-Z
9189.B3 Baptism
9189.C5 Communion. Lord's supper
9189.C7 Confirmation
9189.M3 Marriage service
9189.O7 Ordination
9189.5 Finance. Stewardship
Government and discipline
For early works see BX9174+
9190 General works
Law
see class K
Trials
Cf. Trials, Class K
9192 General works. Procedure, etc.
9193.A-Z Special, A-Z
9195 Clergy, elders, deacons, etc.
9199.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9199.S62 Sociology. Social ethics
Individual churches
Subarrange by place or by name if nonurban
9211 United States
9215 Other regions or countries
Biography
9220 Collective
Individual
9223 John Knox
9225.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
9225.B5 Beecher, Lyman
9225.C29 Campbell, John McLeod
9225.C4 Chalmers, Thomas
9225.D33 Davies, Samuel
9225.D8 Drummond, Henry
9225.G826 Griffin, Edward Dorr
9225.H6 Hodge, Charles
9225.M258 MacLeod, Norman
9225.M352 Marshall, Peter
9225.M385 McClenachan, William
9225.M4 Melville, Andrew
9225.P3 Parkhurst, Charles Henry
9225.T3 Talmadge, Thomas DeWitt
9225.T4 Tennent, William
9225.W4 Whitefield, George

Other Protestant denominations -- Continued
9250 Protestant Reformed Churches of America (Table BX3)
Offshoot of Christian Reformed Church
Puritanism
Prefer Classes D, E, and F for historical works
9301 Periodicals. Serials
9303 Societies
Collected works
9313 Several authors
9315 Individual authors
9316.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
9316.A1 General works
Methodist churches see BX8329.P8
General works. History. Puritan doctrine, government, etc.
9318 Early works through 1800
9321 1801-1950
9322 1951-2000
9323 2001-
9327 Addresses, essays, lectures
9329 Controversial works against the Puritans
By region or country
Great Britain. England
9331 Documents
General works. History
9333 Early works through 1800
9334 1801-1950
9334.2 1951-2000
9334.3 2001-
9335.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
9335.L7 London
Biography
9338 Collective
9339.A-Z Individual, A-Z
9340.A-Z Other special, A-Z
e.g.
9340.I7 Ireland
9340.W34 Wales
9340.W65 Women
9341 Netherlands (Holland)
America
Cf. BX7133+ Congregationalism
9351 Documents
General works. History
9353 Early works through 1800
9354 1801-1950
9354.2 1951-2000

Other Protestant denominations
Puritanism
By region or country
America
General works. History -- Continued
9354.3 2001-
9355.A-Z Local, A-Z
Biography
9358 Collective
9359.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Puritanism - Qu
9365.P8 Pythagorean Christians
Quietism and Quietists see BV5099
Qu - Reformed churches
9375.R3 Ranters
9375.R43-.R438 Redeemed Church in Uganda (Table BX4)
Reformed Church in Spain see BX9798.S6
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
9401 Periodicals. Serials
9403 Societies
9405 Documents. Conferences, etc.
Prefer local history except for general documents
9406 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
9407 Directories
Collected works
9409 Several authors
9410 Individual authors
Cf. BX9420.A+ Calvin
9412 Study and teaching
For individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
9413 Textbooks
9415 History
Biography
Cf. BX9439.A+ Biography in individual countries
9417 Collective
Individual
9418 Calvin
Including his theology
For Calvinistic theology by country see BX9424.5.A+
9419.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
9419.B4 Bèze (Beza), Théodore de
9419.C3 Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius
9419.D4 Desmarets, Samuel
9419.J8 Juda, Leo
9419.O3 Oecolampadius, Johann

Other Protestant denominations
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
Biography
Individual
Other, A-Z -- Continued
9419.O4 Olevian, Caspar
9419.U7 Ursinus, Zacharias
9419.5.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
9419.5.A1 General works
Lutheran Church see BX8063.7.R4
General works on Reformed doctrine. Calvinism
Early through 1800
By Calvin
9420.A2 Collected works. By date
9420.A22-.A29 Translations. By language and translator, A-Z
9420.A3A-.A3Z Selections. By editor, A-Z
9420.A32-.A39 Translations. By language and translator, A-Z
9420.A4-Z Individual works, A-Z
9421.A-Z By others, A-Z
9422 1801-1950
9422.2 1951-2000
9422.3 2001-
9422.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
9423.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9423.A77 Art
9423.B45 Benevolent work. Social work, welfare work, etc.
9423.C3 Capitalism
9423.C43 Church unity
9423.C46 Civil rights
9423.C5 Communion. Eucharist
9423.C73 Confession
9423.D45 Democracy
9423.H43 Health. Medicine
9423.H66 Homosexuality
9423.L3 Law
9423.M37 Marriage
Medicine see BX9423.H43
9423.P65 Politics and government
9423.S33 Sacraments
9423.S36 Science
Social work see BX9423.B45
9423.S63 Sociology. Social ethics
Welfare work see BX9423.B45
9423.W66 Women
9423.Y68 Youth
Controversial works against Calvinism
Cf. BX6195+ Arminians

Other Protestant denominations
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
Controversial works against Calvinism -- Continued
9424.A2 Early through 1800
9424.A3-Z 1801-1950
9424.2 1951-2000
9424.3 2001-
9424.5.A-Z Calvinistic theology. By region or country, A-Z
9425 Church government and organization
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
Prefer church divisions, BX9435+
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX9409+ Collected works
9426.A1 Several authors
9426.A2-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
Liturgy and ritual
For Dutch Reformed churches in the United States see BX9523+
For German Reformed churches in the United States see BX9573+
9427 General works
9427.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
9427.5.B36 Baptism
9427.5.C6 Confessions
9427.5.P7 Prayer
9427.5.P74 Psalters
Hymns in English see BV433+
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Catechisms, creeds, etc.
9428.A1 General works. History, etc.
Heidelberg catechism
By language
9428.A2 German. By date
9428.A3 English. By date
9428.A4A-.A4Z Other, A-Z
9428.A5-Z Works about the Heidelberg catechism
9429.A-Z Other catechisms and creeds, A-Z
9429.B4 Belgic confession
9429.B44 Belhar confession
9429.C27 Calvin's catechism
9429.C34 Catehismul calvin
9429.G4 Geneva catechism
9429.H38 Hellenbroek's catechism
Helvetic confessions

Other Protestant denominations
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
Catechisms, creeds, etc.
Other catechisms and creeds, A-Z
Helvetic confessions -- Continued
9429.H4 First, 1536
9429.H43 Second, 1566
9429.P3 Paris, 1559
9429.R43 Reina's Confession of faith
Individual churches
see BX9437+
Biography
see BX9417+ and individual countries
By country
9430-9439 Reformed Church of Switzerland (Geneva) (Table BX30 modified)
9436.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
Biography
9439.A1 Collective
9439.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
9439.G63 Goltz, Hermann, freiherr von der
9440-9449 Reformed Church of Hungary (Table BX30)
9450-9459 Reformed Church of France. Huguenots (Table BX30 modified)
Including churches in other countries
For Edict of Nantes and Revocation see BR845
Cf. DC111+ Huguenot wars
9458.A-Z Huguenots in other countries, A-Z
e.g.
For Huguenots in relation to the history of specific countries or as an element of the population of specific countries see the country in classes D-F.
9458.G3 Germany
9458.G7 Great Britain
9458.I7 Ireland
9458.U5 United States
Biography
9459.A1 Collective
9459.A3-Z Individual
e.g.
9459.C4 Châteillon (Castellion), Sébastien
9459.M7 Monod, Adolphe
9459.R3 Rabaut, Paul
9460-9469 Reformed Church of Germany (Table BX30)

Other Protestant denominations
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
By country -- Continued

9470-9479 Reformed Church of the Netherlands (Table BX30 modified)
All bodies differentiated only by subject
Cf. BX6195+ Arminians

9478 Synod of Dort, 1618-1619

Biography

9479.A1 Collective

9479.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.

9479.G8 Gunning, Johannes Hermanus

9479.K8 Kuyper, Abraham

9480.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Under each (unless otherwise specified):

.x	*General works. History*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
	Biography
.x3A1	*Collective*
.x3A3-.x3Z	*Individual, A-Z*

e.g.

Belgium. Flanders

9480.B4 General works. History

9480.B5A-.B5Z Local, A-Z

Biography

9480.B6A1 Collective

9480.B6A3-.B6Z Individual, A-Z

9480.P7-.P73 Poland

United States

9495 General works. History

9496.A-.W By state, A-W

9497.A-Z By city, A-Z

9498.A-Z By nationality or race, A-Z
e.g.

9498.H8 Hungarians

9499 Hungarian Reformed Church
Became part of the Reformed Church in the United States in 1922 except for a minority that continued as the Free Magyar Reformed Church in America

9499.3 Hungarian Reformed Church in America
Prior to 1958 was the Free Magyar Reformed Church in America

9499.6 Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church. Lietuviŭ Evangelikŭ Reformatŭ Bažničia-JAV

Reformed Church in America (Dutch Reformed)
For Christian Reformed Church see BX6801+

Other Protestant denominations
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
By country
United States
Reformed Church in America (Dutch Reformed) -- Continued

9501	Periodicals. Serials
9503	Societies
9505	Conferences, etc.
9507	Directories
9509	Collected works
	Study and teaching
9511	General works
	Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
	Sunday schools (Church schools)
9513.A1	Societies. Conventions, etc.
9513.A3-Z	General works
	History (United States)
9515	General works
9516.A-.W	By state, A-W
9517.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Synods
9518.A1-.A5	General works
9518.A6-Z	Other
9519.A-Z	Classes, A-Z
	e.g.
9519.M7	Montgomery
9519.N4	Newark
9519.P3	Paramus
9520.A-Z	Other organizations, A-Z
9521	General works. Organization, doctrine, etc.
9522	Government and discipline. Clergy and church officers
	Liturgy and ritual
9523	General works
9525.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	e.g.
9525.C7	Confirmation
	Hymns in English see BV434
	Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+

Other Protestant denominations
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
By country
United States
Reformed Church in America (Dutch Reformed) -- Continued
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
For addresses, essays, etc., on general doctrines or polity see BX9521
Cf. BX9509 Collected works
9527.A1 Several authors
9527.A3-Z Individual authors
9529 Individual branches of the Reformed Church in America
True Reformed Dutch Church see BX9798.T7
Individual churches. By place and name or by name if nonurban
9531 United States
9533 Other countries
Biography
9541 Collective
9543.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
9543.D45 De Witt, Thomas
9543.L55 Livingston, John Henry
9543.P4 Peale, Norman Vincent
Reformed Church in the United States (German Reformed)
In 1934 merged with the Evangelical Synod of North America to form the Evangelical and Reformed Church
For the Evangelical and Reformed Church see BX7451+
9551 Periodicals. Serials
9553 Societies
9555 Conferences
9557 Directories
9559 Collected works
Study and teaching
9561 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools
9563.A1 Societies. Conventions, etc.

Other Protestant denominations
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
By country
United States
Reformed Church in the United States (German Reformed)
Study and teaching
Sunday schools -- Continued
9563.A3-Z General works
History (United States)
9565 General works
9566.A-.W By state, A-W
9567.A-Z By city, A-Z
Synods
9568.A1-.A5 General works
9568.A6-Z Other
e.g.
9568.C5 Central
9568.E2 Eastern
9568.I6 Interior
9568.M5 Midwest
9568.N7 Northwest
9568.O3 Ohio
9568.P7 Potomac
9568.S7 Southwest
9569.A-Z Classes, A-Z
e.g.
9569.A6 Allegheny
9569.G4 Gettysburg
9569.I6 Indiana
9569.J8 Juniata
9569.L5 Lebanon, Pa.
9569.M3 Maryland
9569.O3 Eastern Ohio
9569.S5 Sheboygan
9569.W6 Westmoreland
9569.Z7 Zion's
9570 Other organizations
9571 General works. Organization, doctrine, etc.
Mercersburg theology
Creeds, catechisms, etc. see BX9428+
9572 Government and discipline. Clergy and church officers
Liturgy and ritual
9573 General works
9575.A-Z Special, A-Z
e.g.

Other Protestant denominations
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
By country
United States
Reformed Church in the United States (German Reformed)
Liturgy and ritual
Special, A-Z -- Continued
9575.C7 Confirmation
Hymns in English see BV435
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Sermons. Tracts, Addresses. Essays
Cf. BX9559 Collected works
9577.A1 Several authors
9577.A3-Z Individual authors
9579 Individual branches of the Reformed Church in the United States
Individual churches. By place
9581 United States
9583 Other countries
Biography
9591 Collective
9593.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
9593.B6 Boehm, John Philip
9593.N4 Nevin, John Williamson
9593.S3 Schlatter, Michael
Canada
9596 General works. History
9598 Canadian Reformed Churches (Table BX3)
West Indies
9610 General works
9611 Gereformeerde Kerk te Curaçao
Asia
9615 General works
9616.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
9618 General works
9619 Angola
9619.5 Namibia
South Africa
9620 General works. History
9620.5 Afrikaanse Protestantse Kerk (Table BX3)
9621 Gereformeerde Kerk in Suid-Afrika (Table BX3)
9622 Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk (Table BX3)
9623 Nederduitse Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika (Table BX3)

Other Protestant denominations
Reformed or Calvinistic churches
By country
Africa
South Africa -- Continued
9624 Nederduitse Hervormde Kerk (Table BX3)
Zambia
9640 Reformed Church in Zambia (Table BX3)
9645 Australia
9650 New Zealand
9655 Oceania
Reformed Episcopal Church see BX6051+
Reformed Episcopal Church - River Brethren
Reformed Spanish Church see BX9798.S6
9670.R27 Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Churches of America
9670.R3 Religion Deima
Founded by Bagui Honoyo
Remonstrants, Remonstrantsche Broederschap see BX6195+
9670.R5-.R58 Ringatu Church (Table BX4)
9675 River Brethren. Brethren in Christ (Table BX3)
River Brethren - Salvation Army
Rock Church Fellowship see BX8777
Russellism see BX8525+
9680.S3 Sabbatarians
9701-9743 Salvation Army (Table BX1 modified)
Biography
9741 Collective
9743.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
9743.B6 Booth, Mrs. Catherine (Mumford)
9743.B7 Booth, William
9743.B8 Booth-Clibborn, Mrs. Catherine
9747 Sandemanians (Glassites or Glasites)
Sandemanians - Schwenckfelder Church
9748.S4 Schweinfurth Sect
Founded by George Jacob Schweinfurth
9749 Schwenckfelder Church. Schwenckfeldians
Schwenckfelder Church - Shakers
9750.S4-.S48 Segye Kidokkyo T'ongil Sillyŏng Hyŏphoe (Sun Myung Moon). Unification Church (Table BX4)
For relations with Orthodox Eastern Church see BX324.6
Shakers. United Society of Believers. Millennial Church
9751 Periodicals. Serials
9755 Conventions. Conferences
9757 Directories. Registers. Yearbooks

Other Protestant denominations
Shakers. United Society of Believers. Millennial Church -- Continued
9759 Collected works
Study and teaching
9761 General works
9764 Textbooks, etc.
History
9765 General works
Including early history in England, persecutions, travels, decadence, etc.
By region or country
United States
Cf. HX653+ Communistic settlements in the United States
9766 General works
9767.A-.W By state, A-W
9768.A-Z By society. By place, A-Z
Under each:
.xA1-.xA7 *Documents*
.xA8-.xZ *Other works*
Spiritual names are set within quotation marks
9768.A6 Alfred, Me. "Holy Land"
9768.B8 Busro or West Union, Ind. (Eagle and Straight Creek)
9768.C3 Canterbury, N.H. (Shaker village) "Holy Ground"
9768.E6 Enfield, Conn. "City of Union"
9768.E7 Enfield, N.H. "Chosen Valley"
9768.G7 Groveland, N.Y. "Union Branch"
9768.H2 Hancock and West Pittsfield, Mass. "City of Peace"
9768.H3 Harvard, Mass. (South Groton) "Lovely Vineyard"
9768.K5 Kissimmee, Fla. "Olive Branch"
9768.N5 New Lebanon, N.Y. (Canaan) "Holy Mount of God"
9768.N7 North Union, Ohio. "Valley of God's Pleasure"
9768.P6 Pleasant Hill, Ky. "Holy Sinai Plains"
9768.S2 Sabbathday Lake, New Gloucester, Me. "Chosen Land"
9768.S5 Shirley, Mass. "Pleasant Garden"
9768.S7 Sodus, N.Y. (Moved to Groveland)
9768.T9 Tyringham, Mass. "City of Love"
9768.U6 Union Village, Ohio. "Wisdom's Paradise"
9768.W2 Watervliet, N.Y. "Wisdom's Valley"
Earlier, Niskayuna or Nisqueunia, N.Y.
9768.W3 Watervliet, Ohio
Earlier, Beaver Creek, Beulah, Mad River
9768.W4 Whitewater, Ohio. "Lonely Plain of Tribulation"
9769.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Other Protestant denominations
Shakers. United Society of Believers. Millennial Church -- Continued
9771 General works. Theology, etc.
9772 Addresses, essays, lectures
9773 Controversial works against the Shakers
9774 Catechisms, etc.
9775 Service books
Hymns in English see BV442
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
9776 Government and discipline
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
Cf. BX9759 Collected works
9777.A1 Several authors
9777.A3-Z Individual authors
9778.A-Z Special doctrines, A-Z
9778.C4 Christianity
9778.C8 Confession
9778.D7 Dreams and visions
9778.G7 God
9778.I5 Inspiration
9778.J8 Judgment day
9778.P8 Prophecy
9778.R4 Resurrection
9778.R5 Revelation
9778.S4 Second coming
9778.S7 Spiritualism
9778.S8 Sunday
9778.T5 Testimony
Missions
9779 General works
9780.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
9781 Religious life
Including Shaker dancing, singing, Sunday observance, etc.
9783 Benevolent work. Social work, welfare work, etc.
Economic life
9784 General works
9785.A-Z Special industries, A-Z
Agriculture. Farm products
9785.A4 General works
9785.A5 Catalogs
9785.C4 Chairs
9785.C6 Cloaks
9785.F8 Furniture
Horticulture. Plants. Flowers

Other Protestant denominations
Shakers. United Society of Believers. Millennial Church
Economic life
Special industries, A-Z
Horticulture. Plants. Flowers -- Continued
9785.H6 General works
9785.H7 Catalogs
Seeds see BX9785.S4
Medicines. Roots, herbs, etc.
9785.M4 General works
9785.M5 Catalogs
9785.S4 Seeds
9785.W3 Washing machines
9786 Shakers as authors
Including diaries, letters, inspirational writings, etc.
Shakers and the law. Legal status, etc.
see class K
9789.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
9789.A6 Amusements
9789.C4 Celibacy
9789.C5 Children in Shakerism
9789.C7 Community life
9789.C8 Costume
9789.E8 Ethics
9789.H8 Hygiene
9789.L7 Love
9789.M3 Marriage
9789.P7 Politics and government
Sabbath see BX9781
9789.S3 Schools
9789.S7 Social conditions
9789.T3 Taxation
9789.V4 Vegetarianism
9789.W2 War and peace. Militia, etc.
9789.W7 Women in Shakerism
Biography
9791 Collective
9793.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
9793.E8 Evans, Frederick William
9793.L4 Lee, Ann
Shakers - Unitarianism
Shouter Baptists see BX9798.S65+
9798.S47 Skoptsy
9798.S48 Smith's Friends
9798.S5 Social Brethren
Society of Christian Israelites see BX6799.C5

Other Protestant denominations
Shakers - unitarianism
Society of Life (Church of Integration) see BX7065
South India United Church see BX7066.5
9798.S6 Spanish Reformed Church (Iglesia Española Reformada)
9798.S65-.S658 Spiritual Baptists. Shouter Baptists (Table BX4)
9798.S7 Spiritualists
As a religious sect (All bodies)
Cf. B841.A+ Modern philosophy
Cf. BD331 Metaphysics
Cf. BF1228 Parapsychology
9798.S8 Stundists
9798.S82 Svenska alliansmissionen
9798.S83 Svenska missionsförbundet
Swedish Evangelical churches see BX7547
9798.T39 Tempel Gesellschaft
9798.T4 Temple Society in America
9798.T42 Tenshin Ōmikamikyō
9798.T45 Thearch Society
9798.T56 Tinker Tailor
9798.T7 True Reformed Dutch Church
9798.T85-.T858 Two-by-Two's. Christian Conventions (Table BX4)
9798.U6 Ukrainian Evangelical Alliance
Unierte evangelische Kirche in Polen see BX8025.6.A+
Unierte evangelische Kirchen (of Germany) see BX8020+
Unification Church see BX9750.S4+
Union of Evangelical Churches (Great Britain) see BX8750.P43
Unitarianism
Including the merger in 1961 of the Unitarian Universalist Association
9801 Periodicals. Serials
9803 Associations. Societies
Conventions
9805 General works
9807.A-Z Local, A-Z
9809 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
9811 Directories
Collected works
9813 Several authors
9815.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
e.g.
9815.C4 Channing, William Ellery
9815.C6 Clarke, James F.
9815.D3 Davies, A. Powell
9815.M28 Martineau, James
9815.P3 Parker, Theodore

Other Protestant denominations
Unitarianism
Collected works
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
9815.P68 Priestley, Joseph
Study and teaching
9817 General works
Individual seminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
9818 Societies. Conventions
9819 General works. Organization, etc.
9820 Service books
9821 Textbooks
9823.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
9831 General works
Including centennial services
By region or country
United States
9833 General works
By region
9833.4 New England
9833.42 Middle Atlantic
9833.43 South
9833.44 Central
9833.45 West
9833.46 Pacific States
9833.48.A-Z By nationality or race, A-Z
9833.48.A47 African Americans
9833.5.A-.W By state, A-W
9833.6.A-Z By city, A-Z
9834 Great Britain
9835.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works. Principles. Beliefs
Cf. BT115 Anti-Trinitarian works
9840 Early through 1800
1801-1950
9841.A1 Several authors
9841.A3-Z Individual authors
9841.2 1951-2000
9841.3 2001-
9842 Addresses, essays, lectures

Other Protestant denominations
Unitarianism -- Continued
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX9813+ Collected works
9843.A1 Several authors
9843.A3-Z Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
9847 Controversial literature against Unitarianism
9848 Joint debates and discussions on Unitarianism
9850 Government and discipline. Clergy and church officers
9853 Services
Hymns in English see BV445
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Sacraments
9854.A1 General works
9854.A3-Z Special
9854.C5 Communion
9855 Christian life. Spiritual life
9856 Benevolent work. Social work, welfare work, etc.
Individual churches
Subarrange by place or by name if nonurban
9861 United States
9863 Other regions or countries
Biography
9867 Collective
9869.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
9869.B3 Barrows, Samuel June
9869.B75 Bradlee, Caleb Davis
9869.C4 Channing, William Ellery
9869.C6 Clarke, James Freeman
9869.C7 Collyer, Robert
9869.C8 Conway, Moncure Daniel
9869.F6 Follen, Charles Theodore Christian
9869.F83 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
9869.H3 Hale, Edward Everett
9869.H535 Holmes, John Haynes
9869.K5 King, Thomas Starr
9869.M4 Martineau, James
9869.M45 Mayhew, Jonathan
9869.P3 Parker, Theodore
9869.P75 Price, Richard
9869.P8 Priestley, Joseph
9869.S4 Servetus, Michael

Other Protestant denominations
Unitarianism
Biography
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
9869.W3 Ware, Henry
9873 Unitarianism - United Brethren
United Brethren see BX8551+
United Brethren in Christ. Church of the United Brethren in Christ (New Constitution)
Merged with the Evangelical Church to form the Evangelical United Brethren Church
For Church of the United Brethren in Christ (Old Constitution) see BX9877.1
Cf. BX7556 Evangelical United Brethren Church
9875.A1 Periodicals. Serials
(9875.A15-.A2) Yearbooks
see BX9875.A1
Conferences
9875.A3-.A39 General
9875.A4A-.A4Z Special. By name, A-Z
e.g.
9875.A4A8 Auglaize
9875.A4E2 East Pennsylvania
9875.A4V5 Virginia
9875.A4W5 White River
9875.A5 Other documents: Constitution, discipline, etc. By date
9875.A6-Z General works. History, doctrine, liturgy
9875.A6-.A69 Official works
By region or country
United States
General works see BX9875+
9875.4.A-.W By state, A-W
9875.5A-.5Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
9876 Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
Individual churches. By place
9876.8 United States
9876.9 Other regions or countries
9877.A-Z Biography, A-Z
e.g.
9877.A1 Collective
9877.N4 Newcomer, Christian
9877.O8 Otterbein, Philip William
9877.1 United Brethren in Christ. Church of the United Brethren in Christ (Old Constitution) (Table BX3)
9879 United Christian Church
United Christian Ministerial Association see BX8777.3

Other Protestant denominations -- Continued
9880 United Church in Papua, New Guinea, and the Solomon Islands
United Church of Canada
Organized in 1925 by merger of the Presbyterian, Methodist, and Congregational churches of Canada
9881.A1 Periodicals. Serials
(9881.A15-.A2) Yearbooks
see BX9881.A1
Conferences
9881.A3-.A39 General
9881.A4A-.A4Z Special. By name
9881.A5 Other documents: Constitution, discipline, etc. By date
9881.A6-Z General works. History, doctrine, liturgy
9881.A6-.A69 Official works
By region or country
Canada
General works see BX9881+
9881.4.A-Z By province, A-Z
9881.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
9882 Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
Individual churches. By place
9882.8 Canada
9882.9 Other countries
9882.95.A-Z Relations with other churches, A-Z
Anglican Church of Canada see BX5618.U5
9883.A-Z Biography, A-Z
9884-9886 United Church of Christ (Table BX2)
A union in 1957 of the Evangelical and Reformed Church and the General Council of the Congregational Christian Churches
9886.5 United Church of Christ in the Philippines (Table BX3)
9886.9 United Church of Zambia (Table BX3)
9887 United Evangelical Church (Table BX3)
Organized in 1894 after separation from the Evangelical Association of North America. Reunited to form the Evangelical Church in 1923. Congregations that rejected the reunion took the name Evangelical Congregational Church
9887.5 United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Table BX3)
United Holy Church of America see BX8777.5
United House of Prayer for All People see BX8777.6
9889 United Missionary Church (Table BX3)
Prior to 1947 was the Mennonite Brethren in Christ
Cf. BX8129.M4 Mennonite Brethren in Christ
United Missionary Church - Universal
9890.U23-.U238 United Protestant Church in Curaçao (Table BX4)

Other Protestant denominations
United Missionary Church - Universal -- Continued
9890.U25-.U258 United Reformed Church (Table BX4)
9890.U34-.U348 Uniting Church in Australia (Table BX4)
Unity of the Brethren (Texas) see BX8579
9890.U48 Unity-Progressive Council
9890.U5-.U58 Unity School of Christianity (Table BX4)
9895 Universal Apostolic Church of Life (Table BX3)
9896 Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches (Table BX3)
Universalism. Universalists
9901 Periodicals. Serials
9903 Associations. Societies
Conventions
9905 General
9907.A-Z Local, A-Z
9909 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
9911 Directories
Collected works
9913 Several authors
9915 Individual authors
Study and teaching
9917 General works
Individual serminaries see BV4070.A+
Sunday schools (Church schools)
9918 Societies. Conventions, etc.
9919 General works. Organization, etc.
9920 Service books
9921 Textbooks
9923.A-Z Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
History
9931 General works
Including centennial services
By region or country
United States
9933 General works
9933.5.A-.W By state, A-W
9934 Great Britain
9935.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works. Principles. Beliefs
Including works of writers of other denominations on universal salvation
9940 Early through 1800
1801-1950
9941.A1 Several authors
9941.A3-Z Individual authors
9941.2 1951-2000

Other Protestant denominations
Universalism. Universalists
General works. Principles. Beliefs -- Continued
9941.3 2001-
9942 Addresses, essays, lectures
Sermons. Tracts
Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially with biography and history
For sermons for children, young people, etc. see BV4310+
Cf. BX9913+ Collected works
9943.A1 Several authors
9943.A3-Z Individual authors
9946 Joint debates and discussions on Universalism
9947 Controversial literature against Universalism
9950 Government and discipline. Clergy and church officers
9953 Services
Hymns in English see BV450
Hymns in languages other than English see BV470+
Sacraments
9954.A1 General works
9954.A2-Z Individual
9954.C5 Communion
Individual churches
Subarrange by place or by name if nonurban
9961 United States
9962 Other regions or countries
Biography
9967 Collective
9969.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
9969.B3 Ballou, Hosea
9969.M8 Murray, John
9969.W7 Winchester, Elhanan
9970 Vereinigte Protestantisch-Evangelische Kirche der Pfalz (Table BX3)
Formerly Vereinigte Protestantisch-Evangelisch-Christliche Kirche der Pfalz
9972 Vereinigte Protestantse Gemeente van Curaçao
Volunteers of America
9975.A1 Periodicals. Serials
9975.A3-Z General works
Biography
9976 Collective
9977.A-Z Individual, A-Z
9980 Walloon Church
9995 Walloon Church - Z

Other Protestant denominations
Walloon Church - Z -- Continued
9995.W37 Way, Inc. (The Way)
Founded by V. P. Wierwille
9995.W4-.W48 Wesleyan Church (Table BX4)
9995.W67 World Mission Society Church of God
Worldwide Church of God (Herbert W. Armstrong) see BX6175+
9995.Y35 Ya 'Ityoṗyā wangélawit béta kerestiyān
9995.Z45 Zionist Churches (Africa)
9995.Z5 Zioniterne
9995.Z54 Zjednocsony Kościół Ewangeliczny w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej
9995.Z6 Society of Separatists of Zoar
9995.Z8 Zwijndrechtsche Nieuwlichters
9998 Other beliefs and movements akin to Christianity
e.g. Thomas Lake Harris
Cf. BF1995+ Other beliefs and movements occult in nature
Cf. BP600+ Other beliefs and movements including cults oriental in origin
9999.A-Z Independent churches, parishes, societies, etc. By city, A-Z
e.g.
9999.B6 Boston. Community Church
9999.F6 Fleetwood, Pa. St. Paul's Union Church
9999.P3 Paris. American Church
9999.P5 Philadelphia. First Independent Church
9999.V3 Van Hornesville, N.Y. Otsquago Valley, Larger Parish
(9999.V5) Virginia Beach, Va. Association for Research and Enlightenment
see BP605.A77

	Collected works
.x date	Greek or Latin. By date
.xA-.xZ	Other languages. By language and date
	Selected works
	For selections from an individual work see BR1 .x3A+
.x2	Greek or Latin. By date
.x2A-.x2Z	Other languages. By language and date
.x3A-.x3Z	Separate works. By title, A-Z
	Including selections and translations of selections from an individual work
.x4A-.x4Z	Spurious and doubtful works. By title
.x55	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
.x6	Criticism

TABLE FOR CHRISTIANITY IN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES (10 NUMBERS)

0	Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
1	Directories
2	General works
3	Other
	By period
4	Early and medieval to Reformation
5	16th-18th centuries
6	1801-1945
6.3	1945-
7.A-Z	By region, counties, states, etc., A-Z
8.A-Z	By city, town, etc., A-Z
9	Biography (Collective)

.x	Latin. By date
.xA-.xZ	Other languages. By language and date
.x2	Criticism

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF THE WORKS OF ST. AUGUSTINE (2 SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NOS.)

1	Latin. By date
1A-1Z	Other languages. By language and date
2	Criticism

1 Texts. By date
2 History and criticism, etc.

.x date	Texts. By date
.x2	History and criticism
	Subarrange by main entry

TABLE FOR BIBLE VERSIONS IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (2 NUMBERS)

1 Texts. By date

2 History of individual printings, editions, translations, etc.

For history of all translations of the Bible in any one language see BS460.A+

	Texts
.x	Bible as a whole. By date
.x1	Selections. Liturgical lessons. By date
.x2	Old Testament. By date
	Selections see BS4 .x1
.x22	Historical books. By date
.x23	Pentateuch. By date
.x27	Prophets. By date
.x3A-.x3Z	Individual books or parts. By name, A-Z, and date
.x5	New Testament. By date
.x6	Selections. Liturgical lessons. Liturgical Epistles and Gospels. By date
.x7A-.x7Z	Individual books or parts. By name, A-Z, and date
.x8	Paraphrases. Bible stories. By date
.x82-.x89	Dialects
	Subarrange alphabetically by name or place of dialect
.x9	History and criticism of texts and versions
	For general criticism, commentaries, etc., see BS410+

.x date Texts. By date

Including whole Bibles, Old Testament texts, New Testament texts, texts of individual books, selections, etc.

.xA-.xZ History and criticism of texts and versions

Including paraphrases, stories, etc.

For general criticism, commentaries, etc., see BS410+

Texts
Including selections

.A1 Polyglot. By date
Hebrew (Old Testament). Greek (New Testament)
For Greek Old Testament texts or Hebrew New Testament texts see BS6 .A4A+

.A2A-.A2Z Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date
Manuscripts

.A22 General works
Individual manuscripts

.A23A-.A23Z By name, A-Z

.A24 By number

Latin

.A25A-.A25Z Printed texts. By version, translator or editor, A-Z, or date
Manuscripts

.A252 General works
Individual manuscripts

.A253A-.A253Z By name, A-Z

.A254 By number

English

.A3A-.A3Z Printed texts. By version, translator or editor, A-Z, or date
Manuscripts

.A32 General works
Individual manuscripts

.A33A-.A33Z By name, A-Z

.A34 By number

.A4A-.A4Z Other early languages and modern European languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
Including Greek Old Testament texts and Hebrew New Testament texts

Modern non-European languages
see BS315+

.A5-.Z7 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
For works on specific manuscripts or versions see BS6 .A1+

Texts
Including selections
<.A1> Polyglot. By date
Hebrew (Old Testament). Greek (New Testament)
For Greek Old Testament texts or Hebrew New Testament texts see BS6a .A4A+
<.A2A-.A2Z> Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date
Manuscripts
<.A22> General works
Individual manuscripts
<.A23A-.A23Z> By name, A-Z
<.A24> By number
Latin
<.A25A-.A25Z> Printed texts. By version, translator or editor, A-Z, or date
Manuscripts
<.A252> General works
Individual manuscripts
<.A253A-.A253Z> By name, A-Z
<.A254> By number
English
<.A3A-.A3Z> Printed texts. By version, translator or editor, A-Z, or date
Manuscripts
<.A32> General works
Individual manuscripts
<.A33A-.A33Z> By name, A-Z
<.A34> By number
<.A4A-.A4Z> Other early languages and modern European languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
Including Greek Old Testament texts and Hebrew New Testament texts
Modern non-European languages
see BS315+
<.A5-.Z7> Criticism, commentaries, etc.
For works on specific manuscripts or versions, see the language in BS6a .A2+

	Texts
	Including selections
1	Polyglot. By date
	Hebrew
2.A-Z	Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date
	Manuscripts
2.3	General works
	Individual manuscripts
2.5.A-Z	By name, A-Z
2.7	By number
	English
3.A-Z	Printed texts. By version, translator or editor, A-Z, or date
	Manuscripts
3.3	General works
	Individual manuscripts
3.5.A-Z	By name, A-Z
3.7	By number
4.A-Z	Other early languages and modern European languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by version, translator, or editor, A-Z
	e.g.
4.G7	Greek versions
	Septuagint
4.G7S4	Texts. By date
	Including selections
4.G7S41-.G7S49	Criticism
	Modern non-European languages
	see BS315+
	Criticism, commentaries, etc.
5	Early through 1950
	1951-2000
5.2	Criticism
5.3	Commentaries
5.4	Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
5.5	Other
	2001-
5.52	Criticism
5.53	Commentaries
5.54	Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
5.55	Other
5.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers see BS1199.A+

Each apocryphal book to which this table applies has been assigned two Cutter numbers. To use the table, substitute the first Cutter number for "x1" and the second Cutter number for "x2".

Texts

.x1A1 Polyglot. By date

.x1A3 English. By date

.x1A5-.x1Z Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange each language by date

.x2 History, criticism etc.

Including works on manuscripts

TABLE FOR APOCRYPHAL BOOKS (2 CUTTER NUMBERS)

	Texts
1A1	Polyglot. By date
1A3	English. By date
1A5-1Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Subarrange each language by date
2	History, criticism etc.
	Including works on manuscripts

	Texts
	Including selections
0	Polyglot. By date
	Greek
1.A-Z	Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date
	Manuscripts
1.3	General works
	Individual manuscripts
1.5.A-Z	By name, A-Z
1.7	By number
	Latin
2.A-Z	Printed texts. By version, translator, or editor, A-Z, or date
	Manuscripts
2.3	General works
	Individual manuscripts
2.5.A-Z	By name, A-Z
2.7	By number
	English
3.A-Z	Printed texts. By version, translator or editor, A-Z, or date
	Manuscripts
3.3	General works
	Individual manuscripts
3.5.A-Z	By name, A-Z
3.7	By number
4.A-Z	Other early languages and modern European languages, A-Z
	Modern non-European languages
	see BS315+
	Criticism, commentaries, etc.
5	Early through 1950
	1951-2000
5.2	Criticism
5.3	Commentaries
5.4	Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
5.5	Other
	2001-
5.52	Criticism
5.53	Commentaries
5.54	Sermons. Meditations. Devotions
5.55	Other
5.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers see BS2545.A+

Each language to include its dialects unless otherwise provided for
199 A-Basque
Afrikaans see BS10 225.5
199.A5 Albanian (Tosk, Gheg)
200-201 Basque (Labourdin, etc.) (Table BS3)
202-203 Belarusian (Table BS3)
Bohemian see BS10 220.C9
206-207 Breton (Table BS3)
209-210 Bulgarian (Table BS3)
212-213 Catalan (Table BS3)
Church Slavic
see BS110+
215-216 Cornish (Table BS3)
Creole
see BS350.A+
Croatian see BS10 290+
220.C9 Czech
221-222 Dano-Norwegian (Danish, Norwegian) (Table BS3)
For Old Norwegian, Old Norse see BS10 268
224-225 Dutch and Flemish (Table BS3)
225.5 Afrikaans (South African Dutch)
226 Dutch-Finnish
Dutch Creole
see BS350.D8+
226.E8 Estonian
226.F37 Faroese
227 Finnish
French
228 Old French
Modern French
229 Parallel versions
230 Other versions. By date
231 History and criticism, etc.
232 French-German
232.F7 Frisian
232.G3 Gaelic
234 Gagauz
German
235 Parallel versions
Early German to 1500
Including High and Low German forms
Cf. PT1505 Middle High German
236 Texts. By date
236.5 History and criticism, etc.
Low German see BS10 269+
237-238 Catholic (Table BS3)

	German -- Continued
239-240	Protestant (Table BS3)
241	Jewish
	Gothic
	see BS105+
242-243	Greek (Modern) (Table BS3)
245-246	Hungarian (Table BS3)
248-249	Icelandic (Table BS3)
	For Old Icelandic, Old Norse see BS10 268
251-252	Irish (Table BS3)
254-255	Italian (Table BS3)
256	Ladino
257-258	Lapp (Table BS3)
260-261	Latvian (Table BS3)
263-264	Lithuanian (Table BS3)
	Macedonian
265	Texts. By date
265.2	History of individual printings, editions, translations, etc.
	For history of all translations of the Bible in Macedonian see BS460.A+
266-267	Manx (Table BS3)
267.5	Mari
	Norwegian see BS10 221+
268	Old Norse (Old Norwegian, Old Icelandic)
269-270	Plattdeutsch (Low German) (Table BS3)
272-273	Polish (Table BS3)
275-276	Portuguese (Table BS3)
276.3.A-Z	Portuguese dialects, A-Z
277	Portuguese-Romansch
277.P8	Provençal
278-279	Romansch (Raeto-Romance) (Table BS3)
280	Romany
281-282	Rumanian (Table BS3)
284-285	Russian (Table BS3)
287-288	Ruthenian (Ukrainian) (Table BS3)
288.5	Scandinavian languages
	For individual languages, see BS10 221+ ; BS10 248+ ; BS10 268 ; BS10 302+
289	Scots
290-291	Serbo-Croatian (Table BS3)
293-294	Slovak (Table BS3)
296-297	Slovenian (Table BS3)
	Sorbian (Upper and Lower) see BS10 311+
	Spanish
298	Old Spanish
299-300	Modern Spanish (Table BS3)

301	Spanish-Swedish
	Spanish Creole (Creolese)
	see BS350.S7+
302-303	Swedish (Table BS3)
304-304.5	Tabasaran (Table BS3)
305-306	Turkish (Table BS3)
	Udmurt
307	Texts. By date
307.5	History of individual printings, editions, translations, etc.
	For history of all translations of the Bible in Udmurt see BS460.A+
	Ukrainian see BS10 287+
308-309	Welsh (Cymric) (Table BS3)
311-312	Wendic. Sorbian (Upper and Lower) (Table BS3)
313	Yiddish

.x date	Collected works. By date
.x3	History and criticism (General)
.x4A-.x4Z	Individual hymns. By title, A-Z

0	General works. History and criticism
1.A-Z	By denomination, A-Z Use successive Cutter numbers for history and texts Including hymnbooks of individual churches
2	Nondenominational hymnbooks
3.A-Z	By country, A-Z Use successive Cutter numbers for history and texts For hymns of a specific denomination see BV2 1.A+
4.A-Z	Hymns of individual authors and individual hymns of unknown authors, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table BV1

TABLE FOR MISSIONS OF SPECIFIC DENOMINATIONS (1 NUMBER)

.A1	Periodicals
.A2A-.A2Z	Societies, A-Z
.A5A-.A5Z	Conventions, A-Z
.A6-.Z	General works

.x1	General works
	Biography
.x2A1-.x2A19	Collective
.x2A2-.x2Z	Individual, A-Z

TABLE FOR MISSIONS IN AFRICA AND OCEANIA
(SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

.x1	General works Including collective biography unless otherwise provided for
.x2A-.x2Z	Individual biography, A-Z

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NOS., OBSOLETE)

Do not use except for institutions already established with this table in the Library of Congress shelflist

.x1-.x14	Periodicals
	Devoted to the work of the institution
.x15	Charters, laws, etc. By date
.x2-.x29	Catalogs, announcements, etc.
	Administrative reports
.x3-.x34	Annual, etc.
.x35	Special. By date
.x4-.x49	Alumni lists, general catalogs, necrologies, etc.
.x5	Societies
.x55	Classes. By year
	Biography
.x59A2	Collective
.x59A3-.x59Z	Individual, A-Z
	History
.x6	General works
.x65	Anniversary celebrations. By date
	Historical material only
	Cf. BV6 .x35 Special reports
.x66-.x69	Special events
.x7	Descriptive works
.x8	Other works
.x89	Minor printed matter

	Official publications
.xA1-.xA39	Serial publications
.xA4-.xA59	Monographs
.xA6-.xZ	Other. By author, A-Z

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
.A3	Documents. Rules, constitutions, etc.
.A4-.Z4	General works
.Z5A-.Z5Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
.Z7	Collective
	Individual
	see BR1725, BX4827, or by denomination in BX5620, BX8080, BX9419, etc.

(CUTTER NUMBER)

.xA1-.xA29	History and criticism
.xA3	Official compilations
.xA5-.xZ	Other collections. By compiler, A-Z

1	Periodicals. Serials
3	Societies
	Publishers and publishing
	see BV2360+ Z116+
5	Conferences, etc.
7	Directories
9	Collected works
9.5	Minor collections. Quotations, maxims, etc.
	Study and teaching
11	General works
	Individual seminaries
	see BV4070
	Sunday schools (Church schools)
12	General works. Organization, etc.
12.A1	Societies. Conventions, etc.
13	Service books
14	Textbooks, etc.
14.5.A-Z	Individual Sunday schools. By place, A-Z
	History
15	General works
	By region or country
	United States (and Canada)
16	General works
17.A-.W	By state, A-W
18.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Cf. BX1 31+ Individual churches
18.5.A-Z	By nationality, race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
19.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
20.A-Z	By administrative unit (district, synod, etc.), A-Z
20.5.A-Z	By subordinate administrative unit, A-Z
	e.g. Classes composing a synod
	General works. Theology. Doctrine, etc.
21	Early through 1950
21.2	1951-2000
21.3	2001-
22	Addresses, essays, lectures
23	Controversial works against the denomination
23.4	Relation to other churches
24	Creeds and catechisms
25	Liturgy and ritual. Service books
	Hymns
	see subclass BV
25.5.A-Z	Sacraments, A-Z
	Including theology, liturgy, rite
25.5.A1	General works
26	Government and discipline. Clergy and officers. Membership

	Sermons. Tracts
	Class sermons on special topics with the subject, especially biography and history
	For sermons for children, young people, etc., see BV4310+
	Cf. BX1 9 Collected works
27.A1	Several authors
27.A3-Z	Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
27.3	Benevolent work. Social work, welfare work, etc.
29.A-Z	Individual branches, A-Z
	Camp meetings. Summer camps. Summer conferences, retreats, etc.
30.A1	General works
30.A3-Z	Individual
	Individual churches
	Subarrange by place or by name if nonurban
31	United States
35	Other regions or countries
	Biography
41	Collective
43.A-Z	Individual, A-Z

1.A1	Periodicals, societies, directories, yearbooks
	Official documents, governing boards, conferences
1.A2A1-.A2A5	General
1.A2A6-.A2Z	Local
	Study and teaching. Sunday schools
1.A3	General works
1.A32A-.A32Z	Individual schools. By city, A-Z
	History
1.A4-.Z3	General and country of origin
1.Z4A-.Z4Z	By ecclesiastical jurisdiction, A-Z
	e.g. Dioceses
1.Z5A-.Z5Z	By state, province, department, etc., A-Z
1.Z6A-.Z6Z	By city, A-Z
1.Z7A-.Z7Z	Other countries, A-Z
	General works. Collections, collected works, dictionaries, encyclopedias
2.A1-.A5	Several authors
2.A6-Z	Individual authors
3.A-.Z5	Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy, ritual, sacraments, government, discipline, membership
	Hymns
	see subclass BV
	Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
3.Z6A1-.Z6A5	Several authors
3.Z6A6-.Z6Z	Individual authors, A-Z
3.Z7A-.Z7Z	Special churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
	Biography
3.Z8A1-.Z8A5	Collective
3.Z8A6-.Z8Z	Individual

Use only for churches and denominations where indicated

.A1	Periodicals, societies, directories, yearbooks
	Official documents, governing boards, conferences
.A2A1-.A2A5	General
.A2A6-.A2Z	Local
	Study and teaching. Sunday schools
.A3	General works
.A32A-.A32Z	Individual schools. By city, A-Z
	History
.A4	General and country of origin
.A42A-.A42Z	By ecclesiastical jurisdiction, A-Z e.g. Dioceses
.A43A-.A43Z	By state, province, department, etc., A-Z
.A44A-.A44Z	By city, A-Z
.A45A-.A45Z	Other countries, A-Z
.A5-.Z4	General works. Collections, collected works, dictionaries, encyclopedias
.Z5	Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy, ritual, sacraments, government, discipline, membership
	Hymns see subclass BV
	Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
.Z6A1-.Z6A5	Several authors
.Z6A6-.Z6Z	Individual authors, A-Z
.Z7A-.Z7Z	Special churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
	Biography
.Z8A1-.Z8A5	Collective
.Z8A6-.Z8Z	Individual, A-Z

Use only for churches and denominations where indicated

.x	Periodicals, societies, directories, yearbooks
	Official documents, governing boards, conferences
.x1A1-.x1A5	General
.x1A6-.x1Z	Local, A-Z
	Study and teaching. Sunday schools
.x2	General works
.x22A-.x22Z	Individual schools. By city, A-Z
	History
.x3	General and country of origin
.x32A-.x32Z	By ecclesiastical jurisdiction, A-Z
	e.g. Dioceses
.x33A-.x33Z	By state, province, department, etc., A-Z
.x34A-.x34Z	By city, A-Z
.x35A-.x35Z	Other countries, A-Z
	General works. Collections, collected works, dictionaries, encyclopedias
.x4A1-.x4A5	Several authors
.x4A6-.x4Z	Individual authors
.x5	Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy, ritual, sacraments, government, discipline, membership
	Hymns
	see subclass BV
	Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
.x6A1-.x6A5	Several authors
.x6A6-.x6Z	Individual authors, A-Z
.x7A-.x7Z	Special churches. By place, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
	Biography
.x8A1-.x8A5	Collective
.x8A6-.x8Z	Individual, A-Z

TABLE FOR LITURGICAL WORKS OF THE ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH (SINGLE CUTTER NUMBER)

	Texts
.xA15	Polyglot. By date
.xA2	Greek. By date
.xA3	Latin. By date
.xA35	Syriac. By date
.xA4	Church Slavic. By date
.xA45	English. By date
.xA5-.xA59	Other languages
	Arrange alphabetically by language and date
.xA6-.xZ	General works

0	Periodicals. Societies
1	Directories. Yearbooks
2	Documents
	Study and teaching
2.5	General works
	Education of the clergy and of religious men and women
2.6	General works
2.7.A-Z	By country, A-Z
2.8.A-Z	Seminaries, colleges, etc. By place, A-Z
	History
3	General works
4.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Including individual dioceses, monasteries, and churches
5.A1-.A5	Collected works
5.A6-Z	General works
	Including catechisms
6	Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
	For collections see BX6 5.A1+
(7)	Ritual and liturgy
	see BX350.A1+
8	Other topics (not A-Z)
	Biography
9.A1	Collective
9.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z

TABLE FOR DIVISIONS OF THE ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH (SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

.x	Periodicals. Societies
.x1	Directories. Yearbooks
.x2	Documents
	Study and teaching
.x25	General works
	Education of the clergy and of religious men and women
.x26	General works
.x27A-.x27Z	By country, A-Z
.x28A-.x28Z	Seminaries, colleges, etc. By place, A-Z
	History
.x3	General works
.x4A-.x4Z	Local, A-Z
	Including individual dioceses, monasteries, and churches
.x5A1-.x5A5	Collected works
.x5A6-.x5Z	General works
	Including catechisms
.x6	Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
	For collections see BX7 .x5A1+
(.x7)	Ritual and liturgy
	see BX350.A1+
.x8	Other topics (not A-Z)
	Biography
.x9A1	Collective
.x9A3-.x9Z	Individual, A-Z

	Acts, etc.
.A2	Latin. By date
	Translations
.A3A-.A3Z	English. By translator, A-Z
.A4A-.A4Z	Other. By language, A-Z, and date
.A45A-.A45Z	Special documents. By first significant word of Latin title, A-Z
.A48	Indexes
.A49	Directories
.A5-.Z	Histories, etc.

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF CATHOLIC CHURCH (AND CATHOLIC MONASTICISM) (2 NUMBERS)

	General
1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A15	Congresses
1.A2	Collections
	Documents
1.A3	Collections
1.A35	Special. By date.
1.A4	Directories
	General works
1.A5	Early through 1800
1.A6-Z	1801-1950
1.2	1951-2000
1.3	2001-
2.A-Z	Local. By place, A-Z
	Including individual monasteries by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban

TABLE FOR GENERAL CATHOLIC CHURCH HISTORY IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES (1 NUMBER)

.A1	Periodicals. Yearbooks. Congresses
	Documents
.A2	Collections
.A25	Special. By date
.A3	Directories
.A5-.Z	General works

1	General
1.A1	Periodicals. Yearbooks. Congresses
	Documents
1.A2	Collections
1.A25	Special. By date
1.A3	Directories
1.A5-Z	General works
2.A-Z	Country divisions, A-Z
	Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Including individual monasteries and abbeys by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban

TABLE FOR LITURGY AND RITUAL OF CATHOLIC RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND CATHOLIC NON-ROMAN RITES (SINGLE CUTTER NUMBER)

.xA1	Collections. By date
.xA2-.xZ5	Special liturgical books. By date
	For the Ordo divini officii recitandi of each order, see BX1999
.xZ6-.xZ99	History and criticism

.A1	Polyglot texts
	Greek texts (Early to 4th century)
	see BV185
.A2	Latin texts. By date
.A3	Latin texts. By name and date
.A35	Manuscripts in facsimile. By name
	Translations
.A4A-.A4Z	English. By translator, A-Z, or date
.A5A-.A5Z	Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
.A55	Adaptations for children
.A6-.Z	General works

	Texts
.x date	Latin. By date
.x2-.x29	Other languages. By language and date
.x3A-.x3Z	Criticism

(SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

.x date	Texts. By date
.x2-.x29	Translations, adaptations, etc.
.x3-.x39	Criticism, concordances, etc.

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.3	Collected works (nonserial)
1.5	Congresses
2.A1	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2.A15	Directories
	General works
2.A2	Early through 1800
2.A3-Z	1801-1950
2.2	1951-2000
2.3	2001-
3	Monastic life. Vows. Discipline, etc.
3.3	Lay brothers
	Rules. Instructions. Constitution, etc.
4.A2	Latin texts. By date
4.A4-.Z4	Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date
4.Z5	Commentaries
	Liturgy and ritual
	see BX2049
	Prayer books and devotions
	see BX2050
	Government and administration
4.4	General works
4.42	General chapters. Visitations
4.44	Local government
4.5	Relations with Rome, bishops, etc.
4.6	Superiors
	Controversial works against the order
5.A2	Early through 1800
5.A3-Z	1801-1950
5.2	1951-2000
5.3	2001-
	Missions
	see BV2245+
	History
	For individual monasteries, abbeys, etc., see BX2525.A+ BX2529.A+ etc.
	General works
6.A2	Early through 1800
6.A3-Z	1801-1950
6.2	1951-2000
6.3	2001-
	By region or country
	America. North America
7	General works
	United States
8	General works

	History
	By region or country
	America. North America
	United States -- Continued
9.A-.W	By state, A-W
10.A-Z	By city, etc., A-Z
	Canada
11.A1	General works
11.A5-Z	Local, A-Z
	Mexico
12.A1	General works
12.A5-Z	Local, A-Z
	Central America
12.4	General works
12.5A-.5Z	By country, A-Z
	West Indies
12.6	General works
12.7A-.7Z	By country, A-Z
13.5	Latin America
	South America
14.A1	General works
14.A5-Z	By country, A-Z
	Europe
15	General works
	Great Britain. England
16	General works
17.A-Z	By English county, A-Z
18.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	By monastery
	see BX2595.A+
	Ireland
19	General works
20.A-Z	By Irish county, A-Z
21.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	By monastery
	see BX2602.A+
	Scotland
22	General works
23.A-Z	By Scottish region, A-Z
24.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	By monastery
	see BX2599.A+
	Wales
25	General works
26.A-Z	By Welsh county, A-Z
27.A-Z	By city, A-Z

History
By region or country
Europe
Scotland
By monastery
see BX2605.A+
Austria
28 General works
29.A-Z By country division, A-Z
For Bohemia, see BX16 45.C9
For the Czech Republic, see BX16 45.C9
30.A-Z By city, A-Z
France
31 General works
32.A-Z By country division, A-Z
33.A-Z By city, A-Z
Germany
34 General works
35.A-Z By country division, A-Z
36.A-Z By city, A-Z
Italy
37 General works
38.A-Z By country division, A-Z
39.A-Z By city, A-Z
Netherlands (Low countries). Holland
40.A1 General works
40.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
41.A1 General works
41.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
42.A1 General works
42.A5-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
43.A1 General works
By country
Denmark
43.D4 General works
43.D5A-.D5Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
43.I2 General works
43.I3A-.I3Z Local, A-Z
Norway
43.N8 General works
43.N9A-.N9Z Local, A-Z
Sweden

	History
	By region or country
	Europe
	Scandinavia
	By country
	Sweden -- Continued
43.S8	General works
43.S9A-.S9Z	Local, A-Z
	Spain
44.A1	General works
44.A5-Z	Local, A-Z
45.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
45.C9	Czech Republic. Bohemia
45.L5	Lithuania
45.P6	Poland
45.R8	Russia. Soviet Union
45.S9	Switzerland
	Asia
46.A1	General works
46.A5-Z	By country, A-Z
	Africa
47.A1	General works
47.A5-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Australia and New Zealand
48.A1	General works
48.A5-Z	By country, A-Z
	Oceania
49.A1	General works
49.A5-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
49.5	Developing countries
50.A-Z	By congregation or province, A-Z
	Tertiaries. Third Order
51	General works
52.A-Z	Rules. Manuals and guides. By language, A-Z, and date
53.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
54.A-Z	Other branches (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
	By region or country
	see BX16 7+
	Biography
55	Collective
(56)	Individual
	see BX4700+

1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
1.4	Directories
1.5	Documents. By date
	Including rules, constitutions, manuals, etc.
	For prayer books, see BX2060
2	General works
2.2	Government and administration
	Missions
	see BV2245+
3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
3.6.A-Z	By congregation, province, etc., A-Z
	Biography
3.7	Collective
	Individual
3.8	Foundresses (except saints) (not A-Z)
	Other
	see BX4700+
4.A-Z	Individual houses of women. By city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
	Including convents, abbeys, priories, etc.

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
.A2	Directories
.A3	Documents. By date
	Including rules, constitutions, manuals, etc.
	For prayer books, see BX2050
.A4-.Z4	General works
	Including history, purpose, vows, discipline, etc.
.Z45	Government and administration
	Missions
	see BV2245+
.Z5A-.Z5Z	By region or country, A-Z
.Z6A-.Z6Z	By congregation, province, A-Z
	Biography
.Z7	Collective
	Individual
.Z8	Foundresses (except saints) (not A-Z)
	For founders of religious orders for men see BX4700+
	Other individual
	see BX4700+
.Z9A-.Z9Z	Individual houses of women. By city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban
	Including convents, abbeys, priories, etc.
	For monasteries, abbeys, etc., for men see BX2525+

TABLE FOR CATHOLIC CHURCHES, CATHEDRALS, ETC., IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES (1 NUMBER)

.A1	General works. Collections
.A3-.Z	Individual cities or churches. By city, A-Z, or by name of church if nonurban Under each city, use A2 and date for general works and collections

TABLE FOR CATHOLIC CHURCHES, CATHEDRALS, ETC. IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES (SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

.x	General works. Collections
.x2A-.x2Z	By city, A-Z
	Including individual churches, by city, A-Z, or by name if nonurban

.x1	Periodicals. Societies
.x12	Congresses. Councils. Synods
.x125	Directories
.x13	Documents
	Collections
.x14	Several authors
.x15	Individual authors
	History
.x2	General works
	By period
.x22	To 1917
.x23	1918-
.x25	Outside of native area
	General works. Doctrine. Government
.x32	Early to 1800
.x33	1801-1950
.x34	1951-2000
.x35	2001-
.x4.A-Z	Ecclesiastical jurisdictions; patriarchates, ex-archates, dioceses, etc., A-Z
(.x5-.x55)	Canon law
	see KBT395
(.x52)	Documents
(.x55)	Treatises
	Liturgy and ritual
.x62	General collections
.x63	History and criticism
.x65.A-Z	Special books. By title, A-Z
	Under each:
	.x — *Texts. By date*
	.x3A-.x3Z — *Criticism*
.x67	Lay folk's books
.x68	Hagiography. Icons (not A-Z)
	Sermons
.x69	Several authors
.x692.A-Z	Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z
	Christian life. Spiritual life
.x7	General works
.x72	Devotional literature
	Monasticism
.x74	General works
.x75	Collections
.x76	Orders
	Whenever established for Eastern monasticism
.x77	Orders of the Roman Church adapted to the East. Inter-ritual orders

.x8.A-Z	Individual churches, monasteries, etc., A-Z. By place or by name if nonurban
	Biography
	Saints
.x9	Collective
.x92.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Other
.x94	Collective
.x95.A-Z	Individual, A-Z

	Conferences
1	General
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	History
3	General works
	By region or country
	United States
3.2	General works
3.3.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
3.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
4	General works. Doctrine. Government and discipline

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES, CONVENTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC. OF BAPTISTS
(9 NUMBERS)

0	Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
1	Congresses
3	History. General and the United States
	United States
4.A-.W	By state, A-W
5.A-Z	By city, A-Z
6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
7	General works. Doctrine, etc.
	Hymns
	see BV380+
8	Government and discipline
	Biography
	see BX6453+ BX6493+

CONVENTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC. OF BAPTISTS
(1 NUMBER)

0	Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
0.1	Congresses
0.3	History. General and the United States
	United States
0.4.A-.W	By state, A-W
0.5.A-Z	By city, A-Z
0.6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
0.7	General works. Doctrine, etc.
	Hymns
	see BV380+
0.8	Government and discipline
	Biography
	see BX6453+ BX6493+

CONVENTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, ETC. OF BAPTISTS
(SUCCESSIVE DECIMAL NUMBERS)

.x	Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
.x1	Congresses
.x3	History. General and the United States
	United States
.x4.A-.W	By state, A-W
.x5.A-Z	By city, A-Z
.x6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
.x7	General works. Doctrine, etc.
	Hymns
	see BV380+
.x8	Government and discipline
	Biography
	see BX6453+ BX6493+

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL BRANCHES OF METHODISTS (10 NUMBERS)

0	Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks, etc.
1	Conferences
	History
	Including collective biography
3	General, and the United States
	United States
	General works see BX26 3
4.A-.W	By state, A-W
5.A-Z	By city, A-Z
6.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
7	General works. Doctrine, etc.
	Hymns in English
	see BV416
	Hymns in languages other than English
	see BV470+
8	Government and discipline
9.A-Z	Individual biography, A-Z

(SUCCESSIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)

.x1	Texts in Latin. By date
.x1A-.x1Z5	Excerpts in Latin. By English name of excerpt
.x1Z7-.x1Z8	Miscellaneous selections in Latin
.x2	Texts in English. By date
.x2A-.x2Z5	Excerpts in English. By English name of excerpt
.x2Z7-.x2Z8	Miscellaneous selections in English
.x21-.x28	Texts in other languages (alphabetically)
.x29	Criticism

0	Periodicals Yearbooks. Directories
1	Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
	History
2	General works
3.A-.W	By state, A-W
4.A-Z	By city, A-Z
5	Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
6	Government and discipline
	For trials, see BX9192+
7.A-Z	Synods, A-Z
8.A-Z	Presbyteries, A-Z
	Churches
	see BX9211

.x	Periodicals Yearbooks. Directories
.x1	Conferences. Assemblies, etc.
	History
.x2	General works
	Including collective biography
.x3.A-.W	By state, A-W
.x4.A-Z	By city, A-Z
.x5	Doctrines, creeds, catechisms, liturgy
.x6	Government and discipline
	For trials, see BX9192+
.x7.A-Z	Synods, A-Z
.x8.A-Z	Presbyteries, A-Z
	Churches
	see BX9211

TABLE FOR REFORMED OR CALVINISTIC CHURCHES IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES (10 NUMBERS)

0	Periodicals. Societies. Movements
1	Collections
2	Documents
	General works. History, doctrine, government
3	Early through 1800 (except sermons)
4	1801-1950
4.2	1951-2000
4.3	2001-
	Liturgy and ritual
	see BX9427
	Hymns in English
	see BV433
	Hymns in languages other than English
	see BV470+
5	Sermons. Tracts. Addresses. Essays
6.A-Z	By country division, A-Z
7.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Biography
9.A1	Collective
9.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z

0	Periodicals. Societies
0.5	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1	Documents. Councils, etc.
	History
	General works
2	Early through 1800
3	1801-1950
3.2	1951-2000
3.3	2001-
4.A-Z	By country, A-Z
4.5.A-Z	By city, town, etc., A-Z
	e.g.
4.5.J4	Jerusalem
	General works. Doctrine, etc.
5	Early through 1800
6	1801-1950
6.2	1951-2000
6.3	2001-
6.6	Sermons
	Liturgy and ritual
7.A1	Polyglot. By date
7.A2	Original language. By date
7.A3	English. By date
7.A5A-.A5Z	Other languages, A-Z
7.A6-Z	History, treatises, etc.
	Church year
7.13	General works
7.14	Fasts and feasts
7.15	Christian life. Spiritual life
7.2	Monasticism
7.3	Monasticism for women
8.A-Z	Individual churches, monasteries, etc. By place and name, A-Z, or by name, A-Z
	Biography
9.A1	Collective
9.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z

1	General (Table BX10)
	By period
	Pre-Reformation period
	see BR745+
2	Reformation to Catholic Emancipation Act, 1517-1829.
	Protestant persecution of Catholics
3	1801-1945
3.2	1945-
	Local
4.A-Z	Counties, etc., A-Z
5.A-Z	Ecclesiastical jurisdictions. By place, A-Z
6.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

TABLE OF DIVISIONS FOR CATHOLIC CHURCH IN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES (3 NUMBERS)

1	General (Table BX10)
	Local
2.A-Z	Country divisions, A-Z
	Including ecclesiastical jurisdictions, by place, A-Z
3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

	Texts
.A1	Polyglot
.A2	Greek
.A3A-.A3Z	Other ancient texts. By language, A-Z, and date
	e.g.
.A3L3	Latin
.A3S8	Syriac
.A4	Russian. By date
.A5	English. By translator (or editor), A-Z, and date
.A6A-.A6Z	Other languages, A-Z, and date
	e.g.
.A6C45	Church Slavic
.A6G4	German
.A7-.Z	History, treatises, etc.

A

Aachen, Council of, 809: BR265
Aaron (Biblical priest): BS580.A23
Aaronic order
  Mormons: BX8680.A2+
Aaronic Priesthood
  Mormons: BX8659.5
Abdias (Book of the Bible): BS1591+
Abel (Biblical figure): BS580.A25
Abgar Epistles: BS2900.A2+
Abimelech
  (Biblical figure): BS580.A26
Abishag (Biblical figure): BS580.A27
Abnormalities, Human
  Old Testament: BS1199.A25
Abraham (Biblical patriarch): BS580.A3
  Mormons: BX8643.A25
Abrahamic Faith Church of God: BX6181+
Abri (Community): BV4406.8
Absalom, son of David: BS580.A35
Absence of God: BT180.H54
Absolution: BV850
  Catholic Church: BX2270
  Church of England: BX5149.C6
Abuse of children, Sexual
  Mormons: BX8643.C55
Abused wives, Religious works for: BV4596.A2
Abused women, Religious works for: BV4596.A2
Abyssinian Church: BX140+
Acacian Schism, 484-519: BX301
Acceptance
  New Testament: BS2545.A25
Accession service
  Church of England: BX5147.A25
Acedia
  Moral theology: BV4627.S65
Acero, Madonna dell': BT660.L68
Achievement
  Bible: BS680.P44
Acolytes: BV195.5
Acolytes' handbooks
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.A68
Acquaintance rape victims, Religious works for: BV4596.A23
Acquiescence
  Moral theology: BV4647.A25
Actors, Television
  Religious works for: BV4596.T45
Actresses, Television
  Religious works for: BV4596.T45
Acts (Apocryphal books): BS2870.A1+
Acts (Book of the Bible): BS2620+
Acts of Andrew: BS2880.A37+
Acts of Andrew and Matthew: BS2880.A6+
Acts of James: BS2880.J2+
Acts of John: BS2880.J6+
Acts of Mar Mari: BS2880.M35+
Acts of Paul: BS2880.P3+
Acts of Peter: BS2880.P47+
Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles: BT1392.A37+
Acts of Philip: BS2880.P55+
Acts of Thomas: BS2880.T4+
Adam and Eve, Life of (Apocryphal book): BS1830.A25+
Adam (Biblical figure)
  Biography: BS580.A4
  Mormons: BX8643.A3
Adam books: BS1830.A26+
Adam de Saint Victor
  Hymns: BV469.A4+
Addicts, Religious works for: BV4596.A24
Additions to Esther (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1741+
Adiaphora: BT32
Admonition
  Old Testament: BS1199.A3
Adoption (Theology)
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.A35
Adoptionism: BT1320
Adoptive parents
  Religious works for: BV4529.15
Adultery
  Moral theology: BV4627.A3
Advent: BV40
Advent Christian Church: BX6141+

Advent devotions
  Catholic Church: BX2170.A4
Advent masses: BX2015.782
Advent services
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.A7
Adventists: BX6101+
  Hymns: BV375
  Missions: BV2495
Advertising
  Churches: BV653
Adzes
  Christian symbolism: BV168.A3
Aemilianus Cucullatus, Saint: BR1720.A3
Aesthetics
  Bible: BS680.A33
  Old Testament: BS1199.A34
Aesthetics and Christianity: BR115.A8
Aethelwold, Saint, Bishop of Winchester: BR754.A33
Afghanistan
  Church history: BR1157+
Africa
  Church history: BR1359+
    Early Church: BR190
  New Testament: BS2545.A37
Africa in Bible prophecies: BS649.A35
Africa Inland Church: BX6194.A35
África, Virgen de: BT660.C46
African American Baptists: BX6440+
  Missions: BV2521
African American churches: BR563.N4
African American clergy
  Education: BV4080+
  Episcopal Church: BX5967
African American Lutheran churches: BX8060.N5
African American Methodist churches
  Missions: BV2551
African American Pentecostal Churches: BX8762.5
African American Pentecostals: BR1644.3
African American Spiritual churches: BX6194.A46+
African American Sunday schools: BV1523.A37
African Americans
  Catholic Church: BX1407.N4
  Christianity: BR563.N4
  Episcopal Church: BX5979
  Mennonites: BX8116.3.A37
  Missions to: BV2783
  Mormons: BX8643.A35
  Presbyterianism: BX8946.A35
  Unitarianism: BX9833.48.A47
African Apostolic Church: BX6194.A355
African Church: BX6194.A36+
African Independent Pentecostal Church of Africa: BX6194.A38
African Methodist Episcopal Church: BX8440+
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church: BX8450+
African Orthodox Church: BX6194.A4
African Orthodox Church of New York: BX6194.A43
African religions and Christianity: BR128.A16
African Union Methodist Protestant Church: BX8471.A4
African Universal Church: BX6194.A45
Africans
  Christianity: BR737.A37
Agape: BV823
Agatha, Saint: BR1720.A325
Aggeus (Book of the Bible): BS1651+
Aggression
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.A4
Aging
  Old Testament: BS1199.A35
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX342.9.A35
Agnes, Saint: BX4700.A3
Agreement
  Moral theology: BV4647.A25
Agriculture
  Bible: BS680.A37
  Shakers: BX9785.A4+
Agriculture and Christianity: BR115.A35
Ahab, King of Israel: BS580.A5
Ahaz, King of Judah: BS580.A55
Aidan, Saint: BR754.A43

Air pilots
  Prayers for: BV283.A4
Akedah: BS1238.S24
al-Kanīsah al Injīlīyah (Egypt): BX7990.K25
Albanian Autocephalous Orthodox Church: BX640+
Albanian Byzantine Catholic church: BX4711.21+
Albanian Orthodox Church of America: BX738.A5+
Albertus Magnus, Saint: BX4700.A375
Albigenses: BX4872+, BX4890+
Albright, Jacob, 1759-1808: BX7501+
Alchemy and Christianity: BR115.A57
Alcoholism
  Clergy: BV4399
Alcohomism
  Old Testament: BS1199.A36
Alexandria (Orthodox patriarchate): BX420
Alexandrian Catholic rite: BX4712.1+
Alexian Brothers: BX2890
Alexis, Saint: BR1720.A4
Alfred, Me. (Shaker community): BX9768.A6
Algeria
  Church history: BR1400
Alienation
  Theology: BT731
All Night Vigil Movement: BV4487.A45
All Saints' Day: BV67
All Souls' Day: BV50.A4
Allen, William: BX7795.A6
Allogenes: BT1392.A44+
Alogi: BT1323
Altar: BV195+
Altar cloths
  Christianity: BV167
Altar guild manuals
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.A77
Altar guilds: BV195+
Altar servers: BV195.5
Altar servers' manual
  Episcopal Church: BX5948
Altars
  Old Testament: BS1199.A37
Alternate Service Book 1980
  Church of England: BX5145.5.A+
Alzheimer's dsease patients, Religious works for: BV4910.6.A55
Amalekites
  Old Testament: BS1199.A44
Amalricians: BT1325
Ambrose, Saint
  Biography: BR1720.A5
  Hymns: BV469.A6+
  Works and criticism: BR65.A31+
America
  Church history: BR500.A3+
American Baptist Association: BX6349.5+
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.: BX6461+
American Baptist Churches of Oregon: BX6349.7+
American Baptist Convention: BX6461+
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Diocese in the U. S. A.: BX738.A6+
American Church (Paris, France): BX9999.P3
American Colony (Jerusalem): BV4406.9
American Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: BX4337.15
American Convention
  Christian Church: BX6751+
American Lutheran Church (1930-1960): BX8047.2+
American Lutheran Church (1961-1987): BX8047.7+
American Lutheran Conference: BX8047.5
American Millennial Association: BX6131+
American Rescue Workers: BX6194.A5
American Youth Foundation: BV1430.A6
Americanism
  Catholic Church: BX1407.A5
Amish Mennonites: BX8129.A5+
Ammonas, Saint, 4th cent.
  Works and criticism: BR65.A327+

Amos (Biblical prophet): BS580.A6
Amos (Book of the Bible): BS1581+
Amusements
  Christian life: BV4597+
  Methodism: BX8348
  Shakers: BX9789.A6
Anabaptists: BX4929+
  Hymnbooks
    Polyglot: BV343.A6
  Missions: BV2498
Analogy
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.A5
Ananias and Sapphira: BS2450.A6
Ancelle del Sacro Cuore di Gesù: BX4258
Ancestor worship
  Old Testament: BS1199.A47
Anchorites (Religious orders): BX2845+
Ancient religions and Christianity: BR128.A2
Ancille della Santissima Vergine: BX4260
Ancyra, Council of, 314: BR245.3
Andaktsbokselskapet: BV4487.A5
Andrew, Apostle, Saint: BS2451
  Feast day: BV70.A6
Andrewes, Lancelot, 1555-1626: BX5199.A6
Andrews, William Watson: BX6593.A6
Androgyny
  Theology: BT708.3
Angela Merici, Saint: BX4700.A45
Angels: BT965+
  Bible: BS680.A48
  Old Testament: BS1199.A5
Anger
  Moral theology: BV4627.A5
  Old Testament: BS1199.A53
Anger of God: BT153.W7
Anglican Catholic Church: BX6040
Anglican Church of Australia: BX5701+
Anglican Church of Canada: BX5601+
Anglican Communion
  Hymns: BV370+
Anglican Diocese of the Republic of Singapore: BX5680.9
Anglican orders
  Church of England: BX5178
Anglican Province of Christ the King: BX6042
Anglican use churches
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.A58
Anglo-Catholicism
  Church of England: BX5121.A+
Angola
  Church history: BR1447.25+
Angoulême sacramentary: BX2037.A3G4+
Anima Christi: BV284.A5
Animals
  Bible: BS663
  Christian symbolism: BV168.A5
  Prayers for: BV283.A63
  Theology: BT746+
Animals and the Catholic Church: BX1795.A54
Animals, Killing of
  Theology: BT747
Animals, Treatment of
  Bible: BS680.A5
  Old Testament: BS1199.A57
Animism and Christianity: BR128.A26
Anna, the Prophetess (Biblical figure): BS2452.A5
Anne (mother of the Virgin Mary), Saint
  Cultus: BT685
Annihilation (Theology): BT930
Anninting of the sick
  Practical theology: BV860
Anniversaries
  Christology: BT590.A55
Annunciates (Belgium): BX4261
Annunciates of Bourges: BX4262
Annunciation to the Blessed Virgin Mary: BT615
Anomaeans: BT1350
Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury: BR754.A56
Anthony, of Egypt, Saint: BR1720.A6
Anthony, of Padua, Saint, 1195-1231: BX4700.A6

Anthropology
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.A58
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.A5
Anthropology and the Bible: BS670.5
Anthropology, Theological: BT700+
Anti-Slavery Friends (Indiana): BX7775.A6
Antichrist: BT985
Anticlericalism: BR1625
Antinomianism: BT1330
Antioch, Council of, 341: BR246
Antioch (Orthodox patriarchate): BX430
Antiochene rite Catholic churches: BX4713.1+
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America: BX738.A75+
Antiochian School: BR205+
Antonians: BX6194.A55
Antonine Canons: BX2892
Anxiety
  Bible: BS680.A58
  Theology: BT731.5
Aopke, Our Lady of: BT660.A53
Aparecida, Nossa Senhora: BT660.A54
Apellianists: BT1336
Aphraates, the Persian sage: BR1720.A65
Apocalypse (Book of the Bible): BS2820+
Apocalypse explained (Swedenborg work): BX8712.A3+
Apocalypse of Abraham: BS1830.A6+
Apocalypse of Adam: BT1392.A63+
Apocalypse of Baruch (Greek): BS1830.B45+
Apocalypse of Baruch (Syriac): BS1830.B3+
Apocalypse of Elijah: BS1830.E45+
Apocalypse of Esdras: BS1830.E86+
Apocalypse of Mary: BS2920.M3+
Apocalypse of Paul: BS2920.P3+, BT1392.A637+
Apocalypse of Peter: BS2920.P5+, BT1392.A64+
Apocalypse revealed (Swedenborg work): BX8712.A5+
Apocalypsis explicata: BX8712.A3+
Apocalypsis revelata: BX8712.A5+
Apocalyptic literature
  Bible: BS646
  New Testament apocrypha: BS2910+
  Old Testament apocrypha: BS1705
Apocrypha of the Old Testament: BS1691+
Apocryphal books
  Bible: BS1691+
  New Testament: BS2831+
  Old Testament: BS1691+
Apocryphon of James: BT1392.A65+
Apocryphon of Jeremiah: BS1830.J57+
Apocryphon of John: BT1392.A75+
Apollinarianism: BT1340
Apollos (Biblical figure): BS2452.A66
Apologetics: BT1095+
  Catholic Church: BX1752
  Mormons: BX8635.5
Apostasy: BT783
  New Testament: BS2545.A66
Apostles
  Biography: BS2440
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.A6
  Relation with Jesus: BT360
  Work and teachings: BS2618
Apostles' Creed: BT992+
Apostleship of Prayer (Organization): BX809.A6
Apostolate
  New Testament: BS2545.A67
Apostolic Christian Church: BX6194.A6
Apostolic Church of John Maranke: BX6194.A63
Apostolic Church of Pentecost of Canada: BX8764.5, BX8765
Apostolic Exarchy of Greece: BX4711.23+
Apostolic Faith (Charles F. Parham): BX8766
Apostolic Faith Churches of God: BX8766.5
Apostolic Faith Mission: BX6194.A7
Apostolic Faith Mission in Malawi: BX8766.6

Apostolic Faith Mission of South Africa: BX8766.7
Apostolic Fathers: BR60.A6+
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God: BX6194.A8
Apostolic succession: BV665
Apostolicity of the Church: BV601.2
Apostolosk kirke i Danmark: BX6194.A86
Aquila Old Testament: BS745+
Aquileia, Council of, 381: BR249 381
Aquileia, Council of, 553: BR249 553
Arab Christians
  History: BR1067.A7
Arabia
  Old Testament: BS1199.A65
Arabian Peninsula
  Church history: BR1090
Arabic Gospel of the Infancy: BS2860.A7+
Arabs
  Bible: BS680.A7
  Old Testament: BS1199.A66
Aranzázu, Nuestra Señora de Arboló: BT660.A67
Arcana coelestia: BX8712.A7+
Archbishops
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4666+
Archbishops of Canterbury: BX5198
Archdeacons
  Episcopal Church: BX5967.5
Arctic regions
  Church history: BR1500
Argentina
  Church history: BR665
Arianism: BT1350
Ark of the Covenant
  New Testament: BS2545.A73
Arles, Council of, 314: BR245
Armageddon in Bible prophecies: BS649.A68
Arme Zusters van het Goddelijk Kind: BX4262.5
Armed Forces, Prayers for
  Catholic Church: BX2170.S6
Armenia
  Church history: BR1100
  Old Testament: BS1199.A7
Armenian Catholicosate (Armenia): BX123.5
Armenian Catholicosate of Cilicia (Lebanon): BX123.7
Armenian Church: BX120+
Armenian Evangelical Union: BX6194.A9+
Armenian Infancy Gospel: BS2860.A76+
Armenian rite Catholic churches: BX4715.1+
Armentarius, Saint: BR1720.A664
Arminianism: BX6195+
Arminians: BX6195+
Arminius, Jacobus, 1560-1609
  Biography: BX6196
  Works: BX6195.A6+
Arsenite Schism, 1261-1310
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX305
Art
  Bible: BS680.A77
  Reformed churches: BX9423.A77
  Society of Friends: BX7748.A77
Art and Christianity: BR115.A8
Artemios, Saint, Martyr: BR1720.A68
Articles of religion
  Church of England: BX5137
  Episcopal Church: BX5938
Artists, Religious works for: BV4596.A78
Arts
  Bible: BS680.A77
Arts and the Catholic Church: BX1795.A78
Arts in Sunday schools: BV1534.75
Asbury, Francis, 1745-1816: BX8495.A8
Ascension Day: BV57
Ascension of Isaiah (Apocryphal book): BS1830.A63+
Ascension of Jesus: BT500
Ascents of James: BS2880.A87+
Asceticism: BV5015+
  Bible: BS680.A8

Asceticism
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.A65
Asherah (Semitic deity)
  Old Testament: BS1199.A77
Asia
  Church history: BR1060+
    Early Church: BR185
Asia Minor
  Church history: BR1070+
Asian Americans
  Christianity: BR563.A82
  Mormons: BX8643.A74
  Preaching to: BV4235.A83
Asian religions and Christianity: BR128.A77
Asmatikē akolouthia tēs hyperagias Theotokou tēs Apokalypseōs: BX375.A84
Assemblies of God: BX8765.5
Assemblies of God in Australia: BX8765.6
Assemblies of God in Great Britain and Ireland: BX8765.7
Assemblies of Yahweh: BX6129
Assertiveness
  Moral theology: BV4647.A78
Assimilation, Cultural
  Mormons: BX8643.C84
Assistant ministers (Clergy): BV674
Associate ministers (Clergy): BV674
Associate Presbyterian Church of North America: BX8999.A709+
Associate Presbyterian churches: BX8999.A6+
Associate Presbytery of Kentucky (1798-1801): BX8999.A695+
Associate Presbytery of New York (1776-1780): BX8999.A685+
Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania (1754-1782): BX8999.A68+
Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania (1782-1801): BX8999.A69+
Associate Reformed Church: BX8999.A8+
Associate Reformed Church in North America (1782-1855): BX8999.A8+
Associate Reformed Church of the West (1841-1855): BX8999.A885+
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (1822-): BX8999.A809+
Associate Reformed Presbyterian churches: BX8999.A6+, BX8999.A8+
Associate Reformed Synod: BX8999.A8+
Associate Reformed Synod of the South: BX8999.A809+
Associate Reformed Synod of the West (1820-1841): BX8999.A882
Associate Synod of North America (1801-1858): BX8999.A7+
Associate Synod of North America (1850-1969): BX8999.A709+
Association of Free Lutheran Congregations (U.S.): BX8061.A85
Association of Independent methodists: BX8431.A82
Association of Vineyard Churches: BX8785
Assumption of Moses (Apocryphal book): BS1830.A7+
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary: BT630+
Assumptionists: BX2896
Assurance
  Bible: BS680.A86
Assurance (Theology): BT785
Assyria in Bible prophecies: BS649.A7
Assyrian Church of the East: BX150+
Assyrian Church of the East and the Church of England: BX5128.2
Asterius, the Sophist: BR1720.A69
Asthenia, Spiritual
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.A67
Astrology
  Catholic Church: BX1795.A82
  Christianity: BR115.A82
Astronomy
  Bible: BS655
  Catholic Church: BX1795.A83
  New Testament: BS2391
Asylum, Right of
  Old Testament: BS1199.A8
Athanasian Creed: BT995

Athanasian creed (Swedenborg work): BX8712.A3A8
Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria: BR1720.A7
Works and criticism: BR65.A44+
Atheism and Christianity: BR128.A8
Athenagoras: BR1720.A8
Athos, Mount
Monasteries: BX385.A8+
Atlantic Ocean islands
Church history: BR1475+
Atocha, Nuestra Señora de: BT660.A85
Atomic energy and Christianity: BR115.A83
Atomic warfare
Catholic Church: BX1795.A85
Christianity: BR115.A85
Atonement
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.A7
Mormons: BX8643.A85
New Testament: BS2545.A8
Old Testament: BS1199.A85
Atonement, Blood
Mormons: BX8643.B6
Atonement Friars: BX3664
Attitude change
Christian life: BV4597.2
Attrition (Theology): BT800
Audiovisual aids
Church management: BV652.8+
Missionary work: BV2082.A8
Public worship: BV288
Sunday schools: BV1535+
Augsburg Confession: BX8069.A+
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church: BX8049+
Augustianian Recollets: BX2954.A92
Augustine, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury: BR754.A8
Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo
Biography: BR1720.A9
Works and criticism: BR65.A5+
Augustines de Saint-Coeur de Marie: BX4263
Augustinian Canonesses: BX4264
Augustinian Canons: BX2900
Augustinian Nuns: BX4265+
Augustinians: BX2901+
Missions: BV2245
Aungerville, Richard: BR754.A85
Ausonius, Decimus Magnus: BR1720.A94
Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania): BT660.A94
Australia
Church history: BR1480+
Australian aboriginal religions and Christianity: BR128.A86
Austria
Church history: BR810+
Reformation period: BR360+
Austrians
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.A9
Authority
Bible: BS680.A93
Doctrinal theology: BT88+
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.A8
Authority in the Church
Early Church: BR195.A89
Autobiographical preaching: BV4235.A87
Autokephalos Ekklēsia tēs Kyprou: BX450+
Autonomous Ukrainian Orthodox Church in America: BX774.A88+
Avarice
Moral theology: BV4627.A8
New Testament: BS2545.A92
Ave Maria Stella: BV469.A8+
Aviation in missionary work: BV2082.A9
Avignon Papacy: BX1300

B

Babel, Tower of: BS1238.B2
Baby boom generation
Catholic Church: BX2347.8.B32
Babylon in Bible prophecies: BS649.B3
Babylonian captivity
Old Testament: BS1199.B3
Babylonian Captivity (Papacy): BX1300
Babylonian exile
Old Testament: BS1199.B3

Backsliders in the Bible: BS579.B3
Bahai Faith in Bible prophecies: BS649.B33
Baker, George, ca. 1875-1965: BX7350
Balaam (Biblical figure): BS580.B3
Balkan Peninsula
  Church history: BR1050.B3
Ballou, Hosea, 1771-1852: BX9969.B3
Bangladesh
  Church history: BR1147+
Baptism: BV803+
  Catholic Church: BX2205
  Church of England: BX5149.B2
  Episcopal Church: BX5949.B2
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.B34
  Hymnbooks: BV465.B2
  Lutheran churches: BX8073.5
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.B3
  Mormons: BX8655.3
  New Testament: BS2545.B36
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX378.B3
  Presbyterianism: BX9189.B3
  Reformed churches: BX9427.5.B36
  Society of Friends: BX7748.B2
Baptism for the dead: BV813.5
  Mormons: BX8655.3
Baptism in the Holy Spirit and Christian unity: BX9.5.B34
Baptism of infants: BV813.A2+
Baptist Church of Christ: BX6350+
Baptist Convention of the North Pacific Coast (1878-1886): BX6358.6+
Baptist General Conference: BX6359.3+
Baptist General Convention of Texas: BX6470.B38
Baptist Missionary Association of America: BX6359.385+
Baptist State Convention of North Carolina: BX6359.388+
Baptists: BX6201+
  Bible study: BS588.B35
  Hymns: BV380+
  Missions: BV2520+
Baptized Church of Christ: BX6359.4+
Barabbas (Biblical figure): BS2452.B2
Barak (Biblical judge): BS580.B35
Barbara, Saint: BR1720.B27
Barmen Theologische Erklarung: BX4844+
Barnabas, Apostle, Saint: BS2452.B28
Barnabites: BX2960
Barren fig tree (Parable): BT378.B2
Barrows, Samuel June: BX9869.B3
Barth, Karl, 1886-1968: BX4827.B3
Bartholomew, Apostle, Saint: BS2452.B29
Bartholomites: BX2962
Bartimaeus (Biblical figure): BS2452.B3
Baruch ben Neriah (Biblical figure): BS580.B36
Baruch (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1771+
Bashfulness
  Christian life: BV4597.58.B37
Basil, Saint
  Biography: BR1720.B3
  Rule: BX386.2
  Works and criticism: BR65.B3+
Basilian Nuns: BX4269
Basilians: BX2970
Bass, Edward, 1726-1803: BX5995.B38
Basutoland
  Church history: BR1447.7+
Bathsheba (Biblical figure): BS580.B38
Battle-axes (Christian denomination): BX6510.B3
Bauer, Bruno: BS2351.B3
Baur, Ferdinand Christian, 1792-1860: BX4827.B38
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691: BX5207.B3
Beard
  Christianity: BR115.H34
Beatitudes: BT382
Beauty
  Old Testament: BS1199.A34
Beauty of God: BT153.B4
Beaver Creek, N.Y. (Shaker community): BX9768.W3
Bechuanaland
  Church history: BR1447.3+
Bedouins
  Old Testament: BS1199.B43

Bedtime prayers: BV283.B43
Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887: BX7260.B3
Beecher, Lyman, 1775-1863: BX7260.B33, BX9225.B5
Beecher-Tilton case: BX7260.B31
Beghards: BX2974
Beguines: BX4272
Bek, Antony, Bishop of Durham: BR754.B4
Bel and the Dragon (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1801+
Belarus
  Church history: BR1050.B45
Belarusian Byzantine Catholic Church: BX4711.2197+
Belgians
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.B4
Belgic confession: BX9429.B4
Belgium
  Church history: BR820+
    Reformation period: BR368+
Belhar confession: BX9429.B44
Beloved Disciple (Biblical figure): BS2452.B36
Benedict Biscop, Saint, 628-690: BR754.B45
Benedict, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino: BR1720.B45
Benedictine Nuns: BX4275+
Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Clyde, Mo.: BX4280
Benedictine Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament: BX4281
Benedictines: BX3001+
  Missions: BV2250
Benediction: BV197.B5
Benedictions: BV199.B4
Benefices
  Church of England: BX5165
Benevolent work
  Baptists: BX6347+
  Church of England: BX5190
  Congregationalism: BX7247
  Episcopal Church: BX5978
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.B4
Benevolent work
  Mennonites: BX8128.W4
  Methodism: BX8347
  Reformed churches: BX9423.B45
  Shakers: BX9783
  Society of Friends: BX7747
  Unitarianism: BX9856
Benjamin (Biblical character): BS580.B46
Benson, Edward White, 1829-1896: BX5199.B4
Bereaved children, Parents of, Religious works for: BV4596.P3
Bereaved, Religious works for: BX2373.B47
Berenice: BS2452.B4
Bergomense sacramentary: BX2037.A3B4+
Bergthaler Mennonite Church of Manitoba: BX8129.B47
Bergthaler Mennonite Church of Saskatchewan: BX8129.B48
Bern Disputation: BR355.B4
Bernadines (Cistercians): BX3401+
Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint: BX4700.B5
Bernardine Recollets: BX3970
Bernardines (Cistercian Nuns): BX4283
Bernardines (Franciscan Nuns): BX4284
Bernardines (Franciscans): BX3057
Bessonet, George: BX7990.K3
Bethel Evangelical Church: BX6510.B44
Bethlehemites: BX3058
Beukelszoon, Jan, 1509-1536: BX4945
Beulah, N.Y. (Shaker community): BX9768.W3
Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605: BX9419.B4
Bibbio Missal: BX2037.A3G3+
Bible: BS1+
  Abridgments: BS405+
  Antiquities: BS620+
  Apocalyptic books: BS646
  Apocryphal books: BS1691+
  Appreciation: BS538.5

Bible
Authority: BS480, BT89
Authorship: BS519
Biography: BS570+
Black interpretations: BS521.2
Canon: BS465
Canonical criticism: BS521.8
Catholic and Protestant versions compared: BS470
Children's Bibles: BS560
Chronology: BS637+
Commentaries: BS482+
History: BS482
Concordances: BS420+
Credibility: BS480
Criticism and interpretation: BS500+
Biography: BS501.A1+
History: BS500
Cross references: BS430
Curiosities: BS615
Data processing: BS534.8
Demythologization: BS521
Devotional use: BS617.8
Dictionaries: BS440
Digests: BS432
Epitomes: BS418
Feminist criticism: BS521.4
Folklore: BS625
Form criticism: BS521.5
Genealogy: BS569
Geography: BS630+
Handbooks, manuals: BS417
Harmony: BS481
Hermeneutics: BS476
Historical criticism: BS520
History: BS445+
Homiletical use: BS534.5
Indexes: BS432
Influence: BS538.7
Inspiration: BS480
Interpretation (Methodology): BS476
Introductions: BS445+, BS474+
Introductions, Juvenile: BS539
Juvenile works: BS539
Legends: BS625
Liturgical use
Selections: BV199.A1+

Bible
Luther's theology: BR333.5.B5
Manuscripts
Works on: BS4.5
Manuscripts, New Testament: BS1939+
Marking: BS617+
Memorization: BS617.7
Moral teachings: BV4650+
Myth in the Bible: BS520.5
Names: BS435
Narrative criticism: BS521.7
Natural history: BS660+
New Testament: BS1901+
Old Testament: BS701+
Pageants: BS448
Parodies: BS409
Periodicals: BS410
Philosophy: BS645
Picture Bibles: BS560
Poetic versions: BS559
Postcolonial criticism: BS521.86
Prefaces: BS415.5
Prophecies: BS647+
Protestant and Catholic versions compared: BS470
Psychology: BS645
Psychology of prophecies: BS648
Publication and distribution: BV2369+
Quotations about the Bible: BS416
Quotations from the Bible: BS389+
Rationalistic criticism: BS533
Reading: BS617+
Reference books: BS417
Reference editions: BS196.5, BS896.5, BS2096.5
Rhetoric: BS537
Selections: BS389+
Texts of consolation and cheer: BV4901
Selections for liturgical use: BV199.A1+
Social scientific criticism: BS521.88
Social teachings: BS670
Societies: BS411
Socio-rhetorical criticism: BS521.9
Source of faith: BT89

Bible
  Study and teaching: BS584.82+
  Style: BS537
  Summaries: BS418
  Swedenborgian interpretation: BX8726
  Symbolism: BS477
  Tables: BS419
  Texts: BS1+
  Textual criticism
    Works about: BS471
  Theology: BS543.A1+
  Topical indexes: BS432
  Translating and translations: BS449+
  Typology: BS478
  Use: BS538.3
  Vernacular reading: BS617.5
  Versions: BS1+
    Mormon versions: BX8630+
  Word studies: BS525
  Works about: BS410+
Bible adaptations by Christian Science authors: BX6916
Bible and anthropology: BS670.5
Bible and children: BS618
Bible and Christian unity: BX9.5.B5
Bible and civil government: BS672
Bible and economics: BS670
Bible and evolution: BS659
Bible and labor: BS671
Bible and missions: BV2073+
Bible and science: BS650+
Bible and social sciences: BS670+
Bible and tradition: BS522
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.B5
Bible as literature: BS535+
Bible as revelation: BS646
Bible Christian Church: BX6510.B48
Bible Christians: BX6510.B55
Bible Fellowship Church: BX6510.B58
Bible in secular schools: BS602
Bible institutes: BS603, BV4019+
Bible Mission (Andhra Pradesh, India): BX6510.B62+
Bible Presbyterian Church: BX8959.A3+
Bible Presbyterian Church, Collingwood Synod (1955-): BX8959.A4+
Bible Protestant Church: BX6510.B65+
Bible societies: BV2369+
Bible Standard Churches: BX6510.B665
Bible stories: BS546+
  New Testament: BS2400+
  Old Testament: BS546+
  Storytelling: BS546
Bible Way Churches of Our Lord Jesus Christ World Wide: BX6510.B67
Bickertonites: BX8680.B5+
Big churches: BV637.9
Bill, Annie C.: BX7577.F4+
Biographical preaching: BV4235.B56
Biography as a teaching method
  Sunday schools: BV1534.45
Bird watchers, Religious works for: BV4596.B57
Birds
  Bible: BS664
  Christianity: BR115.B55
Birgittines: BX4285+
Biserica Ortodoxă Română: BX690+
Bishops
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4666+
  Church of England: BX5176+
  Episcopal Church: BX5966
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.B56
  Methodism: BX8345
  Office, etc.: BV669+
  Russian Orthodox Church: BX555
  United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8389.5
Bishops, Ceremonial of
  Church of England: BX5147.B5
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.B5
"Black Bumper" Mennonites: BX8129.O43
Black Friars: BX3501+
Black interpretations
  Bible: BS521.2
Black Methodists: BX8435+
Black theology: BT82.7
Black Virgins (Mariology): BT670.B55

Blackboards in Sunday schools:
BV1535.27
Blacks
Bible: BS680.B48
Mormons: BX8643.A35
Old Testament: BS1199.B48
Blacks in Bible prophecies: BS649.B56
Blahoslav, Jan, 1523-1571:
BX4924.B55
Blaise, Saint: BR1720.B53
Blandina, of Lyon, Saint: BR1720.B56
Blasphemy
Moral theology: BV4627.B6
Blessed Virgin: BT595+
Blessing: BV197.B5
Bible: BS680.B5
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.B55
New Testament: BS2545.B5
Old Testament: BS1199.B5
Blessings
Catholic Church: BX2046+
Blessings, Patriarchal
Mormons: BX8643.P36
Blind
in the Bible: BS579.B5
Missions to: BV2695.B5
Blindness
Bible: BS680.B52
Blood
Bible: BS680.B53
Christianity: BR115.B57
Old Testament: BS1199.B54
Blood atonement
Mormons: BX8643.B6
Boats in missionary work: BV2082.B63
Bodelschwingh, F. von (Friedrich von),
1877-1946: BX8080.B62
Body, Human
Bible: BS680.B6
Catholic Church: BX1795.B63
New Testament: BS2545.B63
Old Testament: BS1199.B62
Boehm, John Philip, 1683-1749:
BX9593.B6
Boethius: BR1720.B6
Bogomiles: BT1355
Bohemian Brethren: BX4920+
Bohme, Jakob: BV5095.B7
Bokhara
Church history: BR1140.B6
Bolivia
Church history: BR670
Bon Sauveur: BX4289
Bon Secours de Troyes: BX4290
Bond van Vrije Evangelische
Gemeenten in Nederland:
BX6510.B75+
Book of Commandments (Mormonism):
BX8627.5
Book of Common Prayer
Church of England: BX5145
Church of Ireland: BX5536
Episcopal Church: BX5943+
Episcopal Church in Scotland:
BX5336
Book of Concord (Lutheran churches):
BX8068.A2+
Book of Doctrine and Covenants
(Mormonism): BX8628
Book of Enoch: BS1830.E6+
Book of Jubilees: BS1830.J7+
Book of Mormon: BX8623+
Book of Thomas the Contender:
BT1392.B65+
Book review sermons: BV4235.B6
Books
Censorship
Moral theology: BV4730
Luther's theology: BR333.5.B66
Preaching: BV4235.B6
Books and reading
Christianity: BV4597.5
Books mentioned in the Old Testament:
BS1199.B65
Books of hours
Catholic Church: BX2080
Episcopal Church: BX5947.B7
Books of offices
Episcopal Church: BX5947.B8
Booth, Catherine Mumford, 1829-1890:
BX9743.B6
Booth-Clibborn, Catherine, 1860-1955:
BX9743.B8
Booth, William, 1829-1912: BX9743.B7

Bora, Katharina von: BR328
Boredom
  Christian life: BV4599.5.B67
Bose: BV4407
Boston. Community Church: BX9999.B6
Boston Movement: BX7990.I685
Botswana
  Church history: BR1447.3+
Bourgeoys, Marguerite: BX4700.B76
Bourignon, Antoinette, 1616-1680: BX6510.B8A2+
Bourignonists: BX6510.B8+
Bowie, Susannah Frances: BX5974.B65
Boys
  in the Bible: BS574.5, BS577
  Prayers for: BV283.B7
  Religious associations: BV1440.A1+
Boys and Sunday school: BV1576
Boys and the Church: BV639.B7
Bradlee, Caleb Davis: BX9869.B75
Branham, William: BR1716.B7
Bray, Thomas, 1658-1730: BX5995.B68
Brazil
  Church history: BR675
Breck, James Lloyd, 1818-1876: BX5995.B7
Bremische Evangelische Kirche: BX6510.B83
Brendan, Saint: BR1720.B73
Brescian sacramentary: BX2037.A3B7+
Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio): BX7829.B5+
Brethren Church (Progressive Dunkers): BX7829.B6+
Brethren in Christ: BX9675
Brethren of the Free Spirit: BT1358
Brethren, United: BX8551+
Breuder-Gemeinde (Schellenberger): BX8129.M37+
Breviaries
  Catholic Church: BX2000
  Church of England: BX5147.B74
Brigid, Saint, of Ireland: BR1720.B74
Brigidines: BX4291
Broad Church
  Church of England: BX5117
Broederschap: BX6195+
Brooks, Phillips, 1835-1895: BX5995.B8
Brotherliness
  Moral theology: BV4647.B7
  New Testament: BS2545.B7
Brothers
  in the Bible: BS579.B7
Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God: BX3058.3
Brothers of Charity: BX3058.5
Brothers of Christ: BX6651+
Brothers of Christian Instruction of Ploermel: BX3058.7
Brothers of Christian Instruction of Saint Gabriel: BX3058.8
Brothers of Holy Cross: BX3059
Brothers of Mercy of Trier: BX3059.2
Brothers of Our Lady of Mercy: BX3059.3
Brothers of Saint Hippolytus: BX3059.5
Brothers of St. Francis Xavier: BX4192
Brothers of St. Joseph: BX3059.7
Brothers of the Christian Schools: BX3060
Brothers of the Christian Schools of Ireland: BX3065
Brothers of the Common Life: BX3070
Brothers of the Sacred Heart: BX3080
Brothers (Religious orders): BX2835
Bruderhof Communities (Arnold): BX8129.B6+
Brunner, Heinrich Emil, 1889-1966: BX4827.B67
Buchanites: BX6510.B9
Buddhism and Christianity: BR128.B8
Buddhist converts to Christianity: BV2618.3+
Bulgaria
  Church history: BR830+
Bulgarian Byzantine Catholic Church: BX4711.22+
Bulgarian Orthodox Church: BX650+
Bŭlgarska pravoslavna t͡sŭrkva: BX650+

Bulletin boards in Sunday schools: BV1535.25
Bullinger, Heinrich: BR350.B9
Bullying
  Catholic Church: BX1795.B84
Bultmann, Rudolf Karl, 1884-1976: BX4827.B78
Bunting, Jabez, 1779-1858: BX8495.B884
Burghers, 1733-: BX9083
Burial of the dead (Theology): BT826.2
Burial service
  Church of England: BX5147.B9
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.B9
Burma
  Church history: BR1179+
Burn patients, Religious works for: BV4910.6.B87
Burned patients, Religious works for: BV4910.6.B87
Bury, Richard de: BR754.A85
Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876: BX7260.B9
Business
  Bible: BS680.B8
  Society of Friends: BX7748.B8
Busing in church work: BV652.6
Busro, Ind. (Shaker community): BX9768.B8
Butler, Joseph, 1692-1752: BX5199.B9
Butzer, Martin: BR350.B93
Byzantine rite Catholic churches: BX4711.1+

C

Caesarius, of Arles, Saint: BR1720.C2
Caesarius, of Arles, Saint, 470?-542
  Works and criticism: BR65.C25+
Cahenslyism
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.C2
Caiaphas
  Biblical figure: BS2452.C34
Cain (Biblical figure): BS580.C3
Calabria, Giovanni: BX4700.C17
Caleb (Biblical figure): BS580.C33
Calendar
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.C34
Calvary Chapel movement: BX6510.C35+
Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564: BX9418, BX9420.A+
Calvinism: BX9420+
Calvinistic churches: BX9401+
Calvinistic Methodism: BX8901+
Calvinistic Methodist Church in the U.S.A.: BX8999.C3
Calvinistic theology: BX9424.5.A+
Calvin's catechism: BX9429.C27
Camaldolites: BX3085
Cambodia
  Church history: BR1185+
Cameronians: BX9082
Camillians: BX3090
Camp meetings: BV3798+
  Baptists: BX6475+
  Hymnbooks: BV460
  Methodist Church: BX8475+
  Moravian Church: BX8580+
Campbell, Alexander, 1788-1866: BX7343.C2
Campbell, John McLeod, 1800-1872: BX9225.C29
Campbellites: BX7301+
Camphuysen, Dirk Rafaelszoon: BX6197.C3
Camps
  Church recreation: BV1650
  Mennonites: BX8128.C34
  Mormons: BX8643.C24
Campus ministry: BV4376
Canaan, N.Y. (Shaker community): BX9768.N5
Canada
  Church history: BR570+
Canadian Reformed Churches: BX9598
Candlemas: BV50.C3
Candles
  Liturgical use: BV196.C3
Cannibalism
  Old Testament: BS1199.C36
Cannon, James, 1864-1944: BX8495.C245

Canon
Bible: BS465
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C36
New Testament: BS2320
Old Testament: BS1135
Canon law
Armenian rite Catholic churches: BX4715.52+
Oriental Uniat churches: BX4710.52+
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX343+
Canones, seu integra theologia: BX8712.P82
Canones, seu integra theologia Novae Ecclesiae: BX8712.P82
Canonesses: BX4235
Canonesses Regular of the Holy Sepulcher: BX4292
Canonesses Regular of Windesheim: BX4294
Canonical criticism
Bible: BS521.8
Canonization
Catholic Church: BX2330
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX380.5
Russian Orthodox Church: BX576
Canons (Clerics): BV673
Canons of the Holy Sepulcher: BX3095
Canons regular: BX2830
Canons Regular of St. Augustine: BX2900
Canons Regular of the Holy Cross: BX3493
Canterbury, N.H. (Shaker community): BX9768.C3
Canticle of Canticles (Book of the Bible): BS1481+
Canticles (Liturgy): BV199.C3
Episcopal Church: BX5946.A+
Canvassing (Church management): BV652.3
Capilla, Virgen de la: BT660.C344
Capital punishment
Bible: BS680.C3
Capital sins: BV4626+
Capitalism
Catholic Church: BX1795.C35
Christianity: BR115.C3
Capitalism
Reformed churches: BX9423.C3
Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius, 1478-1591: BX9419.C3
Capuchin Nuns: BX4301+
Capuchins: BX3101+
Missions: BV2255
Cardinal virtues: BV4645
Cardinals (Ecclesiastics)
Biography: BX4663+
Care of souls in purgatory
Prayers and devotions
Catholic Church: BX2170.D5
Careers in religion: BV683
Caribbean Area
Church history: BR655
Caridad, Virgen de la: BT660.C349
Caring
Bible: BS680.C37
Moral theology: BV4647.S9
Carlo Borromeo: BX4700.C25
Carmelitas de Santa Teresa: BX4308
Carmelite Nuns: BX4321+
Carmelite Nuns of the Ancient Observance: BX4312
Carmelite Sisters for the Aged and Infirm: BX4315
Carmelite Sisters of Charity: BX4315.5
Carmelite Sisters of Corpus Christi: BX4316
Carmelite Sisters of the Divine Heart of Jesus: BX4317
Carmelite Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart of Los Angeles: BX4318
Carmelite Sisters of the Third Order (Mexico): BX4319
Carmelite Sisters of the Third Order (Venezuela): BX4320
Carmelites: BX3201+
Missions: BV2300.C3
Carmelites of Mary Immaculate: BX3260
Carmelites (Second Order): BX4321+
Carols: BV530
Carpenter, William Boyd, 1841-1918: BX5199.C3
Carthage, Council of, 255: BR199.9

Carthage, Council of, 299: BR244
Carthage, Council of, 311: BR244.5
Carthage, Council of, 398: BR247.2
Carthage, Council of, 419: BR247.5
Carthage, Council of, 553: BR249 553a
Carthusian Nuns: BX4326
Carthusians: BX3301+
Carthusians (Second Order): BX4326
Cartoons, Religious: BV653.3
Cassianus, Joannes: BR1720.C3
Cassiodorus, Senator
  Biography: BR1720.C4
  Religious works: BR160.C2+
Cassock
  Church of England: BX5180
Castellion, Sébastien, 1515-1563: BX9459.C4
Catechetics
  Luther's catechisms: BX8070.L8
  Sunday schools: BV1534.2
Catechisms: BT1029+
  Baptists: BX6336
  Church of England: BX5139
  Congregationalism: BX7235+
  Episcopal Church: BX5939
  Lutheran churches: BX8068+
  Mennonites: BX8124
  Methodism: BX8335
  Moravian Church: BX8578
  Mormons: BX8649
    Sunday schools: BX8610.A+
  Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.): BX8969.5
  Presbyterianism: BX9184.A+
  Reformed churches: BX9428+
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6074
  Russian Orthodox Church: BX563
  Shakers: BX9774
  Swedenborgianism: BX8733
Catechumenate (Early Church): BR195.C38
Catechumens
  Catholic Church: BX935
Catehismul calvin: BX9429.C34
Cathari: BT1360
Cathedral
  Church of England: BX5173
Cathedral
  Episcopal Church: BX5963
  Practical theology: BV634
Cathedrals
  Church of England: BX5194+
  Church of Ireland: BX5569+
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5369+
Catholic Action: BX2348+
Catholic Apostolate (Religious order): BX3866
Catholic Apostolic Church: BX6551+
Catholic Apostolic Church (Metropolis of Glastonbury): BX4795.C36
Catholic Church: BX800+
  Albanian Church: BX4711.21+
  Alexandrian rite: BX4712.1+
  Antiochene rite: BX4713.1+
  Apostolic Exarchy of Greece: BX4711.23+
  Armenian rite: BX4715.1+
  Belarusian Church: BX4711.2197+
  Bible study: BS587
  Biography: BX4650+
  Bulgarian Church: BX4711.22+
  Byzantine Empire: BX1171
  Byzantine rite: BX4711.1+
  Chaldean Patriarchate of Babylon (Iraq): BX4714.3+
  Chaldean rite: BX4714.1+
  Church in Yugoslavia: BX4711.26+
  Congregations: BX1820+
  Constantinopolitan rite: BX4711.1+
  Coptic Church: BX4712.2+
  Curia Romana: BX1818+
  Dissenting sects: BX4716.4+
  Doctrines: BX1745.5+
  East-Syrian rite: BX4714.1+
  Eastern Rite churches: BX4710+
  Eparchy of Krĭzevci: BX4711.26+
  Ethiopian Church (Metropolitan Church): BX4712.3+
  Government: BX1800+, BX1800+
  Greek Church: BX4711.23+
  History: BX940+
    By region, country, or local place: BX1401+

Catholic Church
Hungarian Church: BX4711.8+
Italo-Albanian Church: BX4711.25+
Italo-Greek Church: BX4711.24+
Liturgy and ritual: BX1970+
Maronite Church: BX4713.5+
Maronite Patriarchal Church of Antioch: BX4713.5+
Melchite-Greek Catholic Church: BX4711.3+
Missions: BV2130+
Oriental Catholic churches: BX4710+
Oriental rites
Relations with Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.4
Patriarchal Church of Antioch: BX4711.3+
Portraits: BX4650+
Relations with other churches: BX1781+
Baptists: BX6329.R6
Church of England: BX5129
Eastern churches: BX106.3
Episcopal Church: BX5928
Evangelicalism: BR1641.C37
Lutheran churches: BX8063.7.C3
Methodism: BX8329.C3
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.3
Pentecostal churches: BX8764.2
Presbyterianism: BX9171.C38
Protestantism: BX4818.3
Romanian Church: BX4711.4+
Russian Catholic Church: BX4711.5+
Ruthenian Church: BX4711.9+
Syriac Church of Antioch: BX4713.7+
Syriac Patriarchal Church of Antioch: BX4713.7+
Syro-Malabar Church: BX4714.5+
Syro-Malankara Church: BX4713.3+
Theology: BX1745.5+
Ukrainian Church: BX4711.6+
Uniate Churches: BX4710+
West-Syrian rite906: BX4713.1+
Catholic Church and animals: BX1795.A54
Catholic Church and occult sciences: BX1789.5
Catholic Church and salvation: BT755
Catholic Church and the arts: BX1795.A78
Catholic Church in special regions, countries, local places: BX1401+
Catholic Epistles (Books of the Bible): BS2777
Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America
Missions: BV2300.C35
Catholic immigrants in the United States
Missions to: BV2788.C3
Catholic theological education: BX900+
Catholic traditionalist movement
United States: BX1407.C27
Catholic women
Biography: BX4667
Catholicity of the Church: BV601.3
Cecilia, Saint: BR1720.C44
Celestial Church of Christ: BX6600.C35+
Celestial marriage
Mormons: BX8643.C5
Celestines: BX3375
Celibacy
Catholic priests: BX1912.85
Clergy: BV4390
Early Church: BR195.C45
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C38
Shakers: BX9789.C4
Celts
Christianity: BR737.C4
Cenacolo domenicano: BX4326.5
Censorship
Christianity: BR115.C38
Centennial services
Unitarianism: BX9831
Universalism: BX9931
Central Africa
Church history: BR1430
Central America
Church history: BR620+
Central Asia
Church history: BR1120+
Central Conference Mennonite Church: BX8129.C3

Central Pennsylvania Synod of the
Lutheran Church in America:
BX8061.P38
Ceremonial of bishops
Church of England: BX5147.B5
Episcopal Church: BX5947.B5
Ceskoslovenská cirkev: BX4795.C4+
Chair of St. Peter: BX958.C4
Chairs
Shakers: BX9785.C4
Chalcedon, Council of, 451: BR225
Chaldean Catholic rite: BX4714.1+
Chaldean Patriarchate of Babylon (Iraq):
BX4714.3+
Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847:
BX9225.C4
Change
Christian life: BV4599.5.C44
Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842:
BX9815.C4, BX9869.C4
Chaplains: BV4375+
Character
Christian life: BV4599.5.C45
New Testament: BS2545.C43
Charismatic movement: BR1644+
Church of England: BX5125.5
Lutheran churches: BX8065.5
Mennonites: BX8128.C47
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX323.5
Charity
Moral theology: BV4639
Charles I, 1625-1649
Church of England: BX5075+
Chastity
Moral theology: BV4647.C5
New Testament: BS2545.C44
Châteillon, Sébastien, 1515-1563:
BX9459.C4
Chelčický, Petr, ca. 1390-ca. 1460:
BX4918.C45
Cherubim and Seraphim Church
Movement: BX6600.C38+
Cherubim and Seraphim (Society):
BX6600.C37+
Chi Rho symbol: BV168.C4
Chicago Synod of the Evangelical
Lutheran Church: BX8061.C5
Chichele, Henry, Archbishop of
Canterbury, 1362-1443: BR754.C48
Chiesa evangelia italiana: BX6600.C4+
Chiesa universale giurisdavidica della
Santissima Trinita: BX6600.C49+
Child sacrifice
Bible: BS680.C45
Child saints
Catholic Church
Biography: BX4656.2
Child sexual abuse
Mormons: BX8643.C55
Childbirth
Bible: BS680.C46
Catholic Church: BX1795.C48
New Testament: BS2545.C447
Children
Christian biography: BR1714+
Christian literature for: BR117.5
Church of England: BX5182.5
Conversion: BV4925+
Early Church: BR195.C46
Hymns: BV353
Luther's theology: BR333.5.C37
Missions for: BV2615+
Mormons: BX8643.C56
Prayers concerning: BV283.C5
Prayers for: BV265+
Preaching to: BV4235.C4
Religious education: BV1474+
Religious life: BV1474+
Shakers: BX9789.C5
Society of Friends: BX7748.C45
Suffering
Theology: BT732.8
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.C4
Theology: BT705
Worship services for: BV199.C4
Children and the Bible: BS618
Children and the Church: BV639.C4
Children in the Bible: BS576+
Children in the New Testament
Biography: BS2446
Children of God
New Testament: BS2545.C45
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.C45
Children of Peace: BX6600.C4995+

Children with disabilities, Parents of,
Religious works for: BV4596.P35
Children with mental disabilities
Religious education: BV1615.M4
Children with social disabilities
Religious education: BV1615.S6
Children's Bibles: BS560
Children's Day
Methodism: BX8336
Sunday schools: BV1572.C45
Children's parish
Church of England: BX5182.5
Children's prayers: BV265+
Children's services (Liturgy): BV199.C4
Episcopal Church: BX5947.C4
Chile
Church history: BR680
Chiliasm: BT890+
China
Church history: BR1280+
Chinese Americans
Christianity: BR563.C45
Chinese Christians
History: BR1067.C4
Chinese in Indonesia
Missions: BV3373.C54
Chinese in the United States
Missions to: BV2787
Chinese religions and Christianity: BR128.C4
Choirs (Liturgy): BV290
Chosen Land (Shaker community): BX9768.S2
Chosen Valley (Shaker community): BX9768.E7
Chrismation
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX378.C47
Christ Apostolic Church: BX6600.C52+
Christ Brotherhood: BX6600.C57+
Christ Communal Organization: BV4407.3
Christ the King (Feast day): BV64.J4+
Christadelphians: BX6651+
Christian and Missionary Alliance: BX6700
Christian antiquities: BR130+
Christian art
Early Church: BR195.C49
Christian assembly
Catholic Church: BX1970.15
Christian biography: BR1690+
as a subject of study: BR1690
Reformation period: BR315+
Christian Brethren Assemblies: BX6710
Christian Brothers: BX3060
Christian Brothers of Ireland: BX3065
Christian Catholic Church: BX7401+
Christian Church (General Convention of the Christian Church): BX6751+
Hymns: BV385
Christian Church South: BX6751+
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ: BX6799.C2+
Christian Congregation: BX6799.C3
Christian Connection: BX6751+
Christian Conventions: BX9798.T85+
Christian converts from Buddhism: BV2618.3+
Christian converts from Islam: BV2626.3+
Christian converts from Judaism: BV2623.A1+
Christian day school religious work
Lutheran churches: BX8013+
Christian denominations: BR157, BX1+
United States: BR516.5
Christian Endeavor
Hymnbooks: BV465.C4
Christian ethics
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.E8
New Testament: BS2545.E8
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.E8
Christian family: BV4526+
Christian giving (Stewardship): BV772
Christian healing services
Episcopal Church: BX5947.C5
Christian historians
Biography: BR139
Christian Instruction Brothers of Ploermel: BX3058.7
Christian Instruction Brothers of Saint Gabriel: BX3058.8
Christian Israelite Church: BX6799.C5

Christian life: BV4485+
Bible: BS680.C47
Catholic Church: BX2349+
Early Church: BR195.C5
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C4
Mormons: BX8656
New Testament: BS2545.C48
Old Testament: BS1199.C43
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX382+
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.C5
Unitarianism: BX9855
Christian-like beliefs and movements: BX9998
Christian literature: BR45+, BR117+
as a subject of study: BR117
Distribution: BV2369+
Early: BR60+
Christian liturgy: BV169+
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church: BX8460+
Christian missions: BV2000+
Educational work: BV2630
Christian missions to Armenians: BV2628.A7
Christian missions to Buddhists: BV2618+
Christian missions to Confucianists: BV2628.C65
Christian missions to Jews: BV2619+
Christian missions to Mormons: BV2627
Christian missions to Muslims: BV2625+
Christian missions to Nestorians: BV2628.N4+
Christian missions to the Assyrian Church of the East: BV2628.N4+
Christian missions to the Church of the East: BV2628.N4+
Christian movements (General): BR1625+
Christian philosophers
Biography: BR102.A1+
Christian Reformed Church: BX6801+
Christian ritual: BV169+
Christian Science: BX6901+
Hymns: BV390
Christian Science healing: BX6950
Christian Science Parent Church: BX7577.F4+
Christian sects: BR157, BX1+
Christian sociology: BT738+
Christian Spiritual Church: BX9798.S7
Christian symbolism: BV150+
Early Church: BR195.C49
Christian theology: BR118+
Christian union
Episcopal Church: BX5926+
Prayers for: BV283.C44
Reformation period: BR355.U5
United States: BR516.5
Christian Union (Christian denomination): BX7003
Christian Virgins (Religious order): BX4327
Christian Workers for Fellowship: BX7068
Christianity: BR1+
Abbreviations: BR96.5
Biography: BR1690+
Denominations: BX1+
Essence, genius, and nature: BT60
Evidence from history: BT1250+
Evidences: BT1095+
General works: BR120+
Geography: BR97+
History: BR140+
1st century (New Testament period): BS2410
Historiography: BR138+
Interdenominational societies, conferences, etc.: BX2+
Movements and doctrines
History: BT1313+
Origins: BR129+
Philosophy of: BR100
Psychology: BR110+
Relations to other philosophical systems: BR127+
Relations to other religions: BR127+
Relations to special classes of persons: BV639.A+
Relations to special subjects: BR115.A+

Christianity
Sects: BX1+
Shaker doctrine: BX9778.C4
Terminology: BR96.5
Unity: BX1+
Christianity and philosophy: BR100
Christians (Disciples of Christ): BX7301+
Christina, of Bolsena, Saint: BR1720.C47
Christmas: BV45+
Celebrations for Sunday schools: BV1572.C5
Christmas services (Liturgy): BV199.C45
Methodism: BX8336
Christology: BT198+
Christopher, Saint: BR1720.C485
Chronically ill children, Parents of, Religious works for: BV4596.P33
Chronicles (Books of the Bible): BS1341+
Chrysostom, John, Saint
Biography: BR1720.C5
Works and criticism: BR65.C4+
Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui: BX5680.3
Church
Catholic theology: BX1746
Characteristics: BV601+
Ecclesiastical theology: BV598+
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C5
Foundation: BV600.8
Luther's theology: BR333.5.C5
Marks: BV601+
Mennonites: BX8128.C49
Mystical body of Christ: BV600.4+
New Testament: BS2545.C5
Swedenborgianism: BX8729.C5
Teaching authority: BT91
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.C53
Church and community: BV625
Church and country life: BV638+
Church and industry: BV628
Church and morals: BV610
Church and philosophy: BV615
Church and society: BV625
Church and special classes of persons: BV639.A+
Church and state: BV629+
Catholic Church: BX1790+
Church of England: BX5157
Church of Ireland: BX5550
Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5350
Mormons: BX8643.P6
New Testament: BS2545.C55
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX335
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.C55
United States: BR516
Church and the world: BR115.W6
Early Church: BR195.C53
New Testament: BS2545.C553
Church as community: BV4517.5
Church attendance
Church management: BV652.5
Religious duty: BV4523
Church buildings and equipment: BV604
Church bulletins: BV653.3
Church camps: BV1650
Mormons: BX8643.C24
Church choirs: BV290
Church conference centers: BV1652
Church councils: BV626, BV710
Catholic Church: BX820+
Church dedication services
Episcopal Church: BX5947.C55
Church dinners: BV1635
Church discipline: BV740+
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C52
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX344.C5
Church federations: BV626
Church fellowship: BV820, BV4517.5
Church finance: BV770+
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C53
Church financial records: BV773
Church fund raising
New Testament: BS2545.C554
Church government
Anglican Church of Australia: BX5716.2
Anglican Church of Canada: BX5616.2

Church government
  Anglican Communion: BX5008.5
  Baptists: BX6340+
  Christian Science: BX6958
  Church of England: BX5150+
    Africa: BX5696.2
    America: BX5636.2
    Asia: BX5676.2
    Europe: BX5656.2
    Oceania: BX5736.2
  Church of Ireland: BX5540+
  Church of Scotland: BX9078
  Congregationalism: BX7240+
  Episcopal Church: BX5950+
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5340+
  Lutheran churches: BX8064+
  Mennonites: BX8126
  Methodism: BX8340+
  Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016.2
  Moravian Church: BX8576
  Mormons: BX8657
  Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.): BX8969.6+
  Presbyterianism: BX9174+, BX9190+
  Puritanism: BX9318+
  Reformed Church in America: BX9522
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9572
  Reformed churches: BX9425
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6076
  Shakers: BX9776
  Society of Friends: BX7740+
  Swedenborgianism: BX8737
  Unitarianism: BX9850
  United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8388+
  Universalism: BX9950
Church group work: BV652.2
Church growth: BV652.25+
  Methodism: BX8349.C58
Church gymnasiums: BV1645
Church history: BR140+, BR1102
  Study and teaching
    Catholic Church: BX938+
Church history, Local: BR500+
Church housekeeping: BV652.7
Church in Bible prophecies: BS649.C58
Church in the Province of the West Indies: BX5640.4
Church in Wales: BX5596+
Church in Yugoslavia: BX4711.26+
Church leadership: BV652.1
  Mormons: BX8643.L4
Church, Local: BV700+
Church maintenance: BV652.7
Church management: BV652+
Church marketing: BV652.23
Church meetings: BV652.15
Church membership: BV820
  Methodism: BX8342
  Russian Orthodox Church: BX558
Church newsletters: BV653.3
Church of America, which is the Church of God: BX7008
Church of American Science: BX7009
Church of Christ (Holiness): BX7012
Church of Christ in Africa: BX7013
Church of Christ in China: BX7014
Church of Christ in Nigeria: BX7016
Church of Christ in Thailand: BX7990.K47
Church of Christ (Jones): BX7012
Church of Christ (Remnant Group): BX8680.R3+
Church of Christ, Scientist: BX6901+
Church of Christ (Temple Lot): BX8680.T4+
Church of Daniel's Band: BX7018
Church of England
  Colonial America: BX5881
  Hymns: BV370+
  Missions: BV2500
  Relation to other churches: BX5127+
Church of England and Methodism: BX5089
Church of England and Puritanism: BX5073
Church of England in Australia and Tasmania: BX5701+
Church of England in Canada: BX5601+
Church of God: BX7020

Church of God (A. J. Tomlinson): BX7050
Church of God (Abrahamic Faith): BX6181+
Church of God and Saints of Christ: BX7052
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.): BX7025+
Church of God (Apostolic): BX7029
Church of God as Organized by Christ: BX7054
Church of God (Atlanta): BX7042
Church of God (Belleville, Va.): BX7052
Church of God (Chattanooga, Tenn.): BX8750.O7+
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.): BX7032+
Church of God (Crowdy): BX7052
Church of God (General Assembly): BX7032+
Church of God (Holiness): BX7038
Church of God (Homer A. Tomlinson): BX7045
Church of God in Christ: BX7056
Church of God in Christ (Holdeman): BX8129.C4
Church of God in Christ (Mason): BX7056
Church of God in the Spirit: BX7097.C4
Church of God (Independent Holiness People): BX7038
Church of God, International: BX6178.4
Church of God (Memphis, Tenn.): BX7056
Church of God (Mennonite): BX7054
Church of God (New Dunkers): BX7829.C4+
Church of God of Prophecy: BX7058+
Church of God of the Mountain Assembly: BX7061
Church of God (Oregon, Ill.): BX6181+
Church of God, Original: BX8750.O7+
Church of God (Quarterman): BX7042
Church of God (Queens Village, N.Y.): BX7045
Church of God (Seventh Day), Denver, Colo.: BX6161+
Church of God, Seventh Day (Salem, W. Va.): BX6135+
Church of God (Spurling): BX8750.O7+
Church of God (Tomlinson), 1923-1943: BX7050
Church of God (Tomlinson), 1943-1952: BX7058+
Church of God (Wakarusa, Ind.): BX7054
Church of God (Winebrenner): BX7095
Church of Illumination: BX7063
Church of India, Pakistan, Burma, and Ceylon: BX5680.5
Church of Integration: BX7065
Church of Ireland: BX5410+
Church of Jericho (Swaziland): BX7065.5
Church of Jesus Christ (Bickertonites): BX8680.B5+
Church of Jesus Christ (Cutlerites): BX8680.C8+
Church of Jesus Christ (Mormon sect): BX8680.C4+
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints: BX8601+
Church of Jesus Christ (Strangites): BX8680.S8+
Church of Nigeria: BX7066
Church of North India: BX7066.3
Church of Our Lord Jesus Christ of the Apostolic Faith: BX7066.4
Church of Scotland: BX9075+
Church of South India: BX7066.5
Church of South India and the Church of England: BX5129.8.C45
Church of the Brethren: BX7801+
Church of the Eternal Son: BX7067
Church of the First Born: BX7067.5
Church of the Firstborn of the Fulness of Times: BX8680.L4+
Church of the Living God, Christian Workers for Fellowship: BX7068
Church of the Living God, the Pillar and Ground of Truth, Inc.: BX7990.H8+
Church of the Lord (Aladura): BX7068.5
Church of the Nazarene: BX8699.N3+
Church of the Nazarites: BX7068.7

Church of the New Jerusalem: BX8701+
Church of the New Name: BX7069
Church of the Prophetess Nontetha: BX7071
Church of the Province of Central Africa: BX5700.4
Church of the Province of East Africa: BX5700.5
Church of the Province of New Zealand: BX5720.5
Church of the Transforming Covenant: BX7577.F4+
Church of the United Brethren in Christ (New Constitution): BX9875+
Church of the United Brethren in Christ (Old Constitution): BX9877.1
Church of the Universal Design: BX7577.F4+
Church of Zion (Godbeites): BX8680.G6+
Church office practice: BV4379
Church officers: BV705
  Baptists: BX6346
  Church of England: BX5179
  Congregationalism: BX7246
  Lutheran churches: BX8071+
  Mennonites: BX8126
  Methodism: BX8345
  Moravian Church: BX8576
  New Testament: BS2545.C555
  Reformed Church in America: BX9522
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9572
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6076
  Unitarianism: BX9850
  United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8389.5
  Universalism: BX9950
Church polity and Christian unity: BX9.5.C5
Church property: BV775+
  Taxation: BV777
Church purchasing: BV652.75
Church, R. W. (Richard William), 1815-1890: BX5199.C4
Church records: BV707, BV773
  Mormons: BX8648
Church renewal
  Bible: BS680.C48
  Old Testament: BS1199.C45
Church rest homes: BV1651
Church schools: BV1500+
  Baptists: BX6222+
  Catholic Church: BX923+
  Church of England: BX5046+
  Congregationalism: BX7121+
  Episcopal Church: BX5869+
  Free Congregations: BX7582
  Lutheran churches: BX8013+
  Mennonites: BX8112+
  Methodism: BX8222+
  Moravian Church: BX8562+
  Presbyterianism: BX8920+
  Reformed Church in America: BX9513.A+
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9563.A+
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6062+
  Swedenborgianism: BX8714.A15+
  Unitarianism: BX9818+
  Universalism: BX9918+
Church services (Religious worship): BV15+
Church signs: BV653.7
Church social service
  Catholic Church: BX2347+
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX381
Church socials: BV1620+
Church support: BV4729
Church surveys: BV652.4
Church synod (Church polity): BV710
Church unity
  Christianity: BX1+
  Reformed churches: BX9423.C43
Church wardens
  Church of England: BX5179
  Episcopal Church: BX5967.5
Church work: BV4400+
  Catholic Church: BX2347+
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX381
Church work as a profession: BV683

Church work with special classes of
persons: BV4435+
Church year: BV30+
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX376.3+
Church year devotions
Catholic Church: BX2170.C55
Church year worship planning
Lutheran churches: BX8067.3
Churches
Anglican Church of Australia:
BX5717.A+
Anglican Church of Canada:
BX5617.A+
Arminians: BX6195.2.A+
Baptists: BX6480+
Catholic Church: BX4600+
Christian Science: BX6980+
Church of England
Africa: BX5697.A+
America: BX5637.A+
Asia: BX5677.A+
England and Wales: BX5194+
Europe: BX5657.A+
Oceania: BX5737.A+
Church of Ireland: BX5569+
Congregationalism: BX7255+
Dedication: BV880
Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von
Rio Grande do Sul: BX7288.8+
Dowieism: BX7425.A+
Episcopal Church: BX5980+
Episcopal Church in Scotland:
BX5369+
Lutheran churches: BX8075+
Mennonites: BX8131+
Methodist churches: BX8481+
Mexican Episcopal Church:
BX6017.A+
Moravian Church: BX8581+
Presbyterianism: BX9211+
Reformed Church in America:
BX9531+
Reformed Church in the United
States: BX9581+
Swedenborgianism: BX8741+
United Brethren in Christ: BX9876.8+
United Church of Canada: BX9882.8+
Churches
Universalism: BX9961+
Churches of Christ: BX7075+
Churches of Christ and Christian
Churches: BX6799.C2+
Churches of Christ in Christian Union:
BX7078
Churches of God: BX6126
Churches of God, General Conference:
BX7079
Churches of God, Holiness: BX7080
Churches of God in Christ Jesus:
BX6181+
Churches of God in Jesus Christ.
Headquarters Oregon, Ill.: BX6181+
Churches of God in North America:
BX7095
Circumcellions: BT1365
Circumcision
Old Testament: BS1199.C52
Cistercian Nuns: BX4328
Cistercians: BX3401+
Missions: BV2260
Cistercians of the Strict Observance:
BX4101+
Cistercians (Second Order): BX4328
Cities and towns
Bible: BS680.C5
Christianity: BR115.C45
Old Testament: BS1199.C55
Citizens band radio
Churches: BV656.2
Citizenship
Textbooks
Sunday schools: BV1565.C5
City churches: BV637+
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.C48
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C57
City clergy: BV637.5
City missionaries
United States
Biography: BV2807.A+
City missions: BV2653
City of Love (Shaker community):
BX9768.T9

City of Peace (Shaker community): BX9768.H2
City of Union (Shaker community): BX9768.E6
Civil disobedience
  Christianity: BR115.C48
Civil government and the Bible: BS672
Civil rights
  Catholic Church: BX1795.C58
  Reformed churches: BX9423.C46
  Theology: BT738.15
Civil War, 1642-1649
  Church of England: BX5075+
Civil year devotions
  Catholic Church: BX2170.C56
Civilization and Christianity: BR115.C5
Claretian Missionaries: BX3458
Clarke, Adam, ca. 1762-1832: BX8495.C57
Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-1888: BX9815.C6, BX9869.C6
Class meetings
  Methodism: BX8346
Classes (Church polity)
  Evangelical and Reformed Church: BX7470.5.A+
  Reformed Church in America: BX9519.A+
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9569.A+
Clear Creek Baptist Association (Ill.): BX6359.493+
Clemensschwestern: BX4328.3
Clement I, Pope
  Works and criticism: BR65.C5+
Clement, of Alexandria, Saint
  Biography: BR1720.C6
  Works and criticism: BR65.C6+
Clément, Saint, Bishop of Metz: BR1720.C58
Clergy: BV659+
  Baptists: BX6345+
  Bible study for: BV4011.7
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.C6
  Church of England: BX5174.52+
  Church of Ireland: BX5555
Clergy
  Church of Scotland: BX9079
  Congregationalism: BX7245+
  Education: BV4019+
    Catholic Church: BX900+
  Episcopal Church: BX5965+
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5355
  Ethics, etiquette, etc.: BV4011.5
  Housing: BV4381
  Installation
    Liturgy: BV199.I5
  Lutheran churches: BX8071+
  Mennonites: BX8126
  Mental health: BV4398+
  Methodism: BX8345
  Moravian Church: BX8576
  New Testament: BS2545.C56
  Offices: BV4320+
  Personal finance: BV4397
  Personal life: BV4390+
  Prayers for: BV283.C47
  Presbyterianism: BX9195
  Professional development: BV4011.7
  Reformed Church in America: BX9522
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9572
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6076
  Relations with the community: BV4325
  Relations with the state: BV4327
  Retirement homes: BV4383.A1+
  Russian Orthodox Church: BX540+
  Sabbatical leave for: BV4011.8
  Salaries and benefits: BV4380+
  Sexual behavior: BV4392+
  Spiritual life: BV4011.6
  Unitarianism: BX9850
  United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8389.5
  Universalism: BX9950
  Vocation, call, etc.: BV4011.4
Clergy, City: BV637.5
Clergy couples: BV675.7
Clergy lists
  Church of England: BX5031

Clergy, Rural: BV638.7
Clergymen's wives: BV4395
Clerical medicine: BV4335+
Clerical officers
  Church of England: BX5179
Clerical relief
  Baptists: BX6345.5
  Episcopal Church: BX5965.5
  Methodism: BX8345.3
Clerics of St. Viator: BX4178
Clerks, Parish
  Church of England: BX5179
Clerks regular: BX2832
Clerks Regular for the Care of the Sick: BX3090
Clerks Regular, Minor: BX3814
Clerks Regular of Somaschi: BX3459
Clerks Regular of St. Paul: BX2960
Clerks Regular of the Pious Schools: BX3888
Clerks, Religious works for: BV4596.C54
Clifford, John: BX6495.C56
Clip art
  Church publications: BV653.3
Cloaks
  Shakers: BX9785.C6
Clotilda, Queen, consort of Clovis, King of the Franks
  Catholic church
    Saint: BX4700.C66
Clown ministry: BV4235.C47
Cluniacs: BX3460+
Cobham, Lord, d. 1417: BX4906.O6
Cobham, Thomas de, Bishop of Worcester: BR754.C5
Coffee County Baptist Association (Ala.): BX6359.494+
Coffee house ministry: BV4377
Cohabitation
  Catholic Church: BX1795.C64
Cohn, Leopold: BR1718.C6
Coincidence
  Christian life: BV4599.5.C65
Coke, Thomas: BX8495.C6
Colet, John: BR754.C6
Colettines: BX4328.5
Collaborative preaching: BV4235.C64
Collects
  Church of England: BX5145.A62
  Episcopal Church: BX5944.C7
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.C6
College chaplains: BV4376
College hymns: BV525
College of Cardinals (Catholic Church): BX1815
College prayers: BV283.C7
College societies, Religious: BV970.A1+
College students and the Bible: BS601
College students and the Church: BV639.C6
Colleges and universities
  Catholic Church: BX922
  Prayers and devotions
    Catholic Church: BX2170.S3
  Religious education: BV1610+
Collegiants
  Arminians: BX6195.15
Colloquy of Ratisbon, 1541: BR355.R2
Colloquy of Ratisbon, 1546: BR355.R3
Collyer, Robert, 1823-1912: BX9869.C7
Colombia
  Church history: BR685
Colonial Church of England in the United States: BX5881
Colonization
  Mennonites: BX8128.C6
Colored Primitive Baptists: BX6460+
Colors
  Bible: BS680.C55
  Old Testament: BS1199.C57
Colors, Liturgical
  Church of England: BX5180
Colossians (Book of the Bible): BS2710+
Colporteurs: BV2380.A1+
Columba, Saint: BR1720.C623
Columban, Saint: BR1720.C624
Comboni Missionaries: BX3472
Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670: BX4924.C6
Comic, The
  Christianity: BR115.C63

Commandments of the Church: BV4720+
Commerce
  Bible: BS680.C6
Commitment
  Christian life: BV4597.53.C56
Common Prayer, Book of
  Church of England: BX5145
Common Worship 2000
  Church of England: BX5145.6.A+
Commonwealth, 1649-1660
  Church of England: BX5077
Communicatio in sacris and Christian unity: BX9.5.C6
Communication
  Catholic Church: BX1795.C67
  Mormons: BX8643.C66
  Old Testament: BS1199.C58
  Pastoral theology: BV4319
Communion: BV823+
  Baptists: BX6339.C5
  Catholic Church: BX2215+, BX2235+
  Church of England: BX5149.C5
  Church of Ireland: BX5537.C7
  Easter duty: BV4726
  Episcopal Church: BX5949.C5
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5337.C7
  Hymnbooks: BV465.C5
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX378.C5
  Presbyterianism: BX9189.C5
  Reformed churches: BX9423.C5
  Unitarianism: BX9854.C5
  Universalism: BX9954.C5
Communion of saints: BT972
Communion services (Liturgy): BV199.C6
  Church of England: BX5145.A63
  Episcopal Church: BX5944.C75
Communism
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.C7
Communism in Bible prophecies: BS649.C8
Communità dei Figli di Dio: BX3474
Community
  Bible: BS680.P43
Community
  Old Testament: BS1199.P45
Community (Christian theology): BV4517.5
Community Church (Boston, Mass.): BX9999.B6
Community church, Local: BV636
Community life
  Shakers: BX9789.C7
Community of Christ: BX8670+
Community of Reconciliation (Bulawayo, Zimbabwe): BV4407.4
Compagnia della fede di Gesù: BX3474.5
Company of Mary: BX4328.7
Compassion
  Moral theology: BV4647.S9
  New Testament: BS2545.C567
Competition (Psychology)
  New Testament: BS2545.C568
Compulsive behavior
  Catholic Church: BX1795.C68
Compunction (Theology): BT805
Computer network resources
  Catholic Church: BX842.5
Computer networks
  Christianity: BR99.74
Computers
  Christianity: BR115.C65
  Clergy: BV4011.9
Computers in Bible prophecies: BS649.C83
Concept of our Great Power: BT1392.C65+
Conceptionists: BX4329
Conciliar theory (Church polity): BV720
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.C55
Concilium Trullanum, 692: BR237
Concord
  Moral theology: BV4647.C6
  New Testament: BS2545.C57
Concordat of 1862: BX1472+
Condemned books
  Moral theology: BV4730
Conference of Mennonites in Canada: BX8129.C66

Conferences, Summer
Baptists: BX6475+
Confession
Catholic Church: BX2261+
Christianity: BV845+
Church of England: BX5149.C6
Duty of annual confession: BV4725
Episcopal Church: BX5949.C6
Lutheran churches: BX8067.C7, BX8074.C6
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX378.C6
Reformed churches: BX9423.C73, BX9427.5.C6
Shakers: BX9778.C8
Confessions (Creeds): BT990+
Baptists: BX6335
Congregationalism: BX7235+
Presbyterianism: BX9183
Confidence
Moral theology: BV4647.C63
Confirmation
Catholic Church: BX2210
Christianity: BV815
Church of England: BX5149.C7
Episcopal Church: BX5949.C7
Lutheran churches: BX8074.C7
Luther's theology: BR333.5.C6
Presbyterianism: BX9189.C7
Reformed Church in America: BX9525.C7
Reformed Church in the United States: BX9575.C7
United Methodist Church (United States): BX8385.C65
Conflict
Luther's theology: BR333.5.S75
Conflict management
Bible: BS680.C63
Christian life: BV4597.53.C58
New Testament: BS2545.C573
Conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan (Apocryphal book): BS1830.C65+
Confucianism and Christianity: BR128.C43
Congregação Cristá no Brasil: BX8767
Congregacão das Irmãs-Auxiliares de Nossa Senhora de piedade: BX4330
Congregacão das Irmãs Franciscanas de Nossa Senhora Aparecida: BX4330.2
Congregación de Hermanas de la Beata Mariana de Jesús: BX4330.5
Congregación de Hermanas de la Virgen Maria del Monte Carmelo: BX4330.6
Congregación de Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados: BX4330.8
Congregation at worship
Catholic Church: BX1970.15
Congrégation de Notre Dame: BX4331
Congrégation de Notre Dame de Montréal: BX4331.2
Congrégation de Notre Dame de Sion: BX4331.4
Congregation de Saint Maur: BX3050.M3
Congrégation de Sainte Clothilde: BX4331.43
Congrégation de soeurs de Notre-Dame du Bon-Conseil: BX4331.47
Congregation (Local church): BV700+
Congregation of Antonian Sisters of Mary: BX4331.5
Congregation of God in the Spirit: BX7097.C4
Congregation of God Seventh Day Association: BX6178.2
Congregation of Holy Cross: BX3475
Congregation of Our Lady of Covadonga: BX4331.6
Congregation of Our Lady of the Rosary: BX4337.23
Congregation of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Grand Rapids: BX4337.24
Congregation of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Springfield, Ill.: BX4337.25
Congregation of Priests of the Mission: BX3770
Congregation of St. Catharine of Sienna, Racine, Wis.: BX4337.26
Congregation of St. Catharine of Sienna, Salisbury, Rhodesia: BX4337.28

Congregation of St. Catharine of Sienna, Trinidad and Tobago: BX4337.29
Congregation of St. Mary of the Springs: BX4337.3
Congregation of the Companions of the Holy Savior: BX5971.C6
Congregation of the Dominican Sisters of the Perpetual Rosary: BX4331.8
Congregation of the Holy Cross, Brooklyn: BX4337.32
Congregation of the Holy Ghost: BX3480
Congregation of the Holy Ghost and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary: BX3682
Congregation of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts: BX4332
Congregation of the Immaculate Conception, Great Bend, Kans.: BX4337.34
Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary: BX3482
Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul, the Apostle: BX3885
Congregation of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, San Rafael, Calif.: BX4337.36
Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, Adrian, Mich.: BX4337.38
Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, Sinsinawa, Wis.: BX4337.4
Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart: BX3484
Congregation of the Religious of the Virgin Mary: BX4332.3
Congregation of the Rosary: BX4332.4
Congregation of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: BX3486
Congregational churches: BX7101+
  Hymns: BV395
Congregational Holiness Church: BX7097.C6
Congregational Methodist Church: BX8431.C7
Congregationalism: BX7101+
Congregazione del Buon Gesù: BX4332.5
Congregazione delle Figlie de San Giuseppe: BX4332.6
Congregazione di San Giuseppe: BX3487
Congregazione religiosa Figli di Maria Immacolata: BX3488
Conjugal love (Swedenborg work): BX8712.C7+
Conquistadora (Statue): BT660.S45
Conscience
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C7
  New Testament: BS2545.C58
Consciousness of God: BT180.C6
Consecration services
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.C6
Consecration (Theology): BV880
Consensus
  Society of Friends: BX7748.D43
Conservatism
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.C76
  Christianity: BR115.C66
Conservative Baptist Association of America: BX6359.5+
Conservative Mennonite Conference: BX8129.C69
Conservative movements
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.C76
Conservative Society of Friends: BX7765+
Consolation
  Mormons: BX8643.C67
  New Testament: BS2545.C584
Constantine, Donation of: BX875.D6+
Constantinople, Council of
  1583: BX275
  1587: BX276
  1593: BX278
  1755-1756: BX282
  1848: BX284
  1872: BX285
  1902-1904: BX286
  1923: BX287
Constantinople, Council of, 1st, 381: BR215

Constantinople, Council of, 2nd, 553: BR230
Constantinople, Council of, 394: BR247
Constantinople, Council of, 3rd, 680-681: BR235
Constantinople, Council of, 4th, 869-870: BR262
Constantinople, Council of, 692: BR237
Constantinople (Ecumenical patriarchate): BX410
Constantinopolitan rite Catholic churches: BX4711.1+
Constitution
  Church of England: BX5170
  Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von Rio Grande do Sul: BX7287.A5
  Episcopal Church: BX5955+
  United Brethren in Christ: BX9875.A5
  United Church of Canada: BX9881.A5
Constitutional history
  Church of England: BX5150+
  Episcopal church: BX5950+
Consultants
  Church management: BV652.35
Consumption (Economics)
  Christianity: BR115.C67
Contemplation: BV5091.C7
Contemplative religious orders: BX2810
Contemplative religious orders of women: BX4230
Contentment
  Bible: BS680.C64
  Moral theology: BV4647.C7
Contrition (Theology): BT800
Control (Psychology)
  Christian life: BV4597.53.C62
Controversies
  Catholic Church: BX1795.C69
Conventual Franciscan Fathers: BX3490
Conventual life
  Anglican Church of Australia: BX5716.4+
  Anglican Church of Canada: BX5616.4+
  Anglican Communion: BX5008.6
Conventual life
  Church of England
    Africa: BX5696.4+
    America: BX5636.4+
    Asia: BX5676.4+
    Europe: BX5656.4+
    Oceania: BX5736.4+
  Episcopal Church: BX5970+
  Lutheran churches: BX8071.5
  Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016.4+
Conventuals (Religious order): BX3490
Conversation
  Christian life: BV4597.53.C64
  Methodism: BX8349.C64
Conversion
  Christian life: BV4912+
  Doctrinal theology: BT780
  Early Church: BR195.C6
  New Testament: BS2545.C59
  Old Testament: BS1199.C59
  Psychology: BR110+
Conversion literature: BV4912+
Converts
  Adventists: BX6189.A+
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4668+
  Children: BV4925+
  Christianity
    Biography: BV4930+
  New Testament: BV4932
Convocations
  Church of England: BX5017, BX5170
Convulsionaries (Jansenists): BX4732
Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907: BX9869.C8
Conwell, Russell Herman, 1843-1925: BX6495.C6
Cooperative ministry (Practical theology): BV675.5
Copenhagen. Nikolaj Kirke: BX8077.D4C6
Coptic Alexandrian Catholic Church: BX4712.2+
Coptic Church: BX130+
Coptic Patriarchal Church of Alexandria: BX4712.2+

Corinthians (Books of the Bible): BS2670+
Cornelius, the Centurion (Biblical figure): BS2452.C6
Coronation service
  Church of England: BX5147.C6
Corpus Christi (Feast day): BV63
Correspondences doctrine
  Swedenborgianism: BX8727
Corrymeela: BV4407.5
Cosmas, Saint: BR1720.C65
Cosmas, Saint, of Jerusalem, Bp. of Majuna: BV467.5.C6+
Cosmogony, Biblical: BS651+
Cosmology
  Mormons: BX8643.C68
  New Testament: BS2545.C6
Costume
  Bible: BS680.C65
  Mennonites: BX8128.C7
  Shakers: BX9789.C8
  Society of Friends: BX7748.C7
Cotton, John, 1584-1652: BX7260.C79
Council of Aachen, 809: BR265
Council of Ancyra, 314: BR245.3
Council of Antioch, 341: BR246
Council of Aquileia, 381: BR249 381
Council of Aquileia, 553: BR249 553
Council of Arles, 314: BR245
Council of Basel, 1431: BX830 1431
Council of Brest-Litovsk: BX830 1596
Council of Carthage, 255: BR199.9
Council of Carthage, 299: BR244
Council of Carthage, 311: BR244.5
Council of Carthage, 398: BR247.2
Council of Carthage, 419: BR247.5
Council of Carthage, 553: BR249 553a
Council of Chalcedon, 451: BR225
Council of Constance, 1414: BX830 1414
Council of Constantinople
  1583: BX275
  1587: BX276
  1593: BX278
  1755-1756: BX282
  1848: BX284
  1872: BX285
Council of Constantinople
  1902-1904: BX286
  1923: BX287
Council of Constantinople, 1st, 381: BR215
Council of Constantinople, 2nd, 553: BR230
Council of Constantinople, 394: BR247
Council of Constantinople, 3rd, 680-681: BR235
Council of Constantinople, 4th, 869-870: BR262
Council of Constantinople, 692: BR237
Council of Elvira, 309?: BR244.3
Council of Ephesus, 193: BR199.87
Council of Ephesus, 431? or 449: BR220
Council of Ferrara-Florence, 1438: BX830 1438
Council of Frankfurt, 794: BR248
Council of Gangra, 340 or 343: BR246.5
Council of Haghia Sophia, 1341: BX274
Council of Jerusalem, 1672: BX280
Council of Jerusalem, 56 (55?): BR199.83
Council of Jerusalem (ca. 50): BR175, BR199.82
Council of Lyons, 1st, 1245: BX830 1245
Council of Lyons, 2nd, 1274: BX830 1274
Council of Mantua, 1064: BX830 1064
Council of Moscow, 1666-1667: BX279
Council of Neocaesarea, 315: BR245.5
Council of Nicaea (2nd : 787): BR240
Council of Nicea, 1st, 325: BR210
Council of Pavia-Siena: BX830 1423
Council of Pisa, 1409: BX830 1409
Council of Pisa, 2nd, 1511: BX830 1511
Council of Rome, 155: BR199.84
Council of Rome, 193: BR199.86
Council of Sargossa, 380: BR249 380
Council of Serdica, 343: BR246.3
Council of Toledo, 4th, 633: BR249 633
Council of Trent, 1545: BX830 1545

Council of Turin, 401: BR249 401
Council of Tyre, 335: BR249 335
Council of Union, 879: BR263
Council of Vienne, 1311: BX830 1311
Council of Worms, 868: BR266
Councils
  Early Church: BR195.C64, BR200+
Councils and synods and Christian
  unity: BX9.5.C65
Counseling
  Christianity: BR115.C69
  Mormons: BX8643.C7
Counter-Reformation: BR300+, BR430
Country life
  Bible: BS680.P35
Country life and the Church: BV638+
Courage
  Bible: BS680.C66
  Moral theology: BV4647.C75
Courtenay, William, Archbishop of
  Canterbury: BR754.C66
Courtesy
  Moral theology: BV4647.C78
Courts
  Church of England: BX5154
  Episcopal church: BX5955+
Cousin, Gilbert: BR350.C68
Covenant theology: BT155
Covenanters, 1638-1688: BX9081
Covenanters, 1712: BX9082
Covenants
  Bible: BS680.C67
  Congregationalism: BX7235+
  Doctrinal theology: BT990+
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C74
  New Testament: BS2545.C63
  Old Testament: BS1199.C6
  Presbyterianism: BX9183
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.C69
Covenants of God: BT155
Covetousness
  Moral theology: BV4627.A8
Cowboys, Religious works for:
  BV4596.C65
Creation
  Bible: BS651+, BS680.C69
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C8
Creation
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.C68
  Mormons: BX8643.C75
  Old Testament: BS1199.C73
  Swedenborgianism: BX8729.C7
  Theology: BT695+
Creative ability
  Methodism: BX8349.C73
Creativity
  Theology: BT709.5
Creeds: BT990+
  Baptists: BX6335
  Church of England: BX5139
  Congregationalism: BX7235+
  Episcopal Church: BX5939
  Lutheran churches: BX8068+
  Mennonites: BX8124
  Methodism: BX8335
  Moravian Church: BX8578
  Mormons: BX8649
  New Testament: BS2545.C74
  Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.):
    BX8969.5
  Presbyterianism: BX9183
  Reformed churches: BX9428+
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6074
  Russian Orthodox Church: BX563
  Society of Friends: BX7748.C8
  Swedenborgianism: BX8733
Cremation (Theology): BT826.4
Crime
  Bible: BS680.C7
Crispin, Gilbert: BR754.C7
Critical theory
  School of theology: BT85
Criticism, Postcolonial
  New Testament: BS2379.7
Croatian Catholics (outside Croatia):
  BX1695.C7+
Crohn's dsease patients, Religious
  works for: BV4910.6.C76
Cronyn, Benjamin, Bp.: BX5620.C7
Crosier Fathers: BX3493
Cross (Christian symbol): BV160
Cross of Jesus: BT453
Crosses
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.C72

Crowds
New Testament: BS2545.C76
Crucifix (Christian symbol): BV160
Crucifixion of Jesus: BT450+
Cuba
Church history: BR645.C9
Cubans
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.C83
Cullman Baptist Association (Ala.): BX6359.6+
Cultural assimilation
Mormons: BX8643.C84
Culture
Catholic Church: BX1795.C85
Christianity: BR115.C8
Culture conflict
New Testament: BS2545.C84
Cumberland Presbyterian Church: BX8970+
Cummins, George D. (George David), 1822-1876: BX6093.C78
Cursillo movement: BX2375+
Cursing
Bible: BS680.B5
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.B55
New Testament: BS2545.B5
Old Testament: BS1199.B5
Customs, Christian: BR137
Cutlerites: BX8680.C8+
Cutting tools
Old Testament: BS1199.C88
Cynics (Greek philosophy)
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.C95
Cyprian, of Antioch: BR1720.C79
Cyprian, Saint, Bishop of Carthage
Biography: BR1720.C8
Works and criticism: BR65.C8+
Cyprus
Church history: BR1115.C9
New Testament: BS2545.C95
Cyprus (Archdiocese): BX450+
Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem
Biography: BR1720.C88
Works and criticism: BR65.C9+
Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria
Biography: BR1720.C9
Cyril, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria
Works and criticism: BR65.C95+
Cyrus, Saint: BR1720.C94
Czech National Chapel: BT660.W352C93
Czech Republic
Church history: BR1050.C9
Czechoslovak Church: BX4795.C4+
Czechoslovakia
Church history: BR1050.C9
Reformation period: BR365+
Czechs
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.C9
United States
Christianity: BR563.C9

D

D Document (Old Testament): BS1181.17
Daily office book
Lutheran churches: BX8067.D3
Daily service
Episcopal Church: BX5944.D2
Damas Apostólicas del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús: BX4332.8
Dancing
Shakers: BX9781
Danes
Lutheran churches
United States: BX8056+
Dani in Indonesia
Missions: BV3373.D36
Daniel (Biblical figure): BS580.D2
Daniel (Book of the Bible): BS1551+
Daniel-Diegese: BS1830.D35+
Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America: BX8057
Danske Folkekirke: BX8033+
Darby, J. N. (John Nelson), 1800-1882: BX8809.D3
Darbyites: BX8799+
Dark Day in Bible prophecies: BS649.D3
Darkness and light
Bible: BS680.L53

Darkness and light
New Testament: BS2545.L54
Data processing
Bible: BS534.8
Clergy: BV4011.9
Data processing in missionary work: BV2082.D38
Daughters of Charity of Canossa: BX4332.9
Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Emmitsburg, Md.: BX4333
Daughters of Divine Charity: BX4333.1
Daughters of Divine Love Congregation: BX4333.13
Daughters of Jesus: BX4333.2
Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians: BX4333.4
Daughters of Our Lady of Mercy: BX4333.6
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: BX4333.7
Daughters of St. Mary of Providence: BX4333.8
Daughters of St. Paul: BX4334
Daughters of the American Revolution
Prayers for: BV283.D3
Daughters of the Church: BX4334.15
Daughters of the Cross: BX4334.2
Daughters of the Heart of Jesus: BX4334.4
Daughters of the Heart of Mary: BX4334.5
Daughters of the Holy Ghost: BX4334.6
Daughters of the Most Holy Redeemer: BX4334.65
Daughters of the Oratory: BX4334.7
Daughters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: BX4334.75
Daughters of Wisdom: BX4334.8
David, King of Israel: BS580.D3
David, of Wales, Saint: BR1720.D38
Davidson, Randall Thomas, 1848-1930: BX5199.D25
Davies, A. Powell (Arthur Powell): BX9815.D3
Davies, Samuel, 1723-1761: BX9225.D33
Dawn Bible Students Association: BX8528.D3+
Day of Jehovah
Bible: BS680.D39
Old Testament: BS1199.D3
De Athanasii symbolo: BX8712.P825
De charitate: BX8712.P833
De coelo et ejus mirabilibus: BX8712.H4+
De commercio animae et corporis: BX8712.I5+
De cultus et amore Dei: BX8712.W6+
De Domino: BX8712.P84
De equo albo: BX8712.W4+
De fide Athanasian: BX8712.A3A8
De nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrine coelesti: BX8712.H6+
De telluribus in mundo nostro solari: BX8712.E2+
De ultimo judicio et Babylona destructa: BX8712.L3+
De Witt, Thomas, 1791-1874: BX9543.D45
Deaconesses: BV680, BV4423+
Deacons: BV680, BV4423+
Baptists: BX6346
Episcopal Church: BX5967.5
New Testament: BS2545.D4
Presbyterianism: BX9195
Dead, Baptism for
Mormons: BX8655.3
Dead bodies, Disposal of (Theology): BT826+
Dead, Prayers for
Catholic Church: BX2170.D5
Church of England: BX5147.D4
Episcopal Church: BX5947.D4
Deadly sins: BV4626+
Deaf
Religious education: BV1615.D4
Deans, Rural
Church of England: BX5179
Death
Bible: BS680.L5
Doctrinal theology: BT825+
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.D34
Mormons: BX8643.D4

Death
New Testament: BS2545.D45
Old Testament: BS1199.D34
Death of God theology: BT83.5
Deborah (Biblical Judge): BS580.D4
Decadence
Shakers: BX9765
Decalogue
Biblical studies: BS1281+
Moral theology: BV4655+
Deception
Old Testament
Genesis: BS1238.D42
Decision-making
Society of Friends: BX7748.D43
Deconstruction (School of theology): BT83.8
Dedication of churches: BV880
Episcopal Church: BX5947.C55
Dedication of infants (Liturgy): BV199.D37
Dedication services (Liturgy): BV199.D4
Defenseless Mennonites: BX8129.D4
Deification: BT767.8
Delitiae sapientiae de amore conjugiali: BX8712.C7+
Deluge in the Bible: BS658
Demetrius, Saint: BR1720.D45
Democracy
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.D45
Christianity: BR115.P7
Reformed churches: BX9423.D45
Demoniac possession
Bible: BS680.D5
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.D4
New Testament: BS2545.D5
Demonology
Bible: BS680.D5
New Testament: BS2545.D5
Demons: BT975+
Demythologization of the Bible: BS521
Denck, Hans, ca. 1495-ca. 1527: BX4946.D4
Denis, Saint, Archbishop of Paris: BX4700.D4
Denmark
Church history: BR980+
Reformation period: BR401.A+
Denominations, Christian: BR157, BX1+
Depression, Mental
Mormons: BX8643.D44
Depressions in Bible prophecies: BS649.D42
Deserts
Old Testament: BS1199.D37
Desmarets, Samuel, 1599-1673: BX9419.D4
Despair (Theology): BT774.5
Determinism
Mormons: BX8643.F69
Detraction
Moral theology: BV4627.S6
Deutero-Isaiah: BS1520
Deuterocanonical books of the Old Testament: BS1691+
Deuteronomy (Book of the Bible): BS1271+
Deutsche Christentumsgesellschaft: BV4487.D4
Deutsche Evangelische Kirche in Chile: BX7283
Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von Rio Grande do Sul: BX7287+
Deutsche Evangelische Synode von Nordamerika: BX7901+
Developing countries
Church history: BR1510
Relation to Christianity: BR115.U6
Developmentally disabled children
Religious education: BV1615.D48
Devil: BT980+
Bible: BS680.D56
Luther's theology: BR333.5.D4
New Testament: BS2545.D5
Old Testament: BS1199.D4
Devils: BT975+
Devotion, Nature of: BV4815
Devotional calendars: BV4810+
Devotional exercises, Leading of
Preaching: BV4235.D4
Devotional literature: BV4800+

Devotional literature
Catholic Church: BX2177+
For special classes of persons: BV4843+
For special times of difficulty: BV4897.A+
History and criticism: BV4818
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX383+
Works of consolation and cheer: BV4900+
For special classes of persons: BV4906+
Devotional works
Moravian Church: BX8575.A+
Devotions
Swedenborgianism: BX8735
Devout Virgins of St. Catherine: BX4335
DeWitt, Thomas, 1791-1874: BX9543.D45
Diakonia
Bible: BS680.S47
Dialectical theology: BT83+
Dialogue
Catholic Church: BX1795.D53
Old Testament: BS1199.D5
Dialogue of the Savior: BT1392.D52+
Diaries
Shakers: BX9786
Diarium spirituale: BX8712.S6+
Diatessaron of Tatian: BS2550.T2
Dicta probantia Veteris et Novi Testamenti: BX8712.P87
Didymus, of Alexandria, the theologian: BR1720.D5
Dies irae: BV469.D5+
Diet
Mormons: BX8643.D5
Diet of Augsburg: BR355.A78
Diet of Spires, 1526: BR355.S68
Diet of Spires, 1529: BR355.S7
Diet of Worms: BR353
Dietary laws
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.F66
Dignity
Catholic Church: BX1795.D55
Moral theology: BV4647.D5
Dinah (Biblical figure): BS580.D55
Dinners and dining
New Testament: BS2545.D56
Old Testament: BS1199.D55
Diocesan goverment
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.D54
Diocesan synods
Catholic Church: BX838
Diocese: BV690
Dionysius Areopagite, Pseudo-
Works and criticism: BR65.D6+
Dionysius, of Alexandria, Saint: BR1720.D6
Dioscurus, Patriarch of Alexandria: BR1720.D7
Direct-mail
Churches: BV653.2
Director of religious education: BV1531
Disabilities, People with
Bible: BS680.P435
Disarmament
Catholic Church: BX1795.D57
Disasters
God in relation to: BT161+
Discalced Carmelite Nuns: BX4321+
Discalced Carmelites: BX3201+
Discalced Mercedarians: BX3494
Discepole de Gesù Eucaristico: BX4335.5
Disciples of Christ: BX7301+
Hymns: BV397
Missions: BV2532
Disciples of Jesus Christ
Biography: BS2440
Disciplina arcani: BT37
Discipline
Anglican Church of Australia: BX5716.2
Anglican Church of Canada: BX5616.2
Baptists: BX6340+
Bible: BS680.D58
Church of England: BX5150+
Africa: BX5696.2
America: BX5636.2
Asia: BX5676.2

Discipline
Church of England
Europe: BX5656.2
Oceania: BX5736.2
Church of Ireland: BX5540+
Church of Scotland: BX9078
Congregationalism: BX7240+
Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von Rio Grande do Sul: BX7287.A5
Episcopal Church: BX5950+
Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5340+
Mennonites: BX8126
Methodism: BX8340+
Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016.2
Moral theology: BV4647.D58
Moravian Church: BX8576
Mormons: BX8657
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.): BX8969.6+
Presbyterianism: BX9190+
Reformed Church in America: BX9522
Reformed Church in the United States: BX9572
Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6076
Shakers: BX9776
Society of Friends: BX7740+
Swedenborgianism: BX8737
Unitarianism: BX9850
United Brethren in Christ: BX9875.A5
United Church of Canada: BX9881.A5
United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8388+
Universalism: BX9950
Disciplined Order of Christ: BV4487.D57
Discretion
Moral theology: BV4647.D6
Diseases
Old Testament: BS1199.D57
Dismas, Saint: BS2452.D5
Dispensationalism: BT157
Dispensations
Church of England: BX5153.5.D5
Disruption, 1843: BX9084.A+
Dissent
Christianity: BR1609.5
Church of England: BX5200+
Russian Orthodox Church: BX599+
Distributive justice
Catholic Church: BX1795.D59
Dives and Lazarus (Parable): BT378.D5
Divina Pastora: BT660.D57
Divine, Father: BX7350
Divine immanence: BT124
Divine law: BT95+
Divine love and wisdom (Swedenborg work): BX8712.D3+
Divine office (Liturgy): BV199.D3
Divine providence (Swedenborg work): BX8712.D5+
Divine Science Church: BX7351
Divine union: BT165
Divorce
Bible: BS680.D62
Catholic Church: BX2254
Church of England: BX5149.M3
Mormons: BX8643.D58
New Testament: BS2545.D58
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX378.M2
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.D6
Theology: BT707
Divorce mediation (Pastoral theology): BV4012.27
Divorce of clergy: BV4395.5
Docetism: BT1368
Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de Domino: BX8712.D91+
Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de fide: BX8712.D97+
Doctrina Novae Hierosolymae de Scriptura Sacra: BX8712.D93+
Doctrina vitae pro Nova Hierosolyma: BX8712.D95+
Doctrinal preaching: BV4235.D63
Doctrinal sermons: BV4235.T43
Doctrinal theology: BT1+
Doctrinarians (Religious order): BX3495
Doctrine
Adventists: BX6121

Doctrine
African American Holiness: BX7990.H615
Baptists: BX6330+
Catholic Church: BX1745.5+
Congregationalism: BX7230+
Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von Rio Grande do Sul: BX7287.A6+
Episcopal Church: BX5929+
Holiness churches: BX7990.H6A6+
Lutheran churches: BX8064+
Methodism: BX8330+
Moravian Church: BX8570+
Mormons: BX8635+
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.): BX8969.5
Presbyterianism: BX9174+
Puritanism: BX9318+
Reformed Church in America: BX9521
Reformed Church in the United States: BX9571
Reformed churches: BX9420+
Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6071
Society of Friends: BX7730+
Sources
Scriptures: BT89
Tradition: BT90
United Brethren in Christ: BX9875.A6+
United Church of Canada: BX9881.A6+
Doctrine concerning faith (Swedenborg work): BX8712.D97+
Doctrine concerning life (Swedenborg work): BX8712.D95+
Doctrine concerning the Lord (Swedenborg work): BX8712.D91+
Doctrine concerning the Sacred Scriptures (Swedenborg work): BX8712.D93+
Doctrine of correspondences
Swedenborgianism: BX8727
Doctrine of Degrees
Swedenborgianism: BX8729.D4
Doddridge, Philip, 1702-1751: BX5207.D7
Dogmatic theology: BT1+
Dolores, Nuestra Señora de los: BT660.S3415
Dominicaines de Béthanie: BX4336
Dominicaines missionaires de Notre-Dame de la Délivrance: BX4336.2
Dominican Nuns: BX4337
Dominican Nuns of the Annunciation: BX4336.5
Dominican Rural Missionaries: BX4336.7
Dominican Sisters: BX4337
Dominican Sisters of Bethany: BX4337.7
Dominican Sisters of Charity of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary: BX4338
Dominican Sisters of the Sick Poor: BX4339
Dominicans: BX3501+
Missions: BV2270
Dominicans (Second Order): BX4337
Dominicas Dueñas de Zamora: BX4340
Dominion theology: BT82.25
Donation of Constantine: BX875.D6+
Donatists: BT1370
Dorcas (Biblical figure): BS2452.D67
Dorothy, Saint: BR1720.D75
Doubt (Theology): BT774
Doukhobors: BX7433
Dove
Christian symbolism: BV168.D6
Dover Baptist Association (Va.): BX6359.7+
Dowie, John Alexander, 1847-1907: BX7430.D7
Dowieism: BX7401+
Dragons
Old Testament: BS1199.D73
Drama
Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.D73
Drama in public worship: BV289
Drama in Sunday schools: BV1534.4
Dramatized sermons: BV4235.D7
Drawing in Sunday schools: BV1535.9.D73

Dreams
  Catholic Church: BX1795.D74
  Christianity: BR115.D74
  New Testament: BS2545.D74
  Shakers: BX9778.D7
  Society of Friends: BX7748.D73
Dreams (Swedenborg work): BX8712.D993+
Drinking cups
  Old Testament: BS1199.D75
Drogo sacramentary: BX2037.A3D73+
Drömmar: BX8712.D993+
Drugs
  Bible: BS680.D76
Drummond, Henry: BX9225.D8
Drunkenness
  Old Testament: BS1199.A36
Družba sestara Presvetog Srca Isusova: BX4341
Dualism and Christianity: BR128.D82
Dukhobors: BX7433
Dunkards: BX7801+
Dunkers: BX7801+
Dunstan, Saint: BR754.D85
Durham use
  Church of England: BX5143.D8
Dutch
  Lutheran churches
    United States: BX8060.D8
Dutch Reformed Church: BX9501+
Dwellings
  Bible: BS680.H6
Dying, Prayers for
  Catholic Church: BX2170.D9

E

E Document (Old Testament): BS1181.2
Eagle and Straight Creek (Shaker community): BX9768.B8
Earth (Planet)
  Old Testament: BS1199.E27
Earthquakes
  God in relation to: BT162.E2
Earths in the universe (Swedenborg work): BX8712.E2+
East Europeans
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.E22
East Indians
  United States
    Christianity: BR563.E27
East-Syrian Catholic rite: BX4714.1+
East Syrian Church: BX150+
Easter
  Celebrations for Sunday schools: BV1572.E2
  Church year: BV55
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX376.35.H64
Easter duty (Communion): BV4726
Eastern Africa
  Church history: BR1440+
Eastern Asia
  Church history: BR1275+
Eastern Catholic Churches: BX4710+
Eastern churches: BX100+
Eastern Pennsylvania Synod of the Lutheran Church in America: BX8061.P52
Eastern question in Bible prophecies: BS649.E3
Eastern Star
  Bible editions for: BS198.E3, BS898.E3, BS2098.E3
Eating
  New Testament: BS2545.D56
Ebelians: BX8697
Ebionites: BT1375
Ecclesiastes (Book of the Bible): BS1471+
Ecclesiastical geography, Christian: BR97+
Ecclesiastical theology (Christianity): BV590+
Ecclesiasticus (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1761+
Eckhart, meister: BV5095.E3
Ecology
  Theology: BT695.5
Economic collapse in Bible prophecies: BS649.D42

Economic life
  Shakers: BX9784+
Economics
  Catholic Church: BX1795.E27
  Christianity: BR115.E3
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.E2
  Mennonites: BX8128.E36
  Old Testament: BS1199.E35
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX342.9.E26
  Society of Friends: BX7748.E35
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.E3
Ecstasy (Mysticism): BV5091.E3
Ecuador
  Church history: BR690
Ecumenical councils
  Church polity: BV720
  Early Church to 787: BR200+
Ecumenical liturgies: BV186.7
Ecumenical movement: BX1+
Ecumenical movement, Attitude toward
  Episcopal Church: BX5926.Z6
  Mennonites: BX8123.4.Z6
Eddy, Mary Baker, 1821-1910
  Biography: BX6995
  Works: BX6941.A+
Eden, Garden of: BS1237
Edict of Nantes, 1598: BR845
Edom
  Old Testament: BS1199.E37
Edomites
  Old Testament: BS1199.E37
Edomites in Bible prophecies: BS649.E4
Education
  Bible: BS680.E3
  Clergy: BV4019+
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.E3
  New Testament: BS2545.E4
  Old Testament: BS1199.E38
  Society of Friends: BX7748.E4
  Theology: BT738.17
Edward VI's prayer books: BX5145.A2
Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758: BX7260.E3
Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801: BX7260.E4
Efisio, Saint: BR1720.E37
Eglise catholique apostolique et gallicane autocéphale: BX4795.E35
Eglise catholique celtique: BX4795.E4
Église de Jésus-Christ sur la terre par le prophète Simon Kimbangu: BX7435.E44
Église du Christ au Zaïre: BX7435.E443
Église évangélique du Cameroun: BX7435.E45+
Église évangélique du Gabon: BX7435.E459
Église néo-apostolique du Zaïre: BX7435.E4593
Église Orthodox Apostolique Haïtienne: BX5999.5
Église protestante unie de Belgique: BX7435.E4595
Églises réformées évangéliques indépendantes: BX7435.E46
Egoism
  Moral theology: BV4627.E36
Egypt
  Church history: BR1380
  Mormons: BX8643.E34
  Old Testament: BS1199.E59
Egypt in Bible prophecies: BS649.E5
Ehud (Biblical Judge): BS580.E3
Eielsen, Elling: BX8080.E4
Elders: BV680
  Presbyterianism: BX9195
Election (Theology): BT809+
  Old Testament: BS1199.E63
Electronic data processing
  Church management: BV652.77
  Sunday schools: BV1536.4
Elijah (Biblical prophet)
  Biography: BS580.E4
  Feast day
    Orthodox Eastern Church: BX376.5.E4
Elim Foursquare Gospel Alliance (Great Britain): BX7435.E5+
Elisha (Biblical prophet): BS580.E5
Elite (Social sciences)
  Bible: BS680.E37

Elizabethan period
  Church of England: BX5071
Elkesaites: BT1377
Elkhorn Baptist Association: BX6359.79+
Elvira, Council of, 309?: BR244.3
Ember days: BV105.E6
Embury, Philip: BX8495.E4
Emigrants
  Missions to: BV2695.E4
Emigrants and the Church: BV639.E45
Emigration
  Bible: BS680.E38
  Catholic Church: BX1795.E44
Emigration and immigration
  Christianity: BR115.E45
Émilie, Saint: BX4700.E5
Emotions
  Bible: BS680.E4
  Christian life: BV4597.3
Emperor worship
  New Testament: BS2545.E46
Empirical theology: BT83.53
Encouragement
  Moral theology: BV4647.E53
Encratites: BT1378
Encyclicals, Papal: BX860
End of the world in Bible prophecies: BS649.E63
End times (Theology): BT875+
Endowment
  Church of England: BX5157
  Church of Ireland: BX5550
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5350
Enfield, Conn. (Shaker community): BX9768.E6
Enfield, N.H. (Shaker community): BX9768.E7
England
  Church history: BR740+
    Reformation period: BR375+
  Church history, Local: BR763+
English Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri and other states: BX8061.M8
Ennodius, Magnus Felix
  Works and criticism: BR65.E45+
Enoch
  Biography: BS580.E6
  Mormons: BX8643.E54
Enoch, Books of: BS1830.E6+
Enon Baptist Association: BX6359.8+
Enthusiasm: BR112
Environmental ethics
  Bible: BS680.E58
Envy
  Moral theology: BV4627.E5
Enzinas, Francisco de: BR350.E55
Epaphras (Biblical figure): BS2452.E63
Eparchy of Křiževci: BX4711.26+
Ephesians (Book of the Bible): BS2690+
Ephesus
  New Testament: BS2545.E67
Ephesus, Council of, 193: BR199.87
Ephesus, Council of, 431? or 449: BR220
Ephraem, Syrus, Saint, 303-373
  Works and criticism: BR65.E63+
Epiphanius, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus: BR1720.E64
Epiphanius, Saint, Bishop of Constantia in Cyprus
  Works and criticism: BR65.E65+
Epiphanius, Saint, Bishop of Pavia: BR1720.E65
Epiphany: BV50.E7
Episcopacy: BV669+
  Christian unity: BX9.5.E64
  Church of England: BX5176+
Episcopal charges
  Catholic Church: BX874.A2+
Episcopal Church: BX5800+
  Missions: BV2575
Episcopal Church in Jerusalem and the Middle East: BX5680.6
Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5210+
Episcopal conferences (Catholic Church): BX837.5
Episcopal Synod of America: BX5952

Episcopal synods (Catholic Church): BX830.5
Episcopia Ortodoxă Română din America: BX738.R6+
Episcopius, Simon, 1583-1643: BX6197.E6
Epistle of Barnabas: BS2900.B2+
Epistle of Jesus Christ: BS2900.J4+
Epistle of the Apostles: BS2900.A6+
Epistle to the Laodiceans: BS2900.L35+
Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical: BS2547
Epistles (Apocryphal books): BS2890.A1+
Epistles (Books of the Bible): BS2630+
Epistles, Liturgical: BS2638
  Church of England: BX5147.L4
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.L4
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.E7
Epistles of John: BS2800+
Epistles of Paul: BS2640+
Epworth League: BX8205
Equality
  Old Testament: BS1199.E72
Erasmus and the Reformation: BR350.E7
Erasmus, Saint: BR1720.E7
Erkenwald, Saint: BR754.E75
Erotica
  Old Testament: BS1199.E73
  Theology: BT708.4
Esau (Biblical figure): BS580.E65
Eschatology
  Bible: BS680.E8
  Doctrinal theology: BT819+
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.E7
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.E75
  Mormons: BX8643.E83
  New Testament: BS2545.E7
  Old Testament: BS1199.E75
  Swedenborgianism: BX8729.E7
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.E7
Esclavas del Corazon de Jesus: BX4344.5
Esdras (Books of the Apocrypha): BS1711+
Esdras, First (Book of the Vulgate Bible): BS1351+
Esdras, Second (Book of the Vulgate Bible): BS1361+
Establishment
  Church of England: BX5157
  Church of Ireland: BX5550
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5350
Estates
  Church of England: BX5165
  Church of Ireland: BX5551
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5351
Esther, Additions to (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1741+
Esther (Book of the Bible): BS1371+
Esther, Queen of Persia: BS580.E8
Estonians
  Lutheran churches
    United States: BX8060.E7
Eternal Sacred Order of the Morning Star: BX7435.E77
Eternity (Theology): BT909+
Etherington, John, fl. 1641-1645: BX7575
Ethics
  Bible: BS680.E84
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.E8
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.E8
  New Testament: BS2545.E8
  Old Testament: BS1199.E8
    Genesis: BS1238.E84
  Shakers: BX9789.E8
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.E8
Ethics of preaching: BV4235.E75
Ethiopia
  Church history: BR1370
Ethiopian Alexandrian Catholic Church: BX4712.3+
Ethiopian Church Mekane Yesus: BX8063.E85
Ethiopic Book of Enoch: BS1830.E6+
Ethiopic Church: BX140+
Ethnic relations
  Mormons: BX8643.E85

Ethnicity
Bible
Old Testament: BS680.E85
Catholic Church: BX1795.E74
New Testament: BS2545.E815
Old Testament: BS1199.E84
Ethnology in the Bible: BS661
Eucharist: BV823+
Catholic Church: BX2215+
Church of England: BX5149.C5
Reformed churches: BX9423.C5
Eucharistic congresses: BX2215.A1
Eucharistic prayers
Church of England: BX5147.E8
Euchites: BT1417
Eudists: BX3565
Eudocia, Saint: BR1720.E77
Eugenios, Saint, of Trebizond: BR1720.E778
Eugenius, Saint: BR1720.E78
Eugnostos the Blessed: BT1392.E92+
Euphemism
Old Testament: BS1199.E9
Europe
Church history: BR735+
Early Church: BR182
Europe in Bible prophecies: BS649.E8
Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea
Biography: BR1720.E8
Works and criticism: BR65.E7+
Works on church history: BR160.E4+
Eustathius, Saint, Bishop of Antioch: BR1720.E83
Eutychians: BT1380
Eva Mary, Mother, 1862-1928: BX5974.E8
Evagrius, Ponticus
Works and criticism: BR65.E92+
Evagrius, Scholasticus: BR160.E6+
Evangelical academies: BV4487.E9
Evangelical Adventists: BX6131+
Evangelical Alliance: BX3.A2+
Evangelical Alliance, Ukrainian: BX9798.U6
Evangelical and Reformed Church: BX7451+
Evangelical Association of North America: BX7501+
Evangelical Church: BX7501+
Evangelical Church of England: BX7545.E65+
Evangelical Church of North America: BX7546
Evangelical Congregational Church: BX7545.E8
Evangelical Convention Church: BX7546.6
Evangelical counsels: BX2386
Evangelical Covenant Church of America: BX7547
Evangelical Covenant Church of Canada: BX7547.4
Evangelical Free Church Association: BX7547.8
Evangelical Free Church of America: BX7548
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Bible study: BS588.E93
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (1987-): BX8048.3
Evangelical Lutheran Church of America: BX8054
Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and Other States: BX8061.W6
Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States: BX8061.P4
Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of the State of New York and Adjacent States and Countries: BX8061.N78
Evangelical Lutheran Synod: BX8055.E9
Evangelical Lutheran Synod in the Central States: BX8061.C4
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Iowa and other States: BX8061.I8
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States: BX8061.M7
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina: BX8061.N8
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Ohio and other States: BX8061.O312+

Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America: BX8047
Evangelical Lutheran Tennessee Synod: BX8061.T5
Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Church: BX8129.D4
Evangelical Mennonite Conference: BX8129.E82
Evangelical Mennonite Society of East Pennsylvania: BX8129.E85
Evangelical Methodist Church: BX8431.E88
Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America: BX7547
Evangelical movement
  Church of England: BX5125
Evangelical Presbyterian Church (1961-1965): BX8959.A3+
Evangelical Presbyterian Church (1981-): BX8959.A5+
Evangelical Protestant Church of North America: BX7850
Evangelical Revival: BR758
Evangelical Synod of North America: BX7901+
Evangelical Union: BX7555.E5+
Evangelical United Brethren Church: BX7556
  Relations with Methodism: BX8329.E9
Evangelical Wesleyan Church of North America: BX8431.E98
Evangelicalism: BR1640+
Evangelicalism and Christian unity: BX9.5.E94
Evangelische Gemeinschaft: BX7501+
Evangelische KIrche Berlin-Brandenburg-Schlesische Oberlausitz: BX7561
Evangelische Kirche der altpreussischen Union: BX7563
Evangelische Kirche der Kirchenprovinz Sachen: BX7563.8+
Evangelische Kirche der Union (EKU): BX7564
Evangelische Kirche des Gorlitzer Kirchengebietes: BX7566
Evangelische Kirche im Rheinland: BX7567
Evangelische Kirche in Berlin-Brandenburg: BX7568
Evangelische Kirche in Berlin-Brandenburg (Berlin-West): BX7568.5+
Evangelische Kirche in Hessen und Nassau: BX7568.7
Evangelische Kirche von Kurhessen-Waldeck: BX7569
Evangelische Kirche von Schlesien: BX7566
Evangelische Kirche von Westfalen: BX7569.7
Evangelische (Landes) Kirche in Baden: BX7570
Evangelische Landeskirche Anhalts: BX7570.6
Evangelische Landeskirche Greifswald: BX7571
Evangelische Landeskirche in Württemberg: BX7571.7
Evangelisk-lutherska kyrkan i Sverige: BX8040.5.E85
Evangelistic work: BV3750+
  Bible: BS680.E86
  Catholic Church: BX2347.4
  Early Church: BR195.E9
  Episcopal Church: BX5969
  New Testament: BS2545.E82
  Sunday schools: BV1523.E9
  Swedenborgianism: BX8729.E83
Evangelists (Gospel writers)
  Biography: BS2441
Evans, F. W. (Frederick William), 1808-1893: BX9793.E8
Eve (Biblical figure): BS580.E85
  Mormons: BX8643.E92
Evening prayer
  Church of England: BX5145.A66
  Episcopal Church: BX5944.E9
Evolution
  Catholic Church: BX1795.E85
  Mormons: BX8643.E94

Evolution
  Theology: BT712
Evolution and the Bible: BS659
Ex-concentration camp inmates:
  BX2347.8.E84
Ex-convicts
  Pastoral service to: BV4341
Ex-monks
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4668.2+
Ex-nuns
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4668.2+
Ex-priests
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4668.2+
Ex-prostitutes
  Biography: BR1713.5+
Exaltation of the Cross: BV50.E93
Examination of conscience
  Catholic Church: BX2377
Example
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.E93
Excommunication
  Bible: BS680.E88
  Christian unity: BX9.5.E97
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.E9
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX344.E9
Exegesis on the soul: BT1392.E93+
Exeter use
  Church of England: BX5143.E9
Existentialism (School of theology):
  BT84
Exodus (Biblical event)
  Bible: BS680.E9
  Old Testament: BS1199.E93
Exodus (Book of the Bible): BS1241+
Exorcism (Church rite): BV873.E8
Exorcisms
  Catholic Church: BX2340
Expectation
  Moral theology: BV4647.E93
Experience (Religion)
  Christianity
    Source of faith: BT92
  Society of Friends: BX7748.E97
Experience, Religious: BR110+
Extemporaneous preaching:
  BV4235.E8
Extension work (Sunday schools):
  BV1523.5
Extortion
  Moral theology: BV4627.E9
Extreme Unction
  Catholic Church: BX2290
Exuperantius, Saint, Bishop of Cingoli:
  BR1720.E95
Ezekiel (Apocryphal book):
  BS1830.E92+
Ezekiel (Biblical prophet): BS580.E88
Ezekiel (Book of the Bible): BS1541+
Ezra (Biblical figure): BS580.E9
Ezra (Book of the Bible): BS1351+

F

Failure
  Theology: BT730.5
Fairness of God: BT153.I49
Faith: BT770+
  Bible: BS680.F27
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.F2
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.F33
  Moral theology: BV4637
  New Testament: BS2545.F3
  Old Testament: BS1199.F3
  Rule of faith: BT88.5
Faith and reason: BT50
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.F34
Faith and works: BT770+
Faith Evangelical Church: BX7574
Faith Movement (Hagin): BR1643.5
Faithful Companions of Jesus: BX4345
Fall of man: BT710
Fallows, Samuel, Bp.: BX6093.F3
Falsehood
  Moral theology: BV4627.F3
  Old Testament: BS1199.T7
Familists: BX7575
Family
  Bible: BS680.F3
  Devotions for the: BV255+
    Catholic Church: BX2170.F3
  Early Church: BR195.F35

Family
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.F3
  Mormons: BX8643.F3
  New Testament: BS2545.F33
  Old Testament: BS1199.F32
    Genesis: BS1238.F34
  Prayers for the: BV255+
  Religious life: BV4526+
    Orthodox Eastern Church: BX382.2
  Theology: BT707.7
  Worship services for: BV200
Family devotions
  Church of England: BX5147.F35
Family of Love: BX7575
Family of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: BX3570
Family service books
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.F3
Family worship (Prayer service): BV200
Famines
  Bible: BS680.F32
Fanaticism
  Christianity: BR114
Fanatics, Religious
  Christianity
    Biography: BR1719.A1+
Fantastic, The
  Old Testament: BS1199.F33
Fantasy
  Christianity: BR115.I6
Farefare language: BS325.F33
Fareinistes: BX7577.F3
Farel, Guillaume: BR350.F3
Farewells
  Bible: BS680.F35
  New Testament: BS2545.F35
Farm products
  Shakers: BX9785.A4+
Farmers
  Missions to: BV2695.F3
  Prayers for: BV283.F3
Farrar, Frederic William, 1831-1903: BX5199.F3
Fascism in Bible prophecies: BS649.F3
Fast Day: BV100+
Fast days (Religious observances): BV80+
Fasting
  Bible: BS680.F36
  Christianity: BV5055
  Early Church: BR195.F37
  New Testament: BS2545.F36
  Precept of the Church: BV4727
Fasts and feasts
  Bible: BS680.F37
  Old Testament: BS1199.F35
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX376.4+
Fasts and feasts (Church year): BV30+
Fasts (Religious fast days): BV80+
Father Divine and his followers: BX7350
Fatherhood
  Bible: BS680.F38
Fatherhood of God: BT153.F3
Fathers
  in the Bible: BS579.F3
  Religious works for: BV4529.17
Fathers of Mercy: BX3573
Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament: BX3577
Fathers of the Church
  Biography: BR1705+
  Early Christian literature to ca. 600: BR60+
Fayette County Baptist Association (Ala.): BX6359.91+
Fear
  Bible: BS680.F4
  New Testament: BS2545.F38
  Old Testament: BS1199.F39
Fear of God
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.F43
  Old Testament: BS1199.F4
Feast days
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX376.4+
Feast days (Church year): BV30+
Feast of the Three Hierarchs: BX376.5.F4
Feasts
  Bible: BS680.F37
  Old Testament: BS1199.F35
Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America: BX6.F4
Federal theology: BT155

Federated church, Local: BV636
Federations
  Lutheran churches
    United States: BX8043.5
Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle): BT367.F4
Feet
  Bible: BS680.F43
Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis: BX4346
Felicitas, Saint: BR1720.F4
Felix, Saint: BR1720.F43
Fellowship
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.F45
  New Testament: BS2545.F4
Fellowship Bible: BS680.F45
Fellowship of Evangelical Bible Churches: BX8129.D4
Fellowship of Grace Brethren Churches: BX7829.N3+
Fellowship of the Universal Design of Life: BX7577.F4+
Femininity of God: BT153.M6
Feminism
  Bible: BS680.W7
  Catholic Church: BX1795.F44
  Preaching: BV4235.F44
Feminist criticism
  Bible: BS521.4
  New Testament: BS2379
  Old Testament: BS1181.8
Feminist theology: BT83.55
Ferdinand I and the Reformation: BR350.F5
Festival-day sermons: BV4254.2+
Festivals, Lesser
  Church of England: BX5147.L39
Fetting, Otto, Revelation of: BX8680.R3+
Fiangonan'i Jesoa Kristy Madagasikara: BX7577.F485
Fig tree (Parable): BT378.B2
Figlie dell'Immacolata Concezione di Sant'Arcangelo: BX4346.3
Fiji Islands
  Church history: BR1495.F5
Filial piety
  Moral theology: BV4647.F45
Filipino Americans
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.F55
  Christianity: BR563.F53
Filipino immigrants in the United States
  Missions to: BV2788.F5
Filippo Neri, Saint: BX4700.F33
Filles de Jésus: BX4333.2
Filles de la Sainte-Vierge: BX4346.5
Filles de Marie (Youndé, Cameroon): BX4346.7
Filles de Notre-Dame des Sept-Douleurs: BX4347
Filles de Saint-Francois de Sales: BX4347.5
Filles de Sainte-Marie de Torfou: BX4348
Filles du Providence de Sées: BX4348.5
Filles du Sacré Coeur de Marie: BX4349
Filmstrips in Sunday schools: BV1535.3
Finance
  Baptists: BX6346.5
  Episcopal Church: BX5961+
  Methodism: BX8339
  Presbyterianism: BX9189.5
Finland
  Church history: BR940+
Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875: BX7260.F47
Finnish Pentecostal Churches In America: BX8768
Finns
  Lutheran churches
    United States: BX8060.F5
  United States
    Christianity: BR563.F54
Fire
  Bible: BS680.F53
Fire-Baptized Holiness Association of America: BX7577.F5+
First Apocalypse of James: BT1392.F57+

First-day schools
Society of Friends: BX7621+
First Enoch (Apocryphal book): BS1830.E6+
First fruits
Bible: BS680.F55
First Helvetic confession, 1536: BX9429.H4
First Independent Church (Philadelphia, Pa.): BX9999.P5
First South Florida Missionary Baptist Association: BX6359.93+
Fish
Christian symbolism: BV168.F4
Fishing
New Testament: BS2545.F5
Five Scrolls (Books of the Bible): BS1309+
Flacius, Matthias, Illyricus: BR350.F6
Flags
Christian symbolism: BV168.F5
Flavian, Saint, Bishop of Constantinople: BR1720.F5
Fleetwood, Pa. St. Paul's Union Church: BX9999.F6
Flesh
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.F5
Old Testament: BS1199.F6
Flesh and spirit
New Testament: BS2545.F55
Fletcher, John William, 1729-1785: BX8495.F6
Flood in the Bible: BS658
Florian, Saint: BR1720.F55
Florians: BX3585
Florida Synod of the United Lutheran Church in America: BX8061.F55
Flowers
Bible: BS665
Christian symbolism: BV168.F56
Shakers: BX9785.H6+
Focolare Movement: BX809.F6
Folklore, Christian: BR135+
Follen, Charles Theodore Christian, 1796-1840: BX9869.F6
Folly
Old Testament: BS1199.F65
Fontevraud, Order of: BX4413.5
Food
Bible: BS680.F6
Christianity: BR115.N87
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.F66
Fools
Old Testament: BS1199.F65
Foot washing (Church rite): BV873.F7
Forbes, A. P. (Alexander Penrose), 1817-1875: BX5395.F58
Forbidden books
Moral theology: BV4730
Foreign missions: BV2000+
Foreign populations and the Church: BV639.I4
Forgeries of church documents
Catholic Church: BX875.A2+
Forgiveness
Moral theology: BV4647.F55
Mormons: BX8643.F67
Prayers for: BV283.F67
Forgiveness of sin
Bible: BS680.F64
New Testament: BS2545.F6
Theology: BT795
Form criticism
Bible: BS521.5
New Testament: BS2377
Old Testament: BS1182
Former Prophets (Books of the Bible): BS1286.5
Forms of worship
Methodism: BX8336
Moravian Church: BX8573.7
Formula of Concord: BX8069.4
Forsyth, Peter Taylor, 1848-1921: BX7260.F583
Fortitude
Moral theology: BV4647.F6
Foundation for Biblical Research: BX6178.6
Four leading doctrines of the New Church (Swedenborg work): BX8712.D7+
Fourth of July services
Episcopal Church: BX5947.F7
Fox, George, 1624-1691: BX7795.F7

Foxe, John: BR754.F6, BX5199.F62
Foy, Saint: BR1720.F67
Fragment Targum: BS1224.A76+
Fragrances
  Bible: BS680.O34
France
  Church history: BR840+
    Reformation period: BR370+
France in Bible prophecies: BS649.F8
Francis de Sales, Saint: BX4700.F85
Francis of Assisi, Saint
  Biography: BX4700.F6+
  Hymns: BV489.F7+
Franciscaines du Sacré-Coeur: BX4350
Franciscan Brothers: BX3590
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary: BX4351
Franciscan Missionaries of St. Joseph: BX4351.3
Franciscan Missionary Poor Clares of the Blessed Sacrament: BX4351.5
Franciscan Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart: BX4352
Franciscan Nuns of the Most Blessed Sacrament: BX4352.5
Franciscan Recollets: BX3980
Franciscan Sisters, Daughters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: BX4353
Franciscan Sisters of Christian Charity, Manitowoc, Wis.: BX4354
Franciscan Sisters of Our Lady of the Angels: BX4355
Franciscan Sisters of Penance and Christian Charity: BX4355.3
Franciscan Sisters of St. Elizabeth: BX4355.5
Franciscan Sisters of St. Kunegunda: BX4356
Franciscan Sisters of St. Paul: BX4357
Franciscan Sisters of the Atonement: BX4358
Franciscan Sisters of the Eucharist: BX4358.2
Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: BX4358.3
Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart: BX4358.5
Franciscan sisters (Third Order Regular): BX4352.7
Franciscans: BX3601+
  Missions: BV2280.A1+
Franciscans (Second Order): BX4361+
Franck, Sebastian: BR350.F7
Frankfurt, Council of, 794: BR248
Fraters van Tilburg: BX3659
Fraticelli: BX3661
Free Baptists: BX6370+
Free Christian Zion Church of Christ: BX7577.F6
Free Church of England: BX6069.G7
Free Church of Finland: BX7577.F67
Free Church of God in Christ: BX7577.F7
Free Church of Scotland, 1843-: BX9084.A+
Free Church union case
  United Free Church of Scotland: BX9089
Free Congregations (Germany): BX7580+
Free Magyar Reformed Church in America: BX9499.3
Free Methodist Church of North America: BX8410+
Free will and determinism
  Doctrinal theology: BT809+
  Mormons: BX8643.F69
Freedom
  Bible: BS680.F7
  Doctrinal theology: BT809+
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.L5
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.F73
  New Testament: BS2545.F7
Freedom and authority (Church discipline): BV740+
Freedom of speech
  Christianity: BR115.F74
Freedom, Religious: BV741
Freemasons
  Bible editions for: BS198.F8, BS898.F8, BS2098.F8
Freewill Baptists: BX6360+, BX6370+

Freie Gemeinden: BX7580+
French
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.F7
French-Canadian immigrants in the United States
  Missions to: BV2788.F7
French Canadians
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.F75
French Congregation of the Oratory: BX3855
French Guiana
  Church history: BR710
French Prophets: BX7593
Frères de la Vierge des pauvres: BX3663
Frères de l'instruction Chrétianne: BX3663.5
Fria missionen (Finland): BX7597.F83
Friars Minor: BX3601+
Friars of the Atonement: BX3664
Friars Preachers: BX3501+
Friars (Religious orders): BX2820
Fridays (as fast days): BV105.F7
Friends (Society of Friends): BX7601+
Friends to Humanity: BX6359.4+
Friendship
  Bible: BS680.F74
  Early Church: BR195.F75
  Moral theology: BV4647.F7
  New Testament: BS2545.F75
  Old Testament: BS1199.F73
Frivolity
  Moral theology: BV4627.F7
Fröhlich, S. H. (Samuel Heinrich), 1803-1857: BX6194.A6
Front, Saint: BR1720.F73
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, 1822-1895: BX9869.F83
Fukuin Dendō Kyōdan: BX7800.F35+
Fuller, Andrew, 1754-1815: BX6495.F75
Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661: BX5199.F8
Fund raising
  Churches: BV772.5
Fundamentalism
  Christian theology: BT82.2
  Mormons: BX8680.M5+
Fundamentalist churches: BX7800.F86+
Funeral dirges
  Old Testament: BS1199.F75
Funeral services (Liturgy): BV199.F8
Furniture
  Shakers: BX9785.F8
Future
  Bible: BS680.F8
Future life
  Bible: BS680.F83
  Doctrinal theology: BT899+
  Mormons: BX8643.F87
  New Testament: BS2545.F88
  Old Testament: BS1199.F8
  Swedenborgianism: BX8729.F8
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.F7
Future state (Theology): BT899+

G

Gabriel, archangel: BT968.G2
Gagauz (Turkic people)
  Christianity: BR737.G34
Galatians (Book of the Bible): BS2680+
Galilee (Israel)
  New Testament: BS2545.G34
Gallican sacramentary: BX2037.A3G3+
Gamaliel (Apocryphal gospel): BS2860.G3+
Games in Sunday schools: BV1536.3
Gamonal Community: BV4407.6
Gangra, Council of, 340 or 343: BR246.5
Gardening
  Bible: BS680.G37
Gasper River Association: BX6378.6+
Gaudentius, Saint, Bishop of Brescia
  Works and criticism: BR65.G2+
Gay interpretations of the Old Testament: BS1186.5
Gay marriage
  Society of Friends: BX7748.G39

Gay rights
Catholic Church: BX1795.H66
Gays
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX342.9.G38
Worship services for: BV199.G39
Gelasian sacramentary: BX2037.A3G4+
Gellone sacramentary: BX2037.A3G4+
Gemeinschaft von den heiligen Engeln
Missions: BV2300.G4
Geminianus, Saint, Bishop of Modena: BR1720.G34
Gems
Christian symbolism: BV168.G45
Gen Movement: BV4487.G38
Gender identity
Catholic Church: BX1795.G46
Old Testament: BS1199.G36
General Assembly Church of God: BX7032+
General Association of Davidian Seventh-Day Adventists: BX6160
General Baptists: BX6379.3+
General Conference Churches of God: BX7079
General Conference Mennonite Church: BX8129.G4
General Conference of Mennonite Brethren Churches: BX8129.M37+
General confession
Church of England: BX5145.A633
General Convention of the Christian Church: BX6751+
General council (Church polity): BV720
General Council of the Congregational and Christian Churches of the United States (1931-1957): BX7150.4
General Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America: BX8046
General Epistles (Books of the Bible): BS2777
General intercessions
Lutheran churches: BX8067.G45
General Six Principle Baptists: BX6410+
General Synod of the Associate Reformed Church: BX8999.A886+
General Synod of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church: BX8999.A809+
General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the united States of America: BX8044
Generosity
Moral theology: BV4647.G45
Genesis Apocryphon: BS1830.G4+
Genesis (Book of the Bible): BS1231+
Science, teaching on: BS651+
Genesius, of Arles, Saint: BR1720.G35
Geneva catechism: BX9429.G4
Geneviève, Saint: BR1720.G37
Geneviève, soeur, O.P.: BX4705.G4173
Gentiles
New Testament: BS2545.G4
Old Testament: BS1199.N6
Genuflexion (Liturgy): BV197.G5
Geography
Christianity: BR115.G45
George, Saint: BR1720.G4
Georgia-Alabama Synod of the United Lutheran Church in America: BX8061.G4
Georgia Baptist Association: BX6379.394+
Georgian Apostolic Church: BX660+
Geredja Kalimantan Evangelis: BX7800.G425
Geredja Kristen Indonesia Indramaju: BX7800.G428
Geredja Kristen Protestan Simalungun: BX7800.G429
Geredja Masehi Indjili Minahasa: BX7800.G43
Geredja Masehi Indjili Sangihe dan Talaud: BX7800.G44
Gereformeerde Kerk in Suid-Afrika: BX9621
Gereformeerde Kerk te Curaçao: BX9611
Gereja Bethel Indonesia: BX8768.5

Gereja Kemah Injil Indonesia:
BX7800.G447
Gereja Kristen Indonesia: BX7800.G45
Gereja Kristen Jawa: BX7800.G455
Gereja Kristen Jawa Jakarta:
BX7800.G46
Gereja Kristen Jawa Nehemia:
BX7800.G463
Gereja Kristen Muria Indonesia:
BX7800.G467
Gereja Kristen Pantekosta Di Indonesia:
BX7800.G48
Gereja Kristen Pasundan:
BX7800.G468
Gereja Kristen Protestan di Bagian
Barat: BX7800.G488
Gereja Kristen Protestan di Bali:
BX7800.G47
Gereja Kristen Protestan Maluku:
BX7800.G49
Gereja Kristen Sulawesi Tengah:
BX7800.G473
Gereja Kristen Sumba: BX7800.G475
Gereja Masehi Injili di Halmahera:
BX7800.G4754
Gereja Masehi Injili di Timor:
BX7800.G476
Gereja Methodist Indonesia:
BX7800.G477
Gereja Toraja: BX7800.G65
Gerhard-Tersteegen-Konferenz:
BV4487.G4
Gerhardt, Paulus: BV330.G4
German Baptist Brethren: BX7801+
German Evangelical Protestant Church
of North America: BX7850
German Evangelical Synod of North
America: BX7901+
German immigrants in the United States
Missions to: BV2788.G3
German popes (Medieval Church):
BX1069
German Seventh Day Baptists:
BX6400+
Germanic religions and Christianity:
BR128.G4
Germans
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.G4
Presbyterianism: BX8946.G4
United States
Christianity: BR563.G3
Germanus, Saint, Bishop of Capua, d.
ca. 541: BR1720.G45
Germany
Church history: BR850+
Reformation period: BR357.2+
Giants
Old Testament: BS1199.G5
Gibeonites
Old Testament: BS1199.G58
Gideon (Biblical Judge): BS580.G5
Gift of tears (Theology): BT805
Gift of tongues: BT122.5
Gifts and Christianity: BR115.G54
Gifts, Spiritual: BT767.3
Bible: BS680.G5
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.G54
New Testament: BS2545.G47
Gilbertines: BX3670
Girls
in the Bible: BS575, BS578
Prayers for: BV283.G5
Catholic Church: BX2170.W7
Religious associations: BV1450.A1+
Girls and Sunday school: BV1577
Gladden, Washington, 1836-1918:
BX7260.G45
Glasites: BX9747
Glassites: BX9747
Global warming
Christianity: BR115.G58
Globalization
Catholic Church: BX1795.G66
Globalization and Christianity:
BR115.G59
Gloria in excelsis: BV469.G5+
Glory
New Testament: BS2545.G55
Glory of God: BT180.G6
Glossolalia: BT122.5
New Testament: BS2545.G63

Gluttony
  Moral theology: BV4627.G5
Gnostic Orthodox Church of Christ in
  America: BX4795.G76
Gnosticism, Christian: BT1390+
Goar, Saint: BR1720.G62
God
  Adoration and love: BV4817
  Attributes: BT130+
  Biblical teaching: BS544
    New Testament: BS2398
    Old Testament: BS1192.6
  Doctrinal theology: BT98+
  Love by his people: BV4817
  Mormons: BX8643.G63
  Shakers: BX9778.G7
Godbeites: BX8680.G6+
Godparents: BV1478
Gods
  Bible: BS680.G57
  Old Testament: BS1199.G63
God's Christian Church: BX7990.G6
Gog and Magog (Biblical figures):
  BS580.G6
Gold in Bible prophecies: BS649.G6
Golden Rule (Moral theology): BV4715
Golden Rule Sunday
  Celebrations for Sunday schools:
    BV1572.G6
Goltz, Hermann, freiherr von der:
  BX9439.G63
Good and evil
  Bible: BS680.G6
  New Testament: BS2545.G65
  Old Testament: BS1199.G65
Good Friday: BV95
Good Friday service
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.G67
Good Samaritan (Parable): BT378.G6
Good works (Theology): BT773
Goodness of God: BT137
Gore, Charles, 1853-1932:
  BX5199.G64
Gorton, Samuel, 1592 or 3-1677:
  BX7990.G65
Gortonites: BX7990.G65
Goshen Baptist Association of Virginia:
  BX6379.397+
Gospel according to Mary:
  BT1392.G65+
Gospel and law
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.L33
Gospel of Barnabas: BS2860.B4+
Gospel of God Church: BX7990.G67
Gospel of Judas (Apocryphal gospel):
  BS2860.J83+
Gospel of the Egyptians: BT1392.G67+
Gospel of Truth: BT1392.G68+
Gospel Trumpet work: BX7025+
Gospels (Apocryphal books):
  BS2850.A1+
Gospels (Books of the Bible): BS2549+
Gospels, Enthronement of: BX826.E5
Gospels, Liturgical: BS2565
  Church of England: BX5147.L4
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.L4
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.G7
Gossip
  New Testament: BS2545.G67
Gothic Church: BR207
Government and politics
  Reformed churches: BX9423.P65
  Shakers: BX9789.P7
Government, Church
  Anglican Church of Australia:
    BX5716.2
  Anglican Church of Canada:
    BX5616.2
  Anglican Communion: BX5008.5
  Baptists: BX6340+
  Christian Science: BX6958
  Church of England: BX5150+
    Africa: BX5696.2
    America: BX5636.2
    Asia: BX5676.2
    Europe: BX5656.2
    Oceania: BX5736.2
  Church of Ireland: BX5540+
  Church of Scotland: BX9078
  Congregationalism: BX7240+
  Episcopal Church: BX5950+
  Episcopal Church in Scotland:
    BX5340+

Government, Church
Holiness churches: BX7990.H6A6+
Lutheran churches: BX8064+
Mennonites: BX8126
Methodism: BX8340+
Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016.2
Moravian Church: BX8576
Mormons: BX8657
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.): BX8969.6+
Presbyterianism: BX9174+, BX9190+
Puritanism: BX9318+
Reformed Church in America: BX9522
Reformed Church in the United States: BX9572
Reformed churches: BX9425
Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6076
Shakers: BX9776
Society of Friends: BX7740+
Swedenborgianism: BX8737
Unitarianism: BX9850
United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8388+
Universalism: BX9950
Government (Resistance to)
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.G6
Gown
Church of England: BX5180
Grace
Bible: BS680.G7
Doctrinal theology: BT760+
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.G65
New Testament: BS2545.G73
Old Testament: BS1199.G68
Grace before and after meals: BV283.G7
Grain
Christian symbolism: BV168.G7
Grand Canyon Baptist Association: BX6379.398+
Grandmont, Order of: BX3672
Gratitude
Bible: BS680.G74
Moral theology: BV4647.G8
Gray Friars: BX3601+
Great Apostasy (Mormon doctrine): BX8643.G74
Great Britain
Church history: BR740+
Reformation period: BR375+
Great Britain in Bible prophecies: BS649.G7
Great Commission: BV2074
Great Schism, A.D. 1054
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX303
Great supper (Parable): BT378.G7
Great Western Schism (Catholic Church): BX1301
Grebel, Konrad, 1498?-1526: BX4946.G7
Greece
Church history: BR860+
Greek Americans
Christianity: BR563.G73
Greek Byzantine Catholic Church: BX4711.23+
Greek Church: BX200+
Greek literature
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.G7
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America: BX738.G7+
Greek Orthodox Church: BX610+
Relations with the Episcopal Church: BX5927
Greek philosophy
Old Testament: BS1199.G7
Greek philosophy and Christianity: BR128.G8
Greek religions and Christianity: BR128.G8
Greenbriar Baptist Association (Ark.): BX6379.4+
Greenland
Church history: BR1500
Gregentios, Saint, Archbishop of Taphar, d. 552: BR1720.G66
Gregorian sacramentary: BX2037.A3G7+
Gregory, Caspar René: BX4827.G7
Gregory I, Pope
Works and criticism: BR65.G5+

Gregory, of Nazianzus, Saint
Biography: BR1720.G7
Works and criticism: BR65.G6+
Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint
Biography: BR1720.G8
Works and criticism: BR65.G7+
Gregory, Thaumaturgus, Saint, ca. 213-ca. 270: BR1720.G88
Grellet, Stephen, 1773-1855: BX7795.G7
Grey Nuns: BX4366
Grey Nuns of Québec: BX4532.54
Grey Nuns of the Cross: BX4366.3
Grey Sisters of St. Elizabeth: BX4366.6
Griffin, Edward Dorr, 1770-1761: BX9225.G826
Grindletonians: BX7990.G8
Grotius and the Reformation: BR350.G7
Group discussion
Sunday schools: BV1534.5
Group ministry (Practical theology): BV675
Group work (Church management): BV652.2
Groveland, N.Y. (Shaker community): BX9768.G7
Groves, Anthony Norris: BX8809.G7
Grundtvig, N. F. S, (Nikolai Frederik Severin), 1783-1872: BX8080.G76
Guianas
Church history: BR695+
Guillaume de Saint-Thierry, ca. 1085-1148?: BX4705.G7464
Guilt
Theology: BT722
Gulf Stream Baptist Association: BX6379.49+
Gundulf, Bishop of Rochester: BR754.G8
Gunning, Johannes Hermanus, 1829-1905: BX9479.G8
Gurney, Joseph John, 1788-1847: BX7795.G85
Gustav-Adolf-Verein: BX6.G8
Guyana
Church history: BR700
Gypsies
Missions to: BV3697

H

Habacuc (Book of the Bible): BS1631+
Habakkuk (Book of the Bible): BS1631+
Habakkuk commentary (Dead Sea Scrolls): BS1635.H26+
Habit (Religious orders): BX2790
Habitat for Humanity: BV4407.63
Habits
Christian life: BV4598.7
Hagar (Biblical figure): BS580.H24
Haggai (Book of the Bible): BS1651+
Haghia Sophia, Council of, 1341: BX274
Hagiographa (Books of the Bible): BS1308
Hagiography: BX4662
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX394
Hagiology
Catholic Church: BX2325+
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX380+
Hahn, Johann Michael: BX7990.H4
Hahnische Gemeinschaft: BX7990.H4
Hair
Christianity: BR115.H34
Haircutting
Christianity: BR115.H34
Hairdressing
New Testament: BS2545.H27
Haiti
Church history: BR645.H2
Hale, Edward Everett: BX9869.H3
Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656: BX5199.H25
Hall, Louise Gardiner: BX5974.H3
Hall, Robert: BX6495.H26
Ham (Biblical figure): BS580.H27
Hamilton, Patrick: BR350.H3
Hancock, Mass. (Shaker community): BX9768.H2
Handicraft
Bible: BS680.H35
Han'guk Kurisudo ui Kyohoe: BX7990.H46
Hannah (Biblical figure): BS580.H3

Happiness
Moral theology: BV4647.J68
Mormons: BX8643.H35
Old Testament: BS1199.H37
Hardness of heart
New Testament: BS2545.H3
Hardshell Baptists: BX6380+
Harmonies of the Gospels: BS2560+
Harmonies of the Old Testament: BS1104
Harnack, Adolf von, 1851-1930: BX4827.H3
Harris Church (Côte d'Ivoire): BX7990.H47+
Harris, Thomas Lake, 1823-1906: BX9998
Harris, William Wade: BX7990.H478H37
Harvard, Mass. (Shaker community): BX9768.H3
Hasselquist, T. N. (Tufve Nilsson), 1816-1891: BX8080.H27
Hat customs
Society of Friends: BX7748.H2
Hate
Moral theology: BV4627.H38
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.H34
Hauge, Hans Nielsen, 1771-1824: BX8080.H3
Hauge's Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Synod: BX8051
Hawaiian Islands
Church history: BR1495.H3
Hay Awetaranakan Ekeghets'i: BX7990.H48
Hayrapetut‘iwn Amenayn Hayots‘ (Armenian Church): BX123.5
Healers, Religious
Christian biography: BR1716.A1+, BT732.55+
Healing
Bible: BS680.H4
Christian Science: BX6950
New Testament: BS2545.H4
Old Testament: BS1199.H39
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.H37
Healing of the centurion's servant (Miracle): BT367.H36
Healing of the Gerasene demoniac (Miracle): BT367.H38
Healing of the man born blind (Miracle): BT367.H4
Healing of the nobleman's son (Miracle): BT367.H43
Healing of the paralytic (Miracle): BT367.H45
Healing of the ten lepers (Miracle): BT367.H47
Healing of the woman with the flow of blood (Miracle): BT367.H48
Healing services
Episcopal Church: BX5947.C5
Healing, Spiritual: BT732.5+
Health
Anglican Communion: BX5008.9.H42
Bible: BS680.H413
Catholic Church: BX1795.H4
Lutheran churches: BX8074.H42
Methodism: BX8349.H4
Reformed churches: BX9423.H43
Theology: BT732+
Health and hygiene
Clergy: BV4397.5+
Health, Mental
Mormons: BX8643.M45
Heart
Bible: BS680.H416
Old Testament: BS1199.H4
Heaven: BT844+
Bible: BS680.H42
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.H34
Swedenborgianism: BX8729.H4
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.H4
Heaven and hell (Swedenborg work): BX8712.H4+
Heavenly arcana (Swedenborg work): BX8712.A7+
Heavenly doctrine of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborg work): BX8712.H6+
Heber, Reginald, 1783-1826: BX5199.H4
Hebrew Book of Enoch: BS1830.E82+

Hebrews (Apocryphal gospel): BS2860.H5+
Hebrews (Book of the Bible): BS2770+
Hedonism
  Christianity: BR115.H43
Heermann, Johann: BV330.H4
Heidelberg catechism: BX9428.A2+
Hell: BT834+
  Bible: BS680.H43
  Swedenborgianism: BX8729.H5
Hellenbroek's catechism: BX9429.H38
Hellēnikē Orthodoxos Archiepiskopē Amerikēs: BX738.G7+
Hellenism and Christianity: BR128.G8
Hellenistic theology
  Early Church: BR195.H4
Helpers of the Holy Souls: BX4367
Helpfulness
  Moral theology: BV4647.H4
Helvetic confessions: BX9429.H4+
Henry, Matthew, 1662-1714: BX5207.H37
Henry VIII's prayer books: BX5145.A1
Hepatitis patients, Religious works for: BV4910.6.H44
Hephzibah Faith Missionary Association: BX7990.H5
Heptateuch: BS1210
Herbs
  Shakers: BX9785.M4+
Herbs in the Bible: BS665
Heresies
  Christianity
    History: BT1313+
Heretical baptism: BV811.9
Hermanas adoratrices del santisimo sacramento: BX4368
Hermanas de la Cruz: BX4368.2
Hermanas de los Pobres de San Pedro Claver: BX4368.25
Hermanas Franciscanas de Ntra. Sra. del Buen Consejo: BX4368.27
Hermanitas de Ancianos Desamparados: BX4368.3
Hermanos de la Hospitalidad: BX3674
Hermas, 2nd cent. Shepherd: BS2900.H4+
Hermetic interpretations of the Virgin Mary: BT605.4.H45
Hermits of Bethlehem of the Heart of Jesus: BX3674.5
Hermits of Saint Paul: BX3675
Hermits (Religious orders): BX2845+
Herodias (Biblical figure): BS2452.H47
Heroes in the Bible: BS579.H4
Heroism
  Moral theology: BV4647.C75
Herrites: BX8129.R4
Herrnhuters: BX8551+
Hetzer, Ludwig: BX4946.H4
Hexapla Old Testament: BS760+
Hexateuch: BS1211+
Heywood, Oliver, 1629-1702: BX5207.H4
Hezekiah, King of Israel: BS580.H4
Hibbert Trust: BR33
Hicks, Elias, 1748-1830: BX7795.H5
Hicksite Society of Friends: BX7607.A4+, BX7751+
Hidden treasure (Parable): BT378.H54
Hiddenness of God: BT180.H54
Hides and skins
  Bible: BS680.H45
Hierarchy
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.B57
Hieronymites: BX3678
Hieronymous, Saint: BR1720.J5
High Church
  Church of England: BX5121.A+
  Episcopal Church: BX5925
High Commission
  Church of England: BX5154
Hijas de Jesús: BX4369
Hijas de la Misericordia: BX4369.2
Hijas de San José: BX4369.3
Hijas del Santisimo Salvador: BX4369.5
Hilary, Saint, Archbishop of Arles: BR1720.H6
Hilary, Saint, Bishop of Poitiers
  Biography: BR1720.H7
  Hymns: BV469.H5+
Hinduism and Christianity: BR128.H5

Hippolytus, Antipope
  Works and criticism: BR65.H8+
Hippolytus, Saint: BR1720.H8
Hispanic Amercians
  Episcopal Church: BX5979.5.H57
Hispanic American theology: BT83.575
Hispanic Americans
  Catholic Church: BX1407.H55
  Christianity: BR563.H57
  Mennonites: BX8128.H56
  Mormons: BX8643.H57
Hispanic immigrants in the United States
  Missions to: BV2788.H56
Historic churches, Christian
  North America: BR512
  United States: BR565
Historical books of the O.T.: BS1201+
Historical continuity
  Church of England: BX5056
Historical pageants
  Christianity: BR156
  Episcopal Church: BX5883
Historiography
  Christianity: BR138+
  New Testament: BS2545.H55
History
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.H57
History and Christianity: BR115.H5
History of Susanna (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1791+
History (Theology)
  Bible: BS680.H47
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.H5
  New Testament: BS2545.H55
  Old Testament: BS1199.H5
Hitler, Adolf, in Bible prophecies: BS649.H5
Hobart, John Henry, 1775-1830: BX5995.H6
Hobbies
  Christian life: BV4599.5.H67
Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878: BX9225.H6
Holidays, Lesser
  Church of England: BX5147.L39
Holiness
  Bible: BS680.H54
  Doctrinal theology: BT767
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.H6
  Methodism: BX8349.H64
  New Testament: BS2545.H6
  Old Testament: BS1199.H6
Holiness Baptists: BX6379.5+
Holiness Christian Church: BX7990.H65+
Holiness Church: BX7990.H67+
Holiness Church of God: BX7038
Holiness churches: BX7990.H6+
Holiness Churches of God: BX7080
Holiness of God: BT147
Holiness of the Church: BV601.4
Holland, Henry Scott, 1847-1918: BX5199.H77
Holmes, John Haynes, 1879-1964: BX9869.H535
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
  Catholic Church: BX1795.H64
  Christianity: BR115.H55
Holy Coat of Mc‘xet‘a, Georgia: BT587.C64
Holy Cross Day: BV50.E93
Holy day observance: BV4723
Holy Family: BT313
  Devotions to
    Catholic Church: BX2170.H4
Holy Family Missionaries: BX3680
Holy Ghost, Congregation of the: BX3480
Holy Ghost Fathers: BX3682
Holy Ground (Shaker community): BX9768.C3
Holy Innocents' Day: BV50.H6
Holy Land (Shaker community): BX9768.A6
Holy Mount of God (Shaker community): BX9768.N5
Holy Name Society: BX809.H7
Holy oils: BV196.O5
Holy orders: BV664.5+
  Catholic Church: BX2240
  Sacrament: BV830

Holy Orthodox Catholic Church (U.S.): BX4795.H64
Holy places: BV895+
Holy Sepulcher in liturgy: BV196.H7
Holy Shroud of Turin: BT587.S4
Holy Sinai Plains (Shaker community): BX9768.P6
Holy Spirit: BT117+
  Bible: BS680.H56
  Devotions to
    Catholic Church: BX2170.H5
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.H67
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.H65
  Mormons: BX8643.H63
  New Testament: BS2545.H62
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.H65
Holy Spirit Association for the Unification of World Christianity: BX9750.S4+
Holy Spirit Missionary Sisters
  Missions: BV2300.H64
Holy Thursday: BV94
Holy water: BV885
  Catholic Church: BX2307+
Holy Week: BV90+
  Life of Christ: BT414
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX376.35.H64
Holy Week devotions
  Catholic Church: BX2170.H6
Holy Week offices
  Church of England: BX5147.H6
Holy Week services
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.H5
Holy years
  Catholic Church: BX958.H64
Home
  Christianity: BR115.H56
Home and Sunday school: BV1578
Home missions: BV2650
Homeland
  Bible: BS680.H58
Homelessness
  Bible: BS680.H59
Homes
  Bible: BS680.H6
  New Testament: BS2545.H627
Homiletics: BV4200+
Homilies of the church
  Church of England: BX5133.A1A3+
  Church of Ireland: BX5530.A1A3+
  Episcopal Church: BX5937.A1A3+
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5330.A1A3+
Homosexuality
  Anglican Communion: BX5008.9.H65
  Bible: BS680.H67
  Catholic Church: BX1795.H66
  Christianity: BR115.H6
  Episcopal Church: BX5979.5.H65
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.H65
  Mennonites: BX8128.H67
  Methodism: BX8349.H66
  Mormons: BX8643.H65
  New Testament: BS2545.H63
  Old Testament
    Genesis: BS1238.H66
  Reformed churches: BX9423.H66
  United Methodist Church (United States): BX8385.H65
Honor
  Moral theology: BV4647.H6
  New Testament: BS2545.H634
Honoyo, Bagui: BX9670.R3
Hook, Walter Farquhar, 1798-1875: BX5199.H8
Hope
  Bible: BS680.H7
  Catholic Church: BX1795.H69
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.H69
  Moral theology: BV4638
  Mormons: BX8643.H67
  New Testament: BS2545.H64
  Old Testament: BS1199.H65
Hopkins, Samuel, 1721-1803: BX7260.H6
Hopkinsianism: BX7251
Hōrinesu Kyōkai (Japan): BX7990.H73
Horticulture
  Shakers: BX9785.H6+
Hortulus animae: BX2085
Hosea (Biblical prophet): BS580.H6
Hosea (Book of the Bible): BS1561+

Hosius, Bishop of Cordoba: BR1720.H83
Hospitaler religious orders: BX2825
Hospitality
  Moral theology: BV4647.H67
  New Testament: BS2545.H66
Hospitaller Sisters of Santa Maria Nuova: BX4370
House built upon a rock (Parable): BT378.H68
House churches: BV601.85
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.H72
House of David (Adventists): BX6184.5
House of God, which is the Church of the Living God, the Pillar and Ground of Truth, Inc.: BX7990.H8+
Households
  New Testament: BS2545.H627
Hubmaier, Balthasar, d. 1528: BX4946.H8
Hugh, of Lincoln, Saint: BR754.H83
Huguenots: BX9450+
Human abnormalities
  Old Testament: BS1199.A25
Human beauty
  Old Testament: BS1199.A34
Human body
  Bible: BS680.B6
  New Testament: BS2545.B63
  Old Testament: BS1199.B62
Human ecology
  Catholic Church: BX1795.H82
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.H85
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX337.5
  United Methodist Church (United States): BX8385.H86
Human life cycle
  Christian life: BV4597.555
Human reproduction
  Catholic Church: BX1795.H84
Human rights
  Bible: BS680.H85
  Catholic Church: BX1795.H85
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.H87
Humanism
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.H85
Humanism and Christianity: BR115.H8, BR128.H8
Humiliati: BX3688
Humility
  Moral theology: BV4647.H8
Humor
  Bible: BS680.W63
  Christianity: BR115.H84
  New Testament: BS2545.W5
  Old Testament: BS1199.W58
  Preaching: BV4235.H85
Hungarian Byzantine Cathlic Church: BX4711.8+
Hungarian Reformed Church: BX9499
Hungarian Reformed Church in America: BX9499.3
Hungarians
  Presbyterianism: BX8946.H8
Hungary
  Church history: BR869.5+
    Reformation period: BR367+
Hunger
  Christianity: BR115.H86
Hunting and Christianity: BV4597.4
Huntington, F. D. (Frederic Dan), 1819-1904: BX5995.H75
Huria Kristen Batak Protestan: BX7990.H95
Hus, Jan, 1369?-1415: BX4826, BX4917
Husbands
  Prayers for: BV283.H8
Husbands and wives
  in the Bible: BS579.H8
Huss, John, 1369?-1415: BX4826, BX4917
Hussites: BX4913+
Hutten and the Reformation: BR350.H8
Hutterian Brethren (Rifton, N.Y.): BX8129.B6+
Hutterian Society of Brothers: BX8129.B6+
Hutterite Brethren: BX8129.H8
Hygiene
  Mormons: BX8643.H8
  Shakers: BX9789.H8
Hymn festivals: BV341

Hymn texts in sermons: BV4235.H94
Hymn writers
  Biography: BV325+
Hymn writing: BV335
Hymnals: BV343+
Hymnals for wartime: BV465.W3
Hymnbooks: BV437.R56
Hymnology: BV301+
Hymns: BV301+
  Bible: BS680.H94
  Collections: BV343+
  Devotional use: BV340
  Dictionaries: BV305
  History and criticism: BV310+
  New Testament: BS2545.H94
Hymns for school and college: BV525
Hymns for Sunday school: BV520
Hypatius: BR1720.H9
Hypocrisy
  Moral theology: BV4627.H8
Hypostasis of the Archons: BT1392.H94+
Hypostatic union: BT213

I

Ibas, Bishop of Edessa, fl. 435-457: BR1720.I23
Iceland
  Church history: BR990+
    Reformation period: BR402.A+
Icelanders
  Lutheran churches
    United States: BX8059
Iconoclasm: BR1646
  Early Church
    Eighth century: BR238+
  Reformation period: BR355.I35
Icons
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX378.5
  Veneration and Christian unity: BX9.5.V44
Identification
  New Testament: BS2545.I33
Identification (Religion)
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.I33
Identity
  New Testament: BS2545.I33
Ideology
  Christianity: BR115.I35
Idolatry
  Moral theology: BV4627.I34
Idols and images
  New Testament: BS2545.I35
  Old Testament: BS1199.I34
  Reformation period: BR355.I35
Iesu Fukuin Kyōdan: BX7990.I37+
Iglesia Apostólica de la Fe en Cristo Jesús: BX7990.I4
Iglesia Católica Apostólica Ortodoxa Latino America del Patriarcado Intercontinental: BX4795.I48
Iglesia Christiana Evangélica: BX7990.I42
Iglesia Española Reformada: BX9798.S6
Iglesia Española Reformada Episcopal: BX7990.I43
Iglesia Evangélica Española: BX7990.I45
Iglesia Evangelica Filadelfia: BX8768.6
Iglesia filipina independiente: BX4795.I5
Iglesia ni Cristo (Philippines): BX7990.I48
Ignatian Council, 869-870: BR262
Ignatius, Saint, Bishop of Antioch: BR1720.I4
Igreja Universal do Reino de Deus: BX8768.7
Illiteracy in missionary work: BV2082.I45
Illyria
  Church history: BR1050.I4
Image of God
  Old Testament: BS1199.I48
Images and idols
  Old Testament: BS1199.I34
Imagination
  Christianity: BR115.I6
Imitatio Christi: BV4819+
Imitation of Christ: BV4819+
Immaculate Conception: BT620

Immanence of God: BT124
Immigrants
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.I45
  Missions to
    United States: BV2785+
Immigrants and the Church: BV639.I4
Immigration
  Bible: BS680.E38
  Catholic Church: BX1795.E44
Immoral books
  Christianity: BV4597.5
Immortality (Theology): BT919+
Immutability of God: BT153.I47
Impartiality of God: BT153.I49
Impassibility of God: BT153.S8
Imperfections (Christian life): BV4625.7
Importunate widow (Parable): BT378.U4
Imposition of hands: BV873.L3
Imposters, Religious
  Christian biography: BR1718.A1+
Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament, Order of the: BX4415
Incarnation
  New Testament: BS2545.I53
Incarnation of Jesus Christ: BT220
Incense
  Liturgical use: BV197.I6
  Old Testament: BS1199.I52
Inclusive language liturgical prayers
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.N64
Incomparability of God: BT153.I6
Independence Day services
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.F7
Independent churches, parishes, societies, etc.: BX9999.A+
Independent Fundamental Churches of America: BX7990.I53+
Independent Greek Church (Canada): BX7990.I55
Independent Holiness People Church of God: BX7038
Independent (Irish) Catholic Church: BX4795.I6
India
  Church history: BR1150+
Indian Shaker Church: BX7990.I57+
Indians
  Mormons: BX8643.I53
  Origin
    Book of Mormon: BX8627.A3+
Indifference (Doctrinal theology): BT33
Indigenous church administration: BV2082.I5
Individual differences
  Christian life: BV4599.5.I53
Individualism
  Christianity: BR115.I63
Indonesia
  Church history: BR1220+
Indulgenced prayers
  Catholic Church: BX2170.I6
Infallibility of the Church: BV601.6.I5
Infallibility of the Pope: BX1806
Infant baptism: BV813.A2+
Infant salvation: BT758
Influence
  Christian life: BV4597.53.I52
Information services
  Christianity: BR99.7
Inge, William Ralph, 1860-1954: BX5199.I6
Inheritance
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.I63
Iniestra de Capaya, Nuestra Señora de la: BT660.I54
Initiation (Church rite): BV873.I54
Initiation of adults
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.I55
Inner light
  Society of Friends: BX7748.I5
Inner missions: BV2650
Innocence
  Moral theology: BV4647.I5
Inquisition
  History: BX1700+
Insider movements and Christianity: BR128.I57
Inspiration: BT125
  Shakers: BX9778.I5
Inspirational writings
  Shakers: BX9786
Installation services (Liturgy): BV199.I5

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary "Jesuitesses": BX4371+
Institution of ministers, Office of
Episcopal Church: BX5947.I6
Instituto de Damas Catequistas: BX4375
Instituto de las esclavas del corazón de Jesús: BX4380
Instituto Hermanas Pobres Bonaerenses de San José: BX4382
Instrumental music, Use in church
Presbyterianism: BX9187
Integrity
Moral theology: BV4647.I55
Society of Friends: BX7748.I64
Intellectual life
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.I5
Intention
Old Testament: BS1199.I525
Intercessions, General
Lutheran churches: BX8067.G45
Intercommunion and Christian unity: BX9.5.I5
Intercourse between soul and body (Swedenborg work): BX8712.I5+
Intercultural communication
Missions: BV2082.I57
Interdenominational cooperation
Christianity: BX1+
Interdenominational cooperation in missionary work: BV2082.I6
Interdenominational societies, conferences, etc.
Christianity: BX2+
Interdenominational use of local churches: BV636
Interest and usury
Christianity: BR115.I68
Old Testament: BS1199.I53
Interfaith marriage
Old Testament: BS1199.I54
Interfaith worship: BV16
Lutheran churches: BX8074.I68
Intergenerational groups and Sunday school: BV1579
Interim ministers: BV676.3
Intermediate state (Theology): BT830
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.I65
International activities
Society of Friends: BX7748.I65
International affairs
Christianity: BR115.I7
Methodism: BX8349.I56
International Bible Students Association: BX8525+
International Church of God: BX6178.4
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel: BX7990.I6+
International Churches of Christ: BX7990.I685
International Commission of Charismatic Churches: BX7990.I69
International Council of Community Churches: BX7990.I75
International Order of the the King's Daughters and Sons: BV910.A1+
International organization in Bible prophecies: BS649.I56
International Pentecostal Holiness Church: BX8774+
International Society of Christian Endeavor: BV1420+
International Sunday-school lessons: BV1560.A1+, BV1560.A1+
Internet
Christianity: BR99.74
Clergy: BV4011.9
Internet addicts, Religious works for: BV4596.I57
Interpersonal relations
Christian life: BV4597.52
Old Testament: BS1199.I55
Interpretation of Knowledge: BT1392.I58+
Interracial marriage
Theology: BT707.3
Intimacy
Christian life: BV4597.53.I55
Introits
Episcopal Church: BX5947.I5
Introversion
Christian life: BV4597.58.I58
Invisible world (Theology): BT960+

Iowa-Nebraska Conference:
BX8129.I69
Iran
Bible: BS680.I65
Old Testament: BS1199.I64
Iran in Bible prophecies: BS649.I73
Iranian immigrants in the United States
Missions to: BV2788.I73
Iraq
Church history: BR1105
Ireland
Church history
Reformation period: BR380.A+
Irenaeus, Saint, Bishop of Lyon
Works and criticism: BR65.I6+
Irenaeus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons:
BR1720.I7
Irish
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.I7
Irony
Bible: BS680.I7
New Testament: BS2545.W5
Old Testament: BS1199.I7
Irving, Edward: BX6593.I7
Irvingites: BX6551+
Isaac (Biblical patriarch): BS580.I67
Isaiah (Biblical prophet): BS580.I7
Isaiah (Book of the Bible): BS1511+
Isaias (Book of the Bible): BS1511+
Ishmael (Biblical prophet): BS580.I74
Isidore, of Seville, Saint
Works and criticism: BR65.I7+
Islam
Luther's theology: BR333.5.I85
Islip, John: BR754.I5
Israel
Church history: BR1110
Mormons: BX8643.J84
Twelve tribes: BS574
Israel (Christian theology)
New Testament: BS2545.I75
Israel of God's White Horse Army:
BX7990.I85
Italian immigrants in the United States
Missions to: BV2788.I8
Italians
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.I8
Presbyterianism: BX8946.I8
United States
Christianity: BR563.I8
Italo-Albanian Byzantine Catholic
Church: BX4711.25+
Italo-Greek Byzantine Catholic Church:
BX4711.24+
Italy
Church history: BR870+
Reformation period: BR390.A+
Izamal, Our Lady of: BT660.I93

J

J Document (Old Testament):
BS1181.4
Jacob (Biblical patriarch): BS580.J3
Sons: BS574
Jacob of Serug, 451-521: BR1720.J23
Jamaica
Church history: BR645.J3
James (Apocryphal gospel):
BS2860.J2+
James, Apostle, Saint
Biography: BS2453
Cultus: BT685.5
James (Book of the Bible): BS2780+
James, Brother of the Lord: BS2454.J3
James I, Period of
Church of England: BX5072
Jan van Ruysbroeck
Mysticism: BV5095.J3
Jansenists: BX4718.5+
Jansonists: BX7990.J3
Jansson, Erik, 1808-1850: BX7990.J3
Januarius, Saint, Bishop of Benevento:
BR1720.J3
Japan
Church history: BR1300+
Japan in Bible prophecies: BS649.J3
Japanese Americans
Christianity: BR563.J35

Japanese immigrants in the United States
  Missions to: BV2788.J3
Japanese religions and Christianity: BR128.J35
Jaredites, Origin of
  Book of Mormon: BX8627.A3+
Jay, William, 1789-1858: BX5207.J4
Jealousy
  Moral theology: BV4627.J43
  New Testament: BS2545.J35
Jealousy of God: BT153.J4
Jehoshaphat, King of Judah: BS580.J35
Jehovah's Witnesses: BX8525+
Jephthah's daughter (Biblical figure): BS580.J36
Jeremiah (Apocryphon): BS1830.J57+
Jeremiah (Biblical prophet): BS580.J4
Jeremiah (Book of the Bible): BS1521+
Jeremias (Book of the Bible): BS1521+
Jeroboam I, King of Israel: BS580.J44
Jerome, Saint: BR1720.J5
  Works and criticism: BR65.J47+
Jerusalem
  Bible: BS680.J37
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.J38
  New Testament: BS2545.J4
  Old Testament: BS1199.J38
Jerusalem, Council of, 1672: BX280
Jerusalem, Council of, 56 (55?): BR199.83
Jerusalem, Council of, ca. 50: BR199.82
Jerusalem in Bible prophecies: BS649.J38
Jerusalem in Christianity: BT93.5
Jerusalem (Orthodox patriarchate): BX440
Jerusalem Temple, in Bible prophecies: BS649.J4
Jesuats: BX3698
Jesuitesses: BX4371+
Jesuits: BX3701+
  Missions: BV2290.A182+
Jesus Christ: BT198+
Jesus Christ
  African American interpretations: BT304.912
  Apocryphal sayings of Jesus: BS2970
  Apparitions: BT580
  Appearance, Physical: BT590.P45
  Appreciation: BT304.5
  Ascension: BT500
    Feast day: BV57
  Astrological interpretations: BT304.93
  Atonement: BT263+
  Attitude toward children, Judaism, science, etc.: BT590.A+
  Beliefs of Jesus: BS2415+
  Biography: BT296+
    Devotional literature: BT306.28+
    Meditations: BT306.38+
    Sermons: BT306.28+
    Special periods, events, topics, etc.: BT310+
  Blood: BT590.B5
  Buddhist interpretations: BT304.914
  Burial: BT460, BT468
  Character: BT304+
  Citizenship: BT590.C5
  Companions: BT590.F7
  Controversies: BT590.C74
  Counseling methods: BT590.C78
  Courage of Christ: BT590.C8
  Cross: BT453
  Crucifixion: BT450+
  Cult: BT590.C85
  Date of birth: BT318
  Descent into Hell: BT470
  Divinity: BT214+
  Evangelistic methods: BT590.E8
  Exaltation: BT224
  Example: BT304.2
  Family: BT313
  Fasting: BT590.F3
  Friends: BT590.F7
  Genealogy: BT314
  Hindu interpretations: BT304.917
  Hispanic American interpretations: BT304.918
  Historicity: BT303.2
  Homiletics: BT590.P7

Jesus Christ
Humanity: BT218+
Humiliation: BT223
Humor: BT590.H8
Iconography: BT590.I3
Images: BT580
Incarnation: BT220
Influence: BT304.3
Intercession: BT255
Interpretations: BT304.9+
Jewishness: BT590.J8
Kingly office: BT270
Kingship (Feast day): BV64.J4+
Knowledge: BT590.K6
Knowledge of his own divinity: BT216.5
Language: BT590.L3
Last words: BT455+
Mediation: BT255
Messiahship: BT230+
Miracles: BT363+, BT580
Mormons: BX8643.J4
Names: BT590.N2
Nativity: BT315+
Nativity (Feast day): BV45+
Natures: BT212+
New Thought interpretations: BT304.92
Occult interpretations: BT304.93
Offices: BT250+
Oriental interpretations: BT304.94
Parables: BT373+
Paradoxes: BT590.P3
Passion: BT430+
Liturgical observance: BV89
Liturgy: BV88+
Person and offices
Luther's theology: BR333.5.C4
Personality: BT304+
Physical appearance: BT590.P45
Political views and teachings: BS2417.P6
Power: BT590.P57
Prayer: BT590.J28
Prayers: BV229+
Preaching methods: BT590.P7
Presence: BT590.P75

Jesus Christ
Priestly office: BT254+
Prophecies: BT370
Prophetic office: BT252
Psychology: BT590.P9
Rationalist interpretations: BT304.95
Reconciliation: BT263+
Relation to Judaism: BT590.J8
Relics: BT465, BT586.82+
Resurrection: BT480+
Resurrection (Feast day): BV55
Royal office: BT270
Sacred Heart (Feast day): BV64.S3
Sacrifice: BT263+
Satisfaction: BT263+
Sayings: BT306
Second Coming: BT885+
Servanthood: BT257
Seven last words: BT455+
Shrines: BT580
Significance: BT304.7
Silence: BT590.S48
Similitudes: BT590.S5
Sinlessness: BT221
Social views and teachings: BS2417.S7
Spiritual life: BT590.S65
Spiritualist interpretations: BT304.96
Summary of the Law: BV4714
Teaching methods: BT590.T5
Teachings: BS2415+
Tears: BT590.T6
Theology: BT198+
History of doctrines: BT198
Theosophical interpretations: BT304.97
Titles: BT590.N2
Transfiguration: BT410
Transfiguration (Feast day): BV50.T8
Trial: BT440+
Typology: BT225
Virgin birth: BT317
Wit and humor: BT590.H8
Words: BT306
Jesus Christ, the King (Feast day): BV64.J4+
Jethro (Biblical figure): BS580.J446

Jewish-Arab relations and Christianity: BT93.6
Jewish Christians: BR158
  Early Church: BR195.J8
Jewish converts to Christianity: BV2623.A1+
Jewish criticism of the Old Testament: BS1186
Jewish festivals in Christianity: BT93.55
Jews
  Bible: BS680.J4
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.J4
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.J4
  Mormons: BX8643.J84
  New Testament: BS2545.J44
  Old Testament: BS1199.J4
  Reformation period: BR355.J4
  Teachings of Jesus on the: BS2417.J4
Jews in Bible prophecies: BS649.J5
Jezebel, Queen consort of Ahab, King of Israel: BS580.J45
Jezreel, James Joershom: BX7990.J5
Jezreelites: BX7990.J5
Joab (Biblical figure): BS580.J47
Joachim, Saint
  Biography: BR1720.J57
  Cultus: BT683+
Joannes, Archbishop of Ravenna
  Biography: BR1720.J58
Joash, King of Judah: BS580.J48
Job (Biblical figure): BS580.J5
Job (Book of the Bible): BS1411+
Joel (Biblical prophet): BS580.J53
Joel (Book of the Bible): BS1571+
Johannine literature: BS2601
John, Abbot of Ford: BR754.J62
John (Apocryphal gospel): BS2860.J6+
John Chrysostom, Saint
  Biography: BR1720.C5
  Works and criticism: BR65.C4+
John (New Testament epistles): BS2800+
John (New Testament gospel): BS2610+
John of Avila: BX4700.J5686
John, of Beverley, Saint: BR754.J63
John, of Dalyatha
  Works and criticism: BR65.J58+
John, of Damascus, Saint: BR1720.J59
  Works and criticism: BR65.J6+
John of the Cross, Saint: BX4700.J7
John, of Wales: BR754.J64
John, the Apostle, Saint: BS2455
John the Baptist: BS2456
  Cultus: BT691
  Feast day: BV70.J6
John the Baptist's Day: BV70.J6
John the Presbyter: BR1720.J6
John, the Solitary, of Apamea
  Works and criticism: BR65.Y6+
Jonah (Biblical prophet): BS580.J55
Jonah (Book of the Bible): BS1601+
Jonas (Book of the Bible): BS1601+
Jonas, Justus: BR350.J6
Jonathan (Biblical figure): BS580.J57
Jonathan (Targum): BS1224.A74+
Jones, Rufus Matthew, 1863-1948: BX7795.J55
Joseph and Asenath (Apocryphal book): BS1830.J6+
Joseph (Biblical patriarch): BS580.J6
  Mormons: BX8643.J67
Joseph, of Arimathea, Saint: BS2460.J67: BS2460.J67
Joseph, Saint
  Biography: BS2458
  Cultus: BT690
  Devotion to: BX2164
  Prayer books and devotions: BX2164
  Theology: BT690
Josephite Sisters of Charity: BX4383
Joshua (Biblical figure): BS580.J7
Joshua (Book of the Bible): BS1291+
Josiah, King of Judah: BS580.J75
Journalists
  Prayers for: BV283.J6
Jovinianists: BT1395
Joy
  Bible: BS680.J6
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.J6
  Moral theology: BV4647.J68
  New Testament: BS2545.J6
  Old Testament: BS1199.J6

Jubilee
  Old Testament: BS1199.J77
Juda, Leo, 1482-1542: BX9419.J8
Judaism
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.J4
  Mormons: BX8643.J84
  New Testament: BS2545.J44
  Relations
    Evangelicalism: BR1641.J83
Judaism in Christian theology: BT93+
Judas Iscariot: BS2460.J8
Jude (Book of the Bible): BS2810+
Jude, Saint: BS2460.J85
  Cultus: BT693
Judges (Book of the Bible): BS1301+
Judges (Old Testament)
  Biography: BS579.J83
Judgment
  Christian life: BV4597.54
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.J83
Judgment Day
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.J73
  Shakers: BX9778.J8
Judgment of God: BT180.J8
  Bible: BS680.J76
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.J74
Judgment, Particular (Theology): BT826.6
Judgment (Theology): BT880+
Judiciary
  Methodism: BX8340+
  United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8388+
Judith (Biblical figure): BS580.J8
Judith (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1731+
Juhonkylä (Community): BV4407.65
Junia (Biblical figure): BS2460.J88
Justa, Saint: BR1720.J78
Justice
  Bible: BS680.J8
  Catholic Church: BX1795.J87
  Christianity: BR115.J8
  Moral theology: BV4647.J8
  New Testament: BS2545.J8
  Old Testament: BS1199.J8
    Genesis: BS1238.J87
Justice, Administration of
  Old Testament: BS1199.L3
Justice of God: BT160+
Justifiable homicide
  Catholic Church: BX1795.J88
Justification
  Bible: BS680.J83
  Doctrinal theology: BT763+
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.J8
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.J8
  New Testament: BS2545.J82
  Old Testament: BS1199.J83
Justin, Martyr, Saint: BR1720.J8
  Works and criticism: BR65.J8+

K

Karl V and the Reformation: BR350.K2
Katharinenschwestern: BX4384
Katharist: BX7990.K3
Kat‘oghikosut‘iwn Amenayn Hayots‘ (Armenian Church): BX123.5
Kat‘oghikosut‘iwn Hayots‘ Metsi Tann Kilikioy (Armenian Church)907: BX123.7
Kayakers, Religious works for: BV4596.K39
Keble, John, 1792-1866: BX5199.K3
Keith, George, 1639?-1716: BX7743.K4, BX7795.K3
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), in Bible prophecies: BS649.K45
Kerrill, Saint: BR1720.K47
Kerygma
  New Testament: BS2545.K43
Keswick Movement: BV4487.K5
Khiva
  Church history: BR1140.K5
Khritsačhak Phra Phǭnchai: BX7990.K47
Kidokkyo Taehan Pogŭm Kyohoe: BX7990.K53+
Kieran, Saint, of Ireland: BR1720.K52
Kierkegaard, Søren, 1813-1855: BX4827.K5
Kilian, Saint: BR1720.K54

Kilwardby, Robert, Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury: BR754.K5
Kimball, Heber Chase, 1801-1868: BX8695.K5
Kimbangu, Simon, 1889?-1951: BX7435.E44
Kindness
  Moral theology: BV4647.K5
King, Thomas Starr, 1824-1864: BX9869.K5
Kingdom of God: BT94
  Bible: BS680.K52
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.K5
  Old Testament: BS1199.K48
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.K5
Kings and rulers
  Christian aspects: BR115.K55
  New Testament: BS2545.K5
  Old Testament: BS1199.K5
  Prayers and devotions
    Catholic Church: BX2170.K55
Kings (Books of the Bible): BS1321+, BS1331+
Kings in the Bible: BS579.K5
Kinship
  Old Testament
    Genesis: BS1238.K56
Kirisuto Dōshinkai: BX7990.K57
Kirisutokyō Dōjin Shadan: BX7990.K58
Kirzovnici s cervenou kuezdou: BX3765
Kisha Ortodokse Autoqefale Shqiptare: BX640+
Kiss of peace: BV196.P3
Kissimmee, Fla. (Shaker community): BX9768.K5
Klarenbach, Adolf: BR350.K5
Klein Gemeinde: BX8129.E82
Knights of Jesus Christ, Order of the: BX3858
Knowledge
  Bible: BS680.K55
Knox, John, ca. 1514-1572: BX9223
Kodesh Church of Immanuel: BX7990.K6
Koheleth (Book of the Bible): BS1471+
Koinonia (Community): BV4407.67
Koinonia Partners (Americus, Ga.): BV4407.67
Kolbe, Maximilian, Saint: BX4700.K55
Korah (Biblical figure): BS580.K67
Korea
  Church history: BR1320+
Korea Christian Holiness Church: BX7990.H69
Koreans
  United States
    Christianity: BR563.K67
Kościól, Polsko-Katolicki: BX4795.K6
Kościuół Ewangelicko-Unijny w Polsce: BX7990.K67
Krauth, Charles P. (Charles Porterfield), 1823-1883: BX8080.K68
Kurds
  Bible: BS680.K85
Kuyper, Abraham, 1837-1920: BX9479.K8

L

Labadie, Jean de, 1610-1674: BX7990.L2
Labadists: BX7990.L2
Labor
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.E3
Labor and Christianity: BR115.E3
Labor and the Bible: BS671
Laborers in the vineyard (Parable): BT378.L3
L'Abri (Organization): BV4487.A32
Lactantius
  Biography: BR1720.L2
  Works and criticism: BR65.L2+
Ladies of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul: BX809.L3+
Ladies of Nazareth: BX4385
Ladies of the Sacred Heart: BX4435+
Lady of Snows: BT660.T73
Lady of the Cape (Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Québec): BT660.C34
Lagarde, Paul, 1827-1891: BX4827.L2
Laity
  Baptists: BX6346.3
  Church of England: BX5182

Laity
Duties: BV4525
Early Church: BR195.L27
Education
Catholic Church: BX922
Episcopal Church: BX5968
Lutheran churches: BX8071.7
Methodism: BX8345.5
Office: BV687
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX342
Russian Orthodox Church: BX557
Lamanites, Origin of
Book of Mormon: BX8627.A3+
Lambert, François: BR350.L28
Lamentation Psalms: BS1445.L3
Lamentations (Book of the Bible): BS1531+
Laments
Old Testament: BS1199.L27
Lampedusa, Nostra Signora di: BT660.C37
Land tenure
Christianity: BR115.L23
Old Testament: BS1199.L28
Land use
Bible: BS680.L25
Old Testament: BS1199.L28
Landeskirche in Baden: BX7570
Lane, Isaac, 1834-1937: BX8473.L3
Lanfranco, Saint, Bishop of Pavia, -1198: BX4700.L34
Language
Christianity: BR115.L25
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.L3
New Testament: BS2545.L3
Society of Friends: BX7748.L3
Language and missions: BV2082.L3
Language question
Early Church: BR195.L3
Laos
Church history: BR1186+
Larger catechism
Presbyterianism: BX9184.A2+
Larger catechisms
Lutheran churches: BX8070.L6+
Larger Parish, Otsquago Valley (Van Hornesville, N.Y.): BX9999.V3
Last judgment
Swedenborgianism: BX8729.L3
Last Judgment (Swedenborg work): BX8712.L3+
Last Supper: BT420
Later Prophets (Books of the Bible): BS1501+
Lateran Council, 1st, 1123: BX830 1123
Lateran Council, 2nd, 1139: BX830 1139
Lateran Council, 3rd, 1179: BX830 1179
Lateran Council, 4th, 1215: BX830 1215
Lateran Council, 5th, 1512: BX830 1512
Latimer, Hugh, 1485?-1555: BX5199.L2
Latin America
Church history: BR600
Latin-American immigrants in the United States
Missions to: BV2788.L3
Latin Confederation in Bible prophecies: BS649.L3
Latitudinarianism: BT33
Latter Prophets (Books of the Bible): BS1501+
Laud, William, 1573-1645: BX5199.L28
Laughter
Bible: BS680.L3
Theology: BT709
Law
Bible: BS680.L33
Christianity: BR115.L28
Episcopal Church: BX5955+
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.L35
Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.L3
Methodism: BX8340+
New Testament: BS2545.L34
Old Testament: BS1199.L3
Reformed churches: BX9423.L3
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.L3
United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8388+
Law and gospel
Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.L33

Law, William: BV5095.L3
Lay administration: BX2237.7
Lay baptism: BV811.8
Lay brothers (Religious orders): BX2835
Lay ministers: BV677
  Theological education: BV4168+
Lay ministry
  United Methodist Church (United States): BX8385.L39
Lay officers
  Church of England: BX5179
Lay people in the Church: BV687
Lay preaching: BV4235.L3
Lay readers
  Church of England: BX5179
  Episcopal Church: BX5967.5
Laying on of hands: BV873.L3
Lazarists: BX3770
Lazarus, Saint: BS2460.L3
Laziness
  Moral theology: BV4627.S65
Le Baronism
  Mormons: BX8680.L4+
Leaders
  Methodism: BX8346
Leadership
  Bible: BS680.L4
  Christian life: BV4597.53.L43
  Early Church: BR195.L42
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.L42
  Methodism: BX8349.L43
  Mormons: BX8643.L4
  New Testament: BS2545.L42
  Old Testament: BS1199.L4
League of Nations, in Bible prophecies: BS649.L4
Leah (Biblical figure): BS580.L43
Learning and scholarship
  Catholic Church: BX1795.I57
  Christianity: BR115.L32
Leaven (Parable): BT378.L43
Lebanon
  Church history: BR1110
  Old Testament: BS1199.L43
Lebuinus, Saint, d. ca. 770: BR754.L43
Lectionaries: BV199.L42
Lectionaries
  Church of England: BX5147.L4
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.L4
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.L4
Lectionaries and Christian unity: BX9.5.L43
Lectionary preaching: BV4235.L43
Lee, Ann, 1736-1784: BX9793.L4
Lee, Jesse, 1785-1816: BX8495.L4
Legal procedure
  Baptists: BX6342
  Episcopal Church: BX5959
Legal status of Mormons: BX8643.L5
Legion of Mary: BX809.L35
Legislative bodies
  Prayers for: BV280
Leighton, Robert, 1611-1684: BX5395.L4
Leipzig Disputation: BR355.L5
Leisure
  Christian life: BV4597.55
Lend a Hand Society: BV1410
Lent
  Church of England: BX5147.L37
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX376.35.L47
Lenten devotions
  Catholic Church: BX2170.L4
Leo I, Pope, d. 461
  Works and criticism: BR65.L4+
Leocadia, of Toledo, Saint: BR1720.L4
Leonine sacramentary: BX2037.A3L4+
Leprosy patients
  Missions to: BV2637
Lesbianism
  Mormons: BX8643.L55
  New Testament: BS2545.L47
Lesotho
  Church history: BR1447.7+
Lessons
  Church of England: BX5147.L4
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.L4
Lett Catholics (outside Latvia): BX1695.L5
Letter and spirit antithesis: BS2655.L47
Letter of Jeremiah (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1771+

Letter of Paul to the Corinthians
(Apocryphal book): BS2900.L47+
Letter of Peter to Philip: BT1392.L47+
Letters
Shakers: BX9786
Letts
Lutheran churches
United States: BX8060.L5
Leviticus (Book of the Bible): BS1251+
Lewdness
Moral theology: BV4627.L5
Liber sacramentorum Romanae
Ecclesiae: BX2037.A3G4+
Liberal Church of America: BX7990.L4+
Liberal Reformed Catholic American
Church of America: BX7990.L5
Liberal Society of Friends: BX7751+
Liberalism
Christianity: BR1614.92+
Church of England: BX5126
Liberation theology: BT83.57
Liberty
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.L5
Society of Friends: BX7748.L37
Liberty Fellowship of Churches and
Ministers: BX8769
Liberty, Religious: BV741
Liborius, Saint: BR1720.L54
Librarians, Religious works for:
BV4596.L52
Licentiousness
Moral theology: BV4627.L5
Lietuviư Evangelikư Reformatư
Bažničia-JAV: BX9499.6
Life
Bible: BS680.L5
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.L53
Theology: BT696
Life and Advent Union: BX6171+
Life cycle, Human
Christian life: BV4597.555
Life of Adam and Eve (Apocryphal
book): BS1830.A25+
Life on other planets
Christianity: BR115.L54
Light and darkness
Bible: BS680.L53
Light and darkness
New Testament: BS2545.L54
Lighthouse movement: BV4487.L54
Limbo: BT850+
Liminality
Christianity: BR111
Lions
Christian symbolism: BV168.L55
Listening
Bible: BS680.L57
Moral theology: BV4647.L56
Listening to sermons, preaching:
BV4235.L57
Lists
Old Testament: BS1199.L57
Litanies: BV199.L58
Litany
Church of England: BX5145.A65
Episcopal Church: BX5944.L5
Literary work of Friends
Society of Friends: BX7748.L4
Literature, Attitudes toward
Society of Friends: BX7748.L5
Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed
Church: BX9499.6
Lithuanian National Catholic Church of
America: BX4795.L5
Lithuanians
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.L5
Little Brothers of Jesus: BX3775
Little Brothers of Saint Francis: BX3654
Little Brothers of St. John: BX3777
Little Company of Mary: BX4390
Little Franciscan Sisters of Mary:
BX4392
Little Servant Sisters of the Immaculate
Conception: BX4393
Little Sisters of Divine Providence:
BX4394
Little Sisters of Jesus: BX4394.5
Little Sisters of the Assumption:
BX4395
Little Sisters of the Immaculate
Conception: BX4397
Little Sisters of the Poor: BX4401+
Liturgia horarum: BX2000

Liturgical books
  Catholic Church: BX1999.8+
Liturgical colors
  Church of England: BX5180
Liturgical drama: BV289
Liturgical Epistles: BS2638
Liturgical Epistles and Gospels: BS2547
Liturgical Gospels: BS2565
Liturgical movement: BV182
Liturgical music: BV290
Liturgical objects: BV195+
  Catholic Church: BX1925
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX341
Liturgical prayers, Nonsexist
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.N64
Liturgical preaching: BV4235.L58
Liturgical symbolism: BV165
  Church of England: BX5180
Liturgical vestments
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX341
Liturgical year: BV30+
Liturgics and Christian unity: BX9.5.L55
Liturgies (Service books): BV198+
Liturgy
  Anglican Church of Australia: BX5716
  Anglican Church of Canada: BX5616
  Baptists: BX6337
  Catholic Church: BX1970+
  Christian Science: BX6960
  Christianity: BV169+
  Church of England: BX5140.5+
    Africa: BX5696
    America: BX5636
    Asia: BX5676
    Europe: BX5656
    Oceania: BX5736
  Church of Ireland: BX5535+
  Congregationalism: BX7237
  Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von Rio Grande do Sul: BX7287.A6+
  Dowieism: BX7420
  Episcopal Church: BX5940+
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5335+
  Lutheran churches: BX8067+
  Mennonites: BX8125
Liturgy
  Methodism: BX8337
  Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016
  Moravian Church: BX8574
  Mormons: BX8651
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX350+
  Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.): BX8969.5
  Presbyterianism: BX9185+
  Psalms used in the: BS1435
  Reformed Church in America: BX9523+
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9573+
  Reformed churches: BX9427+
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6075
  Society of Friends: BX7737
  Swedenborgianism: BX8735
  Symbolism: BV165
  United Brethren in Christ: BX9875.A6+
  United Church of Canada: BX9881.A6+
Liturgy and architecture
  Catholic Church: BX1970.3
Liturgy committees
  Catholic Church: BX1970.5
Liturgy of the hours: BX2000
Liturgy of the sacraments
  Baptists: BX6338+
  Church of England: BX5148+
  Congregationalism: BX7238+
  Episcopal Church: BX5949
  Lutheran churches: BX8072+
  Presbyterianism: BX9188+
  Swedenborgianism: BX8736.A+
Lives of the Prophets (Apocryphal book): BS1830.L58+
Living Word Fellowship: BX8769.5
Livingston, John Henry, 1746-1825: BX9543.L55
Local church: BV700+
  Interdenominational use: BV636
Local Church (Denomination): BX7990.L63
Local churches: BV601.7
  Catholic Church: BX4600+

Logos (Jesus Christ): BT210
Lollards: BX4900+
Lonely Plain of Tribulation (Shaker community): BX9768.W4
Loosungen
  Moravian Church: BX8575.L6+
Lord's Day: BV107+
Lord's prayer: BV230+
Lord's Supper: BV823+
  Adventists: BX6124.6
  Congregationalism: BX7239.L6
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.L6
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.L57
  Lutheran churches: BX8073
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.L6
  Mormons: BX8655.2
  New Testament: BS2545.L58
  Presbyterianism: BX9189.C5
Löscher, Valentin Ernst: BX8080.L6
Lost coin (Parable): BT378.L56
Lost sheep (Parable): BT378.L6
Lost tribes of Israel
  Mormons: BX8643.L66
Losungen
  Moravian Church: BX8575.L6+
Lot (Biblical figure): BS580.L6
Lot (Choice by)
  Bible: BS680.L6
Lourdes, Our Lady of: BT653+
Love
  Bible: BS680.L64
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.L6
  Moral theology: BV4639
  New Testament: BS2545.L6
  Old Testament: BS1199.L66
  Shakers: BX9789.L7
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.L7
Love feasts (Church rite): BV873.L6
Love of God
  Old Testament: BS1199.L67
Love of God (Attribute of God): BT140
Lovely Vineyard (Shaker community): BX9768.H3
Low Church
  Church of England: BX5119
  Episcopal Church: BX5925
Loyalty
  Bible: BS680.L65
  Moral theology: BV4647.L6
Lucianus, Saint: BR1720.L75
Lucy, Saint: BR1720.L8
Luke (Book of the Bible): BS2590+
Luke, Saint: BS2465
Lust
  Bible: BS680.L87
  Moral theology: BV4627.L8
  New Testament: BS2545.S36
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546: BR323.492+
  Catechisms: BX8070.L5+
Lutheran Church in America (1963-1987): BX8048.2
Lutheran Church in America. Minnesota Synod: BX8061.M67
Lutheran Church in America. Pacific Northwest Synod: BX8061.P22
Lutheran Church in America. Texas-Louisiana Synod: BX8061.T55
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod: BX8061.M7
Lutheran churches: BX8001+
  Hymns: BV410
  Missions: BV2540
  Relations with other churches
    Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.52, BX8063.7.O78
  Relations with Presbyterianism: BX9171.L8
Lutheran Free Church: BX8055.L8
Lutheran World Convention: BX8004.L8
Lutheran World Federation: BX8004.L9
Luxemburg
  Church history: BR880+

Ł

Łaski, Jan: BR350.L3

M

Macarius, the Egyptian, Saint
  Biography: BR1720.M213
  Works and criticism: BR65.M33+

Maccabees (Books of the Apocrypha): BS1821+
Macedonian Orthodox Church: BX762
Machabees (Books of the Apocrypha): BS1821+
MacLeod, Norman, 1780-1866: BX9225.M258
Macrina, the Elder, Saint: BR1720.M23
Macrina, the Younger, Saint, ca. 330-379 or 380: BR1720.M25
Mad River, N.Y. (Shaker community): BX9768.W3
Madagascar
  Church history: BR1470.M2
Madeira
  Church history: BR1470.M3
Madonna de Capodigiano: BT660.C347
Madonna de Loreto: BT660.L7
Madonna de Misericordia (Savona, Italy): BT660.S49
Madonna degli Infermi (Raffadali, Italy): BT660.R28
Madonna dei Milici: BT660.M63
Madonna del Buon Consiglio: BT660.G5
Madonna dell' Acero: BT660.L68
Madonna della lacrime: BT660.S9
Madonna della Stella (Montefalco, Italy): BT660.M654
Madonna dell'Arco: BT660.A68
Madonna di Montenero: BT660.M655
Madonna di Sovereto: BT660.T44
Madonna di Tossignano: BT660.T64
Madonna of 115th Street (Harlem, New York, New York): BT660.N44
Madonna von Werl: BT660.W45
Magdalens: BX4405.2
Magdeburg Confession: BR355.M27
Magi: BT315+
Magic
  Bible: BS680.M3
  Christianity: BR115.M25
  New Testament: BS2545.M25
Magnanimity
  Moral theology: BV4647.M2
Magnificat: BV199.C32M3+
Maintenance
  Church of England: BX5165
  Church of Ireland: BX5551
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5351
Major Prophets (Books of the Bible): BS1501+
Makedonska pravoslavna crkva: BX762
Malabar Christians: BX160+
Malachi (Book of the Bible): BS1671+
Malachias (Book of the Bible): BS1671+
Malankara Orthodox Syrian Church: BX179.3.M35
Malawi
  Church history: BR1446.2+
Malaysia
  Church history: BR1200+
Malchus, Saint: BR1720.M27
Malicious accusation
  Bible: BS680.M33
Malta
  Church history: BR1050.M2
Mamas, Saint: BR1720.M274
Man
  Accountability: BT730
  Bible: BS661
  Depravity: BT720
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.M3
  Fall (Theology): BT710
  Mormons: BX8643.M35
  New Testament: BS2545.M27
  Old Testament: BS1199.M2
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.M25
  Theology: BT700+
Man and state: BT736+
Man-woman relationships
  Catholic Church: BX1795.M34
  Christian life: BV4597.53.M36
  Old Testament: BS1199.M25
  Theology: BT705.8
Manasseh, King of Judah: BS580.M3
Manasses, Prayer of: BS1811+
Mandaeans: BT1405
Manichaeism: BT1410
Maps in Sunday schools: BV1535.23
Maranatavȧckelsen: BX8090
Maranke, John: BX6194.A63

Marburg Conference: BR355.M3
Marcella, Saint: BR1720.M2815
Marcellina, Saint: BR1720.M2822
Marcellus, Bishop of Ancyra: BR1720.M2824
Marcian of Syracuse, Saint, d. ca. 255.: BR1720.M283
Marcionites: BT1415
Mare de Déu de Queralt, Santuari de la: BT660.B52
Maresius, Samuel, 1599-1673: BX9419.D4
Margaret, of Antioch, Saint: BR1720.M285
Maria Santissima della Neve (Altavilla Silentina, Italy): BT660.A43
Marian Fathers: BX3782
Marian Year: BT646
Marianist Sisters: BX4405.25
Marianists: BX3784
Mariannhill Fathers
  Missions: BV2300.M3
Mariavites: BX4795.M2+
Mariology: BT595+
Marist Brothers: BX3788
  Missions: BV2300.M34
Marist Fathers: BX3790
Marius Mercator
  Works and criticism: BR65.M383+
Mark (Apocryphal gospel): BS2860.S4+
Mark (Book of the Bible): BS2580+
Mark, Saint: BS2475
Maronite Catholic Church: BX4713.5+
Maronite Church: BX180+
Maronite Patriarchal Church of Antioch: BX4713.5+
Marriage
  Bible: BS680.M35
  Catholic Church: BX2250+
  Church of England: BX5149.M2+
  Early Church: BR195.M37
  Episcopal Church: BX5949.M3
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.M34
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.M3
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.M29
  Methodism: BX8349.M35
  Mormons: BX8643.M36
Marriage
  New Testament: BS2545.M3
  Old Testament: BS1199.M3
    Genesis: BS1238.M37
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX378.M2
  Reformed churches: BX9423.M37
  Sacrament: BV835+
  Shakers: BX9789.M3
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.M3
  Theology: BT706+
Marriage, Celestial
  Mormons: BX8643.C5
Marriage counseling (Pastoral theology): BV4012.27
Marriage in Cana (Miracle): BT367.M37
Marriage of clergy: BV4393
Marriage of the king's son (Parable): BT378.G7
Marriage service
  Liturgy: BV199.M3
  Presbyterianism: BX9189.M3
Married people in church work: BV4422.5
Married people, Prayers for
  Catholic Church: BX2170.M3
Married people, Religious works for: BV4596.M3
Marsanes: BT1392.M37+
Marshall, Peter, 1902-1949: BX9225.M352
Martha, Saint: BS2480.M3
Martial, Saint, Bishop of Limoges, 3rd cent.: BR1720.M295
Martin, Saint, Bishop of Tours: BR1720.M3
Martineau, James, 1805-1900: BX9815.M28, BX9869.M4
Martyr books
  Christianity: BR1609
Martyrologies: BX4660+
Martyrs
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4654+
  Christianity: BR1600+
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.S35
Marvin, Enoch Mather: BX8495.M33
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint: BT595+

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
Annunciation: BT615
Feast day: BV50.A6
Apocryphal narratives: BT675
Apparitions: BT650+
In individual places: BT660.A+
Assumption: BT630+
Feast day: BV50.A7
Biblical teaching: BT611
Biography: BT604+
Controversial works: BT680
Coredemption: BT640
Cultus: BT645+
In individual places: BT660.A+
Death: BT630+
Devotion to: BX2160+
Feasts: BT645.5
Marian Year: BT646
Girdle: BT670.R4
History of doctrines: BT610+
Hyperdulia: BT645+
Icons: BT650+
In individual places: BT660.A+
Images: BT650+
In individual places: BT660.A+
Immaculate Conception: BT620
Feast day: BV50.I6
Intercession: BT640
Journeys: BT670.J68
Legends: BT675
Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.M3
Mediation: BT640
Miracles: BT650+
Mormons: BX8643.M37
Offices: BT638
Parents
Cultus: BT683+
Perpetual virginity: BT625
Prayer books and devotions: BX2160+
Presentation (Feast day): BV50.P7
Psychology: BT670.P75
Purification: BT670.P8
Relics: BT670.R4
Shrines: BT650+
In individual places: BT660.A+
Sinlessness: BT622
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
Suffering: BT670.S8
Symbolism: BT670.S85
Theology: BT610+
Titles: BT670.T5
Tomb: BT635
Veneration: BT645+
Virginity: BT625
Visitation (Feast day): BV50.V5
Words: BT605.5
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and Christian unity: BX9.5.M37
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and education: BT608.7
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in the Liturgy: BT645.3
Mary Magdalene, Saint: BS2485
Mary of Bethany (Biblical figure): BS2490.M2
Mary, Saint, of Egypt: BR1720.M33
Maryknoll Fathers
Missions: BV2300.C35
Maryknoll Sisters
Missions: BV2300.M4
Masculinity
Christian life: BV4597.56
Masculinity of God: BT153.F3
Masowe weChishanu Church: BX8095
Mass
Catholic Church: BX2230+
Mass media
Christianity: BV652.95+
Mass media in missionary work: BV2082.M3
Masturbation
Theology: BT708.5
Materialism
Catholic Church: BX1795.M38
Mattathias (Jewish priest): BS580.M38
Matthew, Apostle, Saint: BS2495
Matthew (Book of the Bible): BS2570+
Matthews, Robert: BR1718.M3
Maundy Thursday: BV94
Maurists: BX3050.M3
Mauritius, Saint: BR1720.M35
Mawes, Saint: BR1720.M36

Maxims
  Mormans: BX8608.5
Maximus, Confessor, Saint
  Biography: BR1720.M365
  Works and criticism: BR65.M4+
Maximus, of Turin, Saint
  Works and criticism: BR65.M42+
Mayhew, Jonathan, 1720-1766: BX9869.M45
McClenachan, William: BX9225.M385
McIntire, Carl, 1906-: BX8959.A4+
McKay, David Oman, 1873-1970: BX8695.M27
McKendree, William: BX8495.M24
McPherson, Aimee Semple, 1890-1944: BX7990.I68M3
Meals
  New Testament: BS2545.D56
Meaning of the Church
  Mennonites: BX8128.C49
Meat, Use of
  Theology: BT748
Mediator
  Old Testament: BS1199.M35
Medication abusers
  Church work with: BV4460.4
Medicine
  Anglican Communion: BX5008.9.H42
  Early Church: BR195.M43
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.H42
  Methodism: BX8349.H4
  Mormons: BX8643.M4
  Reformed churches: BX9423.H43
Medicine, Use of
  Theology: BT732.2
Medicines
  Shakers: BX9785.M4+
Medicus, Saint: BR1720.M368
Meditation
  Bible: BS680.M38
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.M43
  Technique: BV4813
Meditations (Devotional literature): BV4800+
  Catholic Church: BX2177+
Medley, John, 1804-1892: BX5620.M4
Meekness
  Bible: BS680.M39
  Moral theology: BV4647.M3
Meeting houses
  Society of Friends: BX7780+
Meetings (Church management): BV652.15
Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560: BR334.982+
Melanesia
  Church history: BR1495.M4
Melania, the Younger, Saint: BR1720.M37
Melchite-Greek Byzantine Catholic Church: BX4711.3+
Melchites: BX400
Melchizedek, King of Salem: BS580.M4
Melchizedek Priesthood
  Mormons: BX8659.6
Melito, Saint, Bishop of Sardis
  Works and criticism: BR65.M45+
Melville, Andrew,1545-1622: BX9225.M4
Membership, Church
  Methodism: BX8342
Memorial service for King Edward VII
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.Z9
Memorial services (Liturgy): BV199.M4
Memory
  Christian life: BV4597.565
  Method
    Sunday schools: BV1534.7
  Old Testament: BS1199.M4
Men
  in the Bible: BS574.5
  New Testament: BS2545.M39
    Biography: BS2447
  Prayers for: BV283.M46
  Theology: BT703.5
Men and the Church: BV639.M4
Men, Prayers for
  Catholic Church: BX2170.M4
Menas, Saint, of Mareotis: BR1720.M375
Mendicant religious orders: BX2820
Menno Simons, 1496-1561: BX8143.M5

Menno Simons, 1496-1561 as author: BX8109.M3+
Menno Simons, 1496-1561. Dat fundamentum: BX8109.M5+
Mennonite Brethren Church: BX8129.M37+
Mennonite Brethren Church of North America: BX8129.M37+
Mennonite Brethren in Christ: BX8129.M4
Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church of Pennsylvania, Incorporated: BX8129.M42+
Mennonite Church: BX8129.M5
Mennonite churches
  Hymns: BV412
  Missions: BV2545
Mennoniten Breudergemeinde: BX8129.M37+
Mennonites: BX8101+
Men's services
  Liturgy: BV199.M43
Menstruation
  Old Testament: BS1199.M43
Mental depression
  Mormons: BX8643.D44
Mental health
  Mormons: BX8643.M45
  Theology: BT732.4+
Mental hygiene
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.M4
Mental institutions
  Pastoral work in: BV4012.3
Mentoring
  Church work: BV4408.5
  Religious education: BV1533.5
Mercedarian Sisters of Charity: BX4405.3
Mercedarians: BX3800
Mercedarians, Discalced: BX3494
Mercersburg theology: BX9571
Mercurius, of Caesarea, Saint: BR1720.M4
Mercy
  Moral theology: BV4647.M4
Mercy of God: BT153.M4
Mercy, Our Lady of: BT660.M47
Mergers
  Lutheran churches
    United States: BX8043.5
Merit (Christianity): BT773
Messalians: BT1417
Messiah
  Bible: BS680.M4
  Old Testament: BS1199.M44
  Prophecies: BT235
Metaphor
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.M47
  Old Testament: BS1199.M45
Meteorology in the Bible: BS656+
Methodism: BX8201+
Methodism and amusements: BX8348
Methodism and the Church of England: BX5089
Methodism's relations with the Puritans: BX8329.P8
Methodist Book Concern: BX8385.M4
Methodist camp meetings: BX8475+
Methodist Church
  Hymns: BV415+
  Missions: BV2550+
  Relations with other churches: BX8329.A+
    Church of England: BX5129.8.M4
    Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.53
Methodist Church (England): BX8350+
Methodist Church (United States): BX8379.42+
Methodist Episcopal Church: BX8379.42+
  Hymns: BV415+
Methodist Episcopal Church conferences: BX8381
Methodist Episcopal Church, South: BX8390+
Methodist New Connexion: BX8431.M5
Methodist Protestant Church: BX8400+
Methodius, Saint, Bishop of Olympus: BR1720.M5
Methuselah (Biblical figure): BS580.M5
Metropolitan Community Church: BX9896

Mexican Americans
  Catholic Church: BX1407.M48
  Christianity: BR563.M49
Mexican immigrants in the United States
  Missions to: BV2788.M4
Mexico
  Church history: BR610+
Miao-Chi: BV2618.4.M5
Micah (Book of the Bible): BS1611+
Michael, archangel: BT968.M5
Michaelsbruderschaft (Community): BV4407.7
Michal (Biblical figure): BS580.M53
Micheas (Book of the Bible): BS1611+
Michelhahnites: BX7990.H4
Mid-week service
  Methodism: BX8336
Middle District Baptist Association (Va.): BX6379.595+
Middle East in Bible prophecies: BS649.N45
Middle Eastern literature
  Influence on the Old Testament: BS1184
Middle West
  Church history: BR540
Migrant labor
  Missions to: BV2695.M5
Migrants
  Missions to
    United States: BV2784
Military art and science
  Old Testament: BS1199.M47
Military personnel
  Missions to: BV2680+
Military religious orders: BX2818
Military services (Liturgy): BV199.M5
Militia
  Shakers: BX9789.W2
Millennial Church: BX9751+
Millennial Dawnists: BX8525+
Millennialism
  Mormons: BX8643.M54
Millennium
  Doctrinal theology: BT890+
Miller, William, 1782-1849: BX6193.M5
Millerites: BX6101+
Minerals in the Bible: BS667
Miners, Religious works for: BV4596.M5
Minim Sisters of the Sacred Heart: BX4405.4
Minim Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother: BX4405.5
Minimites: BX3810
Minims: BX3810
Ministers, Lay: BV677
Minister's manuals
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.M5
Ministers, Part-time: BV676.5
Ministers, Women: BV676
Ministry: BV659+
  Society of Friends: BX7745+
Ministry (Theology)
  New Testament: BS2545.C56
Minjung theology: BT83.58
Minnesota Conference
  Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church: BX8049.1.M6
Minor Clerks Regular: BX3814
Minor Prophets (Books of the Bible): BS1560
Minorites: BX3601+
Minorities and the Church: BV639.M56
Miracles: BT97+
  Bible: BS680.M5
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.M56
  New Testament: BS2545.M5
  Old Testament: BS1199.M5
  Society of Friends: BX7748.M5
Miriam (Biblical figure): BS580.M54
Miscegenation
  Bible: BS680.M53
Misericordia Sisters: BX4405.6
Misioneras de María Immaculada y Santa Catalina de Sena: BX4405.7
Misotheism: BT168
Missale Gallicanum vetus: BX2037.A3G3+
Missale Gothicum: BX2037.A3G3+
Missals
  Catholic Church: BX2015+
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.M5

Missiologists
Biography: BV2072+
Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart: BX4406
Mission of the Church
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.M57
Mennonites: BX8128.C49
New Testament: BS2545.M54
Missionaires de l'Immaculée Conception de Lourdes: BX4406.2
Missionarie della Passione di Nostro Signor Gesu Cristo: BX4406.3
Missionaries
Biography: BV3700+
Education and training: BV2091+
Psychology: BV2094.6
Missionaries' children: BV2094.5
Missionaries de l'Immaculée-Conception de Lourdes: BX3816
Missionaries of Charity: BX4406.5
Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales of Annecy: BX3816.7
Missionaries of the Consolata: BX3817
Missionaries' wives: BV2611
Missionary Bands of the World: BX8530.M4
Missionary Benedictine Sisters: BX4406.6
Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine
Missions: BV2300.M5
Missionary Church: BX8530.M5
Missionary Church Association: BX8530.M5
Missionary plays, pageants: BV2086
Missionary Servants of Saint Joseph: BX4406.8
Missionary Servants of the Most Blessed Trinity: BX4406.9
Missionary services
Church of England: BX5147.M5
Hymnbooks: BV465.M5
Missionary Sisters of Christ the King: BX4406.95
Missionary Sisters of Mary Help of Christians: BX4406.955
Missionary Sisters of Mother of God: BX4407
Missionary Sisters of St. Columban
Missions: BV2300.M53
Missionary Sisters of St. Dominic: BX4407.3
Missionary Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament and Mary Immaculate: BX4407.4
Missionary Sisters of the Consolata: BX4407.5
Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart: BX4408
Missionary Sisters of the Society of Mary: BX4408.5
Missionary Society of St. Columban
Missions: BV2300.M55
Missions: BV2000+, BV2000+
Biography: BV3700+
Catholic and Protestant missions compared: BV2184
Luther's theology: BR333.5.M57
Mormons: BX8661
Old Testament: BS1199.M53
Protestant and Catholic missions compared: BV2184
Shakers: BX9779+
Specific denominations: BV2123+
Stories: BV2087
Missions and Christian unity: BX9.5.M5
Missions, Parish
Episcopal Church: BX5969
Missions to leprosy patients: BV2637
Mississippi Association of Methodist Ministers and Laymen: BX8431.A82
Mithraism and Christianity: BR128.M5
Mitrius, Saint: BR1720.M65
M'Kendree, William, 1757-1835: BX8495.M24
Modernism (Theology): BT82
Church of England: BX5126
Modernist-Fundamentalist controversy: BT82.3
Modesty
Moral theology: BV4647.M63
Molakans: BX8530.M6
Molfetta (Italy): BT660.M64
Molinism: BT762
Molokans: BX8530.M6

Monaco
  Church history: BR1050.M6
Monarch Church: BX8530.M7
Monarchians: BT1420
Monastic life
  Anglican Church of Australia: BX5716.5+
  Anglican Church of Canada: BX5616.5+
  Catholic Church: BX2435
  Church of England: BX5184.A+
    Africa: BX5696.5+
    America: BX5636.5+
    Asia: BX5676.5+
    Europe: BX5656.5+
    Oceania: BX5736.5+
  Early Church: BR195.M65
  Episcopal Church: BX5971+
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.M66
  Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016.5+
Monasticism
  Catholic Church: BX2400+
  Costume and dress: BX2790
  Early Church: BR195.M65
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX385+
  Protestant churches: BV4405+
  Russian Orthodox Church: BX580+
Money
  Bible: BS680.M57
  Early Church: BR195.W4
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.W4
Monica, Saint, -387: BR1720.M66
Monks of St. Basil: BX550
Monod, Adolphe, 1802-1856: BX9459.M7
Monogolia
  Church history: BR1338
Monophysites: BT1425
Monothelites: BT1430
Monsters
  Bible: BS680.M6
  Old Testament: BS1199.M6
Montanism: BT1435
Monthly devotions
  Catholic Church: BX2170.M6
Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de: BT660.M67
Moon, Sun Myung: BX9750.S4+
Moral government: BT95+
Moral responsibility
  Theology: BT730
Moral theology
  Biblical teaching: BV4650+
  Christianity: BV4622+
Moravian Church: BX8551+
  Hymnbooks: BV417
  Missions: BV2560
Mordecai, cousin of Esther, Queen of Persia: BS580.M57
Morgan, G. Campbell (George Campbell), 1863-1945: BX7260.M555
Morison, James: BX7555.E58M6
Mormon Church: BX8601+
  Hymnbooks: BV420
  Relations with evangelicalism: BR1641.M67
Mormon fundamentalism: BX8680.M5+
Morning and evening prayer
  Church of England: BX5145.A66
Morocco
  Church history: BR1405
Moroni (Ancient prophet)
  Mormons: BX8643.M67
Morrisites
  Mormons: BX8680.M6+
Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826: BX7260.M57
Mortal sin: BV4625.5
Mortification: BV5055
Moscow, Council of, 1666-1667: BX279
Moses (Biblical leader): BS580.M6
Mother of God: BT595+
Motherhood
  Bible: BS680.M63
Motherhood of God: BT153.M6
Mothers
  Prayers for: BV283.M7
  Religious works for: BV4529.18
Mothers, Church work with: BV4445.3
Mothers in the Bible: BS579.M65
Mothers of the Helpless: BX4410

Motion pictures
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.M68
  Church management: BV652.82
  Church recreation: BV1643
  Lutheran churches: BX8011.5
  Preaching: BV4235.M68
Motion pictures in Sunday schools: BV1535.4
Motivation
  Christian life: BV4599.5.M66
Motorcyclists, Religious works for: BV4596.M67
Mount Calvary Holy church of America: BX8770
Mountain, Jacob, 1749-1825: BX5620.M62
Mountain whites (Southern states)
  Christianity: BR563.M68
Movable feasts: BV55+
Mozarabs: BR1024
Mt. Calvary Holy Church of America: BX8770
Muckers: BX8697
Muggletonians: BX8698
Muḥammad, Prophet, in Bible prophecies: BS649.M77
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior, 1711-1787: BX8080.M9
Muhlenberg, William Augustus, 1796-1877: BX5995.M8
Mujerista theology: BT83.583
Mukyokaishugi Shūkai: BX8699.M8
Multi-site churches: BV637.95
Multiculturalism
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.M84
Münzer, Thomas, 1490 (ca.)-1525: BX4946.M8
Murder
  Moral theology: BV4627.M8
Murray County Baptist Association (Georgia): BX6379.598+
Murray, John: BX9969.M8
Music
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.M86
Music, Attitudes toward
  Society of Friends: BX7748.M8
Music in public worship: BV290
Music in Sunday schools: BV1534.8
Music (Instrumental), Use in church
  Presbyterianism: BX9187
Musicians, Religious works for: BV4596.M87
Muslim converts to Christianity: BV2626.3+
Mussolini, Benito, in Bible prophecies: BS649.M8
Mustard seed (Parable): BT378.M8
Mysteries (Religious)
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.M8
Mystery
  Doctrinal theology: BT127.5
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.M82
  New Testament: BS2545.M87
Mystical Body of Christ: BV600.4+
Mystical union: BT767.7
  Anglican Communion: BX5008.9.M96
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.M85
Mysticism: BV5070+
  Bible: BS680.M97
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.M9
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.M9
  New Testament: BS2545.M9
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX384.5
  Society of Friends: BX7748.M9
  Special phenomena: BV5090+
Myth in the Bible: BS520.5
Myth in the Old Testament: BS1183
Mythology, Christian: BR135+

N

Naaman (Biblical figure): BS580.N2
Naassenes: BT1437
Nag Hammadi Codices: BT1391+
Nahum (Book of the Bible): BS1621+
Names
  Bible: BS435
  New Testament: BS2545.N3
  Old Testament: BS1199.N2
    Genesis: BS1238.N35
Names of God: BT180.N2

Names of popes: BX958.N35
Namibia
  Church history: BR1458+
Naomi (Biblical figure): BS580.N26
Napoleon III, in Bible prophecies: BS649.N3
Narcotic addicts, Religious works for: BV4596.N37
Narrative criticism
  New Testament: BS2377.3
  Old Testament: BS1182.3
Narrative of Zosimus: BS1830.N37+
Narrative theology (School of theology): BT83.78
Nathan (Biblical prophet): BS580.N3
National Association of Evangelicals: BX6.N16
National Association of Free Will Baptists: BX6370+
National Association of the Congregational Christian Churches (1955-): BX7150.6
National Baptist Convention of America: BX6457+
National Baptist Convention of the United States of America: BX6456+
National church councils (Catholic Church): BX831.5+
National churches: BV633
National Council of Community Churches (U.S.): BX8699.N27+
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America: BX6.N2
National Council of the Congregational Churches of the United States (1861-1931): BX7150
National Fellowship of Brethren Churches: BX7829.N3+
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A.: BX6460+
National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception: BT660.W35
Nationalism
  Old Testament: BS1199.N3
Nativity of Jesus (Feast day): BV45+
Natural theology
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.N3
Naturalism
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.N37
Nature
  Bible: BS660+
  Catholic Church: BX1795.N36
  Christianity: BR115.N3
  Methodism: BX8349.N38
  Old Testament: BS1199.N34
  Society of Friends: BX7748.N37
  Theology: BT695.5
Nature of influx (Swedenborg work): BX8712.I5+
Nature of the Church
  Mennonites: BX8128.C49
Naval art and science
  Old Testament: BS1199.N38
Naval services (Liturgy): BV199.N3
Navigators (Religious organization): BV4487.N38
Nazarenes (Wirz): BX8699.N4
Near East
  Church history: BR1070+
Near East in Bible prophecies: BS649.N45
Nebraska Synod of the Lutheran Church in America: BX8061.N2
Nebuchadnezzar II, King of Babylonia
  Biblical figure: BS580.N4
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk: BX9622
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika: BX9623
Nederduitse Hervormde Kerk: BX9624
Needleworkers, Religious works for: BV4596.N44
Negative theology: BT83.585
Negligence
  Moral theology: BV4627.N4
Nehemiah (Biblical prophet): BS580.N45
Nehemiah (Book of the Bible): BS1361+
Neo-Orthodoxy (Dialectical theology): BT83.2
Neocaesarea, Council of, 315: BR245.5

Neofiti Targum: BS1224.A76+
Neophytes
  Catholic Church: BX935
Nepal
  Church history: BR1177+
Nephites, Origin of
  Book of Mormon: BX8627.A3+
Nestorian Church: BX150+
Nestorians: BT1440
Netherlands
  Church history: BR900+
    Reformation period: BR395.A+
Neuwerk movement: BV4487.N48
Nevi'im (Prophets): BS1286
Nevin, John Williamson, 1803-1886: BX9593.N4
New Age movement and Christianity: BR128.N48
New and old
  New Testament: BS2545.N48
New Apostolic Church: BX8699.N5
New Bethel Baptist Association of Texas: BX6379.6+
New Church: BX8701+
New church development: BV652.24
New Church interpretation of the Bible: BX8726
New church members, Religious works for: BV4596.N48
New Dunkers: BX7829.C4+
New England
  Church history: BR530
New England theology
  Congregationalism: BX7250
New Gloucester, Me. (Shaker community): BX9768.S2
New Guinea
  Church history: BR1495.N5
New Haven theology
  Congregationalism: BX7252.N5
New Hebrides
  Church history: BR1495.N6
New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine (Swedenborg work): BX8712.H6+
New Jerusalem Church: BX8701+
  Hymnbooks: BV425
New Lebanon, N.Y. (Shaker community): BX9768.N5
New Life Churches of New Zealand: BX8770.3
New Light Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America, General Synod (1833-1965): BX8998.2+
New South Wales
  Church history: BR1483.N5
New Testament: BS1901+
  Allegorical interpretations: BS2391
  Antiquities: BS2406.5
  Apocryphal books: BS2831+
  Astronomical interpretations: BS2391
  Biography: BS2430+
  Canon: BS2320
  Chronology: BS2409
  Commentaries: BS2333+
  Concordances: BS2301+
  Criticism and interpretation: BS2350+
    Biography: BS2351.A+
    History: BS2350
  Criticism, Textual: BS2325
  Date of authorship: BS2315.5
  Deconstruction: BS2377.6
  Demythologization: BS2378
  Dictionaries: BS2312
  Feminist criticism: BS2379
  Form criticism: BS2377
  Genealogy: BS569
  Hermeneutics: BS2331
  Historical criticism: BS2375
  History: BS2315+
  History of Biblical events: BS2407+
    Chronology: BS2409
  Homiletical use: BS2392
  Indexes, Topical: BS2310
  Individual books and groups of books: BS2547+
  Inspiration: BS2332
  Interpretation (Methodology): BS2331
  Introductions: BS2315+, BS2329+
  Liturgical use
    Selections: BV199.A4
  Manuscripts, Greek: BS2551.A3+
  Manuscripts, Latin: BS2552.A3+
  Moral theology: BV4713+

New Testament
Mythological interpretations: BS2391
Numerical interpretations: BS2391
Patristic witnesses, Greek: BS2551.A25+
Pictorial works: BS2406
Quotations from the New Testament: BS2260+
Relation to the Old Testament: BS2387
Selections: BS2260+
Selections for liturgical use: BV199.A4
Structuralism: BS2377.5
Study and teaching: BS2525+
Teachings of Jesus: BS2415+
Texts and versions: BS1901+
Textual criticism: BS2325
Theology: BS2397.A1+
Translations: BS1901+
History: BS2316
Versions: BS1901+
History: BS2316
Word studies: BS2385
Works about: BS2279.42+
New wine into old wineskins (Parable): BT378.N48
New World Order in Bible prophecies: BS649.I56
New Year's Day (Religious feast day): BV135.N5
New Year's Eve
Church year: BV50.N48
New York in Bible prophecies: BS649.N55
New Zealand
Church history: BR1480+
Newcomer, Christian: BX9877.N4
Newton, John, 1725-1807: BX5199.N55
Nicea, Council of, 1st, 325: BR210
Nicene Creed: BT999
Niceta, Saint, Bishop of Remesiana: BR1720.N45
Nicholas, of Sion, Saint: BR1720.N458
Nicholas, Saint, Bishop of Myra
Biography: BR1720.N46
Nicholas, Saint, Bishop of Myra
Feast day
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX376.5.N5
Legend: BV47
Niclaes, Hendrick: BX7575
Nicodemus (Apocryphal gospel): BS2860.N5+
Nicodemus (Biblical figure): BS2500.N5
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 1842-1971: BX4827.N5
Niemöller, Martin, 1892-: BX8080.N48
Night
Old Testament: BS1199.N53
Nihilianism: BT1442
Nihon Fukuin Kirisuto Kyodan: BX8750.N45+
Nihon Iesu Kirisuto Kyodan: BX8750.N46+
Nihon Kirisuto Kaikakuha Kyokai: BX8750.N48+
Nihon Kirisuto Kyodan Japanese Christian Church: BX8750.N5+
Nihon Kirisuto Kyokai: BX8750.N62+
Nihon Kumiai Kirisuto Kyōkai: BX8750.N64+
Nikolaj Kirke (Copenhagen, Denmark): BX8077.D4C6
Nilys, the Elder, Saint: BR1720.N49
Nina, Saint: BR1720.N53
Ninian, Saint: BR1720.N5
Nino, Saint: BR1720.N53
Niphon, Saint, Bishop of Constantia: BR1720.N55
Nippon Sei Ko Kai: BX5680.7
Niskayuna, N.Y. (Shaker community): BX9768.W2
Nisqueunia, N.Y. (Shaker community): BX9768.W2
Noah (Biblical figure): BS580.N6
Mormons: BX8643.N6
Noah's ark: BS658
Non church-affiliated people, Preaching to: BV4235.N65
Non-Churchism Assembly: BX8699.M8
Non-institutional churches: BV601.9

Non-Jews
  Old Testament: BS1199.N6
Nonconformity
  Church of England: BX5200+
Nonjurors (1689-)
  Church of England: BX5087
Nonresistance
  Moral theology: BV4647.N6
Nonsexist language liturgical prayers
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.N64
Nonviolence
  Bible: BS680.N6
  Catholic Church: BX1795.N66
  New Testament: BS2545.P4
  Theology: BT736.6
Norbertines: BX3901+
Norske evangelisk-lutheriske frikirke: BX8038.5.N67
Norske Kirke: BX8037+
North Africa
  Church history: BR1369+
    Early Church: BR182
North America
  Church history: BR510+
North American Old Roman Catholic Church: BX4795.N67
North Union, Ohio (Shaker community): BX9768.N7
Northern Asia
  Church history: BR1340+
Northern Baptist Convention: BX6461+
Northern Kentucky Baptist Association: BX6379.7+
Northern Rhodesia
  Church history: BR1446.6+
Northwest Baptist Convention: BX6379.785+
Norway
  Church history: BR1000+
    Reformation period: BR403.A+
Norwegian Americans
  Christianity: BR563.N67
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America: BX8054
Norwegian Lutheran Free Church: BX8055.L8
Norwegian Lutherans
  United States: BX8050+
Norwegian Synod of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church: BX8055.E9
Nossa Senhora Aparecida: BT660.A54
Nossa Senhora da Fatima: BT660.F3
Nossa Senhora de Belém: BT660.B46
Nossa Senhora do Cabo: BT660.C3
Notre-Dame de Beauraing: BT660.B4
Notre-Dame de la Peinière: BT660.P35
Notre-Dame de la Salette: BT660.S33
Notre-Dame de Liesse: BT660.L5
Notre-Dame de Pitié: BT660.P54
Notre Dame de Romigier: BT660.R63
Notre-Dame de Tilly-sur-Suelles: BT660.T47
Notre-Dame-des-Graces de Lavasina: BT660.L3
Notre Dame des Missions: BX4411
Notre-Dame des Pleurs: BT660.B6
Novatian: BR1720.N8
November devotions
  Catholic Church: BX2170.D5
Novenas
  Catholic Church: BX2170.N7
Noyes, John Humphrey, 1811-1886: BX8795.P4
Nuclear warfare
  Catholic Church: BX1795.A85
  Christianity: BR115.A85
Nuestra Señora de Arboló: BT660.A675
Nuestra Señora de Coromoto: BT660.C68
Nuestra Señora de Guaditoca: BT660.G83
Nuestra Señora de Guanajuato: BT660.G835
Nuestra Señora de Huajicori: BT660.H79
Nuestra Señora de la Altagracia: BT660.A42
Nuestra Señora de la Blanca: BT660.B55
Nuestra Señora de la Cinta (Huelva, Spain): BT660.H8

Nuestra Señora de la Fuencisla: BT660.F68
Nuestra Señora de la Fuensanta: BT660.F7
Nuestra Señora de la Fuenta Santa (Zorita, Spain): BT660.Z6
Nuestra Señora de la Merced de Quito: BT660.Q5
Nuestra Señora de la Misericordia (Reus, Spain): BT660.R38
Nuestra Señora de la Peña de Francia (Peñafrancia): BT660.P39
Nuestra Señora de las Virtudes: BT660.V57
Nuestra Señora de los Angeles: BT660.A5
Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados: BT660.D4
Nuestra Señora de los Dolores: BT660.S3415
Nuestra Señora de los Remedios: BT660.R3
Nuestra Señora de Luján: BT660.L82
Nuestra Señora de Montserrat: BT660.M67
Nuestra Señora de Nuria: BT660.N84
Nuestra Señora de Peñarroya: BT660.P395
Nuestra Señora de San Juan de los Lagos: BT660.S338
Nuestra Señora del Espino: BT660.E8
Nuestra Señora del Henar: BT660.H4
Nuestra Señora del Pilar: BT660.P53
Nuestra Señora del Rosario de Chiquinquirá: BT660.C5
Nuestra Señora del Rosario de Talpa: BT660.T3
Numbers
  Bible: BS680.N8
  New Testament: BS2545.N86
  Old Testament: BS1199.N85
Numbers (Book of the Bible): BS1261+
Nunc dimittis: BV199.C32N8+
Nuns of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament: BX4411.5
Nurses, Prayers for
  Catholic Church: BX2170.N9
Nurses, Religious works for: BV4596.N8
Nursing home patients
  Church work with
    Catholic Church: BX2347.8.N87
Nutrition
  Christianity: BR115.N87
Nyasaland
  Church history: BR1446.2+

O

Oaths
  Bible: BS680.O22
  Court procedure
    Moral theology: BV4780.O2
  New Testament: BS2545.O25
  Old Testament: BS1199.O27
  Society of Friends: BX7748.O2
Obadiah (Book of the Bible): BS1591+
Obedience
  Moral theology: BV4647.O2
  New Testament: BS2545.O26
  Old Testament: BS1199.O33
Obedience to state government (Practical theology): BV629+
Oberlin, Johann Friedrich, 1740-1826: BX4827.O3
Oblate Sisters of Providence: BX4412
Oblate Sisters of the Holy Ghost: BX4412.5
Oblates de Béthanie: BX4412.6
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: BX3821
  Missions: BV2300.O2
Oblates of St. Francis de Sales: BX3825
Oblates of the Virgin Mary: BX3828
Observance of Sundays
  Shakers: BX9781
Occasional sermons: BV4254.2+
Occasional services (Liturgy): BV199.O3
  Church of England: BX5147.O3
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.O33
Occultism: BX8643.O25
  Bible: BS680.O26
  Catholic Church: BX1789.5

Occultism
  Christianity: BR115.O3
  Early Church: BR195.O33
  New Testament: BS2545.O3
Occupations
  Bible: BS680.O3
Occupations in religion: BV683
Ocean Grove Camp Meeting
  Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church: BX8476.O2
Oceania
  Church history: BR1490+
Ochino, Bernardino: BR350.O3
Octateuch: BS1209
Oddfellows
  Bible editions for: BS198.O3, BS898.O3, BS2098.O3
Odes of Solomon: BS1830.O3+
Odors
  Bible: BS680.O34
  Old Testament: BS1199.O36
Oecolampadius, Johann, 1482-1531: BX9419.O3
Offense
  New Testament: BS2545.O4
Office, Divine (Liturgy): BV199.D3
Office of institution of ministers
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.I6
Office of Tenebrae
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.T4
Office workers, Religious works for: BV4596.C54
Officers of the church
  Mennonites: BX8126
  Methodism: BX8345
  Moravian Church: BX8576
  Reformed Church in America: BX9522
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9572
  Unitarianism: BX9850
  Universalism: BX9950
Offices, Books of
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.B8
Offices of instruction
  Episcopal Church: BX5944.O4
Oils
  Bible: BS680.O5
  Liturgical use: BV196.O5
O'Kelly, James: BX6793.O4
Old age
  Bible: BS680.A34
Old and new
  New Testament: BS2545.N48
Old Believers: BX601
Old Calendarists: BX620
Old Catholic Church
  Relations with other churches
    Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.43
Old Catholics: BX4751+
Old Colony Mennonites: BX8129.O4
Old German Baptist Brethren: BX7829.O4+
Old Line Baptists: BX6379.8+
Old Mennonites: BX8120+
Old Order Amish: BX8129.A6
Old Order Baptists: BX6380+
Old Order Mennonites: BX8129.O43
Old Regular Baptists: BX6389.39+
Old School Baptists: BX6380+
Old Testament: BS701+
  Allegorical interpretations: BS1191
  Antiquities: BS1196.5
  Apocrypha: BS1691+
  Apocryphal books: BS1691+
  Archaeology: BS1196.5
  Astronomical interpretations: BS1191
  Attitude of Jesus toward: BT590.O4
  Canon: BS1135
  Chronology: BS637+
  Commentaries: BS1143+
  Concordances: BS1121+
  Criticism and interpretation: BS1160+
    Biography: BS1161.A1+
    History: BS1160
    Jewish criticism: BS1186
  Dictionaries: BS440
  Documentary hypothesis: BS1181
  Form criticism: BS1182
  Genealogy: BS569
  Geography: BS630+
  Harmonies: BS1104

Old Testament
Historical criticism: BS1180
History: BS1130+
History of Biblical events: BS1197
Homiletical use: BS1191.5
Hymns, songs, etc.: BS1401+
Individual books and groups of books: BS1200+
Introductions: BS1130+, BS1139+
Introductions, Juvenile: BS539
Jewish criticism: BS1186
Juvenile works: BS539
Legends: BS1196
Liturgical use
Selections: BV199.A3
Manuscripts: BS704.5
Messianic prophecies: BT235
Mythological interpretations: BS1191
Numerical interpretations: BS1191
Parallel passages: BS1104
Poetical books: BS1401+
Poetry: BS1401+
Prophecies: BS1198
Pseudepigrapha: BS1691+
Quotations from the Old Testament: BS1091+
Rationalistic criticism: BS1179
Relation to the New Testament: BS2387
Selections: BS1091+
Selections for liturgical use: BV199.A3
Songs, etc.: BS1401+
Study and teaching: BS1192.82+
Texts and versions: BS701+
Textual criticism: BS1136
Theology: BS1192.5
Translations
History: BS1131+
Versions: BS701+
Wisdom literature: BS1455
Word studies: BS1185
Works about: BS1109.22+
Oldcastle, John, Sir, d. 1417: BX4906.O6
Older people
Bible: BS680.A34
Older people
Devotions for
Church of England: BX5147.A5
Prayers for
Catholic Church: BX2170.A5
Preaching to: BV4235.A44
Religious education: BV1489
Worship services for: BV199.A64
Older women, Church work with: BV4435.3
Olevian, Caspar, 1536-1587: BX9419.O4
Olive
Mormons: BX8643.O44
Olive Branch Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Indiana: BX8061.I67
Olive Branch (Shaker community): BX9768.K5
Olivetan Bendictine Sisters (U.S.): BX4412.7
Olivetans: BX3840, BX4412.7+
Omnipotence of God: BT133
Omnipresence of God: BT132
Omniscience of God: BT131
Oneness of God: BT148
Oneness Pentecostal Churches: BX8763
Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van Banneux: BT660.B28
Open-air preaching: BV4235.O7
Open Bible Standard Churches: BX8770.5
Open theism: BT83.587
Opening the eyes of one blind at Bethsaida (Miracle): BT367.O64
Ophir
Bible: BS680.O6
Oppression
Bible: BS680.O64
Optatus, Saint: BR1720.O65
Opus Dei (Organization): BX819.3.O68
Orant Sisters of the Assumption: BX4413
Oratorians: BX3850+
Oratory of Our Lady of Peace and Good Voyage: BT660.W352O72
Oratory of St. Philip Neri: BX3850

Orden de la Santa Faz: BX4795.O73
Orden de Santiago: BX4413.3
Order
  Mormons: BX8643.O73
Order of confession
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.C7
Order of Saint Anne: BX5973.O8
Order of St. Elizabeth of Hungary: BX4414
Ordinal
  Church of England: BX5145.A67
Ordinances (Sacraments): BV800+
  Adventists: BX6124.3+
Ordination: BV664.5+
  Catholic Church: BX2240
  Church of England: BX5149.O7
  Episcopal Church: BX5949.O7
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.O73
  New Testament: BS2545.C56
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX378.O7
  Presbyterianism: BX9189.O7
  Sacrament: BV830
Ordination of women: BV676
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX341.52
Oregon Baptist Convention: BX6349.7+
Oregon Baptist State Convention: BX6349.7+
Organization
  Baptists
    Sunday schools: BX6223
  Christian Science: BX6958
  Church of England: BX5150+
  Congregationalism: BX7123
  Episcopal Church: BX5950+
    Sunday schools: BX5870
  Lutheran churches
    Sunday schools: BX8013
  Mennonites
    Sunday schools: BX8112
  Methodism
    Sunday schools: BX8223
  Moravian Church
    Sunday schools: BX8562.A2+
  Presbyterianism
    Sunday schools: BX8921
  Reformed Church in America: BX9521
Organization
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9571
  Reformed churches: BX9425
  Reformed Episcopal Church
    Sunday schools: BX6062
  Society of Friends
    First-day schools: BX7623
  Unitarianism
    Sunday schools: BX9819
  Universalism
    Sunday schools: BX9919
Oriental Catholic churches: BX4710+
Oriental churches
  Missions: BV2127
  Relations with the Church of England: BX5128
  Relations with the Episcopal Church: BX5927.5
Oriental Orthodox Church
  Relations with other churches
    Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.45
Origami in Sunday schools: BV1535.9.P34
Origen
  Biography: BR1720.O7
  Works and criticism: BR65.O5+
Origin of the Indians, Jaredites, Nephrites, and Lamanites
  Book of Mormon: BX8627.A3+
Original Church of God: BX8750.O7+
Original Freewill Baptists: BX6360+
Original sin: BT720
Original United Holy Church International: BX8770.7
Orisons
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.O7
Orthodox Apostolic Church in Haiti: BX5999.5
Orthodox Catholic Church of America: BX4795.O77
Orthodox Church: BX200+
Orthodox Church in America: BX738.O77+
Orthodox Church of the Czech Lands and Slovakia: BX680+

Orthodox Eastern Church: BX200+
Liturgy and ritual: BX350+
Missions: BV2123
Patriarchates of the East: BX400
Relations with other churches: BX324+
Anglican Communion: BX5004.3
Church of England: BX5127
Episcopal Church: BX5927
Lutheran churches: BX324.52, BX8063.7.O78
Orthodox Eastern Church, Ukrainian: BX729.5
Orthodox Eastern families: BX382.2
Orthodox Friends (Society of Friends): BX7607.A3+
Orthodox Presbyterian Church (1939-): BX8959.A2+
Orthodoxos Ekklēsia tēs Hellados: BX610+
Osee (Book of the Bible): BS1561+
Oswald, Saint: BR754.O85
Otsquago Valley, Larger Parish (Van Hornesville, N.Y.): BX9999.V3
Otterbein, Philip William, Bp., 1726-1813: BX9877.O8
Our Lady: BT595+
Our Lady of Boulogne: BT660.B752
Our Lady of Częstochowa: BT660.C9
Our Lady of Fatima: BT660.F3
Our Lady of Knock: BT660.K7
Our Lady of Mercy: BT660.M47
Our Lady of Prompt Succor: BT660.P8
Our Lady of Pueblito: BT660.P95
Our Lady of the Agony: BT660.A32
Our Lady of the Rosary: BT660.R67
Our Lady of Victory Missionary Sisters: BX4415.5
Our Lady of Walsingham: BT660.W3
Outdoor schools (Church schools): BV1587
Outsiders in the Bible: BS579.O87
Overbeck, Franz, 1837-1905: BX4827.O8
Oxford Group: BV4487.O9
Oxford Movement
Church of England: BX5094+
Oxnam, G. Bromley (Garfield Bromley), 1891-1963: BX8495.O93

P

P Document (Old Testament): BS1181.6
Pachomius, Saint: BR1720.P23
Pacianus, Saint, Bishop of Barcelona: BR1720.P25
Pacific Coast (U.S.)
Church history: BR550
Pacific islands
Church history: BR1490+
Pacific Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church: BX8061.P2
Pacifism
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.P24
New Testament: BS2545.P4
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.P2
Pageants
Methodism: BX8232
Pageants, Historical
Episcopal Church: BX5883
Pain
Theology: BT732.7
Pakistan
Church history: BR1145+
Paleario, Aonio: BR350.P3
Palestine
Church history: BR1110
New Testament: BS2545.P43
Old Testament: BS1199.P26
Palestine in Bible prophecies: BS649.P3
Palestine in Christianity: BT93.8
Palestinian liberation and Christianity: BT93.8
Palestinian Targumim: BS1224.A735
Pallottine Missionary Sisters: BX4415.8
Pallottines: BX3866
Palm Sunday: BV91
Pamphleteering
Reformation period: BR355.P36
Pan-orthodox councils: BX272.2+

Pancole, Santuario della Madonna di: BT660.P34
Pantaleon, Saint: BR1720.P256
Papacy
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.P3
Papacy and Christian unity: BX9.5.P29
Papacy (Office): BX1805+
Papal documents: BX850+
Papal Volunteers for Latin America
  Missions: BV2300.P3
Paper work in Sunday schools: BV1535.9.P34
Papias, Saint, Bishop of Hierapolis: BR1720.P257
Parables
  Bible: BS680.P3
  Old Testament: BS1199.P3
Paradox
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P28
  Old Testament: BS1199.P32
Paraguay
  Church history: BR715
Paralipomena Jeremiae: BS1830.P22+
Paralipomenon (Books of the Bible): BS1341+
Paraphrase of Shem: BT1392.P35+
Parapsychology
  Bible: BS680.P32
  Catholic Church: BX1795.P37
Pardus, Saint: BR1720.P2575
Parent and child
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.P25
Parents
  in the Bible: BS579.H8
Parents and Sunday school: BV1578
Parents of bereaved children, Religious works for: BV4596.P3
Parents of children with disabilities, Religious works for: BV4596.P35
Parents of chronically ill children, Religious works for: BV4596.P33
Parents of sexually abused children, Religious works for: BV4596.P37
Parham, Charles F.: BX8766
Paris catechism, 1559: BX9429.P3
Paris, France. American Church: BX9999.P3
Parish accounts
  Episcopal Church: BX5962
Parish churches
  Catholic Church: BX4600+
Parish clerks
  Church of England: BX5179
Parish forms
  Episcopal Church: BX5962
Parish houses: BV1630
Parish (Local church): BV700+
Parish meetings
  Prayers and devotions
    Catholic Church: BX2170.P32
Parish missions
  Catholic Church: BX2347.5
  Episcopal Church: BX5969
Parish records
  Episcopal Church: BX5962
Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate: BX4416
Parishes
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.P3
  Church of England: BX5153.5.P3
Parker, Joseph, 1830-1902: BX7260.P3
Parker, Matthew, 1504-1575: BX5199.P3
Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860: BX9815.P3, BX9869.P3
Parkhurst, C. H. (Charles Henry), 1842-1935: BX9225.P3
Parkinson's disease patients, Religious works for: BV4910.6.P37
Parkinson's patients, Religious works for: BV4910.6.P37
Parousia: BT885+
Part-time ministers: BV676.5
Particular judgment (Theology): BT826.6
Particularism
  Old Testament: BS1199.P34
Partisanship
  Moral theology: BV4627.P3
Passion Sunday: BV89
Passionist Nuns: BX4416.2
Passionists: BX3880
  Missions: BV2300.P35

Passiontide: BV88+
Passive resistance
  Theology: BT736.6
Passover
  Bible: BS680.P33
  Christian observance
    Service books: BV199.P25
  Old Testament: BS1199.P37
Pastor emeritus: BV4365
Pastoral councils
  Catholic Church: BX838
Pastoral counseling: BV4012.2
Pastoral Epistles (Books of the Bible): BS2730+
Pastoral letters
  Catholic Church: BX874.A2+
  Episcopal Church
    House of Bishops: BX5835
    Individual bishops: BX5837.A+
Pastoral life (i.e. country life)
  Bible: BS680.P35
Pastoral management: BV652+
Pastoral medicine: BV4335+
Pastoral offices: BV4320+
Pastoral psychiatry: BV4012+
Pastoral psychology: BV4012+
Pastoral search committees, Religious works for: BV4596.P38
Pastoral staff (Liturgical object): BV168.S7
Pastoral teaching
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P3
Pastoral theology: BV4000+
  Early Church: BR195.P36
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.P32
  New Testament: BS2545.P45
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX341.6
  Study and teaching: BV4019+, BV4019+
Pastoral theology and Christian unity: BX9.5.P3
Patience
  Moral theology: BV4647.P3
Patience of God: BT153.P36
Patriarchal blessings
  Mormons: BX8643.P36
Patriarchal Church of Antioch: BX4711.3+
Patriarchs
  Mormons: BX8643.P36
Patriarchs (Old Testament): BS573
Patriarchy
  Bible: BS680.P36
Patrick, Saint: BR1720.P26
Patriotic services (Liturgy): BV199.P3
Patriotism
  Bible: BS680.P37
  Moral theology: BV4647.P33
Patristics: BR60+
Patrology: BR60+
Patron saints
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4656.5
Patronage
  Church of England: BX5165
  Church of Ireland: BX5551
  Church of Scotland: BX9079
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5351
Paul, of Qanetos, Bishop: BR1720.P266
Paul of Samosata, Patriarch of Antioch: BR1720.P27
Paul of the Cross, Saint: BX4700.P25
Paul of Thebes, Saint: BR1720.P28
Paul, the Apostle, Saint
  Biography: BS2505+
  Theology: BS2651+
Paula, Saint: BR1720.P29
Paulicians: BT1445
Pauline churches
  New Testament: BS2545.P47
Pauline epistles: BS2640+
Pauline Fathers: BX3884
Paulinus, Saint, Bishop of Nola: BR1720.P3
Paulist Fathers: BX3885
Paulists: BX3885
Pax (Osculatory): BV196.P3
Peace
  Bible: BS680.P4
  Catholic Church: BX1795.P43
  Episcopal Church: BX5979.5.P4

Peace
Lutheran churches: BX8074.P4
Mennonites: BX8128.P4
Methodism: BX8349.P43
Moral theology: BV4647.P35
Mormons: BX8643.P43
New Testament: BS2545.P5
Old Testament: BS1199.P4
Shakers: BX9789.W2
Society of Friends: BX7748.P43
Theology: BT736.4
Peace in Bible prophecies: BS649.P4
Peace Mission Movement: BX7350
Peace of Augsburg: BR355.A8
Peace prayers: BV283.P4
Peale, Norman Vincent, 1898-: BX9543.P4
Pearl of Great Price (Mormonism): BX8629.P5+
Pearl of great price (Parable): BT378.P4
Peasants, Religious works for: BV4596.P4
Peckham, John, Archbishop of Canterbury: BR754.P4
Pecock, Reginald: BR754.P43
Peculiar people (Church): BX8750.P43
Peer counseling (Church work): BV4409
Pelagianism: BT1450+
Peña de Francia (Peñafrancia), Nuestra Señora de la: BT660.P39
Penance: BV840+
Catholic Church: BX2260+
Church of England: BX5149.P4
Lutheran churches: BX8074.C6
Pennants
Christian symbolism: BV168.F5
Pensions
Baptists: BX6345.5
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.P46
Congregationalism: BX7245.5
Episcopal Church: BX5965.5
Methodism: BX8345.3
Pentateuch: BS1221+
Pentecost devotions
Catholic Church: BX2170.P4
Pentecost (Feast day): BV60
Pentecost season: BV61+
Pentecostal Assemblies of Jesus Christ: BX8771
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World: BX8772
Pentecostal Church, Inc.: BX8773
Pentecostal Church of God of America: BX8773.15
Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene: BX8699.N3+
Pentecostal Church of Zaire: BX8773.2
Pentecostal churches: BX8762+
Missions: BV2565
Relations
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.54
Pentecostal Churches of the Apostolic Faitn Ass'n.: BX8773.5
Pentecostal Fire-Baptised Holiness Church (U.S.): BX8773.7
Pentecostal Holiness Church: BX8774+
Pentecostal Union: BX8795.P5
Pentecostalism: BR1644+
Methodism: BX8349.P46
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX323.5
Pentecostalism and Christian unity: BX9.5.P45
People of God
Bible: BS680.P43
Old Testament: BS1199.P45
People with disabilities
Bible: BS680.P435
Old Testament: BS1199.A25
Religious education: BV1615.H35
People with mental disabilities
Religious education: BV1615.M37
Per saltum: BV672.3
Perfect mind thunder: BT1392.T58+
Perfection
Catholic Church: BX2350.5+
Doctrinal theology: BT766
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P5
Mormons: BX8643.P47
New Testament: BS2545.P55

Perfectionism
  Christian life: BV4597.58.P47
Perfectionists: BX8795.P4
Performance
  Bible: BS680.P44
Perkins, George Augustus: BV2380.P4
Perpetua, Saint: BR1720.P42
Perpetual Help, Our Lady of:
  BT660.P44
Persecution
  Christianity: BR1600+
  Shakers: BX9765
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.P36
Perserverance
  New Testament: BS2545.P57
Perseverance
  Doctrinal theology: BT768
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P53
  Moral theology: BV4647.P45
Personal experience and Church
  authority: BT92
Personal prelatures (Catholic Church):
  BX819+
Personality
  Christian life: BV4597.57+
Personnel management
  Churches: BV652.13
Peru
  Church history: BR720
Pesher Nahum (Dead Sea scrolls):
  BS1625.N26+
Peshitta
  New Testament: BS1993.P4+
  Old Testament: BS711+
Peter (Apocryphal gospel):
  BS2860.P5+
Peter (Books of the Bible): BS2790+
Peter, of Alexandria, Saint:
  BR1720.P427
Peter, the Apostle, Saint: BS2515
  Cultus: BT694
Petites soeurs de saint Francois
  d'Assise: BX4416.5
Petri, Olavus: BR350.P4
Petrine office: BV601.57
Petrobrusians: BT1463
Petroc, Saint: BR1720.P429
Petrus Iberus, Bishop of Majuma:
  BR1720.P43
Pew rents (Church finance): BV773.5
Pharisee and publican (Parable):
  BT378.P5
Philadelphia Baptist Association:
  BX6388.5+
Philadelphia, Pa. First Independent
  Church: BX9999.P5
Philadelphia Society: BX8795.P43
Phileas, Saint, Bishop of Thmuis:
  BR1720.P465
Philemon (Book of the Bible): BS2760+
Philip (Apocryphal gospel):
  BS2860.P66+
Philip, Saint, Apostle
  Feast day
    Orthodox Eastern Church:
      BX376.5.P45
Philip, the evangelist: BS2520.P5
Philippians (Book of the Bible):
  BS2700+
Philippines
  Church history: BR1260+
Philology
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.L3
Philomena: BR1720.P477
Philoponus, John
  Works and criticism: BR65.P46+
Philosophers, Christian
  Biography: BR102.A1+
Philosophical theology: BT40+
Philosophy
  Catholic Church: BX1795.P47
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.P45
  Orthodox Eastern Church:
    BX342.9.P45
Philosophy and Christianity: BR100
Philosophy of Christianity: BR100
Philostorgius
  Works and criticism: BR65.P47+
Phonographs in Sunday schools:
  BV1535.5
Phonorecords in churches: BV652.83
Phonotapes in churches: BV652.83
Photian Council, 879: BR263

Physical education
  Christian life: BV4598
Physical fitness
  Christian life: BV4598
Physicians
  Prayers for: BV283.P45
Physicians, Religious works for: BV4596.P5
Pia società di San Francesco Saverio per le missioni
  Missions: BV2300.X84
Piarists: BX3888
Piccole serve del Sacro Cuore: BX4416.7
Picture Bibles: BS560
Picture catechisms: BT1040
Pictures in Sunday schools: BV1535.2
Pietism: BR1650+
Pietro Damiani, Saint
  Hymns: BV469.P5+
Piety
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P6
  Moral theology: BV4647.P5
  Old Testament: BS1199.P5
Pii operai catechisti rurali
  Missions: BV2300.P54
Pilate, Pontius: BS2520.P55
Pilgrim Holiness Church: BX8795.P45+
Pilgrimages: BV5067
  Catholic Church: BX2323+
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
  Old Testament: BS1199.P54
Pillar of Fire: BX8795.P5
Pilot Mountain Baptist Association (N.C.): BX6389.2+
Pionius, Saint: BR1720.P5
Pious Society of St. Paul: BX3890
Pisentius, Saint: BR1720.P53
Place
  Old Testament
    Genesis: BS1238.P53
Plain People: BX4950+
Plants
  Christian symbolism: BV168.P58
  Old Testament: BS1199.P545
  Shakers: BX9785.H6+
Plants in the Bible: BS665
Play
  Theology: BT709
Pleasant Garden (Shaker community): BX9768.S5
Pleasant Hill, Ky. (Shaker community): BX9768.P6
Pleasure
  Christian life: BV4597.59
  Old Testament: BS1199.P56
Plenary Council of Baltimore: BX835 1852
Plenary councils (Catholic Church): BX831.5+
Plymouth Brethren: BX8799+
Pneumatomachi: BT1464
Poetical books of the Old Testament: BS1401+
Poland
  Church history: BR950+
    Reformation period: BR420.P7
Polar expeditions
  Prayers for: BV283.P7
Polemics
  New Testament: BS2545.P59
  Old Testament: BS1199.P57
Poles
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.P6
Police chaplains: BV4375.5
Police, Religious works for: BV4596.P7
Polish Americans
  Christianity: BR563.P64
Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church: BX700+
Polish immigrants in the United States
  Missions to: BV2788.P64
Polish National Catholic Church of America: BX4769.5
Political activity
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.P63
Political science
  Bible: BS680.P45
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.P6
  New Testament: BS2545.P6
Political teachings of Jesus: BS2417.P6
Political theology: BT83.59

Politics
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P64
Mormons: BX8643.P6
Old Testament: BS1199.P6
Shakers: BX9789.P7
Politics and government
Christian aspects: BR115.P7
Reformed churches: BX9423.P65
Politics and the pulpit
Preaching: BV4235.P7
Polski Autokefaliczny Kościół
Prawosławny: BX700+
Polycarp, Saint, Bishop of Smyrna: BR1720.P7
Polygamy
Mormons: BX8643.P63
Theology: BT707.5
Polynesia
Church history: BR1495.P6
Polynesians
Mormons: BX8643.P635
Pommersche Evangelische Kirche: BX7571
Pontificio Istituto missioni estere
Missions: BV2300.P66
Poor and the Church: BV639.P6
Poor Clares: BX4361+
Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ: BX4417
Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame: BX4418
Poor Servants of the Mother of God: BX4418.5
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: BX4418.7
Poor Sisters of St. Francis Seraph of the Perpetual Adoration: BX4419
Popes
Names: BX958.N35
Prophecies concerning: BX958.P75
Teaching office: BX1806
Pornography
Christianity: BV4597.6
Mormons: BX8643.P64
Portugal
Church history: BR910+
Portuguese
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.P67
Post-Reformation Protestantism: BX4929+
Post-schismatic councils (Catholic Church): BX825+
Postcolonial criticism
Bible: BS521.86
New Testament: BS2379.7
Postcolonial theology: BT83.593
Postliberal theology: BT83.595
Postmodern theology: BT83.597
Postmodernism
Christianity: BR115.P74
Posture (Liturgy): BV197.P65
Potter, Henry Codman, 1834-1908: BX5995.P7
Poverty
Bible: BS680.P47
Early Church: BR195.P68
Moral theology: BV4647.P6
New Testament: BS2545.P65
Old Testament: BS1199.P64
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.P68
Power
Bible: BS680.P5
New Testament: BS2545.P66
Theology: BT738.25
Powers, principalities, etc.
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P66
New Testament: BS2545.P663
Practical theology: BV1+
Luther's theology: BR333.5.P65
Praise
Bible: BS680.P63
Christian life: BV4597.53.P73
Old Testament: BS1199.P67
Pratt, Parley Parker: BX8695.P7
Pravoslavná církev v Českých zemích a na Slovensku: BX680+
Prayer: BV205+
Bible: BS680.P64
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P73
Luther's theology: BR333.5.P67
New Testament: BS2545.P67
Old Testament: BS1199.P68

Prayer
  Reformed churches: BX9427.5.P7
Prayer books
  Catholic Church: BX2079+
  Church of England: BX5145
  Swedenborgianism: BX8735
Prayer books for seminarians
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.P69
Prayer books of Edward VI: BX5145.A2
Prayer books of Henry VIII: BX5145.A1
Prayer groups: BV287
Prayer meetings: BV285.A1+
Prayer, Morning and evening
  Church of England: BX5145.A66
Prayer of Azariah (Book of the
  Apocrypha): BS1781+
Prayer of Manasses (Book of the
  Apocrypha): BS1811+
Prayer of the Faithful
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.G45
Prayers: BV228.2+
  Bible: BS680.P64
  Collections: BV245+
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.P7
  New Testament: BS2545.P67
  Old Testament: BS1199.P68
Prayers for special classes: BV270+
Prayers for the dead
  Catholic Church: BX2170.D5
  Church of England: BX5147.D4
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.D4
Prayers for the Eucharist
  Church of England: BX5147.E8
Prayers for wartime
  Church of England: BX5147.W3
Pre-Reformation biography
  Protestantism: BX4826
Pre-Reformation Protestantism:
  BX4871.52+
Preaching: BV4200+
  Anabaptists: BX4935.P74
  Catholic Church: BX1795.P72
  Episcopal Church: BX5979.5.P73
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P8
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.P73
  New Testament: BS2545.P68
  Old Testament: BS1199.P69
Preaching
  Orthodox Eastern Church:
    BX342.9.P74
  Psychology: BV4235.P79
  Society of Friends: BX7748.P75
Preaching of Peter (Apocryphal book):
  BS2960.P5+
Preaching religious orders: BX2815
Preaching without notes: BV4235.E8
Precepts of the Church: BV4720+
Precious stones in the Bible: BS667
Predestination
  Bible: BS680.P65
  Doctrinal theology: BT809+
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P83
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.P7
Preexistence
  Mormons: BX8643.P67
  New Testament: BS2545.P684
Prejudices
  New Testament: BS2545.P685
Prelacy: BV669+
Premonstratensian Nuns: BX4421+
Premonstratensians: BX3901+
Premonstratensians (Second Order):
  BX4421+
Preparatory schools
  Religious education: BV1609
Presbyterian Church in America:
  BX8968.5+
Presbyterian Church in the United
  States (1861-1983): BX8960+
Presbyterian Church in the United
  States of America: BX8950+
Presbyterian Church of America (1936-
  1938): BX8959.A2+
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), 1983-:
  BX8969+
Presbyterian churches
  Hymns: BV430+
  Missions: BV2570
  Relations with the Episcopal Church:
    BX5928.5.P65
Presbyterianism: BX8901+
Presbyteries
  Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.):
    BX8969.8.A+

Presbytery (Church polity): BV710
Preseminary education: BV4163
Presence of God: BT180.P6
  New Testament: BS2545.P687
  Old Testament: BS1199.P695
Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Feast day): BV50.P7
Presentation Sisters: BX4511
Press, Religious: BV657
Prester John: BR275.J7
Pretheological education: BV4163
Price, Richard: BX9869.P75
Pride
  Moral theology: BV4627.P7
Priesthood
  Bible: BS680.P66
  Mormons: BX8659+
  New Testament: BS2545.P69
  Old Testament: BS1199.P7
Priesthood, Universal: BT767.5
Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804: BX9815.P68, BX9869.P8
Priests
  Bible: BS680.P66
  New Testament: BS2545.P69
  Old Testament: BS1199.P7
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX341.5
Priest's manuals
  Church of England: BX5147.P7
Priests of the Most Precious Blood: BX3958
Primitive Baptists: BX6380+
Primitive Friends: BX7771+
Primitive Methodist Church: BX8370+
Primitive religion and Christianity: BR128.P75
Primitivism: BR1661
Princes and princesses, Religious works for: BV4596.P75
Principalities, powers, etc.
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P66
  New Testament: BS2545.P663
Priscilla, Saint, 1st cent.: BS2520.P75
Priscillianism: BT1465
Prisoners
  Prayers for: BV275
Private judgment and Church authority: BT92
Private revelations (Mysticism): BV5091.R4
Probation
  Methodism: BX8342
Problem solving
  Christian life: BV4599.5.P75
Procedure
  Baptists
    Trials: BX6342
  Congregationalism
    Trials: BX7242
  Episcopal Church
    Trials: BX5959
  Presbyterianism
    Trials: BX9192
Process theology: BT83.6
Procession (Liturgical function): BV197.P7
Procession services (Liturgy): BV199.P7
Processionals
  Church of England: BX5147.P8
Processions
  Catholic Church: BX2324+
Procopius, Megalomartyr, Saint: BR1720.P766
Prodigal son (Parable): BT378.P8
Profanity
  Moral theology: BV4627.S9
Professional men, Religious works for: BV4596.P8
Progress
  Christianity: BR115.P77
Progressive Dunkers: BX7829.B6+
Progressive Society of Friends: BX7761+
Prohibited books
  Christianity: BV4597.5
  Moral theology: BV4730
Promises
  Bible: BS680.P68
Promises of God: BT180.P7
Propers
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.P76

Property
  Catholic Church: BX1795.P75
    United States: BX1407.P8
  Early Church: BR195.W4
  New Testament: BS2545.P696
Prophecies
  New Testament: BS2545.P7
Prophecy
  Christianity: BR115.P8
  Early Church: BR195.P74
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P87
  New Testament: BS2545.P72
  Shakers: BX9778.P8
  Society of Friends: BX7748.P76
Prophets
  Mormons: BX8643.P7
Prophets (Books of the Bible): BS1286, BS1501+
Prosper, of Aquitaine, Saint: BR1720.P8
  Works and criticism: BR65.P644+
Prosper, Saint, Bishop of Tarragona: BR1720.P77
Prostration (Liturgy): BV197.G5
Protestant churches
  Bible study: BS588.A+
  Missions: BV2350+
  Relations
    Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.5
Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America: BX5800+
Protestant Reformed Churches of America: BX9250
Protestantism: BX4800+
Protestantism and Roman Catholicism: BX4818.3
Protestantism and society: BX4817
Proverbs (Book of the Bible): BS1461+
Proverbs (Literary form)
  Bible: BS680.P7
Providence Anti-Baptist Association: BX6389.285+
Providence of God: BT135
Prudence
  Moral theology: BV4647.P8
Psalms (Book of the Bible): BS1419+
Psalms of Solomon: BS1830.P7+
Psalter
  Church of England: BX5146
  Episcopal Church: BX5946.A+
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.P8
  Reformed churches: BX9427.5.P74
Pseudepigrapha of the Bible: BS1691+
Pseudo-Dionysius, the Areopagite
  Works and criticism: BR65.D6+
Pseudo-Isidorian Decretals: BX875.P7+
Pseudo-Jonathan (Targum): BS1224.A74+
Pseudo-Macarius, the Egyptian, Saint
  Works and criticism: BR65.M33+
Pseudo-Matthew (Apocryphal gospel): BS2860.P7+
Psychical research
  Christianity: BR115.P85
Psychological abuse victims, Religious works for: BV4596.P87
Psychology
  Catholic Church: BX1795.P79
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P88
  New Testament: BS2545.P9
  Old Testament: BS1199.P9
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX342.9.P79
  Prayer: BV225
Public prayer: BV226
Public relations
  Churches: BV653
Public theology: BT83.63
Public welfare
  Catholic Church: BX1795.P83
  Society of Friends: BX7747
  Theology: BT738.48
Public worship
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.P89
  Old Testament: BS1199.P93
Public worship services: BV15+
Publicity
  Churches: BV653
Puerto Ricans
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.P83
Puerto Rico
  Church history: BR645.P7
Pulpit prayers: BV250+

Punishment
  Bible: BS680.P78
Puppet plays in Sunday schools: BV1535.9.P8
Puppets in Sunday schools: BV1535.9.P8
Purgatory: BT840+
Puritanism: BX9301+
Puritanism and Church
  Church of England: BX5073
Puritans
  Relations with Methodist churches: BX8329.P8
Purity, Ritual
  Bible: BS680.P8
  New Testament: BS2545.P95
  Old Testament: BS1199.P95
Purviance, David: BX6793.P8
Pusey, E. B. (Edward Bouverie), 1800-1882: BX5199.P9
Puseyism: BX5094+
Pythagorean Christians: BX9365.P8

Q

Quakers: BX7601+
Quarreling
  Moral theology: BV4627.Q3
Quarterman Church of God: BX7042
Quartodeciman controversy: BV55
Quatuor doctrinae: BX8712.D7+
Queen Anne's Bounty
  Church of England: BX5165
Queens
  Old Testament: BS1199.Q43
Queensland
  Church history: BR1483.Q4
Queer theology: BT83.65
Queralt, Santuari de la Mare de Déu de: BT660.B52
Questions
  Bible: BS680.Q4
Quietism: BV5099
Quinisext Synod, 692: BR237
Quirinus, Saint: BR1720.Q5
Quotations
  Mormons: BX8608.5

R

Rabaut, Paul, 1718-1794: BX9459.R3
Rabbula, Bishop of Edessa: BR1720.R3
Race
  Bible: BS680.R2
  Early Church: BR195.R37
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.R23
  Theology: BT734+
Race problems
  Society of Friends: BX7748.R3
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.R3
Race relations
  Catholic Church: BX1795.R33
  Episcopal Church: BX5979.5.R32
  Theology: BT734+
  United Methodist Church (United States): BX8385.R33
Rachel (Biblical matriarch): BS580.R28
Racial attitudes in Sunday schools: BV1523.R2
Racial identity
  Baptists
    United States: BX6247.A+
Racovian catechism: BT1480.A5
Radio broadcasting
  Churches: BV656+
Radio in missionary work: BV2082.R3
Radio in Sunday schools: BV1535.7
Radio programs
  Lutheran churches: BX8011.5
Raguel, archangel: BT968.R34
Rahab (Biblical figure): BS580.R3
Railroad men
  Missions to: BV2695.R3
Raising of Jairus' daughter (Miracle): BT367.R34
Raising of Lazarus (Miracle): BT367.R36
Ranters (Christian denomination): BX9375.R3
Rape
  Old Testament: BS1199.R27
Rapture (Theology): BT887
Raskolniks: BX601

Rauschenbusch, Walter, 1861-1918: BX6495.R3
Reading
  Asceticism: BV5058
Real presence
  Lutheran churches: BX8073
Reality
  Swedenborgianism: BX8729.R37
Realized eschatology
  Doctrinal theology: BT824.5
Reason and faith: BT50
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.F34
Reba Place Fellowship: BV4407.8
Rebekah (Biblical matriarch): BS580.R4
Reception
  Christian unity: BX9.5.R35
Recollets (Augustinian): BX2954.A92
Recollets (Augustinian Nuns): BX4426
Recollets (Bernardine): BX3970
Recollets (Bernardine Nuns): BX4427
Recollets (Franciscan): BX3980
Reconciliation
  Bible: BS680.R28
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.R29
  New Testament: BS2545.R34
  Old Testament: BS1199.R35
  Theology: BT738.27
Reconciliation of penitents
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.C6
Records and forms
  Mormons: BX8648
Recovery movement
  Theology: BT732.45
Recreation
  Bible: BS680.R3
Recreational activities in the Church: BV1620+
Rector's manuals
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.R5
Redeemed Christian Church of God: BX8776.5
Redeemed Church in Uganda: BX9375.R43+
Redemption
  Doctrinal theology: BT775
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.R3
  New Testament: BS2545.R36
Redemptorists: BX4020
Reformation: BR300+
  Church of England: BX5067
  Reformation movements before Luther: BR295
Reformed Baptists: BX6389.29+
Reformed Church
  Bible study: BS588.R44
Reformed Church in America (Dutch Reformed): BX9501+
Reformed Church in Spain: BX9798.S6
Reformed Church in the United States (German Reformed): BX9551+
Reformed Church in Zambia: BX9640
Reformed Church of France: BX9450+
Reformed Church of Germany: BX9460+
Reformed Church of Hungary: BX9440+
Reformed Church of Scotland: BX9092
Reformed Church of Switzerland (Geneva): BX9430+
Reformed Church of the Netherlands: BX9470+
Reformed churches: BX9401+
  Hymns: BV433+
  Relations with Lutheran churches: BX8063.7.R4
  Relations with Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.55
Reformed Cumberland Presbyterian Church: BX8999.R4
Reformed doctrine: BX9420+
Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6051+
Reformed Episcopal Church in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland: BX6069.G7
Reformed Mennonite Church: BX8129.R4
Reformed Presbyterian Church: BX8990.A8+
Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod: BX8959.A3+
Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America, General Synod (1833-1965): BX8998.2+

Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America: BX8990.A8+
Reformed Presbyterian churches: BX8990+
Reformed Presbytery (1840-): BX8998.1+
Reformed Presbytery in America (1774-1782): BX8990.A2+
Reformed Presbytery of America: BX8990.A8+
Reformed Spanish Church: BX9798.S6
Reformed Zion Union Apostolic Churches of America: BX9670.R27
Refugees, Prayers for
  Catholic Church: BX2170.R4
Regeneration (Theology): BT790
  Mormons: BX8643.R36
  New Testament: BS2545.R38
  Swedenborgianism: BX8729.R4
Regula Chrodegangi: BX2436.5.C4+
Regula Magistri: BX2436.5.M3+
Regula solitariorum: BX2436.5.G75+
Regular Baptists: BX6389.3+
Reidenback Mennonites: BX8129.O43
Reina's Confession of faith: BX9429.R43
Reincarnation
  Christianity: BR115.R4
  New Testament: BS2545.R4
Relationship addicts, Religious works for: BV4596.R43
Relics (Theology): BV890
  Catholic Church: BX2315
Relief Church of Scotland: BX9095.R4
Relief, Clerical
  Episcopal Church: BX5965.5
Relief work
  Mennonites: BX8128.W4
Religieuze Penitenten-Recollectinen van de Reforme van Limburg: BX4428
Religion and science
  Mormons: BX8643.R39
Religion Deima: BX9670.R3
Religion Forward Movement: BV4441
Religionsgeschichtliche Schule: BR129.5
Religiosas Angélicas: BX4428.5
Religiosas Franciscanas Misioneras de la Immaculada: BX4428.67
Religiosas Maltezas da Sagrado Ordem de S. João do Hospital de Jerusalem (Estermoz, Portugal): BX4428.8
Religiosas Reparadoras del Sagrado Corazón: BX4428.9
Religious associations: BV900+
Religious associations of men (Y.M.C.A., etc.): BV950+
Religious associations of women (Y.W.C.A., etc.): BV1300+
Religious broadcasting: BV655+
Religious communities
  Anglican Church of Australia: BX5716.4+
  Anglican Church of Canada: BX5616.4+
  Anglican Communion: BX5008.6
  Church of England
    Africa: BX5696.4+
    America: BX5636.4+
    Asia: BX5676.4+
    Europe: BX5656.4+
    Oceania: BX5736.4+
  Episcopal Church: BX5970+
  Lutheran churches: BX8071.5
  Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016.4+
Religious communities for men
  Anglican Church of Australia: BX5716.5+
  Anglican Church of Canada: BX5616.5+
  Church of England
    Africa: BX5696.5+
    America: BX5636.5+
    Asia: BX5676.5+
    Europe: BX5656.5+
    Oceania: BX5736.5+
  Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016.5+
Religious communities for women
  Anglican Church of Australia: BX5716.7+
  Anglican Church of Canada: BX5616.7+

Religious communities for women
Church of England
Africa: BX5696.7+
America: BX5636.7+
Asia: BX5676.7+
Europe: BX5656.7+
Oceania: BX5736.7+
Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016.7+
Religious doubt: BT774
Religious education: BV1460+
Religious education and Christian unity: BX9.5.R4
Religious education in schools and colleges: BV1606.2+
Religious experience: BR110+
Christian conversion: BV4912+
Society of Friends: BX7748.E97
Religious freedom: BV741
United States: BR516
Religious gatherings
Catholic Church: BX1970.15
Religious Hospitallers of St. Joseph: BX4429
Religious Hospitallers of the Misericorde of Jesus: BX4429.5
Religious liberty: BV741
Religious life
Catholic Church: BX2380+
Shakers: BX9781
Religious occupations: BV683
Religious of Jesus and Mary: BX4431
Religious of Our Lady of the Retreat in the Cenacle: BX4432
Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary: BX4433
Religious orders
Catholic Church: BX2400+
Costume and dress: BX2790
Episcopal Church: BX5970+
France
Supression: BR846+
Liturgy and ritual: BX2049.A1+
Missions: BV2245+
Prayer books and devotions: BX2050.A1+
Religious orders for men
Catholic Church: BX2890+
Church of England: BX5184.A+
Episcopal Church: BX5971+
Religious orders for women
Catholic Church: BX4200+
Church of England: BX5185.A+
Episcopal Church: BX5973+
Religious pluralism
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.M84
Religious press: BV657
Religious radio broadcasting: BV656+
Religious services: BV15+
Religious societies: BV900+
Church of England: BX5187
Religious Teachers Filippini: BX4434
Religious television broadcasting: BV656.3
Religious tolerance
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.R33
New Testament: BS2545.R43
Religious writing
Christianity: BR44
Remarriage
Catholic Church: BX2255
Church of England: BX5149.M4
Early Church: BR195.M37
Sacraments: BV838
Remarried people, Religious works for: BV4596.R45
Remission of sins (Theology): BT795
Remnant
Old Testament: BS1199.R37
Remnant Group
Mormons: BX8680.R3+
Remonstrants: BX6195+
Remonstrantsche: BX6195+
Remonstrantsche Broederschap: BX6195+
Renaissance
Christian history: BR280
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: BX8670+
Hymnbooks: BV437.R56
Repentance: BT800
Bible: BS680.R36

Repentance
New Testament: BS2545.R45
Reprobation (Theology): BT809+
Rescue missions: BV2655+
Resentment
Moral theology: BV4627.R37
Resignation
Moral theology: BV4647.R4
Resilience
Christian life: BV4597.58.R47
Resistance to government
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.G6
Responsibility
Old Testament: BS1199.R39
Responsive readings (Liturgy): BV199.R5
Rest
New Testament: BS2545.R46
Rest of Esther (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1741+
Restoration of the Jews
Bible: BS680.R365
Restoration period
Church of England: BX5085
Resurrection
Bible: BS680.R37
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.R35
New Testament: BS2545.R47
Shakers: BX9778.R4
Resurrection of Jesus Christ (Feast day): BV55
Resurrection (Theology): BT870+
Resurrectionists (Religious order): BX4025
Retired persons
Worship services for: BV199.A64
Retirees, Religious works for: BV4596.R47
Retreats
Baptists: BX6475+
Catholic Church: BX2375+
Retreats (Spiritual exercises): BV5068.R4
Reunion of Church of England and Catholic Church: BX5129
Reunion of Church of England with Catholic and Protestant churches: BX5129.5
Reuterdahl, Henrik: BX8080.R4
Revelation: BT126+
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.R37
Mormons: BX8643.R4
New Testament: BS2545.R49
Old Testament: BS1199.R4
Shakers: BX9778.R5
Revelation (Book of the Bible): BS2820+
Revelation, Private (Mysticism): BV5091.R4
Revenge
Moral theology: BV4627.R4
Revenues
Church of England: BX5165
Church of Ireland: BX5551
Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5351
Reverence for life
Theology: BT696
Revivals: BV3750+
Bible: BS680.R39
Hymnbooks: BV460
Revolution of 1688
Church of England: BX5086
Revolution (Theology): BT738.3
Reward
Bible: BS680.R4
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.R4
Old Testament: BS1199.R43
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.R4
Reward and punishment (Theology): BT940+
Rhetoric
Christianity: BR115.R55
New Testament: BS2545.R54
Old Testament: BS1199.R5
Rich fool (Parable): BT378.R5
Rich man and Lazarus (Parable): BT378.D5
Richard, of Chichester, Saint, 1197 or 8-1253: BR754.R53
Richardson, Alan: BX4827.R46

Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827: BX5199.R4
Riddles
  Old Testament: BS1199.R53
Ridley, Nicholas, 1500?-1555: BX5199.R5
Right of asylum
  Old Testament: BS1199.A8
Righteousness: BT763+
Righteousness of God: BT145
Ringatu Church: BX9670.R5+
Risk-taking
  Christian life: BV4598.15
Rites, Sacramental
  Baptists: BX6338+
  Church of England: BX5148+
  Congregationalism: BX7238+
  Episcopal Church: BX5949
  Lutheran churches: BX8072+
  Methodism: BX8338.A+
  Presbyterianism: BX9188+
Ritual
  Anglican Church of Australia: BX5716
  Anglican Church of Canada: BX5616
  Baptists: BX6337
  Catholic Church: BX1970+
  Christian Science: BX6960
  Christianity: BV169+
  Church of England: BX5140.5+
    Africa: BX5696
    America: BX5636
    Asia: BX5676
    Europe: BX5656
    Oceania: BX5736
  Church of Ireland: BX5535+
  Congregationalism: BX7237
  Dowieism: BX7420
  Episcopal Church: BX5940+
  Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5335+
  Lutheran churches: BX8067+
  Mennonites: BX8125
  Methodism: BX8337
  Mexican Episcopal Church: BX6016
  Moravian Church: BX8574
  Mormons: BX8651
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX350+
Ritual
  Presbyterianism: BX9185+
  Reformed Church in America: BX9523+
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9573+
  Reformed churches: BX9427+
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6075
  Society of Friends: BX7737
  Swedenborgianism: BX8735
Ritual purity
  Bible: BS680.P8
  New Testament: BS2545.P95
  Old Testament: BS1199.P95
Ritualist movement
  Church of England: BX5123
  Episcopal Church: BX5925
River Brethren: BX9675
Roads
  Old Testament: BS1199.R55
Robert, of Knaresborough, Saint: BR754.R63
Roberts, B. H. (Brigham Henry), 1857-1933: BX8695.R58
Roberts, Robert Richford: BX8495.R53
Robertson, Frederick William, 1816-1853: BX5199.R7
Robinson, J. Armitage (Joseph Armitage), 1853-1933: BX5199.R7224
Rock Church Fellowship: BX8777
Rocks
  Old Testament: BS1199.R57
Rogation days: BV105.R7
Rogues
  Bible: BS579.R6
  New Testament: BS2448.R63
Romain de Blaye, Saint: BR1720.R6
Roman Catholic Church: BX800+
Roman law
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.R6
Roman religions and Christianity: BR128.R7
Romania
  Church history: BR920+
Romanian Byzantine Catholic Church: BX4711.4+

Romanian Orthodox Church: BX690+
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America: BX738.R6+
Romanians
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.R7
Romanies
Missions to: BV3697
Romans (Book of the Bible): BS2660+
Romanticism (School of theology): BT83.67
Romanus, Melodus, Saint: BV467.5.R6+
Rome
New Testament: BS2545.R65
Rome, Council of, 155: BR199.84
Rome, Council of, 193: BR199.86
Rome in Bible prophecies: BS649.R7
Roots
Shakers: BX9785.M4+
Rörer, Georg, 1492-1557: BR350.R67
Rosenius, C. O. (Carl Olof), 1816-1868: BX8080.R66
Rosh ha-shanah
Old Testament: BS1199.R6
Rosminians: BX4027
Rothe, Richard, 1799-1867: BX4827.R6
Rufinus, of Aquileia
Biography: BR1720.R8
Works on church history: BR160.R7+
Rule of St. Basil: BX386.2
Rulers
Bible
Old Testament: BS1199.K5
Prayers and devotions
Catholic Church: BX2170.K55
Runcie, Robert A. K. (Robert Alexander Kennedy), 1921-: BX5199.R84
Running
Old Testament: BS1199.R85
Rural church services
Church of England: BX5147.R8
Rural church work
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.R8
Rural churches: BV638+
Rural churches
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.R8
Rural clergy: BV638.7
Rural deans
Church of England: BX5179
Rural Sunday schools: BV1524
Ruricius I, Bishop of Limoges
Works and criticism: BR65.R87+
Russell, C. T. (Charles Taze), 1852-1916: BX8527.R8
Russellites: BX8525+
Russia
Church history: BR930+
Russia in Bible prophecies: BS649.R9
Russian Byzantine Catholic Church: BX4711.5+
Russian Orthodox Church: BX460+
Relations with the Episcopal Church: BX5927
Ruth (Biblical figure): BS580.R8
Ruth (Book of the Bible): BS1311+
Ruthenian Byzantine Catholic Church: BX4711.9+
Rutherford, J. F. (Joseph Franklin), 1869-1942: BX8527.R85

S

Sabbatarians: BX9680.S3
Sabbath
Bible: BS680.S17
Mormons: BX8643.S2
New Testament: BS2545.S22
Old Testament: BS1199.S18
Shakers: BX9781
Sabbath, Christian: BV107+
Sabbathday Lake, Me. (Shaker community): BX9768.S2
Sabbatical leave
Clergy: BV4011.8
Sabellianism: BT1470
Sabians: BT1405
Sabinus, Saint: BR1720.S175
Sacramental rites
Lutheran churches: BX8072+
Methodism: BX8338.A+

Sacramentals: BV875+
Catholic Church: BX2295+
Sacraments: BV800+
Adventists: BX6124.3+
Baptists: BX6338+
Catholic Church: BX2200+
Church of England: BX5148+
Congregationalism: BX7238+
Episcopal Church: BX5949
Lutheran churches: BX8072+
Luther's theology: BR333.5.S33
Methodism: BX8338.A+
Mormons: BX8655+
New Testament: BS2545.S23
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX377+
Presbyterianism: BX9188+
Reformed churches: BX9423.S33
Swedenborgianism: BX8736.A+
Unitarianism: BX9854.A+
Universalism: BX9954.A+
Sacraments and Christian unity: BX9.5.S2
Sacramentum Rossianum: BX2037.A3R6+
Sacred books
Mormons: BX8621+
Sacred Heart Brothers: BX3080
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Feast day): BV64.S3
Sacred Heart, Society of the: BX4435+
Sacredness of human life
Society of Friends: BX7748.S2
Sacrifice
Bible: BS680.S2
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S23
New Testament: BS2545.S24
Old Testament: BS1199.S2
Sacrifice of Isaac: BS1238.S24
Sacrilege
Christianity: BR1620
Moral theology: BV4627.S2
Sailors
Hymnbooks: BV463
Missions to: BV2660+
Prayers for: BV273
Catholic Church: BX2170.S6
Saint Andrew's Day: BV70.A6
Saint John Berchman's Sanctuary Society: BX809.S4
Saint John the Baptist's Day: BV70.J6
Saint John's Christians: BT1405
Saint Philip Neri, Oratory of: BX3850
Saint Vincent de Paul Society: BX809.S5+
Saints
Biography: BR1710+
Catholic Church: BX2325+
Collective biography: BX4654+
Individual biography: BX4700.A+
Church of Cyprus
Collective biography: BX450.92
Doctrinal theology: BT970+
Feast days: BV65+
Lutheran churches: BX8074.S35
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX380+
Collective biography: BX393
Russian Orthodox Church: BX575+
Collective biography: BX596
Veneration and Christian unity: BX9.5.V45
Śaiva Siddhānta and Christianity: BR128.S24
Sakʻartʻvelos avtokepʻaluri martʻlmadidebeli eklesia: BX660+
Salaries
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.S24
Congregationalism
Clergy: BX7245.5
Salem Association of Baptists (Kentucky): BX6389.5+
Salesian Cooperators: BX4040
Salesians: BX4045
Missions: BV2300.S24
Salome (Biblical figure): BS2520.S6
Salt
Bible: BS680.S24
Salvation: BT750+
Bible: BS680.S25
Catholic doctrines on: BT755
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S25
Luther's theology: BR333.5.S35
Mormons: BX8643.S25
New Testament: BS2545.S25

Salvation
  Old Testament: BS1199.S25
Salvation Army: BX9701+
  Hymnbooks: BV440
  Missions: BV2595.S3
Salvation, Assurance of: BT811
Salvation of children: BT758
Salvation outside the Church: BT759
Salvation, Universal: BX9940+
Salvatorians: BX4050
Salve Regina: BV469.S3+
Salvian of Marseilles: BR1720.S2
Same-sex marriage
  Church of England: BX5149.M5
  Theology: BT707.6
Samoa
  Church history: BR1495.S3
Samson (Biblical Judge): BS580.S15
Samuel (Biblical Judge): BS580.S2
Samuel (Books of the Bible): BS1321+
Sanctification: BT765
  History of the Papacy: BX958.S35
  New Testament: BS2545.S27
Sandemanians: BX9747
Sankey, Ira David: BV330.S4
Sankt Knuds gilde: BX809.S462
Santa Maria Vergine delle Grazie: BT660.G755
Santuari de la Mare de Déu de Queralt: BT660.B52
Santuari de Lord: BT660.S34
Santuário de Nossa Senhora das Graças: BT660.F46
Santuario della Madonna di Pancole: BT660.P34
Santuario di Nostra Signora Di Lampedusa: BT660.C37
Santuario di Ripalta (Ripalta, Foggia, Italy): BT660.R45
Sapientia angelica de divina providentia: BX8712.D5+
Sapientia angelica de divino amore: BX8712.D3+
Sarah (Biblical matriarch): BS580.S25
Sargis, Saint: BR1720.S23
Sargossa, Council of, 380: BR249 380
Sarpi, Paolo: BR350.S3
Sarum use
  Church of England: BX5142
Satan: BT980+
Satire
  Christianity: BR115.S26
  Old Testament: BS1199.I7
Satiro, Saint: BR1720.S25
Saudi Arabia
  Church history: BR1090
Saul, King of Israel: BS580.S3
Saxon Confession, 1551: BX8069.3
Sayings of Jesus (Apocryphal texts): BS2970
Scalabrianians: BX4052
Scalded patients, Religious works for: BV4910.6.B87
Scandinavia
  Church history: BR970+
    Reformation period: BR400+
Scandinavian Lutherans
  United States: BX8048.4+
Scandinavian religions and Christianity: BR128.S3
Schism, Great Western (Catholic Church): BX1301
Schisms (Christianity): BV740+
  History: BT1313+
Schlatter, Francis: BR1716.S35
Schlatter, Michael: BX9593.S3
Schleiermacher, Friedrich, 1786-1834: BX4827.S3
Schmalkaldischen Artikel: BX8070.S3+
Scholars, Religious works for: BV4596.S34
Scholarship
  Christianity: BR115.L32
Scholastica, Saint: BR1720.S27
Schonstatter Marienschwestern: BX4439
School chaplains: BV4376
School hymns: BV525
School prayers: BV283.S3
School services (Liturgy): BV199.S3
  Church of England: BX5147.S3
School Sisters of Notre Dame: BX4441+

School Sisters of St. Francis, Milwaukee, Wis.: BX4446
Schools
Prayers and devotions
Catholic Church: BX2170.S3
Prayers for: BV283.S3
Shakers: BX9789.S3
Schulschwestern vom Dritten Orden des Heiligen Franziskus, Bressanone: BX4446.3
Schulschwestern vom Dritten Orden des Heiligen Franziskus von Assisi, Amstetten: BX4446.6
Schweinfurth, George Jacob: BR1718.S4, BX9748.S4
Schweinfurth Sect: BX9748.S4
Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965: BX4827.S35
Schwenckfelder Church: BX9749
Schwenckfeldians: BX9749
Science
Bible: BS650+
Catholic Church: BX1795.S35
Jesus Christ: BT590.S4
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX342.9.S35
Reformed churches: BX9423.S36
Scientists, Religious works for: BV4596.S35
Scotland
Church history
Reformation period: BR385.A+
Scott, Thomas, 1747-1821: BX5199.S3
Scripture and tradition
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.B5
Sea
Bible: BS680.S35
Seabury, Samuel, 1729-1796: BX5995.S3
Seamen's services (Liturgy): BV199.S5
Sebastian, Saint: BR1720.S3
Sebastião, King of Portugal, in Bible prophecies: BS649.S4
Secession Church, 1733-: BX9083
Second Advent: BT885+
Mormons: BX8643.S43
Second Advent in Bible prophecies: BS649.S43
Second Apocalypse of James: BT1392.S42+
Second Associate Reformed Synod of Illinois (-1852): BX8999.A884
Second Associate Reformed Synod of the West (1839-1841): BX8999.A883
Second coming
Shakers: BX9778.S4
Second Coming of Christ: BT885+
Second Enoch (Apocryphal book): BS1830.E8+
Second Helvetic confession, 1566: BX9429.H43
Secrecy (Doctrinal theology): BT37
Secret Gospel According to Mark: BS2860.S4+
Sects, Christian: BX1+
Secular institutes (Catholic Church): BX818.A1+
Secularization (School of theology): BT83.7
See: BV690
Seeds
Shakers: BX9785.S4
Segregation, Racial
Theology: BT734.3
Segye Kidokkyo T'ongil Sillyŏng Hyŏphoe: BX9750.S4+
Sei Pauro Shūdōkai (Japan): BX4053
Seishin Jijo Shūdōkai: BX4446.7
Self
Theology: BT713
Self-actualization
Christian life: BV4598.2
Self-confidence
Christian life: BV4598.23
Self-control
Moral theology: BV4647.S39
Self-deception
New Testament: BS2545.S33
Self-defense
Society of Friends: BX7748.S4
Self-denial
Moral theology: BV4647.S4

Self-disclosure
  Christian life: BV4597.53.S44
Self-efficacy
  Christian life: BV4598.236
Self-esteem
  Christian life: BV4598.24
Self-perception
  Christian life: BV4598.25
Self-respect
  Moral theology: BV4647.S43
Self-sacrifice
  Bible: BS680.S4
Selwyn, Thomas, 1809-1878: BX5199.S45
Semi-Pelagianism: BT1460
Seminarians' prayer books
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.P69
Seminaries: BV4019+
  Catholic Church: BX900+
Semler, Johann Salomo, 1725-1971: BX4827.S4
Sense of the meeting
  Society of Friends: BX7748.D43
Senses and sensation
  Old Testament: BS1199.S35
Sentences of Sextus: BT1392.S45+
Separate Baptists: BX6389.6+
Separated people, Religious works for: BV4596.S39
Separates
  Congregationalism: BX7252.S4
Septuagint Old Testament: BS741+
Serah (Biblical figure): BS580.S37
Serbian Orthodox Church: BX710+
Serdica, Council of, 343: BR246.3
Sermon on the Mount: BT380+
Sermons
  African American Baptists: BX6452
  Anglican Communion: BX5008.A+
  Baptists: BX6333.A+
  Black Methodists: BX8472
  Catholic Church: BX1756.A1+
  Christianity: BV4239+
  Church of England: BX5133.A+
  Congregationalism: BX7233.A+
  Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von Rio Grande do Sul: BX7288
Sermons
  Holiness churches: BX7990.H6A6+
  Lutheran churches: BX8066.A+
  Mennonites: BX8127.A+
  Methodism: BX8333.A+
  Moravian Church: BX8577.A+
  Mormons: BX8639.A+
  Presbyterianism: BX9178.A+
  Reformed Church in America: BX9527.A+
  Reformed Church in the United States: BX9577.A+
  Reformed churches: BX9426.A+
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6077.A+
  Shakers: BX9777.A+
  Society of Friends: BX7733.A+
  Swedenborgianism: BX8724.A+
  Unitarianism: BX9843.A+
  United Brethren in Christ: BX9876
  United Church of Canada: BX9882
  Universalism: BX9943.A+
Serpents
  Old Testament: BS1199.S37
Servant Catholic Church: BX4795.S37
Servant of Jehovah
  Old Testament: BS1199.S4
Servants of Mary, Protectors of Young Women and Working Women: BX4446.75
Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer: BX4446.8
Servants of the Holy Infancy of Jesus: BX4447
Servatius, Saint: BR1720.S36
Serve di Maria di Galeazza: BX4447.2
Servetus, Michael, 1511?-1553: BX9869.S4
Service
  Bible: BS680.S47
  New Testament: BS2545.S35
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.S4
  Theology: BT738.4
Service books: BV198+
  Baptists
    Sunday schools: BX6224
  Congregationalism: BX7124

Service books
Episcopal Church: BX5873
Lutheran churches: BX8067.A2+
Sunday schools: BX8014
Mennonites: BX8125
Sunday schools: BX8113
Methodism
Sunday schools: BX8224
Moravian Church: BX8574
Sunday schools: BX8563
Presbyterianism
Sunday schools: BX8922
Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6075
Sunday schools: BX6063
Shakers: BX9775
Swedenborgianism
Sunday schools: BX8714.A3
Unitarianism
Sunday schools: BX9820
Universalism
Sunday schools: BX9920
Service (Liturgy)
Baptists: BX6337
Christian Science: BX6960
Church of England: BX5140.5+
Congregationalism: BX7237
Methodism: BX8337
Presbyterianism: BX9185+
Society of Friends: BX7737
Unitarianism: BX9853
Universalism: BX9953
Services, Centennial
Universalism: BX9931
Services (Religious worship): BV15+
Servites: BX4055
Seth (Biblical figure): BS580.S42
Seton, Elizabeth Ann, Saint: BX4700.S4
Seven last words of Jesus: BT455+
Seventh-Day Adventist Reform Movement: BX6156+
Seventh Day Adventists: BX6126, BX6151+
Seventh Day Association, Congregation of God: BX6178.2
Seventh Day Baptists: BX6390+
Seventh Day Church of God, Denver, Colo.: BX6161+
Seventh Day Church of God (Salem, W. Va.): BX6135+
Severin, Saint, Apostle of Noricum, d. 482: BR1720.S4
Severin, Saint, Bishop of Cologne, d. ca. 403: BR1720.S43
Sex
Bible: BS680.S5
Catholic Church: BX1795.S48
Early Church: BR195.S48
Episcopal Church: BX5979.5.S49
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S49
Luther's theology: BR333.5.S49
Mormons: BX8643.S49
New Testament: BS2545.S36
Old Testament: BS1199.S45
Theology: BT708+
Sex addicts, Religious works for: BV4596.S42
Sex role
Bible: BS680.S53
Catholic Church: BX1795.S49
New Testament: BS2545.S37
Sextus, Sentences of: BT1392.S45+
Sexual abuse of children
Mormons: BX8643.C55
Sexual misconduct
Clergy: BV4392.5
Sexual orientation
Christianity: BR115.S39
Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego: BS580.S45
Shakers: BX9751+
Hymnbooks: BV442
Shame
Old Testament: BS1199.S5
Theology: BT714
Sheba, Queen of (Biblical figure): BS580.S48
Shekinah: BT180.P6
Shenute: BR1720.S48
Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649: BX7260.S53
Shepherd of Hermas (Apocryphal book): BS2900.H4+

Shepherds
  Bible: BS680.P35
Sheppard, Hugh Richard Lawrie, 1880-1937: BX5199.S5315
Shinto and Christianity: BR128.S5
Ships
  Christian symbolism: BV168.S5
  New Testament: BS2545.S42
Shirley, Mass. (Shaker community): BX9768.S5
Short-term missions
  Practical theology: BV2082.S56
Shorter catechism
  Presbyterianism: BX9184.A4+
Shouter Baptists: BX9798.S65+
Shrines: BV895+
  Catholic Church: BX2320+
Siberia
  Church history: BR1340+
Sick
  Prayers for: BV270
    Catholic Church: BX2170.S5
Sickness
  Theology: BT732+
Sidonius Apollinaris: BR1720.S5
Siervas de la Madre de Dios: BX4447.3
Siervas de la Pasión: BX4447.5
Sign of the Cross (Liturgical use): BV197.S5
Sikhism and Christianity: BR128.S6
Silence
  Christian life: BV4599.5.S55
  Society of Friends: BX7748.S5
Sim'ān, Saint: BR1720.S515
Simeon, Charles, 1759-1836: BX5199.S55
Simeon Salus: BR1720.S518
Simeon Stylites: BR1720.S52
Simeon, the Just
  Biblical figure: BS580.S55
Simon of Cyrene (Biblical figure): BS2520.S7
Simony: BV779
Simplicity
  Moral theology: BV4647.S48
Simplicity of God: BT148
Simpson, Matthew, 1811-1884: BX8495.S55
Sin
  Bible: BS680.S57
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S54
  New Testament: BS2545.S45
  Old Testament: BS1199.S54
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.S52
  Theology: BT715+
Sin against the Holy Spirit: BT721
Sin, Forgiveness of: BT795
  Baptism: BV811.7
Sin, Original: BT720
Sin, Unpardonable: BT721
Sinaitēs, Anastasios: BR1720.S54
Sincerity
  Moral theology: BV4647.S5
Singapore
  Church history: BR1205
Singh, Sundar: BV5095.S5
Singing
  Shakers: BX9781
Singing, Attitudes toward
  Society of Friends: BX7748.M8
Single mothers
  Religious works for: BV4529.18
Single parents, Religious works for: BV4596.S48
Single people
  Mormons: BX8643.S55
Single people and the Church: BV639.S5
Single people in the Bible: BS579.S55
Single people, Religious works for: BV4596.S5
Sins: BV4625+
Sirach (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1761+
Sisterhood of the Holy Nativity: BX5973.S5
Sisterhoods
  Episcopal Church: BX5973+
  Protestant churches: BV4422
Sisters
  Bible: BS579.S57
Sisters Adorers of the Most Precious Blood: BX4447.8

Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood: BX4448
Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross: BX4448.5
Sisters of bon secours of Paris: BX4449
Sisters of Charitable Instruction of the Child Jesus: BX4450
Sisters of Charity Federation in the Vincentian-Setonian Tradition: BX4452
Sisters of Charity, Irish: BX4451
Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, Ohio: BX4453
Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth, Kansas: BX4454
Sisters of Charity of Mother Seton, Greensburg, Pa.: BX4455
Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Nazareth, Ky.: BX4456
Sisters of Charity of Providence: BX4457
Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine: BX4458
Sisters of Charity of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N.J.: BX4459
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul of Chartres: BX4460
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul: BX4461+
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Deinze, Belgium: BX4463.6.D4
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Mexico: BX4463.6.M4
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul of New York: BX4463.6.N5
Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Dubuque, Iowa: BX4467
Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, Houston, Texas: BX4468
Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio: BX4469
Sisters of Christian Charity: BX4471
Sisters of Divine Providence: BX4473
Sisters of Divine Providence, Kentucky: BX4474
Sisters of Divine Providence of San Antonio, Texas: BX4474.5
Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross: BX4476
Sisters of Marie-Auxiliatrice: BX4477
Sisters of Mary Immaculate: BX4478
Sisters of Mary Reparatrix: BX4479
Sisters of Mercy: BX4481+
Sisters of Mercy of St. Charles Borromeo: BX4484.7
Sisters of Mercy of the Holy Cross: BX4484.8
Sisters of Mount Carmel of Louisiana: BX4484.9
Sisters of Notre Dame: BX4485.2
Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur: BX4485.3
Sisters of Our Lady of Calvary: BX4485.4
Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd: BX4485.5
Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Refuge: BX4485.6
Sisters of Our Lady of China: BX4327.5
Sisters of Our Lady of Christian Doctrine (U.S.): BX4485.64
Sisters of Our Lady of Compassion: BX4485.65
Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions: BX4485.68
Sisters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: BX4485.7
Sisters of Perpetual Adoration: BX4485.9
Sisters of Providence of St. Vincent de Paul: BX4486.17
Sisters of Providence, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.: BX4486
Sisters of Reparation of the Congregation of Mary: BX4486.2
Sisters of Saint Francis of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Clinton, Iowa): BX4486.76
Sisters of Saints Cyril and Methodius: BX4491.8
Sisters of Service: BX4491.9
Sisters of St. Agnes, Fond du Lac: BX4486.3

Sisters of St. Ann: BX4486.4
Sisters of St. Basil the Great: BX4486.45
Sisters of St. Casimir: BX4486.5
Sisters of St. Dorothy: BX4486.6
Sisters of St. Francis, Maryville, Mo.: BX4486.65
Sisters of St. Francis of Penance and Christian Charity: BX4486.7
Sisters of St. Francis of Philadelphia: BX4486.74
Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn.: BX4486.67
Sisters of St. John the Baptist: BX4486.8
Sisters of St. Joseph: BX4487+
Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny: BX4490.3
Sisters of St. Joseph of Newark: BX4490.5
Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition: BX4490.7
Sisters of St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart: BX4490.75
Sisters of St. Joseph of the Third Order of St. Dominic: BX4490.8
Sisters of St. Joseph of the Third Order of St. Francis: BX4490.85
Sisters of St. Louis: BX4490.9
Sisters of St. Mary of Namur: BX4491
Sisters of St. Mary of the Third Order of St. Francis, St. Louis: BX4491.3
Sisters of St. Thomas of Villanova: BX4491.6
Sisters of the Assumption: BX4492
Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament for Indians and Colored People: BX4493
Sisters of the Common Life: BX4493.3
Sisters of the Divine Compassion, White Plains, N.Y.: BX4493.5
Sisters of the Divine Savior: BX4494
Sisters of the Good Samaritan: BX4495
Sisters of the Guardian Angel: BX4495.5
Sisters of the Holy Cross: BX4496
Sisters of the Holy Faith: BX4496.5
Sisters of the Holy Family: BX4496.7
Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth: BX4497
Sisters of the Holy Family of San Francisco: BX4498
Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary: BX4499
Sisters of the Immaculate Comception of Castres, France: BX4500
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady of Lourdes: BX4500.5
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary: BX4500.6
Sisters of the Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament: BX4500.8
Sisters of the Infant Jesus: BX4501
Sisters of the Most Holy Trinity: BX4501.5
Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic: BX4337
Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: BX4507
Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis: BX4507.5
Sisters of the Precious Blood: BX4508
Sisters of the Presentation of Mary: BX4509
Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary: BX4511
Sisters of the Resurrection: BX4511.5
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts and of Perpetual Adoration: BX4512
Sisters of the Sorrowful Mother: BX4512.5
Sisters of the Third Franciscan Order, Minor Conventuals, Syracuse, N.Y.: BX4513
Sisters of the Third Order of Saint Francis of Penance and of Charity, Tiffin, Ohio: BX4517
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic: BX4337
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Glen Riddle, Pa.: BX4514
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Kaufbeuren, Ger.: BX4514.5
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi: BX4515

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Mary Immaculate, Joliet, Ill.: BX4516
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of the Good Shepherd: BX4517.7
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of the Holy Family: BX4518
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of the Perpetual Adoration: BX4519
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Pittsburg: BX4514.7
Sisters of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis of Allegany, New York: BX4520.2
Sisters of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis of the Congregation of Our Lady of Lourdes, Sylvania, Ohio: BX4520.3
Sisters of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Oldenburg, Ind.: BX4520
Sisters of the Visitation: BX4546+
Sisters, Servants of Mary (1851-): BX4520.7
Sisters, Servants of Mary Immaculate: BX4520.8
Sisters Servants of the Holy Spirit of Perpetual Adoration: BX4520.9
Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary: BX4521+
Sitting (Liturgical function): BV197.S55
Skins and hides
  Bible: BS680.H45
Skoptsy: BX9798.S47
Slander
  Moral theology: BV4627.S6
Slavery
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S55
Slaves of the Immaculate Heart of Mary: BX4795.S52
Slavic immigrants in the United States
  Missions to: BV2788.S68
Slavonic Book of Enoch: BS1830.E8+
Slavs
  Christianity: BR737.S6
Sloth
  Moral theology: BV4627.S65
Slovakia
  Church history: BR1050.S56
Slovaks
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.S55
  Lutheran churches
    United States: BX8060.S55
Slovenes
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.S56
Slow learning children
  Religious education: BV1615.M4
Small churches: BV637.8
Small groups
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S57
Smaller catechisms
  Lutheran churches: BX8070.L7+
Smith, Elias, 1769-1846: BX6793.S6
Smith, Joseph: BX8695.S6
Smith, Joseph Fielding: BX8695.S63
Smith's Friends: BX9798.S48
Socavón, Virgen del: BT660.S65
Soccino, Fausto
  Works: BT1480.A3A+
Social activities in the Church: BV1620+
Social Brethren: BX9798.S5
Social conditions
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.S6
  Shakers: BX9789.S7
Social ethics
  Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.S6
  Presbyterianism: BX9199.S62
  Reformed churches: BX9423.S63
Social justice
  Bible: BS680.J8
  Catholic Church: BX1795.S62
  Christian life: BV4598.27
  Old Testament: BS1199.J8
Social problems
  Bible: BS680.S63
  Preaching: BV4235.S6
Social sciences
  Bible: BS670+
  Christianity: BR115.S57

Social scientific criticism
Bible: BS521.88
Old Testament: BS1182.6
Social stratification
Old Testament: BS1199.S59
Social surveys
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.S6
Social teachings
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S6
Old Testament: BS1199.S6
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.S7
Social work
Baptists: BX6347+
Church of England: BX5190
Congregationalism: BX7247
Episcopal Church: BX5978
Lutheran churches: BX8074.B4
Methodism: BX8347
Reformed churches: BX9423.B45
Shakers: BX9783
Society of Friends: BX7747
Unitarianism: BX9856
Socialism
Catholic Church: BX1795.S63
Socialism in Bible prophecies: BS649.S7
Society
Theology: BT738+
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge: BX5013.S6
Society of African Missions
Missions: BV2300.S5
Society of Catholic Medical Missionaries
Missions: BV2300.S53
Society of Christian Israelites: BX6799.C5
Society of Friends: BX7601+
Hymns: BV400
Missions: BV2535
Society of Jesus: BX3701+
Society of Life: BX7065
Society of Mary: BX3790
Society of Mary of Paris: BX4525
Society of Mary Reparatrix: BX4526
Society of Saint Margaret: BX5973.S65
Society of Saint Ursula: BX4526.7
Society of Saint Vincent de Paul: BX809.S5+
Society of Separatists of Zoar: BX9995.Z6
Society of the Divine Word
Missions: BV2300.S6
Society of the Holy Child Jesus: BX4527
Society of the Sacred Heart: BX4435+
Society of the Servants of the Holy Ghost: BX4529
Socinianism: BT1480
Socio-rhetorical criticism
Bible: BS521.9
New Testament: BS2380
Old Testament: BS1182.5
Sociology
Christianity: BT738+
Luther's teaching on: BR333.5.S6
Methodism: BX8349.S65
New Testament: BS2545.S55
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX337
Presbyterianism: BX9199.S62
Reformed churches: BX9423.S63
Socrates, Scholasticus
Biography: BR1720.S7
Works on church history: BR160.S5+
Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary: BX809.V6
Söderblom, Nathan: BX8080.S6
Sodomy
Theology: BT708.6
Sodus, N.Y. (Shaker community): BX9768.S7
Soeurs adoratrices et victimes de la justice de Dieu: BX4531
Soeurs augustines de Meaux: BX4532
Soeurs de Charité de Québec: BX4532.54
Soeurs de Charité de Sainte-Marie: BX4532.5
Soeurs de la Charité de Saint-Hyacinthe: BX4532.55
Soeurs de la Croix de Strasbourg: BX4532.6
Soeurs de la Présentation de Marie: BX4532.8

Soeurs de l'Immaculée-Conception de Niort: BX4533
Soeurs de l'instruction chrétienne (Saint-Gildas-des-Bois): BX4534
Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Mont-Carmel: BX4534.3
Soeurs de Notre-Dame du perpétuel secours: BX4534.5
Soeurs de Saint-Augustin: BX4535
Soeurs de Sainte Anne de la Providence de Saumur: BX4535.2
Soeurs de Sainte-Marie de l'Assomption: BX4535.5
Soeurs de Sainte-Marthe de Saint-Hyacinthe: BX4535.7
Soeurs des prisons de la Congrégation de Marie-Joseph: BX4536
Soeurs des Sacrés Coeurs de Jésus et de Marie: BX4537
Soeurs du Tres Saint-Sacrement et de la charité de Bourges: BX4537.13
Soeurs gardes-malades de Notre-Dame Auxiliatrice: BX4537.17
Soeurs gardes-malades des Saints Noms de Jésus et de Marie: BX4537.2
Soeurs grises: BX4366
Soil fertility
  Old Testament: BS1199.S63
Soldiers
  Hymnbooks: BV463
  Missions to: BV2680+
  New Testament: BS2448.S6
  Prayers for: BV273
    Catholic Church: BX2170.S6
Solidarity
  Theology: BT738.45
Solitude
  Bible: BS680.S64
  Old Testament: BS1199.S64
Sölle, Dorothee: BX4827.S65
Solomon ben Isaac, called RaSHI, 1040-1105. Perush 'al ha-Torah: BS1225.S6
Solomon, King of Israel: BS580.S6
Son of God
  Bible: BS680.S66
Son of God
  Old Testament: BS1199.S66
Son of Man
  New Testament: BS2545.S57
  Old Testament: BS1199.S67
Song of Solomon (Book of the Bible): BS1481+
Song of the Three Children (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1781+
Song of the Three Young Men: BS1781+
Sophonias (Book of the Bible): BS1641+
Sophronius, Saint: BR1720.S73
Sorrow
  Bible: BS680.J6
Sorrowing, Prayers for
  Catholic Church: BX2170.S5
Soteriology: BT750+
Soul
  Theology: BT740+
South Africa
  Church history: BR1448+
South America
  Church history: BR660+
South Asia
  Church history: BR1143+
South Carolina Synod: BX8061.S6
South Dakota Synod: BX8061.S63
South Groton, Mass. (Shaker community): BX9768.H3
South India United Church: BX7066.5
South (U.S.)
  Church history: BR535
Southeast Asia
  Church history: BR1178+
Southeastern Pennsylvania Synod: BX8061.P54
Southeastern Synod of the Lutheran Church in America: BX8061.S65
Southern Africa
  Church history: BR1446+
Southern Baptist Convention: BX6462+
Southern Presbyterian Church (1861-1983): BX8960+
Southwest Africa
  Church history: BR1458+

Soviet Central Asia
Church history: BR1135
Soviet Union
Church history: BR930+
Sower (Parable): BT378.S7
Sozomen
Biography: BR1720.S8
Works on church history: BR160.S7+
Space perception
New Testament: BS2545.S59
Old Testament: BS1199.S68
Spaeth, Adolph, 1839-1910: BX8080.S7
Spain
Church history: BR1020+
Reformation period: BR405.A+
Spalding, Franklin Spencer, Bp.: BX5995.S7
Spalding, Johann Joachim, 1714-1804: BX4827.S67
Spanish Reformed Church: BX9798.S6
Speaking in tongues: BT122.5
New Testament: BS2545.G63
Speech, Freedom of
Christianity: BR115.F74
Speeches
New Testament: BS2545.S6
Speronists: BT1472
Spirit
New Testament: BS2545.H62
Old Testament: BS1199.S69
Spirit and flesh
New Testament: BS2545.F55
Spirit and letter antithesis: BS2655.L47
Spiritual Baptists: BX9798.S65+
Spiritual diary (Swedenborg work): BX8712.S6+
Spiritual direction: BV5053
Catholic Church: BX2350.7
Methodism: BX8349.S67
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX382.5
Spiritual formation
New Testament: BS2545.S64
Spiritual gifts: BT767.3
Bible: BS680.G5
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.G54
New Testament: BS2545.G47
Spiritual healing: BT732.5+
Spiritual life
Bible: BS680.S7
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S62
Mormons: BX8656
New Testament: BS2545.S65
Old Testament: BS1199.S7
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX382+
Society of Friends: BX7738
Unitarianism: BX9855
Spiritual reading
Catholic Church: BX2177+
Spiritual warfare
Bible: BS680.S73
New Testament: BS2545.S67
Spiritualism
Shakers: BX9778.S7
Swedenborgianism: BX8729.S6
Spiritualists: BX9798.S7
Spirituality
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.S66
Luther's theology: BR333.5.S65
Methodism: BX8349.S68
Spirituals (Hymns): BV461
Spouses, Prayers for
Catholic Church: BX2170.M3
Spouses, Religious works for: BV4596.M3
Spurgeon, C. H. (Charles Haddon), 1834-1892: BX6495.S7
Spyridon, Saint, Bishop of Trimithus: BR1720.S85
Sri Lanka
Church history: BR1176+
Srpska pravoslavna crkva: BX710+
St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Order of: BX4414
St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart: BX4030
St. Michael Star Fountain of Life, Mount Zion: BX7435.E77
St. Paul's Union Church (Fleetwood, Pa.): BX9999.F6
St. Thomas Christians (India): BX160+
Stabat Mater: BV469.S7+

Staff, Pastoral (Liturgical object): BV168.S7
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 1815-1881: BX5199.S8
State and Catholic Church: BX1790+
State and Church: BV629+
State and theology: BT736+
Stational liturgy: BV185.2
Stations of the Cross
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.S8
Stealing
  Bible: BS680.S76
Steam engines in Bible prophecies: BS649.S8
Steelites (1840-): BX8998.1+
Stepfamilies, Church work with: BV4439.5
Stephen, Saint, d. ca. 36: BS2520.S8
Stetson, Augusta E. (Augusta Emma), 1842?-1928: BX6996.S7
Stewardship: BV772
  Baptists: BX6346.5
  Bible: BS680.S78
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S65
  Methodism: BX8339
  New Testament: BS2545.S77
  Old Testament: BS1199.S75
  Presbyterianism: BX9189.5
Stigmatine Fathers: BX4058
Stigmatization: BV5091.S7
Stilling of the storm (Miracle): BT367.S74
Stilwellites: BX8431.S7
Stoecker, Adolf, 1835-1909: BX8080.S738
Stone, Barton W. (Barton Warren), 1772-1844: BX7343.S8
Storms
  Bible: BS656.5
Storytelling
  Preaching: BV4235.S76
  Sunday schools: BV1534.3
Storytelling (School of theology): BT83.78
Strachan, John, 1778-1867: BX5620.S75
Straight Creek (Shaker community): BX9768.B8
Strang, James Jesse, 1813-1856: BX8680.S88S8
Strangers
  Christianity: BR115.S73
  New Testament: BS2545.S8
  Old Testament: BS1199.S76
Strangites: BX8680.S8+
Strauss, David Friedrich, 1808-1874: BX4827.S8
Stress (Psychology)
  Bible: BS680.S79
Stretton, Robert de, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield: BR754.S7
Strict Baptists (Great Britain): BX6419.6+
Strict Congregationalists: BX7252.S4
Structuralist criticism
  Old Testament: BS1182.7
Struggle
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.S75
Stundists: BX9798.S8
Sub-Saharan Africa
  Church history: BR1430
Šubḥalmaran, Metropolitan of Kirkuk
  Works and criticism: BR65.S85+
Subintroductae
  Early Church: BR195.S89
Submissiveness
  Moral theology: BV4647.A25
Subordinationism: BT1473
Suburban churches: BV637.7
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.S8
Success
  Christian life: BV4598.3
  Old Testament: BS1199.S78
Sudan
  Church history: BR1385
Suddenness
  Bible: BS680.S85
Suffering
  Bible: BS680.S854
  Early Church: BR195.S93
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.S8
  Mormons: BX8643.S93

Suffering
New Testament: BS2545.S9
Old Testament: BS1199.S8
Theology: BT732.7
Suffering of children
Theology: BT732.8
Suffering of God: BT153.S8
Luther's theology: BR333.5.S85
Old Testament: BS1199.S82
Suffering, Prayers for the: BV283.S84
Suicide
Bible: BS680.S855
Mormons: BX8643.S95
Sulpicians: BX4060
Summary of the Law (Jesus Christ): BV4714
Summer camps
Baptists: BX6475+
Summer conferences
Baptists: BX6475+
Summerbell, J. J., (Joseph James), 1844-1913: BX6793.S8
Sun worship
Old Testament: BS1199.S9
Sunday
Bible: BS680.S17
Church year: BV107+
Shakers: BX9778.S8
Sunday letter (Apocryphal book): BS2900.J4+
Sunday observance: BV130+, BV4723
Shakers: BX9781
Sunday religious gatherings
Catholic Church: BX1970.15
Sunday school prayers: BV283.S9
Sunday school songs and hymns: BV520
Sunday schools: BV1500+
African American Baptists: BX6450
Baptists: BX6222+
Church of England: BX5046+
Congregationalism: BX7121+
Episcopal Church: BX5869+
Free Congregations: BX7582
Lutheran churches: BX8013+
Mennonites: BX8112+
Methodism: BX8222+
Sunday schools
Moravian Church: BX8562+
Mormons: BX8610.A+
Prayers for: BV283.S9
Presbyterianism: BX8920+
Reformed Church in America: BX9513.A+
Reformed Church in the United States: BX9563.A+
Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6062+
Swedenborgianism: BX8714.A15+
Unitarianism: BX9818+
Universalism: BX9918+
Sunday schools, Rural: BV1524
Sunday services (Religious worship): BV15+
Suomen Vapaakirkko: BX7577.F67
Suore del Preziosissimo Sangue: BX4537.26
Suore della divina voluntà: BX4537.3
Suore di Carità dell'Immacolata Concezione: BX4537.4
Suore di Santa Maria: BX4537.5
Suore Dimesse Figlie dell'Immacolata Concezione: BX4537.53
Suore domenicane del SS. Sacremento: BX4537.55
Suore francescane dell'Immacolata Concezione di Lipari: BX4537.6
Suore Minime della Passione di Nostro Signore Gesù Cristo: BX4537.7
Suore oblate di Santa Chiara: BX4537.8
Suore riparatrici de Sacro Cuore: BX4537.85
Suore rosarie: BX4537.9
Superintendent of religious education: BV1531
Supernatural phenomena
Bible: BS680.S86
Old Testament: BS1199.S94
Superstition
Christianity: BR115.S85, BR135+
Surfers, Religious works for: BV4596.S93

Suriname
  Church history: BR705
Susanna, History of (Book of the
  Apocrypha): BS1791+
Suso, Heinrich: BV5095.S85
Suyapa, Nuestra Señora de:
  BT660.S84
Svenska alliansmissionen: BX9798.S82
Svenska evangeliska missionsföbundet i
  Amerika: BX7547
Svenska kyrkan: BX8039+
Svenska missionsförbundet:
  BX9798.S83
Swaziland
  Church history: BR1447.5+
Swearing
  Moral theology: BV4627.S9
Sweden
  Church history: BR1010+
    Reformation period: BR404.A+
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772:
  BX8748
Swedenborgianism: BX8701+
Swedes
  United States
    Christianity: BR563.S8
Swedish Evangelical churches: BX7547
Swedish immigrants in the United States
  Missions to: BV2788.S8
Swedish Lutherans
  United States: BX8048.4+
Swiss
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.S9
Switzerland
  Church history: BR1030+
    Reformation period: BR410.A+
Sychar, Woman of (Biblical figure):
  BS2520.S9
Sylvestrines: BX4075
Symbolism, Christian: BV150+
  Early Church: BR195.C49
Symbolism in the Bible: BS477
Symbolism, Liturgical: BV165
  Church of England: BX5180
Symmachus Old Testament: BS751+
Sympathy
  Moral theology: BV4647.S9
Synesius, of Cyrene
  Biography: BR1720.S9
  Hymns: BV467.5.S9+
Synod for the Norwegian Evangelical
  Lutheran Church in America: BX8052
Synod of Dort, 1618-1619: BX9478
Synods
  Evangelical and Reformed Church:
    BX7470.A+
  Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.):
    BX8969.7.A+
  Reformed Church in America:
    BX9518.A+
  Reformed Church in the United
    States: BX9568.A+
Syria
  Church history: BR1110
Syriac Antiochene Catholic Church:
  BX4713.7+
Syriac Apocalypse of Daniel:
  BS1830.D38+
Syriac Orthodox Church: BX170+
Syriac Patriarchal Church of Antioch:
  BX4713.7+
Syrian Orthodox Church: BX170+
Syro-Malabar Chaldean Catholic
  Church: BX4714.5+
Syro-Malankara Antiochene Catholic
  Church: BX4713.3+
Szabó, Ferenc: BX4705.S93

T

Tabernacle (Typology)
  Bible: BS680.T32
Taboo
  Old Testament: BS1199.T3
Taiwan
  Church history: BR1298
Taize (Community): BV4408
Talents (Parable): BT378.T3
Talmadge, Thomas DeWitt: BX9225.T3
Tamid
  Psalms: BS1445.T35

Tanganyika
  Church history: BR1443.T3
Tanzania
  Church history: BR1443.T3
Taoism and Christianity: BR128.T34
Tape recorders in Sunday schools: BV1535.6
Tares (Parable): BT378.T34
Targum Onkelos: BS1224.A7+
Targum Yerushalmi: BS1224.A76+
Targumim, Palestinian: BS1224.A735
Targumin: BS709+
Tarsicius, Saint, Martyr: BR1720.T2
Tasmania
  Church history: BR1483.T2
Tatian: BR1720.T25
Tatian. Diatessaron: BS2550.T2
Tauler, Johannes: BV5095.T3
Taxation
  New Testament: BS2545.T33
  Shakers: BX9789.T3
  Society of Friends: BX7748.T2
Taxation and church finance: BV771
Taylor, William: BX8495.T3
Taylorism: BX7252.N5
Te Deum laudamus: BV469.T4+
Teacher training
  Religious education: BV1533+
Teachers
  Prayers for: BV283.T42
Teachers, Prayers for
  Catholic Church: BX2170.T43
Teaching methods
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.T4
Teaching of Addai: BS2900.A2+
Teaching of the Twelve Apostles: BS2940.T4+
Teaching office
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.T4
Teaching sermons: BV4235.T43
Teachings of Silvanus: BT1392.T43+
Technology
  Catholic Church: BX1795.T42
  Christianity: BR115.T42
Teenage girls, Religious works for: BX2376.T44
Teenagers' services
  Catholic Church: BX2045.T44+
Telecommunication
  Christianity: BV652.95+
Telephone
  Mennonites: BX8128.T44
Telephone in church work: BV656.4
Television actors and actresses, Religious works for: BV4596.T45
Television broadcasting
  Churches: BV656.3
Television in Sunday schools: BV1535.8
Television presentations
  Lutheran churches: BX8011.5
Tempel Gesellschaft: BX9798.T39
Temper
  Moral theology: BV4627.T4
Temperance
  Hymnbooks: BV465.T46
  Moral theology: BV4647.T4
  Society of Friends: BX7748.T5
Temple, Frederick, 1821-1902: BX5199.T4
Temple Lot
  Mormons: BX8680.T4+
Temple of God (Symbolism)
  Bible: BS680.T4
  New Testament: BS2545.T45
Temple of Jerusalem in Bible prophecies: BS649.J4
Temple Society in America: BX9798.T4
Temple, William, 1881-1944: BX5199.T42
Temples
  Mormons: BX8643.T4, BX8685+
Temptation: BT725
  Bible: BS680.T43
  Old Testament: BS1199.T4
Ten commandments
  Biblical studies: BS1281+
  Moral theology: BV4655+
Ten virgins (Parable): BT378.T4
Tenebrae, Office of
  Episcopal Church: BX5947.T4
Tennent, William, 1705-1777: BX9225.T4

Tenshin Ōmikamikyō: BX9798.T42
Tents
  Old Testament: BS1199.T42
Terah (Biblical figure): BS580.T47
Teresa of Avila, Saint: BX4700.T4
Tersteegen, Gerhard: BV5095.T4
Tertullian
  Biography: BR1720.T3
  Works and criticism: BR65.T3+
Testament of Abraham: BS1830.T31+
Testament of Adam: BS1830.T14+
Testament of Asher: BS1830.T69+
Testament of Benjamin: BS1830.T73+
Testament of Dan: BS1830.T63+
Testament of Gad: BS1830.T67+
Testament of Isaac: BS1830.T33+
Testament of Issachar: BS1830.T59+
Testament of Jacob: BS1830.T35+
Testament of Job: BS1830.T16+
Testament of Joseph: BS1830.T71+
Testament of Judah: BS1830.T57+
Testament of Levi: BS1830.T55+
Testament of Naphtali: BS1830.T65+
Testament of Our Lord (Apocryphal book): BS2960.T5+
Testament of Reuben: BS1830.T51+
Testament of Simeon: BS1830.T53+
Testament of Solomon: BS1830.T18+
Testament of the Three Patriarchs: BS1830.T2+
Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs: BS1830.T4+
Testament of Zebulun: BS1830.T61+
Testimony
  Mormons: BX8643.T45
  Shakers: BX9778.T5
  Society of Friends: BX7748.T54
Testimony of truth: BT1392.T47+
Teutonic race
  Christianity: BR737.T5
Thailand
  Church history: BR1195+
Thankfulness
  Moral theology: BV4647.G8
Thanksgiving
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.T5
Thanksgiving Day: BV75
Thearch Society: BX9798.T45
Theatines: BX4085
Thecla, Saint: BR1720.T33
Theocracy
  Old Testament: BS1199.T43
Theodicy: BT160+
  New Testament: BS2545.T47
  Old Testament: BS1199.T44
Theodore of Canterbury: BR754.T44
Theodore of Mopsuestia: BR1720.T35
Theodore (Theodoros), Bishop of Mopsuestia: BR65.T7574+
Theodoret, Bishop of Cyrrhus: BR65.T75+
  Biography: BR1720.T36
  Works on church history: BR160.T5+
Theodorus, Anagnostes: BR160.T7+
Theodorus Studita, Saint: BR1720.T38
Theodosius I, Emperor of Rome, 347-395
  Relation to the Church: BR217
Theodotion Old Testament: BS755+
Theodotus, Saint: BR1720.T4
Theological education: BV4019+
  Catholic Church: BX900+
Theological schools: BV4019+
Theological schools, African American: BV4085.A+
Theological virtues: BV4635+
Theology: BT1+
  Moravian Church: BX8570+
  Philosophy: BT40+
  Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6071
  Schools of thought, movements, etc.: BT82+
  Shakers: BX9771
  Study and teaching: BV4019+
  Swedenborgianism: BX8721+
  Value, truth, etc.: BT50
Theology, Calvinistic: BX9424.5.A+
Theology, Doctrinal: BT1+
Theology, Hellenistic
  Early Church: BR195.H4
Theology of Jean Calvin: BX9418
Theology of religions: BT83.85
Theology of the sacraments
  Baptists: BX6338+

Theology of the sacraments
Church of England: BX5148+
Congregationalism: BX7238+
Episcopal Church: BX5949
Lutheran churches: BX8072+
Methodism: BX8338.A+
Presbyterianism: BX9188+
Swedenborgianism: BX8736.A+
Theology, Practical: BV1+
Theomachy
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.T54
Old Testament: BS1199.T447
Theonomy (Doctrinal theology): BT127.7
Theophanies: BT128
Bible: BS680.T45
Old Testament: BS1199.T45
Theophilus, Patriarch, Archbishop of Alexandria: BR1720.T45
Theophilus, Saint, Bishop of Antioch: BR1720.T47
Theosis: BT767.8
Theosophy
Bible: BS680.T47
Thessalonians (Books of the Bible): BS2720+
Things neutral: BT32
Third Enoch (Apocryphal book): BS1830.E82+
Third Order Regular of St. Francis: BX3654
Third orders (Religious orders): BX2840
Thirlwall, Connop, 1797-1875: BX5199.T45
Thirty-nine articles
Church of England: BX5137
Thomas, à Kempis, 1380-1471. Imitatio Christi: BV4819+
Thomas (Apocryphal gospel, Coptic): BS2860.T5+
Thomas, Apostle, Saint: BS2520.T45
Thomas Aquinas, Saint: BX4700.T6
Thomas (Infancy gospel): BS2860.T4+
Thomas, John: BX6693.T4
Thomas Wallensis: BR754.T5
Thought and thinking
Christian life: BV4598.4
Thought and thinking
Old Testament: BS1199.T46
Threats
Bible: BS680.T5
Three Hierarchs
Feast day
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX376.5.F4
Three hours' devotions
Catholic Church: BX2170.T5
Thrift
Moral theology: BV4647.T5
Throne of God
Old Testament: BS1199.T47
Thumb Bibles: BS408
Thunder, Perfect mind: BT1392.T58+
Ticonius: BR1720.T5
Tillich, Paul, 1886-1965: BX4827.T53
Tillotson, John, 1630-1694: BX5199.T6
Time
Bible: BS680.T54
New Testament: BS2545.T5
Old Testament: BS1199.T5
Time management
Christian life: BV4598.5
Clergy: BV4379.5
Timelessness of God: BT153.I47
Timothy (Biblical figure): BS2520.T5
Timothy (Books of the Bible): BS2740+
Tinker Tailer: BX9798.T56
Tironensians: BX4087
Tithes
Bible: BS680.T56
Church of England: BX5165
Church of Ireland: BX5551
Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5351
Mormons: BX8643.T5
New Testament: BS2545.T55
Old Testament: BS1199.T55
Tithing (Christian giving): BV772
Titus (Book of the Bible): BS2750+
Titus, Saint: BS2520.T58
Tjodkirkja Íslands: BX8035+
Tobias (Biblical figure): BS580.T63
Tobias (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1721+

Tobit (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1721+
Toledo, Council of, 4th, 633: BR249
633
Tolerance
Christianity: BR1610+
Tolerance, Religious
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.R33
Tomlinson, A. J.: BX7050
Tomlinson, Homer A. (Homer Aubrey), 1892-1968: BX7045
Tongues, Gift of: BT122.5
Tongues, Speaking in
New Testament: BS2545.G63
Topical preaching: BV4235.T65
Torah (Pentateuch): BS1221+
Toronto Blessing: BR1644.7
Tract societies: BV2374+
Tractarian Movement
Church of England: BX5094+
Tracts
Baptists: BX6333.A+
Black Methodists: BX8472
Church of England: BX5133.A+
Congregationalism: BX7233.A+
Deutsche Evangelische Kirche von Rio Grande do Sul: BX7288
Lutheran churches: BX8066.A+
Mennonites: BX8127.A+
Methodism: BX8333.A+
Moravian Church: BX8577.A+
Mormons: BX8639.A+
Presbyterianism: BX9178.A+
Reformed Church in America: BX9527.A+
Reformed Church in the United States: BX9577.A+
Reformed churches: BX9426.A+
Reformed Episcopal Church: BX6077.A+
Shakers: BX9777.A+
Society of Friends: BX7733.A+
Swedenborgianism: BX8724.A+
Unitarianism: BX9843.A+
United Brethren in Christ: BX9876
United Church of Canada: BX9882
Universalism: BX9943.A+
Tradition
Biblical criticism: BS522
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.B5
New Testament: BS2545.T7
Old Testament: BS1199.T68
Source of faith: BT90
Tragic, The
Christianity: BR115.T73
Old Testament: BS1199.T69
Transcendence of God: BT124.5
Transfiguration: BT410
Transfiguration (Feast day): BV50.T8
Transitus Mariae: BS2860.T7+
Translation to heaven: BT827
Mormons: BX8643.T72
Transsexualism
Christianity: BR115.T76
Transvestism
Christianity: BR115.T76
Trappistines: BX4538
Trappists: BX4101+
Travelers
Prayers for: BV283.T7
Travels
Shakers: BX9765
Treasure (Parable): BT378.H54
Treaties
Old Testament: BS1199.P6
Treatise on resurrection: BT1392.T74+
Treatise on the origin of the world: BT1392.T76+
Tree of life: BV168.T7
Trees
Christian symbolism: BV168.T7
Trees in the Bible: BS665
Trials
Baptists: BX6342+
Church of England: BX5155
Church of Ireland: BX5545
Congregationalism: BX7242+
Episcopal Church: BX5959+
Episcopal Church in Scotland: BX5345
Methodism: BX8343
New Testament: BS2545.T73
Presbyterianism: BX9192+

Trials
United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8389
Tribes of Israel, Lost
Mormons: BX8643.L66
Tribulation (End times): BT888
Tridentine Latin Rite: BX4795.T73
Trimorphic Protennoia: BT1392.T79+
Trinitarian Nuns: BX4539
Trinitarians: BX4158
Trinity: BT109+
Epistles of Paul: BS2655.T75
Trinity of God
Luther's theology: BR333.5.T74
Trinity Sunday: BV62
Tritheism: BT1474
Trito-Isaiah: BS1520.5
Troeltsch, Ernst, 1865-1923: BX4827.T7
Trois Saints Coeurs: BX4795.T74
True Christian religion (Swedenborg work): BX8712.T7+
True Reformed Dutch Church: BX9798.T7
Trullanum, Concilium, 692: BR237
Trust
Christian life: BV4597.53.T78
Trust in God
Moral theology: BV4637
Trusteeism
Catholic Church
United States: BX1407.T77
Truth
New Testament: BS2545.T78
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.T7
Truthfulness
Moral theology: BV4647.T7
Old Testament: BS1199.T7
Tswana
Church history: BR1367.T7
Tunisia
Church history: BR1415
Turin, Council of, 401: BR249 401
Turkey
Church history: BR1080+
Turkey in Bible prophecies: BS649.T8
Twelve Apostles (Apocryphal gospel): BS2860.T9+
Twelve tribes of Israel: BS574
Twelve Tribes of Israel in Bible prophecies: BS649.T87
Two-by-Two's: BX9798.T85+
Two kingdoms doctrine (Luther's theology): BR333.5.P6
Two Seed in the Spirit Baptists: BX6420+
Two sons (Parable): BT378.T85
Tyndale, William: BR350.T8
Tyre, Council of, 335: BR249 335
Tyringham, Mass. (Shaker community): BX9768.T9

U

Uganda
Church history: BR1443.U33
Ukraine
Church history: BR1050.U45
Ukrainian Americans
Christianity: BR563.U45
Ukrainian Autocephalous Orthodox Church: BX766
Ukrainian Byzantine Catholic Church: BX4711.6+
Ukrainian Catholic Major Archiepiscopate: BX4711.6+
Ukrainian Evangelical Alliance: BX9798.U6
Ukrainian Orthodox Church (Kyivan Patriarchate): BX768
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of Canada: BX743.75.U4+
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of the U.S.A.: BX738.U4+
Ukrainians
Canada
Christianity: BR582.U57
Ukraïns′ka avtokefal′na pravoslavna t͡serkva: BX766
Ukraïns′ka pravoslavna t͡serkva Kanadi: BX743.75.U4+
Ukraïns′ka pravoslavna t͡serkva (Kyïvs′kyĭ patriarkhat): BX768

Ulfilas, Bishop of the Goths, ca. 311-381?: BR207
Ulich, Leberecht: BX7583.U5
Umbu-Ungu language: BS335.U63
Unction of the sick
  Practical theology: BV860
Unction (Sacrament): BV859+
Underdeveloped areas
  Relation to Christianity: BR115.U6
Unemployed
  Missions to: BV2695.U64
Unemployment
  Catholic Church: BX1795.U54
Unemployment, Attitude toward
  Society of Friends: BX7748.U5
Unforgiving servant (Parable): BT378.U37
Uniate Churches: BX4710+
Uniats
  United States: BX1407.U6
Unierte evangelische Kirche in Polen: BX8025.6.A+
Unierte evangelische Kirchen (of Germany): BX8020+
Unification Church: BX9750.S4+
  Relations with Orthodox Eastern Church: BX324.6
Union Branch (Shaker community): BX9768.G7
Union, Council of, 879: BR263
Union Methodist Episcopal Church: BX8431.U56
Union of Evangelical Churches: BX8750.P43
Union Village, Ohio (Shaker community): BX9768.U6
Union with God, Mystical: BT767.7
Unionism and Christian unity: BX9.5.U5
Unitarian churches
  Hymnbooks: BV445
  Missions: BV2595.U5
Unitarianism: BX9801+
Unitas Fratrum: BX8551+
United Baptists: BX6430+
United Brethren: BX8551+
United Brethren in Christ: BX9875+
United Brethren in Christ (Old Constitution): BX9877.1
United Christian Church: BX9879
United Christian Ministerial Association: BX8777.3
United Church in Papua, New Guinea, and the Solomon Islands: BX9880
United Church of Canada: BX9881+
United Church of Christ: BX9884+
United Church of Christ in the Philippines: BX9886.5
United Church of Zambia: BX9886.9
United churches and Christian unity: BX9.5.U53
United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America: BX8058
United Evangelical Church: BX9887
United Evangelical Church of the Philippines: BX9887.5
United Evangelical Lutheran Church in America: BX8058
United Free Church of Scotland, 1900-: BX9089
United Holy Church of America: BX8777.5
United House of Prayer for All People: BX8777.6
United Lutheran Church in America (1918-1963): BX8048
United Lutheran Synod of New York and New England: BX8061.N78
United Methodist Church (U.S.): BX8379.42+
  Bible study: BS588.U54
United Missionary Church: BX9889
United Norwegian Lutheran Church of America: BX8053
United Pentecostal Church: BX8778+
United Pentecostal Church International: BX8778+
United Presbyterian Church, 1847-1900
  Scotland: BX9087
United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America: BX8950+
United Presbyterian Church of North America: BX8980+

United Protestant Church in Curaçao: BX9890.U23+
United Reformed Church: BX9890.U25+
United Society of Believers: BX9751+
United States
  Church history: BR513+
  Territories and possessions
    Missions to: BV2808
United States Christian Commission: BV930
United States in Bible prophecies: BS649.U6
United Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the South: BX8045
United Synod of the South
  Presbyterian churches: BX8999.U54
Uniting Church in Australia: BX9890.U34+
Unity of the Brethren (Texas): BX8579
Unity of the Church: BV601.5+
Unity Progressive Council: BX9890.U48
Unity School of Christianity: BX9890.U5+
Universal Apostolic Church of Life: BX9895
Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches: BX9896
Universal priesthood: BT767.5
Universal salvation: BX9940+
Universalism: BX9901+
  Bible: BS680.U55
  Old Testament: BS1199.P34
Universalist churches
  Hymnbooks: BV450
Universalists: BX9901+
Universities and colleges
  United States
    History of Christianity in: BR561.A+
Unjust judge (Parable): BT378.U4
Unjust steward (Parable): BT378.U5
Unmarried couples: BT705.9
Unpardonable sin: BT721
Unternahrer, Anton: BX6194.A55
Urban folklore
  Christianity: BR115.U73
Uriel, archangel: BT968.U75
Ursinus, Zacharias, 1534-1583: BX9419.U7
Ursula, Saint: BR1720.U75
Ursulines: BX4541+
Uruguay
  Church history: BR725
Ushpizin (Biblical figures: BS574.3
Ussher, James, 1581-1863: BX5595.U8
Usury
  Christianity: BR115.I68
  Old Testament: BS1199.I53

V

Vacation schools (Church schools): BV1585
Vacations
  Christian life: BV4599
Vaishnavism and Christianity: BR128.V35
Val des Ecoliers, Congrégation du: BX4165
Valentin de Griselles, Saint: BR1720.V26
Valentine, Saint: BR1720.V28
Valentinian exposition: BT1392.V35+
Valentinians: BT1475
Valley of God's Pleasure (Shaker community): BX9768.N7
Valliscaulians: BX4170
Vallombrosan Nuns: BX4545
Vallombrosans: BX4175
Van Hornesville, N.Y. Otsquago Valley, Larger Parish: BX9999.V3
Vasiliauskas, Kazimieras: BX4705.V367
Vassar, John Ellison: BV2380.V3
Vatican Council, 1st, 1869: BX830 1869
Vatican Council, 2nd, 1962: BX830 1962
Vaudois: BX4878+
Vegetarianism
  Bible: BS680.V4
  Early Church: BR195.V44
  Shakers: BX9789.V4
  Theology: BT749

Venantius, Saint: BR1720.V37
Vendetta
  Old Testament: BS1199.V45
Venezuela
  Church history: BR730
Veni Creator Spiritus: BV469.V46+
Venial sin: BV4625.6+
Vera Christiana religio: BX8712.T7+
Vereinigte Evangelisch-Lutherische
  Kirche Deutschlands: BX8020+
Vereinigte Evangelisch-Protestantische
  Landeskirche Badens: BX7570
Vereinigte Protestantisch-Evangelisch-
  Christliche Kirche der Pfalz: BX9970
Vereinigte Protetantisch-Evangelische
  Kirche der Pfalz: BX9970
Vereinigte Protetantse Gemeente van
  Curaçao: BX9972
Verena of Zurzach, Saint: BR1720.V4
Verenigde Protestantse Kerk in België:
  BX7435.E4595
Vergine Incoronata di Foggia:
  BT660.F585
Vermigli, Pietro Martire: BR350.V37
Vernacular Bible reading: BS617.5
Veronica, Saint: BR1720.V43
Vestments (Liturgical): BV167
  Church of England: BX5180
Viatorians: BX4178
Vices: BV4625+
Victims of crimes
  Church work: BV4465.5
Victorinus, C. Marius: BR1720.V47
Victory
  Old Testament: BS1199.V5
Vietnam
  Church history: BR1187+
Vietnamese
  Catholic Church
    United States: BX1407.V54
Vietnamese in the United States
  Missions to: BV2788.V53
Vigilantius: BR1720.V5
Vincent, of Agen, Saint: BR1720.V53
Vincent of Lerins, Saint: BR1720.V6
Vincent, of Saragossa, Saint:
  BR1720.V64
Vincentians: BX3770
  Missions: BV2300.V56
Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, 1797-1847:
  BX4827.V5
Vineyard Christian Fellowship: BX8785
Violence
  Bible: BS680.V55
  Catholic Church: BX1795.V56
  New Testament: BS2545.V55
  Old Testament: BS1199.V56
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.V56
  Theology: BT736.15
Virgen de África: BT660.C46
Virgen de Andacollo: BT660.A46
Virgen de la Caridad: BT660.C349
Virgen de la Luz: BT660.M34
Virgen de las Angustias: BT660.G75
Virgen de las Nieves de Chinchilla:
  BT660.N47
Virgen de los Lirios: BT660.L6
Virgen del Pino: BT660.P535
Virgen del Remedio (Alicante, Spain):
  BT660.A35
Virgen del Tepeyac: BT660.G8
Virgen del Tremedal (Albarracín, Spain):
  BT660.A33
Virgin birth: BT317
Virgin de la Asunción: BT660.A82
Virgin de la Torreciudad: BT660.T62
Virginity
  Early Church: BR195.C45
  Moral theology: BV4647.C5
  New Testament: BS2545.C44
Virgins, Prayers for
  Catholic Church: BX2170.V5
Virtual reality
  Christianity: BR115.V55
Virtue
  Moral theology: BV4630+
Virtues
  Bible: BS680.V56
  Moral theology: BV4630+
Visions
  Bible: BS680.V57
  Mysticism: BV5091.V6
  New Testament: BS2545.V57
  Old Testament: BS1199.V58

Visions
  Shakers: BX9778.D7
Visitation (Feast day): BV50.V5
Visitation in Sunday schools:
  BV1523.V5
Visitation Order: BX4546+
Vitalis, Saint: BR1720.V66
Vivisection
  Theology: BT747
Vocation: BV4011.4
  Bible: BS680.V6
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.V6
  Moral theology: BV4740
Vocation, Religious: BV659+
  Catholic Church: BX2380
Voluntarism
  Christianity: BR115.V64
Volunteers
  Prayers for: BV283.V64
Volunteers of America: BX9975.A+
Vows
  Old Testament: BS1199.V67

W

Waiting
  Moral theology: BV4647.E93
Wakeboarders, Religious works for:
  BV4596.W34
Waldenses: BX4872+, BX4878+
Walk to Emmaus movement
  United Methodist Church (United
    States): BX8385.W34
Walker Baptist Association (Alabama):
  BX6439.5+
Walking
  Bible: BS680.W15
Walking on the water (Miracle):
  BT367.W34
Wallin, Johan Olof: BV330.W3
Walloon Church: BX9980
Walls
  Bible: BS680.W17
Walther, C. F. W. (Carl Ferdinand
  Wilhelm), 1811-1887: BX8080.W3
War
  Bible: BS680.W2
War
  Catholic Church: BX1795.W37
  Early Church: BR195.W3
  Mormons: BX8643.W3
  New Testament: BS2545.W3
  Old Testament: BS1199.W2
  Shakers: BX9789.W2
  Society of Friends: BX7748.W2
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.W2
  Theology: BT736.2
Warburton, William, Bp. of Gloucester,
  1698-1799: BX5199.W35
Wardens, Church of England: BX5179
Ware, Henry, 1764-1845: BX9869.W3
Wartime prayers: BV283.W3
  Catholic Church: BX2170.W2
  Church of England: BX5147.W3
Wartime services (Liturgy): BV199.W3
Washing machines
  Shakers: BX9785.W3
Washing of feet (Church rite):
  BV873.F7
Watch Night (New Year's Eve):
  BV50.N48
Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society:
  BX8525+
Water
  Bible: BS680.W26
  New Testament: BS2545.W33
  Old Testament: BS1199.W22
Watervliet, N.Y. (Shaker community):
  BX9768.W2
Watervliet, Ohio (Shaker community):
  BX9768.W3
Watson, Richard, 1737-1816:
  BX8495.W323
Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748: BX5207.W3
Way, Inc. (The Way): BX9995.W37
Waynflete, William: BR754.W3
Weakness, Spiritual
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.A67
Wealth
  Bible: BS680.W38
  Catholic Church: BX1795.W4
  Christianity: BR115.W4
  Early Church: BR195.W4
  Mormons: BX8643.W37

Wealth
New Testament: BS2545.W37
Old Testament: BS1199.W35
Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.W4
Weights and measures
Bible: BS680.W4
Welfare, Public
Catholic Church: BX1795.P83
Society of Friends: BX7747
Theology: BT738.48
Welfare work
Baptists: BX6347+
Church of England: BX5190
Congregationalism: BX7247
Episcopal Church: BX5978
Lutheran churches: BX8074.B4
Mennonites: BX8128.W4
Methodism: BX8347
Mormons: BX8643.W4
Reformed churches: BX9423.B45
Shakers: BX9783
Unitarianism: BX9856
Wells
Bible: BS680.W5
Wenger Mennonites: BX8129.O43
Wenlok, Walter de: BR754.W4
Wesley, Charles, 1707-1788: BX8495.W4
Wesley family: BX8495.W35+
Wesley, John, 1703-1791: BX8495.W5
Wesley, John, 1703-1791, as author: BX8217.W5+
Wesley, Susanna Annesley, 1670-1742: BX8495.W55
Wesleyan Church: BX9995.W4+
Wesleyan Methodist Church: BX8350+
Wesleyan Methodist Church of America: BX8431.W4
Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America: BX8431.W4
West Africa
Church history: BR1460+
West Indies
Church history: BR640+
West Pittsfield, Mass. (Shaker community): BX9768.H2
West-Syrian rite Catholic churches: BX4713.1+
West (U.S.)
Church history: BR545
West Union, Ind. (Shaker community): BX9768.B8
Western councils
Catholic Church: BX825+
Western Orthodox Church in America: BX4795.W47
Western rites orthodoxy
Orthodox Eastern Church: BX795+
Westminster Abbey services
Church of England: BX5147.W4
Westminster Assembly of Divines: BX9053
Westminster confession: BX9183
Wetzstein, Johann: BS2351.W4
Whately, Richard, 1787-1863: BX5595.W5
White, Alma, b. 1862: BX8795.P5
White Canons: BX3901+
White, Ellen Gould Harmon, 1827-1915: BX6193.W5
White Fathers: BX4181
Missions: BV2300.W5
White horse mentioned in Revelation (Swedenborg work): BX8712.W4+
White Sisters
Missions: BV2300.W6
White, William, Bp.: BX5995.W5
Whitefield, George, 1714-1770: BX9225.W4
Whitewater, Ohio (Shaker community): BX9768.W4
Whitgift, John, 1530?-1604: BX5199.W535
Whitsunday: BV60
Wicked husbandmen (Parable): BT378.W5
Widows
New Testament: BS2545.W43
Wieman, Henry Nelson, 1884-1975: BX4827.W45
Wierwille, V. P.: BX9995.W37
Wierwille, Victor Paul: BX9995.W37

Wilberforce, Samuel, 1805-1873: BX5199.W6
Wilbur, John, 1774-1856: BX7795.W5
Wilburites
  Society of Friends: BX7765+
Wilderness
  Bible: BS680.W53
  Old Testament: BS1199.W56
William, of Saint-Thierry, Abbot of Saint-Thierry, ca. 1085-1148?: BX4705.G7464
Williamites (Benedictines): BX4183
Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683: BX6495.W55
Winchester, Elhanan, 1751-1797: BX9969.W7
Wine
  Bible: BS680.W55
Winnington-Ingram, Arthur Foley, Bp. of London: BX5199.W7
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod. Minnesota District: BX8061.W6
Wisdom
  Bible: BS680.W6
  New Testament: BS2545.W45
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.W57
Wisdom (Biblical character): BS580.W58
Wisdom literature (Books of the Bible): BS1455
Wisdom of God: BT150
Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1761+
Wisdom of Solomon (Book of the Apocrypha): BS1751+
Wisdom's Paradise (Shaker community): BX9768.U6
Wisdom's Valley (Shaker community): BX9768.W2
Wisler Mennonites: BX8129.O43
Wit and humor
  Bible: BS680.W63
  Christianity: BR115.H84
  New Testament: BS2545.W5
  Old Testament: BS1199.W58
Witchcraft
  Bible: BS680.W64
Witness bearing
  Mormons: BX8643.T45
  New Testament: BS2545.W54
Wives and husbands
  in the Bible: BS579.H8
Wives of clergy: BV4395
Wives, Religious works for: BV4528.15
Wodrow Society publications: BX9075.A3
Woman-man relationships
  Catholic Church: BX1795.M34
  Christian life: BV4597.53.M36
  Old Testament: BS1199.M25
Womanism (School of theology): BT83.9
Women
  Bible: BS680.W7
    Biography: BS575
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4667
    United States: BX1407.W65
  Christian biography: BR1713+
    Reformation period: BR317
  Christology: BT590.W6
  Church of England: BX5182.3
  Doctrinal theology: BT704
  Early Church: BR195.W6
  Episcopal Church: BX5968.5
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.W65
  Mennonites: BX8128.W64
  Methodism: BX8345.7
  Missions for: BV2612+
  Mormons: BX8643.W66
  New Testament
    Biography: BS2445
  Ordination: BV676
    Orthodox Eastern Church: BX341.52
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX342.5
  Prayers for: BV283.W6
    Catholic Church: BX2170.W7
  Reformed churches: BX9423.W66
  Shakers: BX9789.W7
  Society of Friends: BX7748.W64
    Biography: BX7793
    Ministry: BX7746
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.W6

Women and Christian unity: BX9.5.W65
Women and the Church: BV639.W7
Women, Attitude toward
  Epistles of Paul: BS2655.W5
  New Testament: BS2545.W65
  Old Testament: BS1199.W7
Women clergy: BV676
  Episcopal Church: BX5965.3
  Lutheran churches: BX8071.2
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX341.52
Women in church work: BV4415+
Women in missionary work: BV2610+
Women in public worship: BV26.7
  Catholic Church: BX1970.25
Women missionaries: BV2610+
  Biography: BV3703
Women, Preaching to: BV4235.W65
Women saints
  Catholic Church
    Biography: BX4656
Women's services (Liturgy): BV199.W6
Woodworkers, Religious works for: BV4596.W66
Woolman, John, 1720-1772: BX7795.W7
Word of God: BT180.W67
  Luther's theology: BR333.5.W65
  Old Testament: BS1199.W73
Word of God (Jesus Christ): BT210
Word of Wisdom: BX8629.W6+
Words in the New Testament: BS2385
Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807-1885: BX5199.W86
Work
  Bible: BS680.W75
  Catholic Church: BX1795.W67
  New Testament: BS2545.W67
  Old Testament: BS1199.W735
  Theology: BT738.5
Workingmen
  Missions to: BV2695.W6
Works (Theology): BT773
World
  Christian aspects: BR115.W6
  Old Testament: BS1199.W74
World and the Church
  New Testament: BS2545.C553
World Communion Sunday: BV825.9
World Conference of Christian Youth: BX6.W55
World Conference on Faith and Order: BX6.W7+
World Council of Churches: BX6.W77+
World, End of the (Theology): BT875+
World Mission Society Church of God: BX9995.W67
World War III in Bible prophecies: BS649.W67
Worldliness
  Moral theology: BV4627.W67
World's Evangelical Alliance: BX3.A2+
Worldwide Church of God (Herbert W. Armstrong): BX6175+
Worms, Council of, 868: BR266
Worship: BV5+
  Bible: BS680.W78
  Old Testament: BS1199.W76
  Russian Orthodox Church: BX560+
  Teachings of Jesus: BS2417.W65
Worship and love of God (Swedenborg work): BX8712.W6+
Worship, Forms of
  Methodism: BX8336
  Moravian Church: BX8573.7
Worship in the church school: BV1522
Worship of God
  Old Testament: BS1199.L67
Worship planning
  Lutheran churches: BX8067.2+
Worship, Private: BV5+
Worship, Public: BV15+
  Old Testament: BS1199.P93
Worship services: BV15+
Wrath
  Moral theology: BV4647.W7
Wrath of God: BT153.W7
Writing, Religious
  Christianity: BR44
Writings (Books of the Bible): BS1308
Written communication
  Old Testament: BS1199.W85
Wulfstan, Saint: BR754.W84
Wycliffe, John, d. 1384: BX4826, BX4905

Wycliffites: BX4900+

X

Xaverian Brothers: BX4192
Xaverian Missionary Fathers
  Missions: BV2300.X84

Y

Y.M.C.A.: BV1000+
  Hymnbooks: BV455
Y.W.C.A.: BV1300+
Ya 'Ityoṗyā wangélawit béta kerestiyān: BX9995.Y35
YaʾItyoṗyā qāla ḥeywat béta kerestiyān: BX8787
Year 2000 date conversion (Computer systems)
  Christianity: BR115.Y43
Yoga and Christianity: BR128.Y63
Yohannan Yihidaya
  Works and criticism: BR65.Y6+
Yongwonhan Toum ui Songmo Sunyohoe (Korea): BX4550
York
  Church of England: BX5143.Y6
Young adults
  Religious education: BV1486
Young, Brigham, 1801-1877: BX8695.Y7
Young Christian Workers: BX809.Y6+
Young Life Campaign: BV4487.Y6
Young Men's Christian Associations: BV1000+
  Hymnbooks: BV455
Young Men's Christian Union: BV1250+
Young people
  Church activities for: BV1640
  Prayers for: BV283.Y6
  Religious education: BV1485
Young people and the Church: BV639.Y7
Young people in church work: BV4427+
Young People's Religious Union: BX9803
Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor: BV1420+
Young Women's Christian Associations: BV1300+
Youth
  Bible: BS680.Y68
  Church activities for: BV1640
  Hymns: BV354
  Lutheran churches: BX8074.Y68
  Mennonites: BX8128.Y68
  Mormons: BX8643.Y6
  Old Testament: BS1199.Y6
  Orthodox Eastern Church: BX342.6
  Reformed churches: BX9423.Y68
  Theology: BT705.5
Youth and Christian unity: BX9.5.Y68
Youth as missionaries: BV2617
Youth in public worship
  Catholic Church: BX1970.23
Youth, Preaching to: BV4235.Y6
Youth services (Religious worship): BV29
Yugoslavia
  Church history: BR960+

Z

Zacchaeus (Biblical figure): BS2520.Z3
Zacharias (Book of the Bible): BS1661+
Zambia
  Church history: BR1446.6+
Zechariah (Book of the Bible): BS1661+
Zephaniah (Book of the Bible): BS1641+
Zgromadzenie Sióstr Franciszkanek Rodziny Marii: BX4551
Zgromadzenie Sióstr Niepokalanego Poczecia Najświetszej Marya Panny: BX4551.5
Zgromadzenie Sióstr Pasterek od Opatrzności Boskiej: BX4552
Zgromadzenie Sióstr Urszulanek Serca Jezusa Konajacego: BX4552.5
Zimbabwe
  Church history: BR1447+
Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, Graf von, 1700-1760: BX8593.Z6

Zion
  Mormons: BX8643.Z55
Zionist Churches (Africa): BX9995.Z45
Zioniterne: BX9995.Z5
Zipporah
  Biblical figure: BS580.Z55
Zjednoczony Kościół Ewangeliczny w
  Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej:
  BX9995.Z54
Zoar Society of Separatists: BX9995.Z6
Zodiac
  Christianity: BR115.A82
Zoroastrianism and Christianity:
  BR128.Z6
Zorobabel (Biblical figure): BS580.Z6
Zostrianos: BT1392.Z65+
Zulus
  Church history: BR1367.Z8
Zusters van Barmhartigheid: BX4553
Zusters van Liefde van Onze Lieve
  Vrouw: BX4554
Zusters van Sint Vincentius a Paulo:
  BX4555
Zusters van't geloove: BX4556
Zwartzusters (Belgium): BX4561
Zwartzusters van de Heilige Philippus
  Neri te Sint-Niklaas: BX4563
Zwijndrechtsche Nieuwlichters:
  BX9995.Z8
Zwingli, Ulrich, 1484-1531: BR344.982+